

# Final December 2018

# 2017 Site Recharacterization Phase II Operable Unit 1

### **Naval Base Kitsap**

Keyport, Washington

Department of the Navy Naval Facilities Engineering Command Northwest 1101 Tautog Circle Silverdale, WA 98315

Contract No. N39430-16-D-1802, Delivery Order 0010



#### FINAL 2017 SITE RECHARACTERIZATION, PHASE II OPERABLE UNIT 1 NAVAL BASE KITSAP, KEYPORT, WASHINGTON

Prepared by Battelle Memorial Institute 505 King Avenue Columbus, Ohio 43201

Prepared for Naval Facilities Engineering Command Northwest Silverdale, Washington

U.S. Navy Contract No. N39430-16-D-1802 Delivery Order 0010

Document ID Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page iii

#### **DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION**

**Document Title:** Final 2017 Site Recharacterization, Phase II

Site Name/Location: Operable Unit 1, Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, Washington

**Delivery Order No.:** 0010

**Document Control No.:** BATL-1802-0010-0001

**Report Coverage:** This document provides the results of the 2017 Phase II

additional investigation at Operable Unit 1, conducted in accordance with the approved sampling and analysis plan dated June 29, 2017. This document was prepared under U.S. Navy Contract No. N39430-16-D-1802 for Naval Facilities Engineering Command Northwest. These services were provided by Battelle Memorial Institute.

Organization Title: Naval Facilities Engineering Command Northwest

Address: 1101 Tautog Circle

Silverdale, Washington 98315-1101

(360) 396-0206

**Prime Contractor:**Battelle Memorial Institute

Address: 505 King Avenue

Columbus, Ohio 43201

(800) 201-2011

Navy Remedial Project Manager: Carlotta Cellucci

**Battelle Program Manager:** Russell Sirabian, P.E., PMP, LEED Green Associate

**Battelle Project Manager:** Michael Meyer, M.S., R.G., L.E.G., L.H.G.



#### **CONTENTS**

Contents

Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page v

ABBREVIA	TIONS .	AND ACRONYMS	vii
1.0 INTROE	OUCTIO:	N	1-1
1.1	SITE	DESCRIPTION	1-1
1.2		BACKGROUND AND CONCEPTUAL SITE MODEL	
	1.2.1	Historical Operations	
	1.2.2	Remedial Investigation	
	1.2.3	Remedial Action	
	1.2.4	Supplementary Investigation	
	1.2.5	Phase I Results at the South Plantation.	
	1.2.6	Phase I Results in the Central Landfill	
	1.2.7	Recommendations of Fourth 5-Year Review	
	1.2.8	2016 Phase II Investigation Results	
1.3		INVESTIGATION APPROACH	
	1.3.1	Direct-Push Drilling and Sampling Approach	
	1.3.2	Auger Drilling and Well Installation Approach	
	1.3.3	Surface Water, Porewater, and Stormwater Sampling Approach	
	1.3.4	Sediment Sampling Approach	
1.4	OBJE	CTIVE AND SCOPE OF WORK	
1.5		SION RULES	
	1.5.1	Decision 1a – Establish the locations (horizontally and vertically) of t	he
		highest concentrations of COCs beneath the South Plantation and in t	
		adjacent wetlands	. 1-14
	1.5.2	Decision 1b – Identify the likeliest transport pathways from the high	
		concentration COC areas at the South Plantation to the adjacent wetla	ınds
			. 1-15
	1.5.3	Decision 1c – Decide whether a vapor intrusion study of buildings ear	
		Bradley Road is warranted (this decision was made based on data	
		collected in 2016, and a separate vapor intrusion study is underway)	. 1-16
	1.5.4	Decision 2 – Conclude whether a cVOC source exists upgradient of v	vell
		MW1-17, and if one or more sources do exist, delimit their location a	nd
		extents	. 1-16
	1.5.5	Decision 3 – Conclude whether an aquitard exists between the shallow	<i>x</i> and
		intermediate aquifers in the central portion of the landfill, upgradient	of
		well MW1-17	. 1-17
	1.5.6	Decision 4 – Establish current conditions with regard to PCB	
		concentrations in sediment at, and downstream of seep SP1-1	. 1-17

#### **CONTENTS** (Continued)

Contents

Page vi

Revision No.: 0

	1.5.7 Decision 5 – Conclude whether the existing CSM is accurate or nee	eds
	refinement and refine, as necessary for accuracy	1-18
	1.5.8 Decision 6 – Develop a shortlist of technologies that could be used	to
	optimize the remedy	1-19
2.0 INVESTI	GATION ACTIVITIES	2-1
2.1	SAMPLING LOCATION SELECTION	2-1
2.2	DIRECT-PUSH SOIL AND GROUNDWATER SAMPLING	2-1
	2.2.1 South Plantation	2-3
	2.2.2 Central Landfill	2-4
2.3	AUGER DRILLING SOIL SAMPLING AND WELL INSTALLATION	2-4
	2.3.1 Auger Drilling	2-5
	2.3.2 Groundwater Monitoring Well Installation	
	2.3.3 Monitoring Well Development	2-6
2.4	GROUNDWATER SAMPLING FROM MONITORING WELLS	2-7
2.5	POREWATER SAMPLING	2-8
2.6	SURFACE WATER AND STORMWATER SAMPLING	2-8
2.7	SEDIMENT SAMPLING	2-9
2.8	PASSIVE SAMPLING	2-9
2.9	LAND SURVEY	2-11
3.0 LABORA	ATORY AND FIELD ANALYTICAL RESULTS	3-1
3.1	QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL	3-1
	3.1.1 Soil	3-2
	3.1.2 Sediment	3-5
	3.1.3 Grab Groundwater	
	3.1.4 Groundwater from Monitoring Wells	3-6
	3.1.5 Porewater	3-7
	3.1.6 PEDs	3-7
3.2	SOIL ANALYTICAL RESULTS	3-8
	3.2.1 Field Analysis of Soil Samples	3-8
	3.2.2 COCs in Soil Samples	
	3.2.3 Additional Chemical Analysis of Soil Samples	3-10
	3.2.4 Physical Characteristics Analysis of Soil Samples	
3.3	GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS	
	3.3.1 Grab Groundwater Samples	
	3.3.2 Groundwater Samples from Monitoring Wells	
	3.3.3 Comparison of Groundwater Sample Results	3-17

#### **CONTENTS** (Continued)

Contents

Page vii

Revision No.: 0

3.4	SEDIMENT AND PASSIVE SAMPLER ANALYTICAL RESULTS	3-17
	3.4.1 Sediment Sample Results	3-17
	3.4.2 Passive Sampler Results	3-18
3.5	PUSHPOINT POREWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS	3-19
3.6	SURFACE WATER AND STORMWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS	3-19
4.0 DATA E	EVALUATION	4-1
4.1	EVALUATION PROCESS	4-1
4.2	SITE GEOLOGY	4-2
4.3	SITE GROUNDWATER	4-4
4.4	NATURE AND EXTENT OF CHEMICALS OF CONCERN	4-5
	4.4.1 Nature of Chemicals of Concern	4-5
	4.4.2 Lateral and Vertical Extent of Chemicals of Concern	4-6
	4.4.3 Identification of Hotspots	4-11
	4.4.4 Distribution of VOCs in South Plantation Hotspot	
4.5	TRANSPORT OF CHEMICALS OF CONCERN	
	4.5.1 Stormwater Transport	4-14
	4.5.2 Groundwater to Surface Water Transport at the South Plantation	
	4.5.3 Groundwater Transport at the Central Landfill	
	4.5.4 Transport of PCBs	
4.6	FATE OF CHEMICALS OF CONCERN	
4.7	RISK IMPLICATIONS OF PCB CONCENTRATIONS MEASURED IN	
	2017	4-18
	4.7.1 Human Health	
	4.7.2 Ecological	
4.8	EVALUATION OF DATA RELEVANT TO REMEDIAL TECHNOLOG	
	SCREENING	
5.0 CONCL	USIONS	5-1
5.1	DECISION RULE 1 CONCLUSIONS	5-1
	5.1.1 Decision 1a	5-1
	5.1.2 Decision 1b	
	5.1.3 Decision 1c	
5.2	DECISION RULE 2 CONCLUSIONS	
5.3	DECISION RULE 3 CONCLUSIONS	
5.4	DECISION RULE 4 CONCLUSIONS	
5.5	DECISION RULE 5 CONCLUSIONS	
5.6	DECISION RULE 6 CONCLUSIONS	

#### **CONTENTS** (Continued)

Contents

Page viii

Revision No.: 0

APPENDICES  A Responses to Agency and Stakeholder Comments on the Draft Report (Placeholder)  B Approved Field Change Request Forms  C Daily Field Reports  D Boring and Well Logs  E Land Survey Report  Chlorinated Solvent Degradation Chamistry	6.0 REFERENCES 6-1				
<ul> <li>B Approved Field Change Request Forms</li> <li>C Daily Field Reports</li> <li>D Boring and Well Logs</li> <li>E Land Survey Report</li> </ul>	APPENDICES				
G Laboratory Data Qualifiers H Three-Dimensional Plume Models (Provided on CD only) I Risk Calculations	B C D E F G	Approved Field Change Request Forms Daily Field Reports Boring and Well Logs Land Survey Report Chlorinated Solvent Degradation Chemistry Laboratory Data Qualifiers Three-Dimensional Plume Models (Provided on CD only)			
FIGURES	FIGU	RES			
Figure 1-1. NBK Keyport Vicinity Map Figure 1-2. Operable Unit 1 Figure 1-3. Key Map for Work Areas Figure 1-4. Historical Sampling Locations Figure 1-5. Phase 1 Investigation Results – South Plantation Figure 2-1. Central Landfill Sampling Locations Figure 2-2. South Plantation Sampling Locations Figure 2-3. Location of B85 and MW1-60 Figure 2-4. Sediment and PED Sampling Locations Figure 2-5. Photographs of PEDs Figure 3-1. OU 1 Central Landfill MIP-062, CL-B02, and MW1-17 Figure 3-2. OU 1 South Plantation MIP-017, SP-B01, SP-B01A, SP-B01B and MW1-57 Figure 3-3. OU 1 South Plantation MIP-051, SP-B49, and MW1-50 Figure 3-4. OU 1 South Plantation MIP-019, SP-B53, and MW1-56 Figure 3-5. OU 1 South Plantation MIP-059, SP-B54, and MW1-58 Figure 3-6. Maximum TCE Concentrations in Grab Soil and Groundwater Samples from Direct-Push Borings (Central Landfill) Figure 3-7. Maximum cis-1,2-DCE Concentrations in Grab Soil and Groundwater Samples	Figure Figure Figure Figure Figure Figure Figure Figure Figure Figure Figure Figure Figure Figure Figure Figure	1-2. Operable Unit 1 1-3. Key Map for Work Areas 1-4. Historical Sampling Locations 1-5. Phase 1 Investigation Results – South Plantation 2-1. Central Landfill Sampling Locations 2-2. South Plantation Sampling Locations 2-3. Location of B85 and MW1-60 2-4. Sediment and PED Sampling Locations 2-5. Photographs of PEDs 3-1. OU 1 Central Landfill MIP-062, CL-B02, and MW1-17 3-2. OU 1 South Plantation MIP-017, SP-B01, SP-B01A, SP-B01B and MW1-57 3-3. OU 1 South Plantation MIP-051, SP-B49, and MW1-50 3-4. OU 1 South Plantation MIP-019, SP-B53, and MW1-56 3-5. OU 1 South Plantation MIP-059, SP-B54, and MW1-58 3-6. Maximum TCE Concentrations in Grab Soil and Groundwater Samples from Direct-Push Borings (Central Landfill)			

#### **CONTENTS** (Continued)

Contents

Page ix

Revision No.: 0

Date: 12/21/18

- Figure 3-8. Maximum VC Concentrations in Grab Soil and Groundwater Samples from Direct-Push Borings (Central Landfill)
- Figure 3-9. Maximum TCE Concentrations in Soil and Groundwater Samples from Direct-Push Borings (South Plantation)
- Figure 3-10. Maximum cis-1,2-DCE Concentrations in Soil and Groundwater Samples from Direct-Push Borings (South Plantation)
- Figure 3-11. Maximum VC Concentrations in Soil and Groundwater Samples from Direct-Push Borings (South Plantation)
- Figure 3-12. Groundwater Data at South Plantation
- Figure 3-13. Groundwater Data at Central Landfill
- Figure 3-14. PCB Concentrations in Sediment and Passive Samplers
- Figure 3-15. Porewater and Surface Water Data at South Plantation
- Figure 4-1. South Plantation Cross Section A-A' at OU 1
- Figure 4-2. South Plantation Cross Section B-B' at OU 1
- Figure 4-3. Central Landfill Cross Section C-C' at OU 1
- Figure 4-4. Central Landfill Cross Section D-D' at OU 1
- Figure 4-5. Groundwater Elevation Contour Map
- Figure 4-6. cis-1,2-DCE Isoconcentration Contours in Groundwater (Central Landfill)
- Figure 4-7. Vinyl Chloride Isoconcentration Contours in Groundwater (Central Landfill)
- Figure 4-8. TCE Isoconcentration Contours in Groundwater (South Plantation)
- Figure 4-9. cis-1,2-DCE Isoconcentration Contours in Groundwater (South Plantation)
- Figure 4-10. Vinyl Chloride Isoconcentration Contours in Groundwater (South Plantation)
- Figure 4-11. South Plantation Cross Section A-A' Showing Analytical Results
- Figure 4-12. South Plantation Cross Section B-B' Showing Analytical Results
- Figure 4-13. Central Landfill Cross Section C-C' Showing Analytical Results
- Figure 4-14. Central Landfill Cross Section D-D' Showing Analytical Results
- Figure 4-15. Central Landfill Hotspot
- Figure 4-16. South Plantation Hotspot
- Figure 4-17. VOC Mole Fraction Distribution
- Figure 4-18. Concentrations in Surface Water along Flowline
- Figure 5-1. Contaminant Transport Pathways

#### **TABLES**

- Table 1-1. Chemicals of Concern Established in OU 1 ROD
- Table 2-1. Deviations from the Sampling and Analysis Plan
- Table 2-2. Sampling Performed during Direct-Push Drilling

#### **CONTENTS** (Continued)

Contents

Page x

Revision No.: 0

- Table 2-3. Sampling Performed during Auger Drilling and from Groundwater Monitoring Wells
- Table 2-4. Well Construction Details
- Table 2-5. Porewater Samples
- Table 2-6. Surface Water Samples
- Table 2-7. Stormwater Samples
- Table 2-8. Sediment and Passive Samples
- Table 3-1. Field Duplicate Analyses Summary
- Table 3-2. Frequency of Detection and Exceedance in Grab Soil Samples
- Table 3-3. Target VOCs in Auger Boring Soil Samples (µg/kg)
- Table 3-4. Target VOCs in Direct Push Soil Samples (µg/kg)
- Table 3-5. Full List of SVOCs in Soil (µg/kg)
- Table 3-6. TPH Results in Soil Samples (mg/kg)
- Table 3-7. Otto Fuel Results in Soil and Water Samples (ppm)
- Table 3-8. VOCs in Soil Samples (µg/kg)
- Table 3-9. PCBs in Soil (mg/kg)
- Table 3-10. Physical Characteristics of Soil
- Table 3-11. Frequency of Detection and Exceedance in Grab Groundwater Samples
- Table 3-12. COCs and Chloroethane in Grab Groundwater Samples (µg/L)
- Table 3-13. Frequency of Detection and Exceedance in Groundwater Samples from Monitoring Wells
- Table 3-14. COCs in Groundwater Monitoring Wells (µg/L)
- Table 3-15. Groundwater Monitoring Well Results for PFAS Compounds (ng/L)
- Table 3-16. Groundwater Monitoring Well Results for 1,4-Dioxane (µg/L)
- Table 3-17. Laboratory MNA Parameters (mg/L)
- Table 3-18. Field MNA Parameters
- Table 3-19. Microbial Data for Groundwater Monitoring Wells (cells/mL)
- Table 3-20. Grab Groundwater vs Monitoring Well Contaminants of Concern (µg/L)
- Table 3-21. Sediment PCB Congener Analysis by EPA Method 1668A (µg/kg)
- Table 3-22. Total PCBs in Sediment (µg/kg)
- Table 3-23. PCB Aroclor Analysis in Sediments (µg/kg)
- Table 3-24. Summary of Analytical Results for PCBs in OU 1 Sediment from April 1996 through September 2017
- Table 3-25. Non-Normalized PCB Results Sediment Location MA-09
- Table 3-26. Calculated Total Dissolved PCB\* and Diffusive PCB Flux Obtained via Passive Samplers (PEDs)
- Table 3-27. Porewater Results for Contaminants of Concern (µg/L)

#### **CONTENTS** (Continued)

Contents

Page xi

Revision No.: 0

- Table 3-27. Porewater Results for Contaminants of Concern (µg/L) (continued)
- Table 3-28. Frequency of Detection and Exceedance in Porewater Samples
- Table 3-29. Surface Water Results in Contaminants of Concern (μg/L)
- Table 3-30. Frequency of Detection and Exceedance in Surface Water Samples
- Table 3-31. Stormwater Sample Results (µg/L)
- Table 4-1. Depth to Groundwater Measurements
- Table 4-2. Comparison of Sediment PCB Concentrations to Natural Background

Delivery Order 0010

Abbreviations and Acronyms Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page xii

#### ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

%D percent difference
%R percent recovery
bgs below ground surface
AET apparent effects threshold
BOD Biological Oxygen Demand

CERCLA Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act

CMT continuous multi-channel tubing

COC contaminant of concern
COD chemical oxygen demand
CSL contaminant screening level
CSM conceptual site model

cVOC chlorinated volatile organic compound

DCA dichloroethane
DCE dichloroethene
DHC Dehalococcoides
DL detection limit

DNA Deoxyribonucleic Acid

DNAPL dense, nonaqueous phase liquid

DO Dissolved Oxygen
DoD Department of Defense

Ecology Washington State Department of Ecology EPA U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

FCR Field Change Request FS Feasibility Study

Ft feet

LCS laboratory control standard

LOD limit of detection

LOQ limit of quantitation (equivalent to PQL)

LTM long-term monitoring
MIP Membrane Interface Probe
MNA monitored natural attenuation

MTCA State of Washington Model Toxics Control Act

NAPL nonaqueous phase liquid

NAVD North American Vertical Datum

NBK Naval Base Kitsap

ORP oxidation reduction potential

OU operable unit

FINAL 2017 SITE RECHARACTERIZATION, PHASE II

OU 1. NBK KEYPORT. WA

Naval Facilities Engineering Command Northwest

Contract No. N39430-16-D-1802

Delivery Order 0010

PAL project action limit

PCB polychlorinated biphenyl

PCE tetrachloroethene
PED polyethylene device
PID Photoionization Detector
PFAS perfluoroalkyl substances

PQL practical quantitation limit (equivalent to LOQ)

PRC performance reference compound

PVC polyvinyl chloride QA quality assurance OC quality control

RAO remedial action objective

RG remediation goal
RI remedial investigation
ROD Record of Decision

RPD relative percent difference
RPM Remedial Project Manager
SAP sampling and analysis plan
SCO sediment cleanup objective

SCUM Sediment Cleanup User's Manual SMS Sediment Management Standards SOP standard operating procedure SVOC semivolatile organic compound

TCA trichloroethane
TCE trichloroethene
TEQ toxicity equivalence
TOC total organic carbon

TPH total petroleum hydrocarbon USCS unified soil classification system

USGS U.S. Geological Survey

VC vinyl chloride

VOC volatile organic compound

WAC Washington Administrative Code

WQS Water Quality Standards XSD halogen specific detector Abbreviations and Acronyms

Revision No.: 0
Date: 12/21/18

Page xiii

Section 1.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 1-1

#### 1.0 INTRODUCTION

This report summarizes the background, scope, field activities, and results of field investigation activities conducted in July through November 2017 at the Area 1 former landfill comprising Operable Unit (OU) 1 of Naval Base Kitsap (NBK) Keyport in Keyport, Washington (Figures 1-1 and 1-2). This report documents the 2017 elements of Phase II of the OU 1 site recharacterization program. The overall objective of the site recharacterization was to collect the data necessary to evaluate remedial alternatives for hotspot treatment to reduce the restoration timeframe at the site. Areas of the site where work was conducted in 2017 are shown on Figure 1-3, and historical sampling locations are shown on Figure 1-4.

The activities documented in this report were conducted in accordance with the project-specific OU 1 sampling and analysis plan (SAP) (U.S. Navy, 2017a). These activities were conducted under Navy Contract No. N39430-16-D-1802, Delivery Order 0010 for Naval Facilities Engineering Command Northwest. As the prime contractor, Battelle performed the field data collection and data usability evaluation/interpretation described herein, and prepared this data report. Subcontractors to Battelle performed utility locating, land surveying, direct-push drilling, auger drilling, well installation, laboratory analyses, and data validation.

Responses to regulatory agency and stakeholder comments received on the draft version of this report will be included in Appendix A once received.

#### 1.1 SITE DESCRIPTION

NBK Keyport occupies 340 acres (including tidelands) adjacent to the town of Keyport in Kitsap County, Washington, on a small peninsula in the central portion of Puget Sound. The Keyport property was acquired by the Navy in 1913, with property acquisition continuing through World War II. The property was first used as a quiet-water range for torpedo testing. The first range facility was located in Port Orchard Inlet southeast of the site (U.S. Navy, 2015b).

During the early 1960s, Keyport's role was expanded to include manufacturing and fabrication, such as welding, metal plating, carpentry, and sheet metal work. Further expansion in 1966 consisted of a new torpedo shop, and, in 1978, the functions were broadened to include various undersea warfare weapons and systems engineering and development activities. Operations currently include engineering, fabrication, assembly, and testing of underwater weapons systems (U.S. Navy, 2015b).

Marine or brackish water bodies on and near the site consist of Liberty Bay to the east and north, Dogfish Bay to the northwest, tide flats and a marsh to the west, and a shallow lagoon to the

Section 1.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 1-2

southeast (Figure 1-1). Freshwater bodies include two creeks draining into Marsh Pond and two creeks that discharge into the shallow lagoon. The topography of the site rises gently from the shoreline to an average of 25 to 30 feet (ft) above mean sea level and then rises steeply to approximately 130 ft above mean sea level at the southeast corner of the site (U.S. Navy, 2015b).

Area 1, the former base landfill, comprises approximately 9 acres in the western part of the base next to a wetland area and the tide flats that flow into Dogfish Bay (Figure 1-2). Most of the landfill area was formerly part of the wetland that now borders the landfill to the west and south. The former shoreline is shown on Figure 1-2. This wetland area drains northward into the tide flats of Dogfish Bay through a culvert under Keys Road. A tide gate has been installed at this culvert to control tidal inundation of the wetlands and landfill. The tide flats are connected to Dogfish Bay by a narrow channel through structural fill material that forms the foundation of the Highway 308 causeway and bridge. The landfill is unlined at the bottom, and the top is covered with areas of grass, trees, asphalt, and concrete. The remaining wetlands adjacent to the landfill include most of the area bounding the landfill to the west, northwest, southwest, and south (Figure 1-2) (U.S. Navy, 2015b). A small pond is located in the central part of the wetlands, west of the landfill. The pond is drained by a small creek that flows northward to the tide flats. The pond is fed by the remainder of the wetlands located south and southeast of the pond. The entire wetlands area is referred to as "the marsh," including the pond, the creek that drains the pond, and the wetland areas upstream and downstream of the pond.

Surface water discharges to Marsh Pond via two small freshwater creeks that enter the pond from the south end (U.S. Navy, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency [EPA], and Washington State Department of Ecology [Ecology], 1998). The marsh also receives input from stormwater drainage systems at two outfalls and shallow groundwater flowing toward the marsh from all sides in the shallow aquifer. Marsh Creek drains into the tide flats through the tide gate under Keys Road. This tide gate controls tidal flow into the marsh, regulating the marsh water level.

The surface water bodies near the former landfill constitute a complex, tidally influenced hydrologic system. Tidal fluctuations in Dogfish Bay influence the water levels in the tide flats northwest of the landfill. Although the tide gate controls these effects on Marsh Creek and Marsh Pond. The typical range in tide level of the tide flats at a measuring point close to the southeast side of the Highway 308 bridge is about 10 ft from higher high to lower low tide (U.S. Navy, U.S. EPA, and Ecology, 1998).

Near-surface geology in the Keyport area generally consists of both glacial and non-glacial deposits. Updates to the historical interpretations of geology and hydrogeology are part of the data interpretation presented in this report and are covered in more detail in Section 4. The remainder of this section provides a brief overview.

Date: 12/21/18 Page 1-3

Section 1.0

Revision No.: 0

Most of NBK Keyport and all of the former landfill is underlain by a thick nonglacial silt and clay informally known as the Clover Park Unit. This unit is commonly about 100 ft thick and acts as an aquitard separating the shallow groundwater (including aquifers referred to in the Record of Decision [ROD] as the "upper" and "intermediate" aquifers) from deeper, regional water-bearing units (U.S. Navy, U.S. EPA, and Ecology, 1998). The unconfined shallow waterbearing unit, interpreted in the ROD to include two distinct aquifers, is the primary focus of this report and is present throughout the landfill area. The water table in this shallow water-bearing zone intersects the landfill waste material beneath much of the landfill. That is, roughly 5 ft of landfill material lies above the shallow groundwater surface in the unsaturated zone, and up to about 5 ft lies beneath the water table in the saturated zone (U.S. Navy, U.S. EPA, and Ecology, 1998).

Shallow groundwater flow has consistently been interpreted to flow through the landfill in a westerly direction and discharge into the marsh. Deeper groundwater in this same water-bearing zone (historically considered the "intermediate aquifer") has been interpreted to flow northwesterly. The depth to first groundwater is typically 4 to 5 ft below the ground surface of the landfill.

Groundwater/surface water tidal interaction and groundwater salinity studies were performed historically, and the results included in the 1997 summary data assessment report (U.S. Navy, 1997b). Additional assessment of tidal influence was performed during phytoremediation monitoring. The 1997 focused feasibility study concluded that groundwater levels at OU 1 are influenced by seasonal and tidal changes, but not enough to change the general groundwater flow patterns. Tidal influence occurs in wells close to the shore, but rapidly attenuates with distance from the tide flats or Dogfish Bay, with a maximum tidal fluctuation in groundwater measured prior to 1997 of 2.5 feet (U.S. Navy, 1997a).

#### 1.2 SITE BACKGROUND

#### **1.2.1** Historical Operations

The landfill was the primary disposal area for domestic and industrial wastes generated by the base from the 1930s until 1973, when the landfill was closed. A burn pile for trash and demolition debris was located at the north end of the landfill from the 1930s to 1960s, and included the burning of polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) oils. Unburned or partially burned materials from this pile were buried in the landfill or pushed into the marsh. A trash incinerator was operated at the north end of the landfill from the 1930s to 1960s, and incinerator ash was disposed of in the landfill. Burning continued at the landfill until the early 1970s (U.S. Navy, U.S. EPA, and Ecology, 1998).

Section 1.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 1-4

From the 1930s until the 1970s, waste paint, thinners, and strippers from the paint and stripper shop were poured directly into pits in the southwest area of the landfill (U.S. Navy, 1984). The Navy interviewed over 50 former and current employees, 8 of whom had been directly involved in landfill operations, to learn whether intact drums of liquid wastes were placed in the landfill. One person remembered that 12 or 14 pallets of 5-gallon cans of paint and some 55-gallon drums were buried whole. The remaining people who were interviewed believed that whole drums were not buried intact. Some said that drums were emptied into the landfill or crushed before burial. Overall, the interviews indicated that disposal of liquids in drums was not a common practice, and substantial amounts of drummed liquid wastes are unlikely to be in the landfill (U.S. Navy, U.S. EPA, and Ecology, 1998).

#### 1.2.2 Remedial Investigation

During various site investigation and assessment studies between 1984 and 1988, Area 1 was determined to have possible environmental contamination. In 1989, NBK Keyport was officially listed on the National Priorities List, becoming a Superfund site under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA). Area 1 was included in a remedial investigation (RI) and feasibility study (FS) that were conducted at NBK Keyport between 1988 and 1993 (U.S. Navy, 1993a, 1993b), and the RI included human health and ecological risk assessments (U.S. Navy, 1993c, 1993d). Based on the risk assessments, two classes of chemicals, chlorinated volatile organic compounds (cVOCs) and PCBs, were identified as contaminants of concern (COCs) at the site; cVOCs are COCs for soil, sediment, tissue, groundwater, and surface water; and PCBs are COCs for sediment and seep water at Area 1.

The RI also identified indoor air risks to workers from vapor intrusion into modular units that were located on the landfill at the time. Shortly after the baseline risk assessment, the Navy removed the modular office buildings from the landfill surface to eliminate these potential risks. In addition, Navy personnel were no longer assigned to work full time in the buildings that remained in the southern portion of the landfill. The vapor intrusion studies did not indicate vapor intrusion as a pathway of concern outside the landfill boundary east of Bradley Road based on the soil gas action levels that were established at the time.

#### 1.2.3 Remedial Action

After the RI was completed, the FS evaluated seven remedial alternatives for Area 1. The Navy, Ecology, and EPA selected a preferred remedial alternative for Area 1, which was described in the 1994 proposed plan (U.S. Navy, 1994). However, because public comment regarding the preferred remedial alternative was not favorable, the proposed plan was withdrawn, and Area 1 was separated from the remaining areas assessed during the RI to become OU 1.

Section 1.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 1-5

To address the public's concerns, the Navy, Ecology, and EPA conducted further site characterization to collect data to supplement the RI. Beginning in 1995 and ending in September 1996, five quarterly rounds of sampling were conducted. The additional data were used to evaluate the potential risks from three key COC pathways at OU 1 (U.S. Navy, EPA, and Ecology, 1998):

- Drinking water pathway (human health risk)
- Seafood ingestion pathway (human health risk)
- Ecological pathway (risk to aquatic organisms)

The environmental media identified as those that could potentially result in future receptor exposures to contaminants were groundwater, surface water, and sediment downgradient of OU 1. The new data obtained from the site characterizations were discussed and evaluated in a summary data assessment report (U.S. Navy, 1997b), which supplemented the RI. Several additional alternatives were then evaluated in a supplemental focused feasibility study (U.S. Navy, 1997a), from which a new preferred remedial alternative was selected and eventually accepted, based on public comment. The ROD for OU 1 was executed in September 1998 (U.S. Navy, EPA, and Ecology, 1998). COCs and remediation goals (RGs) established in the ROD are listed in Table 1-1.

To achieve the remedial action objectives (RAOs), the remedial action components specified in the OU 1 ROD included the following:

- Treat volatile organic compound (VOC) hotspots in the landfill using phytoremediation by poplar trees in concert with natural attenuation.
- Remove PCB-contaminated sediments from around the seep area, which have the highest documented concentrations of PCBs.
- Upgrade the tide gate to protect the landfill from flooding and erosion during extreme tide events.
- Upgrade and maintain the landfill cover.
- Conduct long-term monitoring (LTM), including phytoremediation monitoring, intrinsic biodegradation monitoring, and risk and compliance monitoring.
- Take contingent actions for off-base domestic wells, if necessary.
- Implement institutional controls.

Section 1.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 1-6

The OU 1 ROD also included an RAO to prevent human exposure to vapors from the landfill. As part of the selected remedy, all of the remaining occupied buildings were removed from the landfill, and institutional controls were established to prohibit construction of occupied structures on the landfill that could result in vapor exposure.

The Navy performs routine LTM of groundwater and surface water on an annual basis at OU 1. The specific LTM requirements have been defined and updated in sampling plans developed by the Navy and approved by Ecology, EPA, and the Suquamish Tribe.

Up through 2015 the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) performed annual monitoring of natural biodegradation conditions beneath and near the former landfill. The results of these investigations indicated that natural reductive biodegradation processes were operating very effectively at the site.

The LTM results have indicated no need for the implementation of contingent actions for off-base domestic wells. All of the components of the selected remedy have been implemented, the most recent being the upgrade of the landfill cover completed in 2003. The upgrade included regrading of the landfill material and modification and construction of a stormwater conveyance system that includes catch basins and an oil/water separator that discharges to the marsh on the western edge of the landfill cover. The phytoremediation component of the remedy was implemented in 1999 and consisted of planting two plantations of hybrid poplar trees (referred to as the "North Plantation" and the "South Plantation") (Figure 1-2). The area between the north and South Plantations is referred to as the "Central Landfill."

In spite of the high degree of biodegradation identified by the USGS and the reductions in cVOC mass over time implied by the LTM results, the concentrations of cVOCs beneath the South Plantation remain very high (trichloroethene [TCE] concentrations up to 33,800 micrograms per liter [ $\mu$ g/L] and a cis-1,2-dichloroethene [DCE] concentration of 55,700  $\mu$ g/L in 2014), and cVOC concentrations in surface water adjacent to the South Plantation consistently exceed the surface water RGs.

#### 1.2.4 Supplementary Investigation

Based on concerns that the phytoremediation component of the selected remedy was not performing as expected in the South Plantation, the third five-year review (U.S. Navy, 2010) recommended that the Navy perform an evaluation of natural attenuation as a stand-alone remedy, as called for in the ROD. The Navy performed this evaluation in 2011 and 2012 (U.S. Navy, 2012) and concluded that the RG for discharge to surface water adjacent to the South Plantation would not be met within a reasonable restoration timeframe. The evaluation recommended that additional investigation of the South Plantation be performed to identify

Section 1.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 1-7

cVOC hotspots. In addition, trend analysis of the LTM results from well MW1-17, screened in the shallow groundwater and located in the Central Landfill, indicated the potential presence of a source area upgradient of well MW1-17, between the two plantations. Although contaminant concentrations in MW1-17 remain less than the RGs, LTM data from 2009 to the present indicate increasing trends of three cVOCs that are TCE degradation products in this well.

The project team (consisting of the Navy, regulators, and stakeholders) agreed on a two-phased approach for a site recharacterization program designed to collect the data necessary to evaluate remedial alternatives for hotspot treatment to reduce the restoration timeframe. Phase I, which consisted of the collection of screening-level data, was completed in 2014 (U.S. Navy, 2015a). The Phase I investigation included the collection of tree core samples for analysis of cVOCs to identify potential contaminant hotspots in groundwater in the vicinity of the South Plantation and west or downgradient of the Central Landfill. Given the location (in the Central Landfill between the two plantations and at the edge of the paved portion of the landfill), it was not possible to collect tree core samples upgradient of MW1-17. Geophysical surveys were also conducted in the south plantation and a portion of the Central Landfill to identify the presence or absence of subsurface anomalies that could represent potential contaminant sources and pose health risks for workers during future intrusive investigations.

#### 1.2.5 Phase I Results at the South Plantation

An evaluation of the tree core and geophysical data resulted in a refined understanding of COC distribution, which was then used to guide sampling for Phase II. The highest concentrations of cVOCs, especially TCE, appeared to be located south of former Building 884 and along the southern edge of the landfill (Figure 1-5). In addition, the reported detections of 1,1,1-trichloroethane (TCA) in a tree adjacent to a stormwater outfall indicated a possible association with transport through damaged stormwater piping. Phase I concluded that identified geophysical anomalies were not collocated with high COC concentrations in tree cores or groundwater. Therefore, the contaminant source was not expected to be a buried primary source (such as a drum-containing product). Instead, the evidence suggested the presence of a residual source (contaminants adsorbed to soil).

#### 1.2.6 Phase I Results in the Central Landfill

The area upgradient of well MW1-17 was included in the geophysical survey performed under Phase I to guide the Phase II investigation of this area. Within the Central Landfill area upgradient of well MW1-17, there was a significant variation in geophysical response. The northern portion of the area appeared to have more anomalies than the southern portion. The data suggested that areas of voids and metal debris exist within the Central Landfill. The areas of geophysical anomalies were targeted for investigation under Phase II as potential source areas.

Section 1.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 1-8

Tree core samples were collected from four native trees located downgradient of well MW1-17. Tetrachloroethene (PCE) and TCE were detected in all four trees. However, daughter products of PCE and TCE were not reported in any of the tree core samples. In contrast, PCE and TCE were not reported in groundwater samples collected from well MW1-17 in 2014 while daughter products (1,1-DCE, cis-1,2-DCE, trans-1,2-DCE, and vinyl chloride [VC]) were reported in 2014 groundwater samples at concentrations greater than the RGs for all constituents except trans-1,2-DCE. Since 2006, a general increase of daughter products has been reported in samples from MW1-17.

#### 1.2.7 Recommendations of Fourth Five-Year Review

In the same timeframe that the Phase I investigation was finalized, the fourth five-year review was completed (U.S. Navy, 2015b). This review included two sampling recommendations that were incorporated into the Phase II investigation.

Based on the increasing trend of PCB concentrations in surface water at seep location SP1-1, the five-year review evaluated the overall and last 5 years of sampling trends (2004 to 2009) of total PCB concentrations at sediment sampling locations with historical detections above the PCB RG, including MA-09, MA-14, and TF-21 (located between the North Plantation and Tide Gate on Figure 1-2). Overall, the PCB trends at these three sediment sampling locations have decreased from the initial sampling event in 1996 (MA-09 and TF-21) and in 2000 (MA-14). However, over the last 5 years (between 2004 and 2009), total PCB concentrations at MA-09 decreased (from 2.68 milligrams per kilogram of organic carbon [mg/kg OC] to 1.36 mg/kg OC) while concentrations increased at MA-14 (from 0.6 to 3.45 mg/kg OC) and at TF-21 (from 1.16 to 6.2 mg/kg OC). Although concentrations remained below the RG, the five-year review recommended that PCB analysis of sediment be conducted at and around monitoring locations MA-09, MA-14, and TF-21 to establish current baseline conditions for future trend evaluations. In addition, collection of sediment samples at and around seep SP1-1 for PCB analysis was recommended to assess whether there is a correlation between the concentrations of PCBs in seep water and sediment and to evaluate if recontamination, as specified in the Sediment Management Standards (SMS) regulation (Ecology, 2013), is occurring.

This recommendation for sediment sampling and analysis was discussed and refined during the January 20, 2016 workgroup meeting. The workgroup included members from the Navy, EPA, Ecology and the Suquamish tribe. The workgroup agreed that the data from the planned sediment sampling should be adequate to support potential review of the ROD risk assumptions in light of the 2013 promulgation of Ecology's revised SMS. This is captured in recommendation number 6 from the fourth five-year review, "collect additional sediment samples at and in the vicinity of seep SP1-1 during the Phase II investigation and use the data to

Section 1.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 1-9

assess whether expanded, ongoing PCB monitoring should be initiated, and risk assumptions reviewed."

The five-year review also noted that the vapor intrusion evaluation performed east of Bradley Road (this road is shown on Figure 1-2) during the RI did not meet current Ecology action levels. Although COCs were not detected in groundwater at the two wells east of Bradley Road, historically high soil gas concentrations were found at location GM1-2 near Building 893 (this building is shown on Figure 1-2). An evaluation of the vapor intrusion pathway was recommended based on limited current VOC data for groundwater and soil gas east of Bradley Road, VOC detections in groundwater at the adjacent landfill, and the lack of definition of the eastern extent of the TCE plume.

#### 1.2.8 2016 Phase II Investigation Results

Phase II of the additional investigation was designed to follow-up on the findings of Phase I, and to address the recommendations of the fourth five-year review report. As part of scoping meetings, the Navy and regulator/stakeholder group (referred to hereafter as the "project team.") developed the following investigation objectives:

- 1. Refine the understanding of contamination in groundwater in the shallow aquifer beneath the central portion of the landfill and the South Plantation and in sediment and surface water present in watercourses immediately adjacent to the South Plantation and upstream of station MA-12.
- 2. Refine the understanding of transport pathways for cVOC contamination from the South Plantation to the adjacent wetlands.
- 3. Assess the presence or absence of a source or sources of cVOC contamination in groundwater in the shallow aquifer beneath the central portion of the landfill, upgradient of monitoring well MW1-17.
- 4. If one or more source or sources of cVOCs are found upgradient of well MW1-17, attempt to assess the lateral and vertical extent of the source(s).
- 5. Assess the presence or absence of the middle aguitard in the area of MW1-17.
- 6. Collect data necessary to allow screening of remedial technologies that could potentially be incorporated into hotspot cleanup alternatives for remedy optimization.
- 7. Identify any data gaps based on the Phase II investigation data, including the location of additional monitoring wells, if warranted.

Section 1.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 1-10

- 8. Establish current concentrations of PCBs in sediment at seep SP1-1 and at downstream sampling stations.
- 9. Investigate the vapor intrusion pathway by collecting soil gas samples along the east side of Bradley Road.

The first part of the Phase II investigation was implemented in 2016, and consisted of a membrane interface probe (MIP) investigation and a soil vapor survey along Bradley Road (U.S. Navy, 2017b). During the field investigation, 62 MIP borings were completed in the South Plantation, and 7 MIP borings were completed in the Central Landfill. Throughout the investigation, the boring locations were refined in the field based on MIP results obtained.

The MIP results were used to refine the conceptual site model (CSM). A distinguishable aquitard between the upper aquifer and intermediate aquifer, as described in the ROD, was not evident based on the MIP responses in the South Plantation.

The MIP responses indicated that contamination extends to a minimum of 30 ft below ground surface (bgs) in the eastern portion of the South Plantation, which is deeper than the existing well network. The most significant source observed during the MIP investigation was located on the east side of the landfill adjacent to Bradley Road, south of the former Hazardous Waste Building (Building 884). The distribution pattern exhibits characteristics consistent with dense, nonaqueous phase liquid (DNAPL) or residual DNAPL.

In the Central Landfill, the MIP responses were interpreted at the time to show a distinction between the upper and intermediate aquifers described in the ROD. The MIP responses indicated that contamination extends to approximately 32 ft bgs in the western portion of the Central Landfill, which is deeper than the existing well network.

The following recommendations were made based on the results of the MIP investigation:

- Collect quantitative soil and groundwater data to verify the halogen-specific detector (XSD) results of the MIP investigation and to estimate the extent of hotspots in the South Plantation and the Central Landfill.
- Visually log soils and collect physical soil samples for geotechnical analysis to verify the results of the MIP investigation and to refine the hydrogeologic units at OU 1.
- Install a network of deeper monitoring wells and collect quantitative groundwater data to further assess the extent of groundwater contamination and confirm the groundwater flow patterns within the intermediate aquifer beneath the South Plantation and the Central Landfill.

Section 1.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 1-11

Soil vapor sampling was completed at 9 of the planned 13 locations along Bradley Road. Because detected concentrations of TCE and VC in soil vapor exceeded the screening criteria at multiple sampling locations, further investigation of potential vapor intrusion at buildings east of Bradley Road was recommended.

#### 1.3 2017 INVESTIGATION APPROACH

The elements of the Phase II additional investigation that were not completed in 2016 were completed in July-November 2017 and are discussed in this report. This section describes the approach used for the 2017 investigation, and the work areas are shown on Figure 1-3. In describing the work performed and the results, this report refers to the project action limits (PALs) established in the SAP. The PALs were established based on the ROD RGs for COCs and based on current promulgated standards for other chemicals of interest.

#### 1.3.1 Direct-Push Drilling and Sampling Approach

Beginning in July 2017, direct-push drilling was used to collect grab soil and groundwater samples from the South Plantation and Central Landfill for comparison against the 2016 MIP results. Continuous soil cores were retrieved at each direct-push drilling location, the soil lithology was logged, and the cores were screened using a hand-held photoionization detector (PID) in an attempt to identify the areas of highest cVOC concentrations along the length of each core. Where nearby MIP data were available, the hand-held PID results were compared to the MIP results. In general, the hand-held PID and MIP were found to correlate well, with the PID indicating high cVOC concentrations at the same locations and depths as were found using the MIP. Based on these findings, grab soil and groundwater samples were preferentially collected at the locations and depths exhibiting the highest readings on the hand-held PID, to allow for correlation of measured cVOC concentrations in grab soil and groundwater to the MIP results. Samples were also collected at locations and depths expected to be representative of low cVOC concentrations to enable assessment of the lateral and vertical extent of cVOCs exceeding the PALs. Direct-push boring locations were also selected to provide lithologic data representative of the entire Central Landfill and South Plantation, for the purpose of updating the geology and hydrogeology elements of the CSM. The placement of the direct-push borings was selected through consultation between the field team and the Navy Remedial Project Manager (RPM), with the results from each day of work used to plan the locations for subsequent investigation.

Where unusual contaminants (such as oily substances in soil samples) were observed during direct-push drilling, additional laboratory analyses, beyond those planned in the SAP, were performed (see discussion in Section 2).

Section 1.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 1-12

#### 1.3.2 Auger Drilling and Well Installation and Sampling Approach

Following laboratory analysis of the grab soil and groundwater samples collected during the direct-push drilling program, draft isoconcentration contour maps were prepared for the maximum concentrations of three key cVOCs, regardless of depth. These maps, along with exhibits comparing the analytical results to MIP data, lithologic cross sections, and an export of the direct-push laboratory analytical data set, were used during project team meetings on August 30, 2017 and September 28, 2017 to discuss the ramifications and initial interpretations of the data and agree on the locations and screened intervals for permanent groundwater monitoring wells. Auger drilling and monitoring well installation began following these meetings on October 2, 2017.

Soil samples were collected during auger drilling within the screened intervals of each well, to provide cVOC concentrations in soil at the time of well installation. Additionally, relatively undisturbed soil samples were collected from hotspot locations and analyzed for physical characteristics data including grain size, dry bulk density, hydraulic conductivity, effective porosity, and total organic carbon (TOC). Once the new wells had been developed to ensure connectivity with the aquifer and had been allowed to rest, groundwater samples were collected from October 23, 2017 to November 15, 2017.

#### 1.3.3 Surface Water, Porewater, and Stormwater Sampling Approach

Sampling of surface water, porewater, and stormwater was performed following sufficient seasonal precipitation to ensure typical flow conditions in the marsh area. Porewater samples were collected to assess the lateral extent of cVOCs in groundwater prior to daylighting to surface water at locations not previously investigated by the USGS. Surface water samples were collected adjacent to the South Plantation to assess cVOC concentrations in surface water and provide additional information regarding the groundwater-to-surface water transport pathway.

Stormwater samples were collected from an outfall and manhole structure at the South Plantation to assess the potential for cVOC transport to the marsh via stormwater.

#### 1.3.4 Sediment Sampling Approach

As planned in the SAP, sediment samples were collected at, and downstream of, seep SP1-1 to assess current PCB concentrations in sediment. In addition to these planned sediment samples, PCBs were also measured in surface water and porewater upstream and downstream of seep SP1-1, and in groundwater in the northern part of the North Plantation using a passive sampling technique. These additional sample media and locations were added to provide additional lines of evidence regarding exposure point concentrations and evaluate potential PCB sources and transport pathways.

Section 1.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 1-13

#### 1.4 SCOPE OF FIELD INVESTIGATION

The objectives for the Phase II work, which are discussed in Section 1.2.4, pertain to both the Phase II elements performed in 2016 (MIP and soil vapor investigation) and the work elements performed in 2017 and reported herein. The objective regarding soil vapor sampling (item 9 in Section 1.2 above) was fully addressed by the 2016 investigation work and is not discussed further in this report.

The 2017 Phase II investigation included the collection of additional samples to meet the remaining Phase II objectives and the scope of this sampling is summarized below.

- Soil and groundwater samples were obtained from 69 continuous-core, direct-push borings, with the samples analyzed for target VOCs. Forty-one borings were located in the Central Landfill area, including deeper exploratory borings near well MW1-15 to reassess the historical interpretation of an interconnection between the shallow and intermediate aquifers in this area. A total of 34 soil borings were advanced in the South Plantation area to target the hotspots identified by the MIP investigation. As discussed in Section 1.3.1, above, additional analyses, beyond the list of target VOCs, were performed on a small subset of samples based on field observations of oily residue.
- VOCs were analyzed in soil and groundwater samples collected from auger borings associated with 18 new groundwater monitoring wells: 10 in the South Plantation, 7 in the Central Landfill area, and one boring located on the fence-line west of the South Plantation. In addition to installation, development, and sampling of these new wells, the existing irrigation well in the center of the South Plantation, Well IW1-S, was sampled to provide another repeatable data point. All groundwater samples from the installed monitoring wells were analyzed for VOCs, field parameters, conventional chemistry parameters, and oxygen demand (see Section 2 for the details of these analyses). Wells located in apparent hotspots that were expected to be the focus of potential future remedial action were additionally analyzed for microbial population, perfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS), and 1,4-dioxane.
- Eleven soil samples from the screened interval of wells located in apparent hotspots were also analyzed for physical characteristics data (grain size, dry bulk density, hydraulic conductivity, effective porosity, and TOC).
- Six sediment samples and 10 passive samplers were analyzed for PCB congeners and PCB Aroclors.

Section 1.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 1-14

- Two stormwater samples, 10 porewater samples (four porewater samples from south of the South Plantation and six porewater samples from west of the Central Landfill area) and 12 surface water samples in the waterways upstream of existing sampling station MA12 were analyzed for VOCs.
- Horizontal locations and top of casing elevations for newly installed groundwater
  monitoring wells and peeper sampling tubes were surveyed by a licensed land surveyor.
  Depth-to-groundwater in newly installed groundwater monitoring wells, a subset of
  historical groundwater monitoring wells, and the USGS peeper tubes were then measured
  to allow preparation of a groundwater elevation contour map.

#### 1.5 DECISION RULES

The following decision rules were established in the Phase II investigation SAP for evaluating the data generated. Whether the decision was previously made based on data generated in 2016, or is being made based on data collected during the 2017 sampling event is specified under each decision rule subsection below.

# 1.5.1 Decision 1a – Establish the locations (horizontally and vertically) of the highest concentrations of COCs beneath the South Plantation and in the adjacent wetlands

- 1. Acquire MIP screening level data from locations within and around the apparent hotspots as identified during the Phase I investigation (MIP data were collected and analyzed in 2016 and are evaluated in combination with the 2017 data to derive the conclusions in this report [U.S. Navy, 2017b]).
- 2. Make field interpretations of the results from the initial MIP locations to identify where relatively higher concentrations are present, vertically and horizontally, compared to other MIP locations. Adjust the planned MIP locations, or add/subtract planned MIP locations as needed (adjustment to planned MIP locations was part of the 2016 work [U.S. Navy, 2017b]).
- 3. Select locations for quantitative sampling by identifying both focus areas that appear to exhibit relatively higher COC concentrations and the expected lateral/vertical extent of contamination based on the results of MIP screening, tree core sampling, groundwater sampling from monitoring wells and peeper samplers, surface water sampling, and sediment porewater sampling (selection of locations for quantitative sampling was part of development of the SAP [U.S. Navy, 2017a]).
- 4. At the quantitative sampling locations, obtain continuous soil cores, to the extent practicable, for logging of soil types, PID screening, non-aqueous phase liquid (NAPL)

Section 1.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 1-15

screening, and grab soil sampling. Select up to three depths for grab soil sampling, as identified through field screening methods (MIP and PID readings of the soil core) to calibrate the upper and lower vertical bounds of the high COC concentrations and the highest COC concentration at each location against the MIP results, (this work was performed in 2017 and is reported herein).

- 5. At the quantitative sampling locations, select up to three depths for grab groundwater sampling, as identified through field screening methods (MIP and PID readings of the soil core) to calibrate the upper and lower vertical bounds of the high COC concentrations and the highest COC concentration at each location against the MIP results (this work was performed in 2017 and is reported herein).
- 6. Within the limitations of laboratory turn-around times, assess the degree of correlation between the MIP data and the initial grab groundwater and soil data. Based on the degree of correlation, consider adjusting the number of grab soil and groundwater samples needed at subsequent quantitative sampling stations to meet the project objectives (this work was performed in 2017 and is reported herein).
- 7. Based on the MIP data and grab groundwater and soil data, select locations for auger drilling and groundwater monitoring well installation (this work was performed in 2017 and is reported herein).
- 8. Select the four quantitative sampling locations known or expected to exhibit the highest COC concentrations, and collect relatively undisturbed soil samples (driven ring samples) for analysis of soil physical properties during auger drilling for new monitoring wells (this work was performed in 2017 and is reported herein).
- 9. Interpret the data gathered in Steps 1 through 8 under this decision rule, along with historical data, to make Decision 1a (reported in Section 5, below).

# 1.5.2 Decision 1b – Identify the likeliest transport pathways from the high concentration COC areas at the South Plantation to the adjacent wetlands

- 1. Determine top of casing elevations for new monitoring wells and peeper sample casings and gather time-coincident depth to groundwater measurements within the South Plantation at all wells, piezometers, and peeper sample stations, as well as the elevation of surface water within the adjacent wetland throughout one tide cycle (this work was performed in 2017 and is reported herein).
- 2. Interpret the data gathered in Steps 1 through 6 under Decision Rule 1a, along with the groundwater flow conditions based on the depth to groundwater data collected, to make Decision 1b (reported in Section 5, below).

Section 1.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 1-16

# 1.5.3 Decision 1c – Decide whether a vapor intrusion study of buildings east of Bradley Road is warranted (this decision was made based on data collected in 2016, and a separate vapor intrusion study is underway)

- 1. Sample soil vapor from locations along the east side of Bradley Road and analyze the samples for cVOCs (data collected in 2016 [U.S. Navy, 2017b]).
- 2. Compare the cVOC results to the current Ecology soil vapor screening values (Ecology, 2015) and EPA's screening values (EPA, 2015) (completed in 2016 [U.S. Navy, 2017b]).
- 3. If any cVOCs related to the landfill exceed the lower of Ecology or EPA's screening criteria, recommend further investigation of potential vapor intrusion at buildings east of Bradley Road (recommended in 2016 [U.S. Navy, 2017b]).

## 1.5.4 Decision 2 – Conclude whether a cVOC source exists upgradient of well MW1-17, and if one or more sources do exist, delimit their location and extents

- 1. Acquire MIP screening level data from locations along the western edge of pavement in the vicinity of well MW1-17, and down the apparent groundwater gradient from former Building 884 (MIP data were collected and analyzed in 2016 and are used in combination with the 2017 data to draw conclusions in this report [U.S. Navy, 2017b]).
- 2. Make field interpretations of the results from the initial MIP locations to identify where relatively higher concentrations are present, vertically and horizontally, compared to other MIP locations. Adjust the planned MIP locations, or add/subtract planned MIP locations as needed to identify the highest concentrations of cVOCs upgradient of well MW1-17. Place additional MIP locations around geophysical anomalies identified in the Phase I investigation based on the results at the initial MIP locations, if warranted (adjustment to planned MIP locations was part of the 2016 work [U.S. Navy, 2017b]).
- 3. Select locations for quantitative sampling based on the plume location and shape, as established by the MIP results (selection of locations for quantitative sampling was part of development of the SAP [U.S. Navy, 2017a]).
- 4. At the quantitative sampling locations, obtain continuous soil cores, to the extent practicable, for logging of soil types, PID screening, NAPL screening, and grab soil sampling. At each location, select up to three depths for grab soil sampling, as identified through field screening methods (MIP and PID readings of the soil core), to calibrate the results of the upper and lower vertical bounds of the high COC concentrations and the highest COC concentration from initial sampling locations within the South Plantation with the MIP results. Adjust the number of grab soil samples at future sampling locations based on the degree of correlation observed between grab groundwater sample results and MIP probe results (this work was performed in 2017 and is reported herein).

Section 1.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 1-17

- 5. At each quantitative sampling location, select up to three depths for grab groundwater sampling, as identified through field screening methods (MIP and PID readings of the soil core), to calibrate the upper and lower vertical bounds of the high COC concentrations and the highest COC concentration from initial sampling locations within the South Plantation against the MIP results. Adjust the number of grab groundwater samples at future sampling locations based on the degree of correlation observed between grab groundwater sample results and MIP probe results at the South Plantation area (this work was performed in 2017 and is reported herein).
- 6. Based on the MIP data and grab groundwater and soil data, select locations for groundwater monitoring well installation (this work was performed in 2017 and is reported herein).
- 7. Select the three quantitative sampling locations expected to exhibit the highest COC concentrations, and collect relatively undisturbed soil samples (driven ring samples) for analysis of soil physical properties, during auger drilling for new monitoring wells (this work was performed in 2017 and is reported herein).
- 8. Interpret the data gathered in Steps 1 through 7 under this decision rule, along with historical data, to make Decision 2 (reported in Section 5, below).

# 1.5.5 Decision 3 – Conclude whether an aquitard exists between the shallow and intermediate aquifers in the central portion of the landfill, upgradient of well MW1-17

- 1. Acquire continuous soil lithology data from a minimum of one deep exploratory boring near well MW1-15 to reassess the historical interpretation of an interconnection ("window") between the shallow and intermediate aquifers in this area (this work was performed in 2017 and is reported herein).
- 2. Make field interpretations of the results from the initial boring location to identify if additional data are required to conclude whether an aquitard exists between the shallow and intermediate aquifers in this area and add additional boring locations, if needed (this work was performed in 2017 and is reported herein).
- 3. Use soil lithology data obtained from deep boring locations to develop fence diagrams that illustrate the presence or absence of an aquitard and make Decision 3 (reported in Section 5, below).

## 1.5.6 Decision 4 – Establish current conditions with regard to PCB concentrations in sediment at, and downstream of seep SP1-1

1. Analyze PCB concentrations in sediment in the vicinity of historical monitoring locations MA-09, MA-14, and TF-21; at the location of seep SP1-1; and at a location just upstream

Section 1.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 1-18

- of seep SP1-1 (to account for tidal inflow transport of seep water) and evaluate data to make Decision 4 (this work was performed in 2017 and is reported herein).
- 2. Sum the 209 PCB congeners to achieve a roughly comparable total PCB value for general comparison to historical data. Use the 12 dioxin-like congeners to estimate the representative exposure concentrations (toxicity equivalence [TEQ] sums), based on the updated SMS framework (Washington Administrative Code [WAC] 173-204 and Sediment Cleanup User's Manual II [SCUM II]), for evaluating compliance with cleanup standards for PCBs. Use the procedure in Appendix F of SCUM II when non-detects are present in the dataset to estimate the TEQ sums. Continue to collaborate with the regulator/stakeholder group to concur on the precise approach for evaluating PCB exposures using the congener data (this work was performed in 2017 and is reported herein).
- 3. Compare the results of the 209 PCB congeners to the promulgated benthic standards in order to assess direct toxicity to benthic dwelling organisms. Compare area-weighted average TEQ to assess the potential for toxicity to higher level ecological receptors (this work was performed in 2017 and is reported herein).
- 4. Based on comparison with the SMS standards identified in Steps 2 and 3 above, assess whether expanded, ongoing PCB sediment monitoring should be initiated prior to the next five-year data review period (this work was performed in 2017 and is reported herein).
- 5. Based on comparison with the SMS standards identified in Steps 2 and 3 above, and discussion with the regulator/stakeholder group, conclude whether re-evaluation of ROD assumptions regarding potential human health and ecological risks is warranted (this work was performed in 2017 and is reported herein).
- 6. Compare current concentrations to historical concentrations of PCBs in sediment to conclude whether PCB recontamination of sediment, as specified in the SMS regulation (Ecology, 2013), is occurring (this work was performed in 2017 and is reported herein).

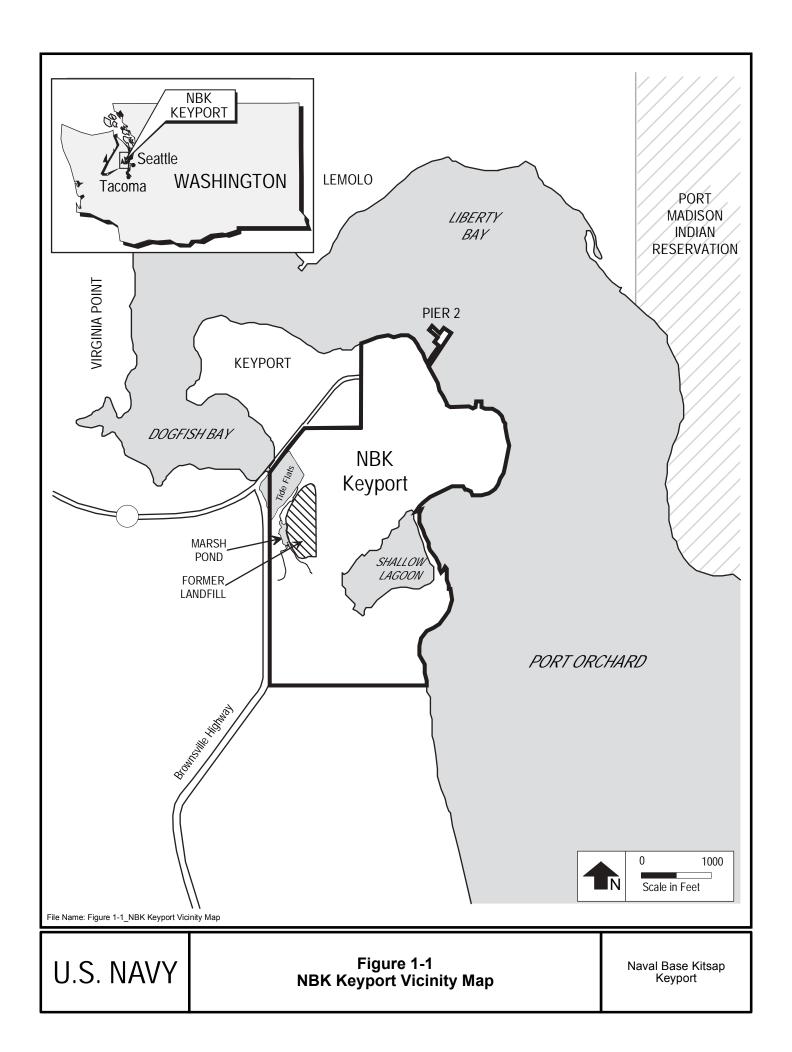
# 1.5.7 Decision 5 – Conclude whether the existing CSM is accurate or needs refinement and refine, as necessary for accuracy

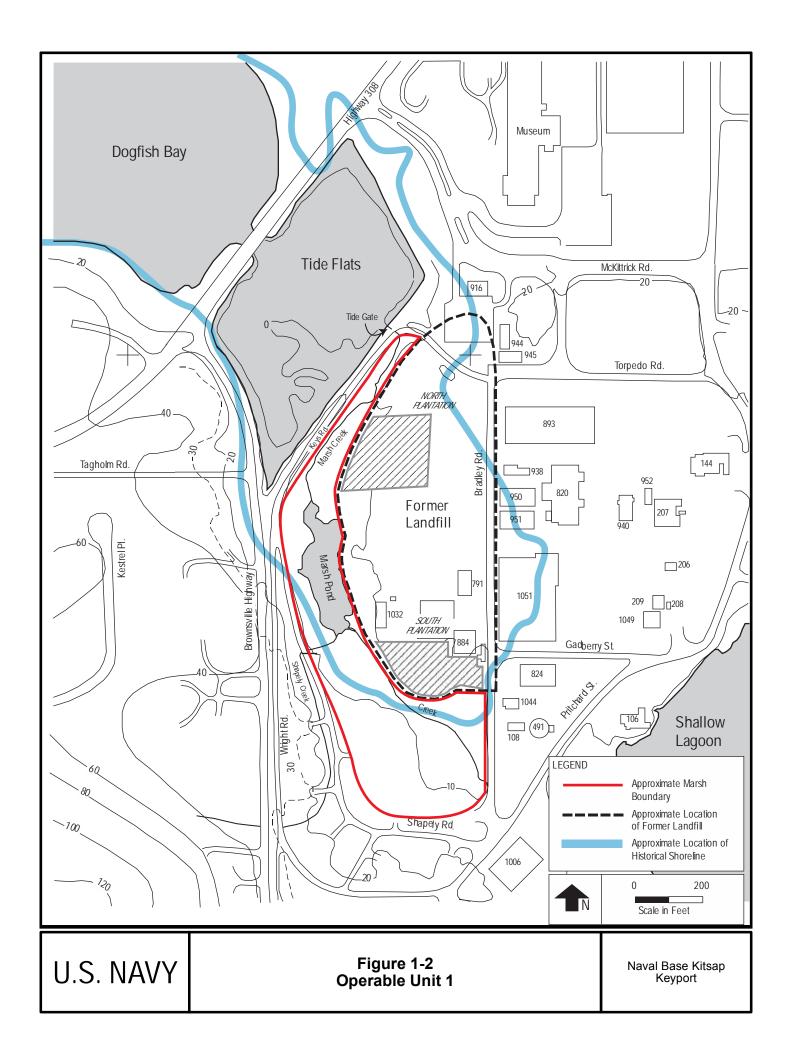
- 1. Use soil lithology data obtained from MIP probe and sonic drill locations in the Central Landfill and South Plantation to develop fence diagrams that illustrate contaminant pathways and potential receptors (this work was performed in 2017 and is reported herein).
- 2. Compare the existing CSM to the fence diagrams to determine if refinement of the CSM is warranted and if so, refine the CSM to make Decision 5 (reported in Section 5, below).

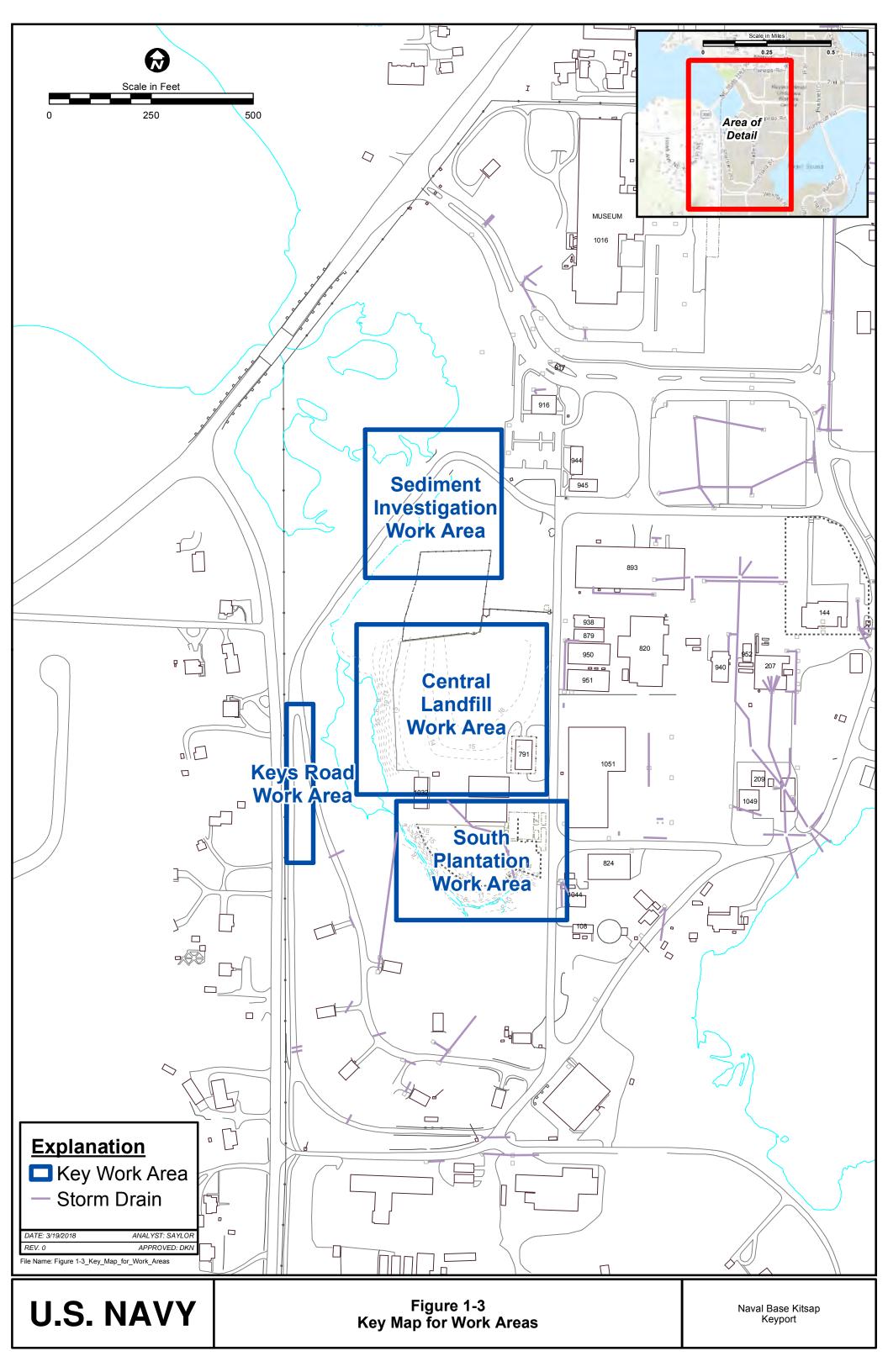
Section 1.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 1-19

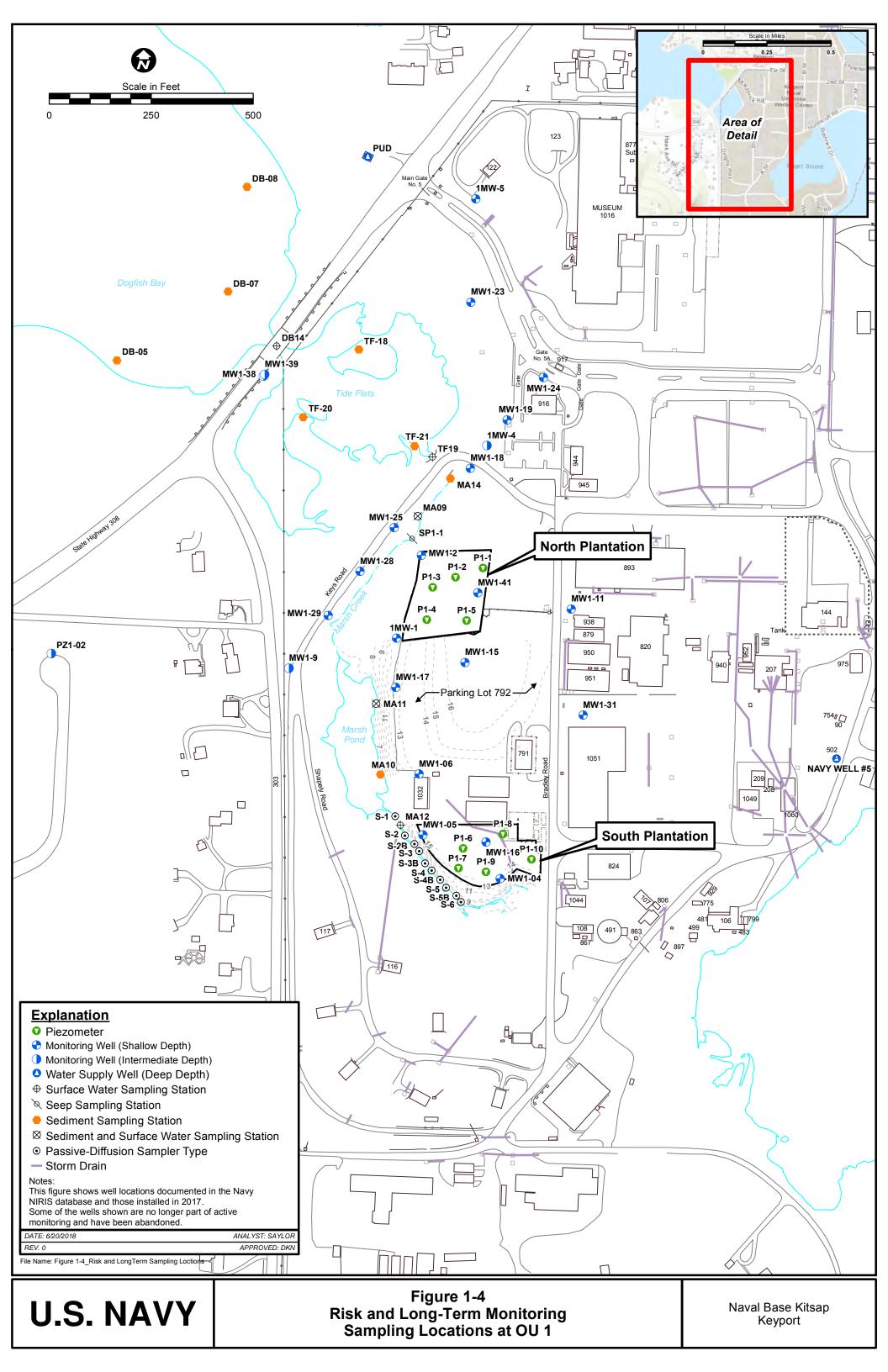
# 1.5.8 Decision 6 – Develop a shortlist of technologies that could be used to optimize the remedy

1. Incorporate the data generated in support of Decisions 1 through 4, including the soil physical characteristics data and microbial population results, to further screen the technologies identified during the workgroup meetings and make Decision 6 (reported in Section 5, below).









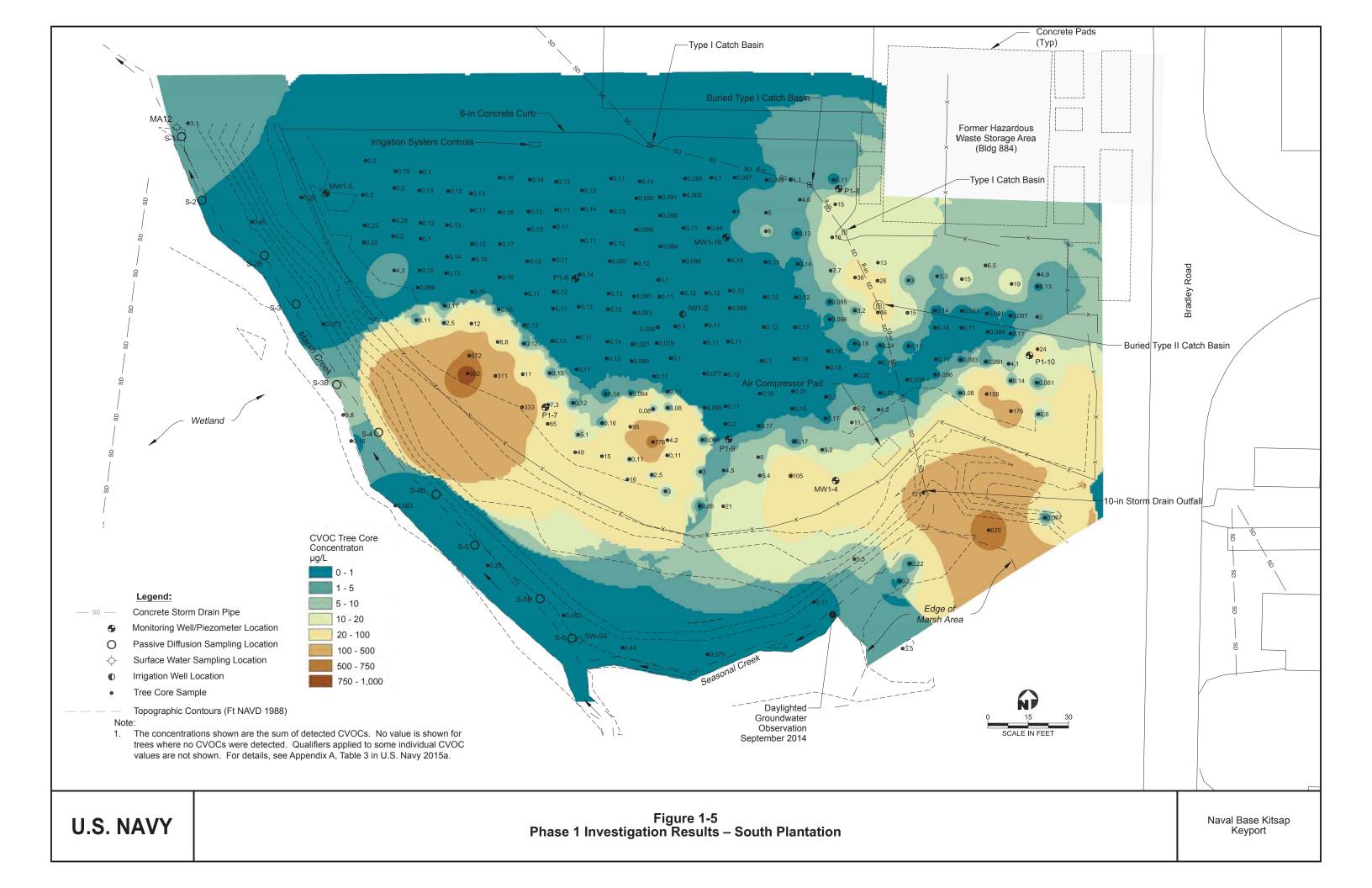


Table 1-1. Chemicals of Concern Established in OU 1 ROD

Section 1.0

Revision No.: 0

Date: 12/21/18

Chemical of Concern	Remediation Goal
Groundwater (µg/L)	•
Tetrachloroethene (PCE)	5
Trichloroethene (TCE)	5
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.5
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	70
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	100
Vinyl chloride	0.5
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	200
1,1-Dichloroethane	800
1,2-Dichloroethane	5
Total PCB Aroclors	0.04
Surface Water (µg/L)	
Tetrachloroethene (PCE)	4.2
Trichloroethene (TCE)	56
1,1-Dichloroethene	1.9
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	NE
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	33,000
Vinyl chloride	2.9
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	41,700
1,1-Dichloroethane	NE
1,2-Dichloroethane	59
Total PCB Aroclors	0.04
Sediment (mg/kg)	
Total PCB Aroclors	12

Notes

Values shown are the lowest for either the drinking water or protection of surface water pathways The OU 1 ROD did not establish numeric cleanup levels for soil or soil vapor beneath the landfill. NE – not established

Section 2.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 2-1

### 2.0 INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES

This section describes the investigation activities performed during the 2017 Phase II site recharacterization field season. Deviations from the SAP are discussed by work element in the subsections below, and listed in Table 2-1. Approved Field Change Request (FCR) forms are included in Appendix B. Daily reports of the field work performed are included in Appendix C.

#### 2.1 SAMPLE LOCATION SELECTION

The SAP showed the expected distribution of direct-push borings in the South Plantation and expected initial direct-push locations in the Central Landfill. The SAP also listed expected sample quantities of direct-push borings based on the MIP results, historical data from tree cores, groundwater samples from monitoring wells and peeper samplers, and surface water. The approach to select actual direct-push boring locations is discussed in Section 1.3. The project team had access to a SharePoint site where daily reports of the drilling activity, field observations, and working maps were posted, allowing for team input on decisions regarding the locations. Figures 2-1 and 2-2 show the locations of the 69 direct-push borings in the Central Landfill and South Plantation ("Geoprobe 2017" locations on Figures 2-1 and 2-2). Continuous cores were obtained out of 69 direct-push borings. A 70<sup>th</sup> location was attempted near the former building foundations west of location SP-B62 (Figure 2-2), but a buried concrete slab prevented drilling.

As discussed in Section 1.3.2, draft isoconcentration contour maps were prepared for the maximum concentration of three key VOCs, regardless of depth based on the results of the direct-push sampling. These maps, along with exhibits comparing the analytical results to MIP data, lithologic cross sections, and an export of the direct-push laboratory analytical data set, were used during project team meetings on August 30, 2017 and September 28, 2017. During these meetings the project team discussed the ramifications and initial interpretations of the data and agreed on the locations and screened intervals for permanent groundwater monitoring wells.

#### 2.2 DIRECT-PUSH SOIL AND GROUNDWATER SAMPLING

Direct-push soil and groundwater sampling was performed in accordance with the approved SAP, except where deviations from the SAP are identified in this section and Table 2-1.

Utility locating was performed in advance of direct-push drilling on June 27, 2017, and the Navy issued excavation permit 17-EP110 on July 11, 2017. Direct-push drilling was performed between July 11, 2017 and August 7, 2017. Holt Services, of Puyallup, Washington provided a

Section 2.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 2-2

Geoprobe Model 7822DT track-mounted direct-push drilling rig operated by a driller licensed in Washington State.

Direct-push drilling was performed at 70 locations and continuous cores were successfully obtained using a 5-foot-long, Macro-Core split-spoon sampler at 69 of these locations (see Appendix D for boring logs). Refusal was met during the initial attempt at 10 borings, with one or more nearby step-outs (typically within 1 foot) necessary to avoid buried obstructions. At one location (SP-B70), a buried concrete slab encountered at approximately 4 feet bgs prevented drilling. At location SP-B58, an attempt was made to push directly to the target sampling depth (20 ft bgs based on the nearest MIP), without continuously coring from ground surface. The intent was to increase the drilling rate, and thereby allow collection of more data at the target depths within the time scheduled for drilling. However, the drill rig was not able to push deeper than 15 ft using a solid drill rod. The continuous coring method was found to allow deeper drill penetration, because soil was removed from each 5-foot interval. After this single attempt, continuous coring was used at all remaining locations.

The continuous soil cores were screened using a hand-held PID, with readings collected at a minimum of every 12 inches along the length of each core. Where relatively higher PID readings were observed, additional screening was conducted at closer intervals (as close together as approximately 1 inch). This technique revealed that small-scale changes in lithology strongly affected the PID results. For example, finer-grained silt interbeds within sandier units were often observed to exhibit much higher hand-held PID readings. These silt interbeds were frequently only 1 to 2 inches thick. Grab soil and groundwater sample depths were selected based on these hand-held PID readings and comparison to nearby MIP results (when available).

The observation of finer-grained interbeds exhibiting higher PID readings compared to adjacent coarser-grained zones indirectly indicates that matrix diffusion is important at the site. At legacy chlorinated solvent release sites where cVOCs have been present in the subsurface for decades, it is commonly observed that cVOC diffusion into the lower permeability zones results in an ongoing slow release of cVOCs through back-diffusion long after cVOCs have been removed from the coarser-grained zones (Chapman and Parker, 2005). This observation also indicates that groundwater samples taken in the area will not reflect the higher cVOC concentrations in the lower permeability zones, but rather will represent an integrated sample with preferential flow from the more transmissive zones within the wells screened interval.

Grab soil samples were collected by subsampling the soil cores using single-use Terra Core samplers to transfer soil to laboratory-supplied vials. Grab groundwater samples were collected using one of two methods depending on the depth of the sample. The Geoprobe Screen Point 22 sampler (which has a 4-foot screened interval) was generally used for deeper sample collection when the direct-push rig was needed to advance the sampler to the target depth. For shallower

Section 2.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 2-3

samples, a 5-foot section of polyvinyl chloride (PVC) well screen attached to blank PVC casing was hand-installed to the target depth. Using either method, a peristaltic pump was used to purge groundwater at the target depth until the water visibly cleared, at which time a sample was pumped directly into the laboratory-supplied vials. The SAP anticipated the need to use a check-valve sampling device because of the planned depth of some samples. However, use of the peristaltic pump was successful because of the shallow hydraulic head in the aquifer.

Table 2-2 summarizes the grab soil and grab groundwater samples collected from each direct-push boring, along with the laboratory analyses performed on each sample. At a minimum, all samples were analyzed for the target cVOCs listed in the SAP, consisting of the nine cVOC COCs identified in the ROD and chloroethane as a final breakdown product of 1,1,1-TCA.

### 2.2.1 South Plantation

Direct-push soil borings were drilled at 32 locations in the South Plantation to target the hotspots identified by the MIP investigation (Figure 2-2). Boring SP-B01 was the first direct-push boring drilled at the site and was located adjacent to one of the MIP locations exhibiting the highest cVOC concentrations, to allow for correlation between hand-held PID readings and MIP results. The hand-held PID readings were found to indicate high cVOC concentrations at depths similar to the MIP, and the lithology observed in continuous cores was found to correlate well to the MIP electrical conductance (EC) log. Following this initial boring in the South Plantation, the direct-push investigation moved to the Central Landfill. The investigation in the South Plantation resumed on July 26, 2017 with location SP-B40. Subsequent locations were placed generally following the locations planned in the SAP.

Between one and four grab soil samples and one to three grab groundwater samples were collected from each boring, based on field observations of highest VOC concentrations.

At two locations in the South Plantation (SP-B01 and SP-B62), soil and groundwater samples were analyzed for additional constituents as a means of characterizing the nature of "oily" NAPL observed at these locations (see Table 2-2). These additional constituents consisted of the following (see Table 2-2 for a summary of which analysis were performed on each specific soil or groundwater sample):

- PCB Aroclors
- Petroleum hydrocarbons
- VOCs (full Method 8260 list)
- SVOCs (semivolatile organics)
- Otto fuel

Section 2.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 2-4

#### 2.2.2 Central Landfill

Direct-push soil borings were drilled and sampled at 38 locations in the Central Landfill (Figure 2-1). The initial boring locations (CL-B02, CL-B03, CL-B04) were placed adjacent to MIP borings, to allow comparison of hand-held PID readings to MIP results. Continuous exploratory cores were then placed near well MW1-15 (CL-B05), and across the Central Landfill, to reassess the historical interpretation of an interconnection between the shallow and intermediate aquifers in this area. After a sufficient distribution of borings across the Central Landfill was available to provide an overall understanding of the shallow geology, subsequent borings were placed as step-out locations from borings showing elevated hand-held PID results, and to roughly complete the conceptual grid pattern of borings envisioned in the SAP.

Between one and five grab soil samples and one or two grab groundwater samples were collected from each boring, based on field observations of highest cVOC concentrations.

At two locations in the Central Landfill (CL-B18 and CL-B21), soil and groundwater samples were analyzed for additional constituents as a means of characterizing the nature of "oily" NAPL observed at these locations (see Table 2-2). These additional constituents consisted of the following (see Table 2-2 for a summary of which analysis were performed on each specific soil or groundwater sample):

- PCB Aroclors
- Petroleum hydrocarbons
- SVOCs
- Otto fuel

In addition, samples from locations CL-B02, CL-B03, and CL-B04 were run by the laboratory for the full standard list of VOCs by EPA Method 8260C (Table 2-2) to assess the presence or absence of significant concentrations of VOCs other than the site COCs specified in the ROD.

# 2.3 AUGER DRILLING SOIL SAMPLING AND WELL INSTALLATION

Auger drilling, groundwater monitoring well installation, and monitoring well development were performed in accordance with the approved SAP, except where deviations from the SAP are identified in this section and Table 2-1.

Utility locating was performed in advance of auger drilling on September 14, 2017, and the Navy issued excavation permit 17-EP148 on September 29, 2017. Auger drilling was performed

Section 2.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 2-5

between October 2, 2017 and November 1, 2017. Holt Services, of Puyallup, Washington provided a Landa Drilling Services L-10-T track-mounted auger drilling rig operated by a driller licensed in Washington State.

# 2.3.1 Auger Drilling

Auger drilling was used following direct-push sampling to allow for groundwater monitoring well installation and relatively undisturbed soil sampling using a Modified California split-spoon sampler driven by a 140-pound autohammer. This sampler type and hammer weight is a deviation from the SAP, which anticipated the use of a Dames and Moore sampler driven with a 300-pound hammer. The use of the slightly smaller sampler and lighter hammer did not affect the ability to obtain representative samples. The locations of auger drilling and groundwater monitoring well installation were selected based on the results of the direct-push sampling in collaboration with the project team (see Section 1.3.2 for further discussion).

Ten auger borings were located in the South Plantation and seven borings were located in the Central Landfill. Two auger borings were located along the base perimeter road (Keys Road) west/northwest of the South Plantation.

Relatively undisturbed samples were collected from the auger borings within the planned screened interval for each well. These samples were analyzed for the cVOC COCs and chloroethane. At seven key well locations selected by the project team (Table 2-3) samples were collected in brass sleeves and submitted for physical characteristics analysis, including porosity, bulk density, hydraulic conductivity, grain size distribution, and TOC.

### 2.3.2 Groundwater Monitoring Well Installation

A total of 18 monitoring wells were installed at the site, 10 at the South Plantation, 7 in the Central Landfill, and 1 along Keys Road. A well was not installed in the second boring drilled along Keys Road (B85), because silt and clay was logged from ground surface to 46.5 ft bgs, with no groundwater observed. Figures 2-1 through 2-3 show the locations of all groundwater monitoring wells installed at the site in 2017. Wells installed in 2017 continued the historical naming conventions for OU 1 wells, beginning with the next well number in series (MW1-42). No well named "MW1-59" was installed.

As discussed in Section 1.3.2, the screened intervals for groundwater monitoring wells were selected along with the well locations in consultation with the project team. Screened intervals were selected based on the results of the MIP and direct-push investigation to target the highest concentrations of cVOC COCs, and locations downgradient of where the highest concentrations were observed. Table 2-4 summarizes the well construction details for wells installed in 2017.

Section 2.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 2-6

All but three of the wells were installed as planned in the SAP, using 2-inch-diameter, schedule 40 PVC well screen with 0.01-inch slots. Based on discussions with the project team, three wells were installed using continuous multi-channel tubing (CMT), with three screened intervals per location. The use of CMT wells in the eastern portion of the South Plantation was chosen based on the apparent complexity of the vertical distribution of VOCs in this area observed during the MIP and direct-push investigations. The CMT wells provide a means of evaluating the nature of apparently separate disposal events and repeatably sampling multiple vertical intervals in the aquifer to track VOC trends vertically in the aquifer over time. Because the CMT well construction methodology does not comply with Washington State well construction standards, a well construction variance was obtained from Ecology in advance of CMT well installation (Appendix D).

Eight of the nine (three per well) screened intervals installed in the CMT wells were found to produce sufficient groundwater flow for purging and sampling. However, the deepest screened interval in MW1-56 was found to not produce sufficient groundwater flow for purging and sampling, even following multiple purging attempts and efforts to develop the well using a micro surge block. This deepest screened interval was installed based on the soil lithology observed in the samples collected during auger drilling, which indicated sand and gravel to 37 ft bgs, underlain by the Lawton Clay from 37 ft bgs to the total depth of the boring, 40 ft bgs. The lowest screen in MW1-56 was therefore set at 33 ft bgs, with 2 ft of sand below the screen opening, and 2 ft above. It is possible that the clay below this lowest screened interval was smeared upward in the borehole during auger removal and has occluded the screen.

### 2.3.3 Monitoring Well Development

Newly installed wells were allowed to rest a minimum of 24 hours following installation, with well development beginning on October 6, 2017. Well development was completed on October 19, 2017. It was performed in accordance with the SAP using surging and bailing followed by high flow pumping while monitoring water quality parameters. As expected, water quality parameters (especially turbidity) did not fully stabilize during development of most wells because of the fine-grained nature of the formation. However, development achieved substantial reductions in turbidity at all wells.

The three CMT wells (MW1-56, MW1-57, and MW1-58) were not developed. It is generally not practical to develop CMT wells using the small diameter tubing available for each port. As stated by the manufacturer, development of CMT wells is generally not necessary to achieve acceptable sampling results. During purging prior to sampling the CMT wells, low turbidity and stabilization of water quality parameters was achieved prior to sampling.

Section 2.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 2-7

### 2.4 GROUNDWATER SAMPLING FROM MONITORING WELLS

Groundwater sampling was performed at least 72 hours after well development, using low-flow techniques in accordance with the SAP and NAVFAC NW SOP I-C-5 (U.S. Navy, 2017a). Samples for PFAS from the 10 wells selected for this analysis were collected according to the procedures listed in the SAP (U.S. Navy, 2017a).

Groundwater samples were collected from the wells installed in 2017, except well MW1-58, and existing irrigation well IW1-S between October 23, 2017 and October 26, 2017. Well MW1-58 was sampled on November 15, 2017. Table 2-3 summarizes the samples collected and the analyses performed.

All of the groundwater samples from monitoring wells were analyzed for the nine cVOC COCs and the suite of monitored natural attenuation parameters selected in the SAP (including both field and laboratory analysis). The SAP anticipated that these samples would also be analyzed for chloroethane, however this breakdown compound was inadvertently omitted from the analytical suite. Extensive data regarding chloroethane concentrations in groundwater are available from the grab groundwater sampling (Section 2.2), and this omission does not impact overall data evaluation. Samples from 10 of the 18 newly installed wells were collected for microbial analysis to support remedial technology screening (Table 2-3). These wells were selected by the project team for microbial analysis based on their location within apparent hotspots where future remedial actions may be selected. Samples from a slightly different set of 10 wells were analyzed for PFAS and 1,4-dioxane either to assess whether these contaminants were present, whether an apparent hotspot area was the source of 1,4-dioxane (e.g., MW1-57) and to assess whether these contaminants were present in groundwater near the base property line (e.g., MW1-60).

One groundwater sample was collected from existing monitoring well MW1-17 during the direct-push sampling mobilization. This sample was collected based on a field decision because results from this well were time-coincident with nearby grab groundwater samples and could provide a useful comparison. This sample was analyzed for the nine cVOC COCs and chloroethane.

Depth to groundwater measurements were collected from the wells installed in 2017 (Table 2-4) as well as a representative subset of the existing wells and peeper tubes present at OU 1 (see Section 4.3). Depth to groundwater measurements were made on October 23, 2017, except for the three CMT wells MW1-56, MW1-57, and MW1-58, in which depth to water was measured at the time of well sampling on October 25, 2018 (MW1-56 and MW1-57) and November 15, 2018 (MW1-58) because of the date of installation and the need for a specialized, small-diameter water level indicator.

Section 2.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 2-8

### 2.5 POREWATER SAMPLING

A total of four porewater samples were collected adjacent to the South Plantation (Figure 2-2), and six porewater samples were collected adjacent to the Central Landfill (Figure 2-1) on September 7 and 8, 2017. Samples were collected using a PushPoint sampler as planned in the SAP and analyzed for the nine cVOC COCs by EPA Method 8260C. As with groundwater, the SAP anticipated that these samples would also be analyzed for chloroethane, however, this breakdown compound was inadvertently omitted from the analytical suite.

Sampling locations and sample names are summarized in Table 2-5. Sampling of porewater was performed following sufficient seasonal precipitation to ensure typical flow conditions in the marsh area. Access to the sampling stations through dense vegetation was extremely difficult, and the total number of accessible sampling stations (10) was fewer than planned in the SAP (14). The spatial coverage of the 10 samples collected was sufficient to meet the project objectives relative to porewater.

Data from porewater samples are used in Section 4, below, to assess the lateral extent of cVOCs in groundwater prior to water daylighting to surface water at the edge of the marsh (South Plantation) and in Marsh Pond (Central Landfill). South plantation porewater samples are located southeast of the plantation in the vicinity of tree core samples that exhibited elevated cVOCs, and near the highest cVOC concentrations observed in groundwater in the eastern portion of the South Plantation. Central landfill samples are located downgradient from well MW1-17, where increasing trends of cVOC concentrations have been observed.

### 2.6 SURFACE WATER AND STORMWATER SAMPLING

Twelve surface water samples were collected (Figure 2-2) in the waterways upstream of existing sampling station MA12, south of the South Plantation, within both Marsh Creek and the seasonal tributary creek that flows from the southeast corner of Bradley Road and Shapely Road to the confluence with Marsh Creek, using the procedures specified in the SAP, on October 26, 2017. Two stormwater samples were collected from an outfall and manhole structure within the South Plantation on November 15, 2017. Sampling of surface water and stormwater was performed following sufficient seasonal precipitation to ensure typical flow conditions in the marsh area. Surface water and stormwater samples were analyzed for cVOC COCs by EPA Method 8260C. As with groundwater and porewater, the SAP anticipated that these samples would also be analyzed for chloroethane, however this breakdown compound was inadvertently omitted from the analytical suite. Chloroethane is unlikely to be present in stormwater, considering that none of the cVOC COCs were detected in the two stormwater samples.

Section 2.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 2-9

The SAP anticipated collecting stormwater samples by direct-filling laboratory glassware. However, the outfall location was not directly accessible because of extensive standing water, and the second stormwater sample was collected from within a manhole structure. Because of these access issues, the stormwater samples were collected using a decontaminated polyethylene dipper.

The SAP planned for collection of a stormwater sample from an outfall shown on facility maps to the southwest of MA12, west of the South Plantation. However, this outfall was not found and may not exist.

Surface water and stormwater samples are summarized in Tables 2-6 and 2-7, respectively.

### 2.7 SEDIMENT SAMPLING

Five sediment samples were collected on September 6 and 7, 2017 to assess PCB concentrations at historical sediment sample locations SP1-1, MA-09, MA-14, TF-21, and at one new location (MA19) as shown on Figure 2-4. Sediment samples were collected at and around seep SP1-1 to assess whether there is a correlation between the concentrations of PCBs in seep water and sediment and to evaluate if recontamination is occurring, as specified in the SMS regulation (Ecology, 2013). PCB sediment results are used in Section 4 to assess whether expanded, ongoing PCB monitoring should be initiated, and risk assumptions reviewed in the future. A new sample location (MA19) was added upstream of seep SP1-1 to determine if PCB contamination from this seep is migrating upstream during high tides as shown in Figure 2-4. Sediment samples were collected in accordance with the SAP and NAVFAC NW SOP I-B-8 (U.S. Navy, 2017a) and analyzed for PCB congeners in accordance with the SAP. At Ecology's request, the sediment samples were also analyzed for PCB Aroclors.

Sediment samples are summarized in Table 2-8.

#### 2.8 PASSIVE SAMPLING

Passive samplers, more specifically polyethylene devices (PEDs), were used to measure freely dissolved PCB concentrations in groundwater, porewater, and surface water. The samplers consist of 25 µm-thick low-density polyethylene sheets that, due to their hydrophobic properties, accumulate hydrophobic contaminants such as PCBs. Passive sampling was added as a technique for assessing PCBs at the site after finalization of the SAP, through the FCR process. Passive sampling was discussed with the project team during the meeting on August 30, 2017.

Section 2.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 2-10

Prior to deployment, PEDs are spiked with performance reference compounds (PRCs), which are compounds not expected to be present in the environment but that show similar properties to the targeted analytes. PRCs assess if the PEDs reached equilibrium with the sampled water during the deployment period (typically about one month), and if not, allow correction of the results for lack of equilibration during data processing. Chemical analyses of the PEDs retrieved from field deployments determine analyte concentration in the PED (nanograms per gram [µg/kg] PED), followed by calculation of the water concentrations (ng/liter [L] water) of the measured analytes using the known polyethylene-water partition coefficients and PRC-based disequilibrium correction, if necessary. For coeluting congeners, the lowest polyethylene-water partition coefficient within each coeluting group was used in the calculation, which resulted in the more conservative (higher) result. When PEDs are deployed across the sediment-water interface to sample both porewater and surface water, calculation of diffusive flux of the contaminant between porewater and surface water can be conducted. Following Fick's First Law of diffusion, the diffusive flux is proportional to the concentration gradient.

During the 2017 Phase II investigation, four PEDs were deployed on September 6 and 7, 2017 to measure dissolved PCBs in groundwater within the landfill at a depth of 10 to 15 ft bgs in the northern part of the North Plantation. Two PEDs were deployed in monitoring wells (MW1-2 and MW1-14) and two in piezometers (P1-1 and P1-2; Figure 2-4).

Six PEDs were deployed across the sediment-water interface to sample freely dissolved PCBs in sediment porewater and surface water and to allow flux calculations (Figure 2-5). Five of the PEDs were deployed in Marsh Creek. Three of these PEDs were placed near the historical sampling locations, at stations MA19, SP1-1, MA-09, MA-14. One PED was collocated with the new sediment location, MA19, that was established in the 2017 event to measure PCB concentrations just upstream of the seep at SP1-1. Another PED was placed further upstream. The final PED was deployed in the Tide Flats near the historical station TF-21 (Figure 2-4). All sediment porewater PEDs were successfully recovered following a 28- or 29-day deployment period on October 5, 2017. Following recovery, each PED was split into portions from above and below the mudline. These portions were analyzed separately to provide a sediment porewater concentration and a surface water concentration at the same location. However, at two of the Marsh Creek PED locations, the surface water portion of the polyethylene was missing (stations SP1-1 and MA-09) so the determination of the surface water PCB concentration and therefore flux at these two locations was not possible.

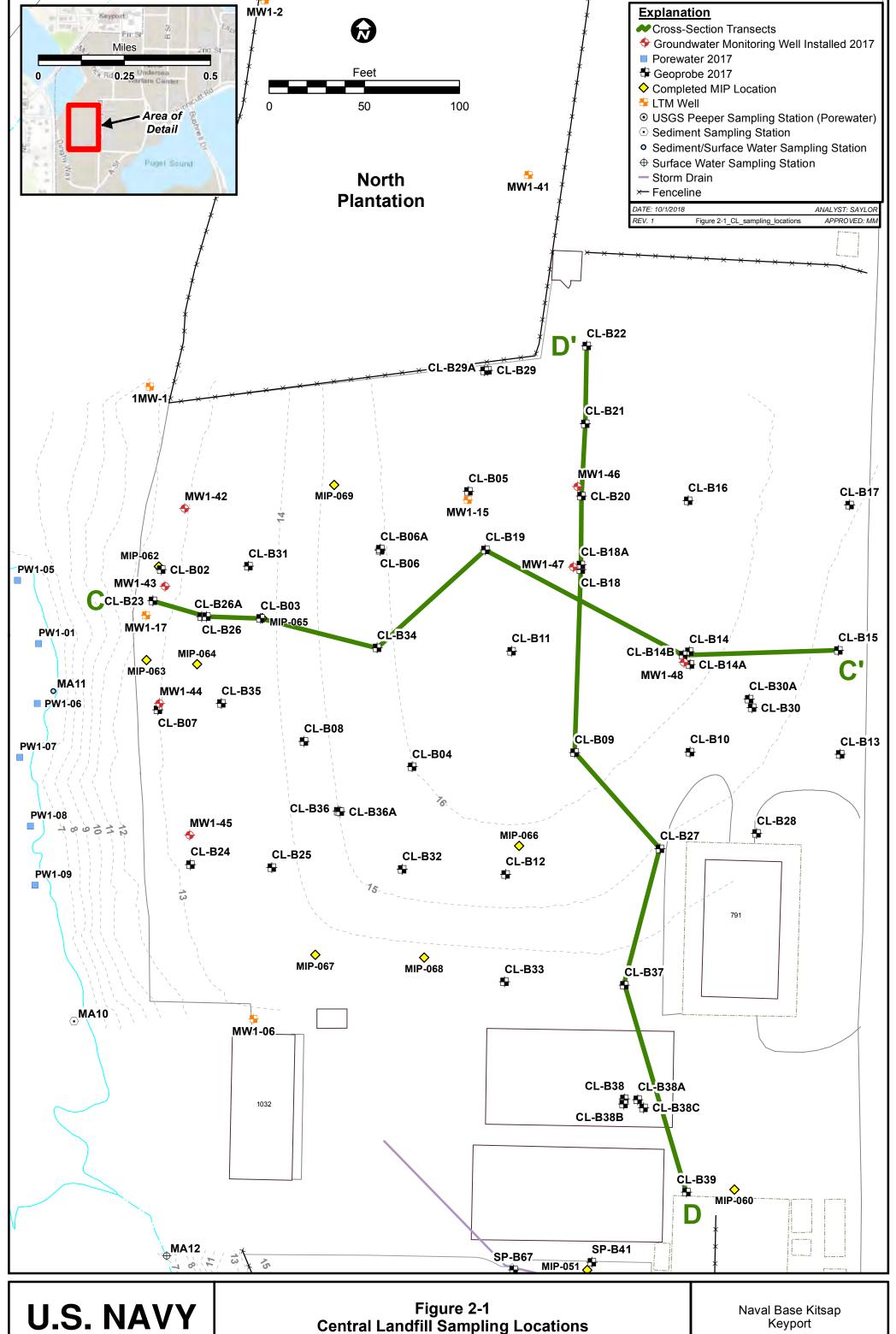
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The impact of this decision on the total PCB was investigated by comparing the results obtained by using the lowest partition coefficient for the group (the conservative approach) with the results obtained when using the average partition coefficient for each group. The difference was between 0 and 8%, with an average of 3%, so the impact was minimal.

Section 2.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 2-11

Passive samples are summarized in Tables 2-8. At stations where a passive sampler was split into portions above and below the mudline, two samples are shown for a single sampling station in Table 2-8.

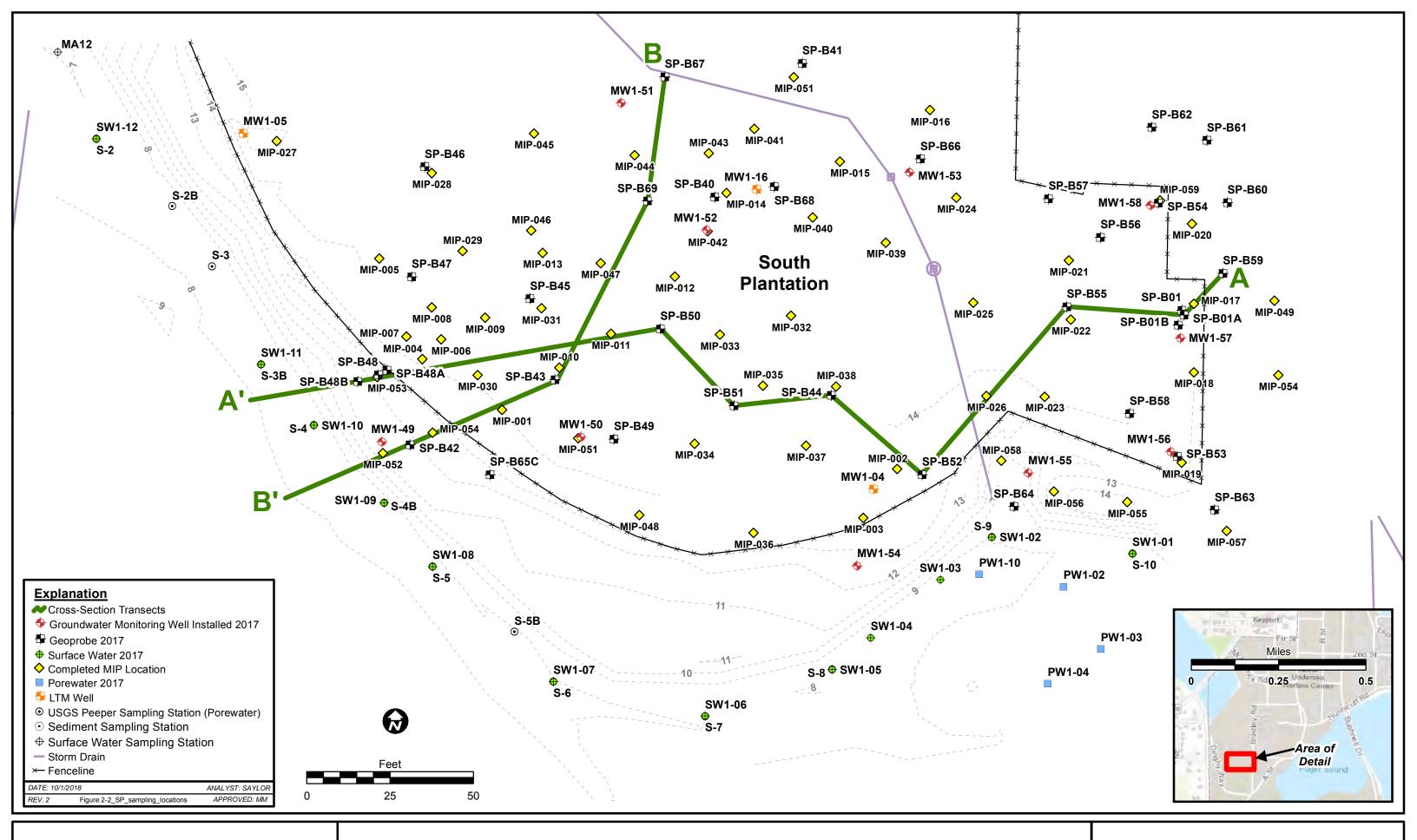
## 2.9 LAND SURVEY

A survey of the 18 new groundwater monitoring wells and the existing peeper sampler tubes was conducted on November 3 and 6, 2017, by a State of Washington-licensed surveyor under the supervision of Battelle. The locations were tied into the existing base map developed for the site. The elevation of the top of the PVC casing for each well and peeper sampler tube was surveyed to a reference point determined in the field and reported to within 0.01 foot. All elevations were referenced to the North American Vertical Datum (NAVD) 1988. The horizontal locations of each point were documented in North American Datum (1983/91) Washington State Plane North Zone with and accuracy of up to 0.1 foot. The survey report is included in Appendix E.



**Central Landfill Sampling Locations** 

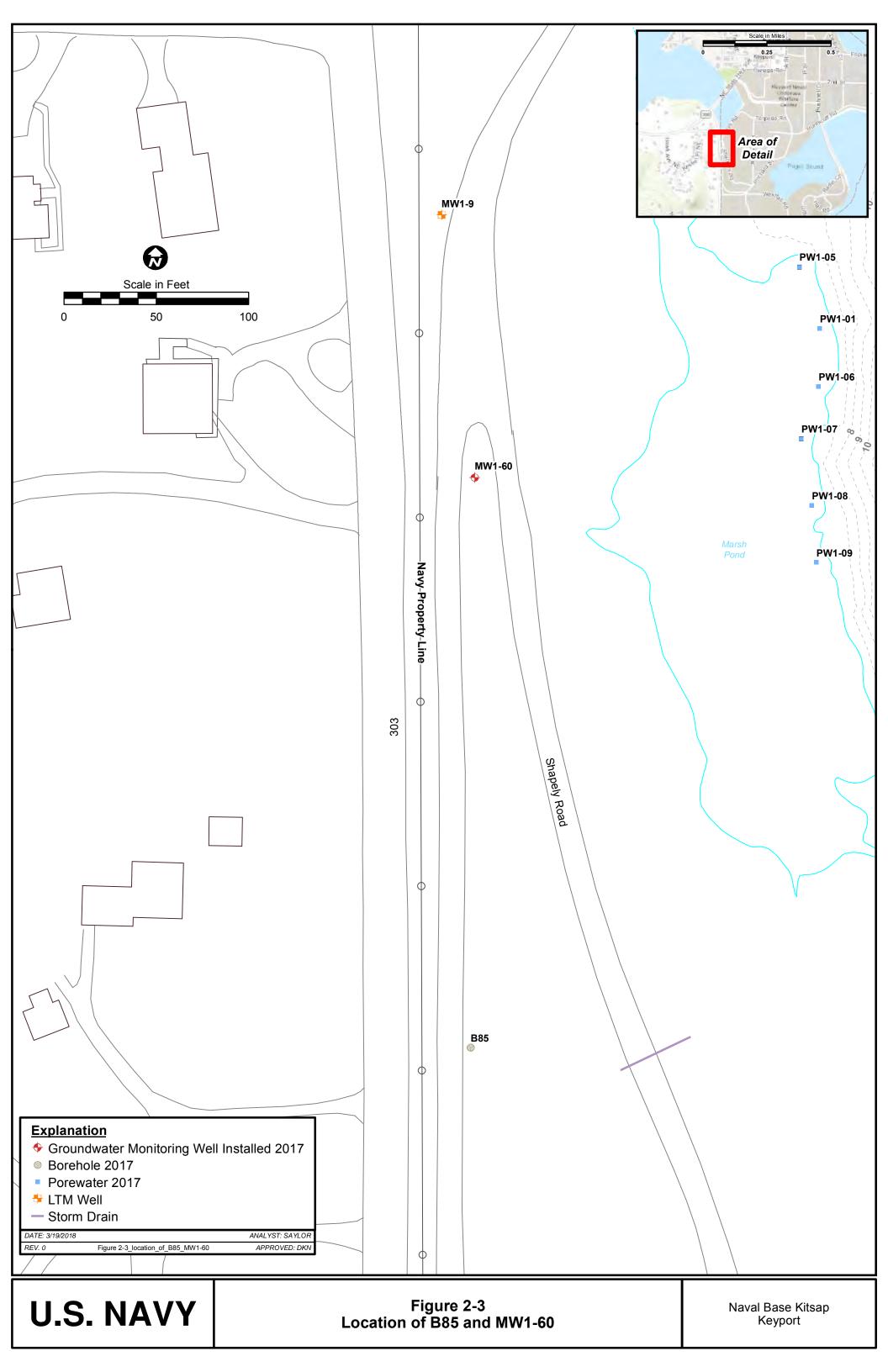
Keyport

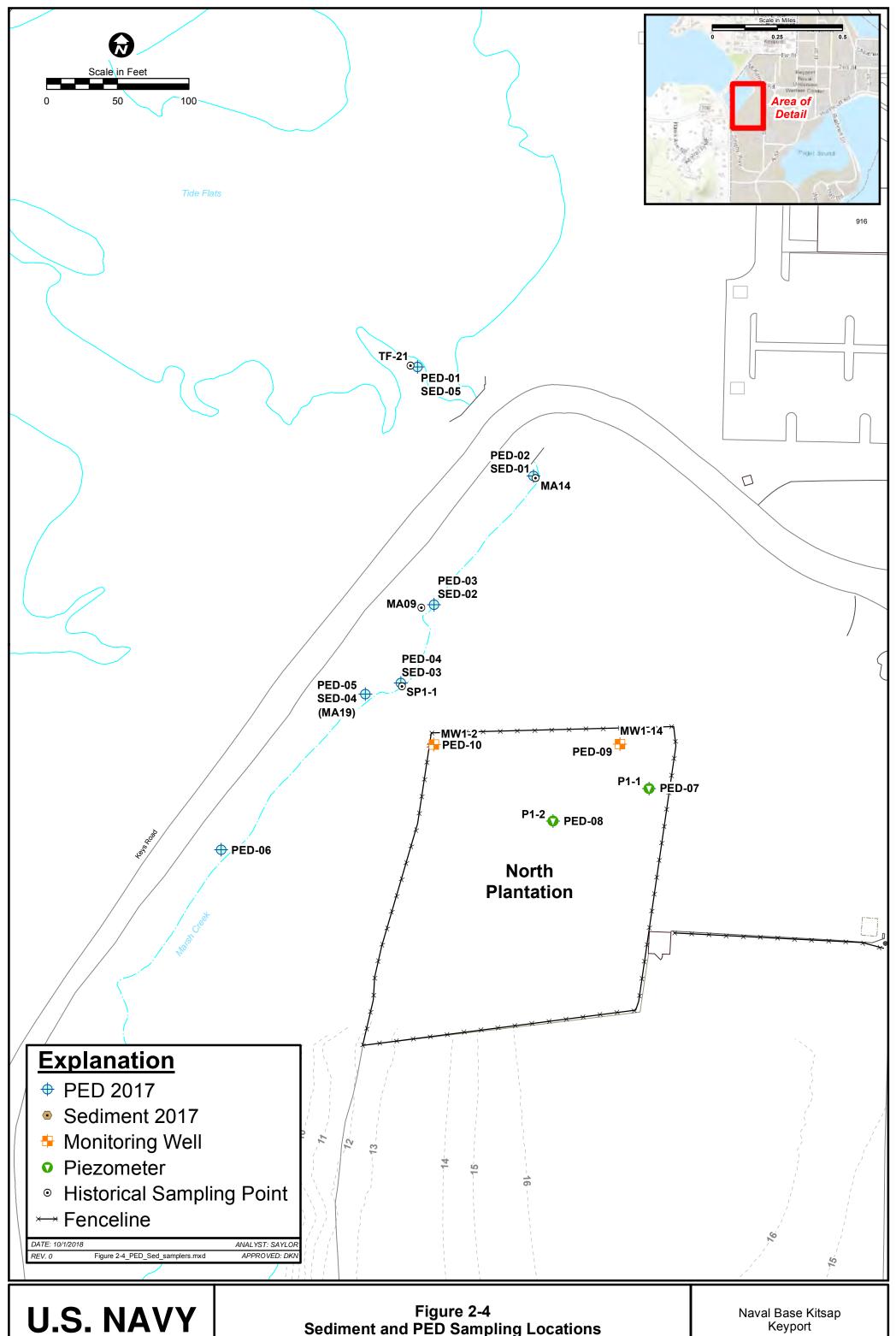


**U.S. NAVY** 

Figure 2-2 South Plantation Sampling Locations

Naval Base Kitsap Keyport





**Sediment and PED Sampling Locations** 







Monitoring Well PED in Place PED Retrieved

**U.S. NAVY** 

Figure 2-5
Photographs of PEDs

Naval Base Kitsap Keyport YPORT, WA
Engineering Command Northwest

Table 2-1. Deviations from the Sampling and Analysis Plan

Deviation	Description	Rationale	Effective Date	Samples Affected	FCR No.	SAP Section(s) Affected
Shorten sample analysis turnaround times and add analyses for soil samples exhibiting free product.	Submit initial soil samples on a 5-day TAT to allow correlation of field observations (including PID readings) to VOC concentrations measured in the laboratory. Initial soil samples to include three collected from boring SP-B01 (collected on July 12, 2017), three from CL-B02 (collected on July 12, 2017), and three from CL-B03 (collected on July 11, 2017). In addition, because of the observation of dark brown oily free product lining selected sampler sleeves collected from direct-push boring SP-B01 on July 11, add the following analyses to one soil sample collected from the area with the highest PID concentration to assess the product observed:  - NWTPH - HCID  - Follow-on NWTPH-Dx analysis (if warranted)  - Full 8260C analyte list  - PCB Aroclors by EPA Method 8082 (if RRO is identified in the HCID)  - Note that there will be insufficient sample for NWTPH-G (if warranted based on the HCID analysis); however, the primary risk drivers benzene, ethylbenzene, toluene and xylenes will be captured by the full 8260C analyte list.  No field duplicates, equipment blanks, or other QC samples are proposed for the additional analyses. To allow for timely data interpretation in advance of Mobilization 2, analyze all grab soil and groundwater samples collected during the last week of mobilization (August 7 through 11, 2017) on a 14-day TAT.	Earlier data return from the laboratory is warranted to allow correlation of field observations (including PID readings) to VOC concentrations measured in the laboratory. Also, conditions observed in soil boring SP-B01 were different than anticipated, warranting additional analyses on one sample to assess the product encountered and early data return from the laboratory to ensure additional samples collected from the hot spot area at soil boring SP-B01 are analyzed appropriately. Earlier data return from the laboratory is also warranted for data collected near the end of Mobilization 1 to allow planning for Mobilization 2.	07/13/17	Initial grab soil samples, final grab soil and groundwater samples, and soil samples exhibiting free product.	1	WS#14,15- 8,18,19,20, and #23-6
Allow for targeted coring and alternate method of groundwater sample collection.	To allow more efficient use of time, continuous core select borings as determined in collaboration with the RPM to continue to correlate between MIP EC logs and lithology observed in soil cores and correlate between handheld PID and MIP PID/XSD results. For borings not selected for continuous coring, drive to selected depths based on data obtained from nearby MIP and other direct-push borings, and core discrete ranges to allow collection of soil samples from target contaminated zones.  Allow the use of an alternate collection method for grab groundwater, to consist of a hand-placed, clean, temporary PVC well screen at the target depth, which is removed after groundwater sample collection.	Lithology is found to correlate well to the MIP EC log, and continuous coring to establish lithology at each boring location is not necessary. More samples can be collected in the time available if not all of the direct-push borings are continuously cored.  The hand-placed temporary well screen is a more efficient way to collect a shallow grab groundwater under some site conditions in some borings. Allowing the use of multiple methods for collecting grab groundwater samples provides flexibility and increases efficiency, allowing data collection to be maximized within the time available.	07/13/17	Grab groundwater samples from continuous core soil borings	2	N/A

OU 1, NBK KEYPORT, WA Naval Facilities Engineering Command Northwest Contract No. N39430-16-D-1802

Delivery Order 0010

Table 2-1. Deviations from the Sampling and Analysis Plan (continued)

Deviation	Description	Rationale	Effective Date	Samples Affected	FCR No.	SAP Section(s) Affected
Add additional analyses of soil samples when unexpected conditions occur, shorten holding time.	Because of the observation of an oily free product in direct-push boring CL-B18A at a depth of 18 ft on July 18, and the previous observation of black stained soil at SP-B01, allow for the following additional analyses of soil samples when unexpected conditions are observed:  - NWTPH - HCID  - Follow-on NWTPH-Gx, -Dx analyses (if warranted)  - PCB Aroclors by EPA Method 8082 (if RRO is identified)  - Full 8260C analyte list  - SVOCs via EPA Method 8270  Request a 21 day TAT for these additional analyses. Request the laboratory standard limits of detection (LODs) and limits of quantitation [LOQs; which are equivalent to practical quantitation limits (PQLs)] for these additional analyses, and develop and compare to PALs in the project report. No field duplicates, equipment blanks, or other QC samples are proposed for the additional analyses.  The laboratory no longer provides preserved soil sample vials as called for in the SAP. The holding time using unpreserved soil sample vials is 48 hrs. Ship samples more frequently, or use a courier, to meet the 48-hr holding time.	Conditions observed in soil boring CL-B18A and previous soil boring SP-B01 were different than anticipated, warranting the flexibility to add additional analyses to select soil samples at the discretion of the field team in consultation with the RPM.  Based on changes in the laboratory procedures, the hold time for grab soil samples analyzed for VOCs needs to be reduced to 48 hours.	07/20/17	Grab soil samples analyzed for VOCs	4	SAP Worksheet #14,15-8,18,19,20, and #23-6
Add Aroclor analysis to sediments and add passive sampling; adjust timing of surface water sample collection.	Add PCB aroclor analysis to sediment samples with the same turn-around-time as PCB congeners. Request the laboratory standard LODs and LOQs for this additional analysis, and develop and compare to PALs in the project report. Also run sediment field duplicates, equipment blanks, and other QC samples for PCB aroclors.  Collect surface water samples during Mobilization 2 instead of Mobilization 1.  Also deploy, retrieve, and analyze passive sediment samplers at sediment stations and in select monitoring wells and piezometers.	The Washington State Department of Ecology requested the additional of PCB aroclor analysis to allow comparison to historical results at these sediment stations.  Because of record-setting dry weather during Mobilization 1, no surface water was present at nearly half of the planned surface water sample stations.  Cost savings during work plan preparation can be used to optimize the sediment sampling approach (as documented in an approved Concurrence Letter between Battelle and the Navy). The planned optimization using passive samplers will provide direct measurement of PCB concentrations in pore water that can be used as a line of evidence in the risk assessments.	08/17/17	Sediment samples analyzed for PCB congeners	5	Worksheet #12-1, 14, 15-1, 18, 19, 20, 23-5, 24, 25, 28-1, and 30

Naval Facilities Engineering Command Northwest Contract No. N39430-16-D-1802 Delivery Order 0010

Table 2-1. Deviations from the Sampling and Analysis Plan (continued)

Deviation	Description	Rationale	Effective Date	Samples Affected	FCR No.	SAP Section(s) Affected
Use of CMT well construction at select locations.	At selected well locations (3 to 5 locations), install wells using Continuous Multi-Channel Tubing (CMT). Ports will be cut in each CMT tubing channel at the depths selected based on the geology observed in adjacent continuous core direct-push borings, and based on the vertical contaminant distribution observed. Following positioning of the CMT tubing in the bore hole, 4 ft of filter pack, consisting of 10/20 Colorado silica sand, will be placed at the depth of each open port (2 ft of sand above and below each port). Each interval of filter pack will be separated from each other filter pack interval with a minimum of 2 ft of hydrated bentonite chips. The CMT will be sealed at ground surface with a minimum of 2 ft of hydrated bentonite chips and finished with a locking well monument set in concrete.	During the direct-push continuous coring investigation, the vertical distribution of COCs in the eastern portion of the South Plantation was found to be complex, with high COC concentrations found at multiple depths separated by relatively lower concentrations. Installation of CMT wells will allow sampling of discrete vertical intervals within one well bore, to help understand the nature of the vertical distribution of COCs in this area.	09/19/17	MW1-56, MW1-57, and MW1-58.	6	WS#14, 17, 18, 19, and 20
Revise microbial analytical method	Revise microbial analysis to include a full quantitative array of reductase genes (Microbial Insights analysis "Quantitative Array Chlor").	The Navy Subject Matter Expert recommends the expanded analysis to better meet the project objectives.	10/11/17	samples analyzed for Microbial qPCR	8	Worksheet #12-7, 14, 15-7, 18, 19, 20, 23-4, 24, 25, 28-18, and 30
Change laboratory analyzing groundwater samples for PFAS	Change analysis of groundwater samples for PFAS compounds in groundwater samples to the Battelle Norwell Laboratory instead of ALS, subcontracted to Empirical, under contract to Battelle.	The Navy has issued a clarification that analysis of PFAS compounds must be performed by laboratories who are DOD QSM 5.1 certified. Certification to DOD QSM 5.0 is not sufficient. ALS is in the process of obtaining DOD QSM 5.1 certification, but is not yet certified. The Battelle Norwell Laboratory is DOD QSM 5.1 certified for PFAS compounds in groundwater, drinking water, and tissue.	11/06/17	All PFAS samples	9	SAP Worksheet #3, 4, 7, 14, 15-5, 23-2, 28-7, and 30.
Location of direct-push borings SP-B59 and SP- B60.	Locations SP-B59 and SP-B60 were placed slightly further west than shown in the SAP, west of Bradley Road.	The MIP locations in Bradley Road did not show evidence of contamination, and the intent of moving the locations to the west was to more closely constrain the eastward lateral extent of contamination observed at MIP-17, MIP-18, and MIP-59.	08/02/17	None.	None.	Worksheet #17; Figure 3
Location of direct-push borings SP-B63 and SP- B64.	Borings SP-B63 and SP-B64 were relocated from the prescribed locations in the SAP as follows: SP-B63 was placed 5 ft. northwest of MIP-057; SP-B64 was relocated to be adjacent to the outfall pipe south of MIP-058 and west of MIP-056.	SP-B63 was relocated to help delineate the contamination observed in SP-B53 (adjacent to MIP-019) to the northwest; SP-B64 was relocated to combine the proposed points near the MIP locations mentioned and to delineate this area.	08/04/17	None.	None.	Worksheet #17; Figure 3
Location of direct-push boring SP-B67.	SP-B67 was relocated to combine two proposed locations into one to delineate the northern extent of the plume area surrounding well MW1-16.	More efficient use of the time available with the direct-push probe on site to characterize the area.	08/06/17	None.	None.	Worksheet #17; Figure 3

Delivery Order 0010

Table 2-1. Deviations from the Sampling and Analysis Plan (continued)

Deviation	Description	Rationale	Effective Date	Samples Affected	FCR No.	SAP Section(s) Affected
Locations of planned sediment samples shifted.	Locations of composite sediment samples SED-02 and SED-04 were each shifted approximately 10 ft from the planned coordinates.	Locations of the sediment samples were shifted to align with actual surface water flow.	09/06/17	None.	None.	Worksheet #17-2.4
Porewater samples not collected at all planned stations, water quality parameters not collected.	Porewater sample locations were moved from planned waypoints (<10 ft horizontally). Three porewater sample locations south of the South Plantation were abandoned. One additional location south of the South Plantation was abandoned. Water quality parameters were not collected from porewater samples.	Porewater sample locations were moved due to access issues and to guarantee production of porewater. Three porewater sample locations were abandoned because they (and the surrounding area) were dry. The additional location was abandoned because the waypoint was situated immediately within the root structure of a thick section of woody undergrowth. Water quality parameters were not collected from porewater samples due to the low production rates of porewater at these locations.	09/08/17	None.	None.	Worksheet #17- 2.7, 17-4.7; Figure 3, Figure 4
No well installed at planned location MW1-61.	The planned second monitoring well at location MW1-61 (B85) along the property line was not installed.	Continuous silt and clay was logged from ground surface to 46.5 ft bgs, with no groundwater observed.	10/13/17	None.	None.	Worksheet #17, Figure 3, Figure 4
Number of surface water samples.	Twelve surface water samples were collected.	The Plan specifies 11 surface water samples, but 12 locations were indicated on the South Plantation figure within the Plan, and so 12 samples were collected.	10/26/17	None.	None.	Worksheet #17- 2.8, Figure 3
Peristaltic pump used to collect grab groundwater samples.	Rather than the check-valve sampling device anticipated by the SAP, a peristaltic pump was used to collect grab groundwater samples.	The SAP anticipated the need to use a check-valve sampling device because of the planned depth of some samples. However, use of the peristaltic pump was successful because of the shallow hydraulic head in the aquifer.	07/10/17	Grab groundwater samples	None.	Worksheet 17.
Undisturbed soil sample collection method.	Relatively undisturbed soil samples were collected using a Modified California split-spoon sampler driven by a 140-pound autohammer, rather than a Dames and Moore sampler driven with a 300-pound hammer.	The heavier autohammer could not be readily mounted on the drill rig. The use of the slightly smaller sampler and lighter hammer did not affect the ability to obtain representative samples.	10/02/17	Undisturbed soil samples.	None.	Worksheet 17.
Chloroethane not sampled in groundwater from monitoring wells, surface water, and porewater.	The planned 9 VOC COCs were analyzed in groundwater, surface water, and porewater, but the breakdown compound chloroethane was inadvertently omitted from the analysis.	Extensive data regarding chloroethane concentrations in groundwater are available from the grab groundwater sampling, and this omission does not impact overall data evaluation.	09/07/17	Groundwater from monitoring wells, porewater, and surface water.	None.	Worksheet 15.

FINAL 2017 SITE RECHARACTERIZATION, PHASE II OU 1, NBK KEYPORT, WA

Naval Facilities Engineering Command Northwest Contract No. N39430-16-D-1802

Delivery Order 0010

Table 2-1. Deviations from the Sampling and Analysis Plan (continued)

Deviation	Description	Rationale	Effective Date	Samples Affected	FCR No.	SAP Section(s) Affected
Stormwater samples collected using a dipper.	Stormwater samples were collected using a decontaminated polyethylene dipper rather than direct-filling laboratory glassware.	The outfall location was not directly accessible because of extensive standing water, and the second stormwater sample was collected from within a manhole structure.	11/15/17	Stormwater samples.	None.	Worksheet 17.

Table 2-2. Sampling Performed during Direct-Push Drilling

Revision No.: 0

Location ID	Soil Sample ID	Soil Analyses	GW Sample ID	<b>GW Sample Analyses</b>				
	South Plantation							
	SP-B01-S-13.5-170711	Full List VOCs	SP-B01-GW-13.5-170711	Target VOCs				
SP-B01	SP-B01-S-17.5-170711	PCB Aroclors, Full List VOCs and Petroleum	SP-B01-GW-17.5-170711	Target VOCs				
	SP-B01-S-28.0-170711	Full list VOCs						
SP-B01a			SP-B01a-GW-28.0-170711	Target VOCs				
SP-B01b	SP-B01b-S-8.0-170807	Target VOCs, SVOCs, Otto Fuel	SP-B01b-GW-10.0-170807	Target VOCs, Otto Fuel				
SP-BUID			SP-B01b-GW-15.0-170809	Target VOCs, Otto Fuel				
	SP-B40-S-7.0-170726	Target VOCs	SP-B40-GW-11.0-170726	Target VOCs				
SP-B40	SP-B40-S-13.0-170726	Target VOCs	SP-B40-GW-16.0-170726	Target VOCs				
	SP-B40-S-20.0-170726	Target VOCs						
SP-B41	SP-B41-S-8.0-170726	Target VOCs	SP-B41-GW-10.0-170726	Target VOCs				
	SP-B42-S-7.5-170727	Target VOCs	SP-B42-GW-10.0-170727	Target VOCs				
<b>SP-B42</b>	SP-B42-S-16.0-170727	Target VOCs	SP-B42-GW-18.0-170727	Target VOCs				
	SP-B42-S-20.0-170727	Target VOCs						
CD D42	SP-B43-S-10.0-170727	Target VOCs						
SP-B43	SP-B43-S-12.0-170727	Target VOCs						
SP-B43a			SP-B43a-GW-13.0-170807	Target VOCs				
SP-B44	SP-B44-S-10.5-170727	Target VOCs	SP-B44-GW-12.0-170727	Target VOCs				
CD D45	SP-B45-S-13.5-170727	Target VOCs	SP-B45-GW-18.0-170727	Target VOCs				
SP-B45	SP-B45-S-18.0-170727	Target VOCs						

Table 2-2. Sampling Performed during Direct-Push Drilling (continued)

Revision No.: 0

Location ID	Soil Sample ID	Soil Analyses	GW Sample ID	<b>GW Sample Analyses</b>
SP-B46	SP-B46-S-13.0-170728	Target VOCs	SP-B46-GW-15.0-170728	Target VOCs
SP-B47	SP-B47-S-14.0-170728	Target VOCs	SP-B47-GW-15.0-170728	Target VOCs
SP-B48b	SP-B48b-S-6.0-170728	Target VOCs	SP-B48b-GW-10.0-170728	Target VOCs
	SP-B48b-S-11.0-170728	Target VOCs		
CD D40	SP-B49-S-9.5-170728	Target VOCs	SP-B49-GW-10.0-170728	Target VOCs
SP-B49			SP-B49-GW-20.0-170728	Target VOCs
CD D50	SP-B50-S-12.0-170731	Target VOCs	SP-B50-GW-14.0-170731	Target VOCs
SP-B50	SP-B50-S-16.5-170731	Target VOCs		
SP-B51	SP-B51-S-13.0-170731	Target VOCs	SP-B51-GW-14.0-170731	Target VOCs
SF-D51	SP-B51-S-17.0-170731	Target VOCs		
SP-B52	SP-B52-S-9.0-170731	Target VOCs	SP-B52-GW-11.0-170731	Target VOCs
SF-D52	SP-B52-S-12.0-170731	Target VOCs	SP-B52-GW-20.0-170731	Target VOCs
	SP-B53-S-10.0-170731	Target VOCs	SP-B53-GW-23.0-170731	Target VOCs
SP-B53	SP-B53-S-24.0-170731	Target VOCs	SP-B53-GW-33.0-170731	Target VOCs
SF-D55	SP-B53-S-32.0-170731	Target VOCs		
	SP-B53-S-33.5-170731	Target VOCs		
	SP-B54-S-7.0-170801	Target VOCs	SP-B54-GW-7.0-170801	Target VOCs
SP-B54	SP-B54-S-17.0-170801	Target VOCs	SP-B54-GW-35.0-170801	Target VOCs
	SP-B54-S-35.0-170801	Target VOCs		
SP-B55	SP-B55-S-9.0-170801	Target VOCs	SP-B55-GW-10.0-170801	Target VOCs
SF-D55	SP-B55-S-33.0-170801	Target VOCs	SP-B55-GW-33.0-170801	Target VOCs
SP-B56	SP-B56-S-10.0-170801	Target VOCs	SP-B56-GW-10.0-170801	Target VOCs
SF-D50	SP-B56-S-27.0-170801	Target VOCs	SP-B56-GW-27.0-170801	Target VOCs

Table 2-2. Sampling Performed during Direct-Push Drilling (continued)

Revision No.: 0

<b>Location ID</b>	Soil Sample ID	Soil Analyses	GW Sample ID	<b>GW Sample Analyses</b>
SP-B57	SP-B57-S-10.0-170802	Target VOCs	SP-B57-GW-10.0-170802	Target VOCs
SP-B5/	SP-B57-S-29.0-170802	Target VOCs	SP-B57-GW-29.0-170802	Target VOCs
	SP-B58-S-21.0-170802	Target VOCs	SP-B58-GW-39.0-170802	Target VOCs
<b>SP-B58</b>	SP-B58-S-37.0-170802	Target VOCs		
	SP-B58-S-39.5-170802	Target VOCs		
	SP-B59-S-5.0-170802	Target VOCs	SP-B59-GW-30.0-170802	Target VOCs
SP-B59	SP-B59-S-21.0-170802	Target VOCs		
	SP-B59-S-29.8-170802	Target VOCs		
	SP-B60-S-7.5-170802	Target VOCs	SP-B60-GW-9.0-170802	Target VOCs
SP-B60	SP-B60-S-17.0-170802	Target VOCs	SP-B60-GW-24.0-170802	Target VOCs
	SP-B60-S-23.5-170802	Target VOCs		
CD D/1	SP-B61-S-18.0-170803	Target VOCs	SP-B61-GW-25.0-170803	Target VOCs
SP-B61	SP-B61-S-23.5-170803	Target VOCs		
	SP-B62-S-7.0-170803	Full list VOCs, SVOCs, Petroleum, PCB Aroclors	SP-B62-GW-26.0-170804	Target VOCs
SP-B62	SP-B62-S-16.0-170803	Target VOCs		
	SP-B62-S-24.0-170803	Target VOCs		
	SP-B62-S-26.0-170804	Target VOCs		
SP-B62a	SP-B62-S-6.5-170807	Otto Fuel		
CD D(2	SP-B63-S-18.5-170804	Target VOCs	SP-B63-GW-24.0-170804	Target VOCs
SP-B63	SP-B63-S-24.0-170804	Target VOCs		
CD DC4	SP-B64-S-5.5-170804	Target VOCs	SP-B64-GW-10.0-170804	Target VOCs
SP-B64	SP-B64-S-12.0-170804	Target VOCs		
SP-B65C	SP-B65-S-8.0-170806	Target VOCs	SP-B65-GW-9.0-170806	Target VOCs

**Table 2-2. Sampling Performed during Direct-Push Drilling (continued)** 

Revision No.: 0

Location ID	Soil Sample ID	Soil Analyses	GW Sample ID	GW Sample Analyses
SP-B66	SP-B66-S-9.0-170806	Target VOCs	SP-B66-GW-10.0-170806	Target VOCs
SP-D00	SP-B66-S-10.5-170806	Target VOCs		
SP-B67	SP-B67-S-12.5-170806	Target VOCs	SP-B67-GW-14.0-170806	Target VOCs
SP-B0/	SP-B67-S-24.0-170806	Target VOCs		
	SP-B68-S-0.5-170806	Target VOCs	SP-B68-GW-13.0-170806	Target VOCs
SP-B68	SP-B68-S-9.5-170806	Target VOCs		
	SP-B68-S-12.5-170806	Target VOCs		
SP-B69	SP-B69-S-11.5-170806	Target VOCs	SP-B69-GW-12.0-170806	Target VOCs
SP-B09	SP-B69-S-15.0-170806	Target VOCs		
		Central Landfill		
	CL-B02-S-14.0-170711	Full List VOCs	CL-B02-GW-20.0-170711	Target VOCs
CL-B02	CL-B02-S-20.0-170711	Full List VOCs		
	CL-B02-S-29.0-170711	Full List VOCs		
	CL-B03-S-18.0-170712	Full List VOCs	CL-B03-GW-22.0-170712	Target VOCs
CL-B03	CL-B03-S-19.4-170712	Full List VOCs		
	CL-B03-S-37.0-170712	Full List VOCs		
	CL-B04-S-11.5-170712	Full List VOCs	CL-B04-GW-20.0-170712	Target VOCs
CL-B04	CL-B04-S-19.5-170712	Full List VOCs		
	CL-B04-S-29.0-170712	Full List VOCs		
CL-B05	CL-B05-S-18.3-170712	Target VOCs	CL-B05-GW-19.0-170712	Target VOCs
CL-B06A	CL-B06a-S-16.0-170713	Target VOCs	CL-B06a-GW-16.0- 170713	Target VOCs
	CL-B06a-S-33.0-170713	Target VOCs		
CL-B07	CL-B07-S-4.0-170713	Target VOCs	CL-B07-GW-29.0-170713	Target VOCs

Table 2-2. Sampling Performed during Direct-Push Drilling (continued)

Revision No.: 0

Location ID	Soil Sample ID	Soil Analyses	GW Sample ID	<b>GW Sample Analyses</b>
	CL-B07-S-20.0-170713	Target VOCs		
	CL-B07-S-28.5-170713	Target VOCs		
CI DOO	CL-B08-S-17.5-170713	Target VOCs	CL-B08-GW-18.0-170713	Target VOCs
CL-B08	CL-B08-S-27.0-170713	Target VOCs		
CL-B09	CL-B09-S-13.0-170713	Target VOCs	CL-B09-GW-14.0-170713	Target VOCs
CL D10	CL-B10-S-10.0-170714	Target VOCs	CL-B10-GW-12.0-170714	Target VOCs
CL-B10	CL-B10-S-21.0-170714	Target VOCs		
CL-B11	CL-B11-S-7.0-170714	Target VOCs	CL-B11-GW-12.0-170714	Target VOCs
	CL-B12-S-17.5-170714	Target VOCs	CL-B12-GW-21.0-170714	Target VOCs
CL-B12	CL-B12-S-20.5-170714	Target VOCs		
	CL-B12-S-31.5-170714	Target VOCs		
CL-B13	CL-B13-S-11.5-170717	Target VOCs	CL-B13-GW-12.0-170717	Target VOCs
	CL-B14b-S-4.0-170717	Target VOCs	CL-B14b-GW-22.0- 170717	Target VOCs
CL-B14b	CL-B14b-S-9.0-170717	Target VOCs		
	CL-B14b-S-18.0-170717	Target VOCs		
	CL-B14b-S-21.0-170717	Target VOCs		
CL-B15	CL-B15-S-23.0-170717	Target VOCs	CL-B15-GW-23.0-170717	Target VOCs
CL-B16	CL-B16-S-12.5-170718	Target VOCs	CL-B16-GW-13.0-170718	Target VOCs
CL-B17	CL-B17-S-20.0-170718	Target VOCs	CL-B17-GW-19.5-170718	Target VOCs
	CL-B18a-S-14.5-170718	Target VOCs	CL-B18a-GW-14.5- 170718	Target VOCs
CL-B18a	CL-B18a-S-18.0-170718	PCB Aroclors, Petroleum, Target VOCs and SVOCs	CL-B18a-GW-33.0- 170719	Target VOCs

Table 2-2. Sampling Performed during Direct-Push Drilling (continued)

Revision No.: 0

Location ID	Soil Sample ID	Soil Analyses	GW Sample ID	GW Sample Analyses
	CL-B18a-S-21.5-170718	Target VOCs		
	CL-B18a-S-22.3-170718	Target VOCs		
	CL-B18a-S-33.0-170718	Target VOCs		
CL-B18b			CL-B18b-GW-20.0- 170807	Target VOCs, Otto Fuel
CL-B19	CL-B19-S-23.0-170719	Target VOCs	CL-B19-GW-23.0-170719	Target VOCs
CL-B19	CL-B19-S-38.0-170719	Target VOCs		
	CL-B20-S-25.0-170719	Target VOCs	CL-B20-GW-26.5-170719	Target VOCs
<b>CL-B20</b>	CL-B20-S-28.3-170719	Target VOCs	CL-B20-GW-32.0-170719	Target VOCs
	CL-B20-S-31.5-170719	Target VOCs		
CL-B21	CL-B21-S-12.0-170720	PCB Aroclors, Petroleum, Target VOCs and full list SVOCs	CL-B21-GW-12.5-170720	Target VOCs
	CL-B21-S-21.5-170720	Target VOCs		
CL-B21a			CL-B21a-GW-20.0- 170807	Target VOCs, Otto Fuel
CL-B22	CL-B22-S-18.5-170720	Target VOCs	CL-B22-GW-19.0-170720	Target VOCs
CI DAA	CL-B23-S-13.5-170720	Target VOCs	CL-B23-GW-14.0-170720	Target VOCs
CL-B23	CL-B23-S-18.0-170720	Target VOCs	CL-B23-GW-18.0-170720	Target VOCs
CL-B24	CL-B24-S-15.5-170720	Target VOCs	CL-B24-GW-16.0-170720	Target VOCs
CI D25	CL-B25-S-14.0-170720	Target VOCs	CL-B25-GW-29.0-170720	Target VOCs
CL-B25	CL-B25-S-29.0-170720	Target VOCs		
CL-B26a	CL-B26a-S-9.0-170721	Target VOCs	CL-B26a-GW-10.0- 170721	Target VOCs
	CL-B26a-S-19.0-170721	Target VOCs		

Table 2-2. Sampling Performed during Direct-Push Drilling (continued)

Section 2.0 Revision No.: 0

Date: 12/21/18

Location ID	Soil Sample ID	Soil Analyses	GW Sample ID	GW Sample Analyses
	CL-B26a-S-26.0-170721	Target VOCs		
CL-B27	CL-B27-S-10.0-170721	Target VOCs	CL-B27-GW-10.0-170721	Target VOCs
CL-B28	CL-B28-S-9.0-170721	Target VOCs	CL-B28-GW-10.0-170721	Target VOCs
CL-B29a	CL-B29a-S-7.0-170724	Target VOCs	CL-B29a-GW-21.0- 170724	Target VOCs
	CL-B29a-S-21.0-170724	Target VOCs		
CL-B30a	CL-B30a-S-10.5-170724	Target VOCs	CL-B30a-GW-21.0- 170724	Target VOCs
	CL-B30a-S-21.0-170724	Target VOCs		
CL-B31	CL-B31-S-11.5-170724	Target VOCs	CL-B31-GW-12.0-170724	Target VOCs
CL-B31	CL-B31-S-19.0-170724	Target VOCs		
CL-B32	CL-B32-S-15.0-170724	Target VOCs	CL-B32-GW-16.0-170724	Target VOCs
CL-B33	CL-B33-S-3.5-170724	Target VOCs	CL-B33-GW-13.0-170724	Target VOCs
CL-B34	CL-B34-S-18.0-170725	Target VOCs	CL-B34-GW-20.0-170725	Target VOCs
CL-B35	CL-B35-S-18.0-170725	Target VOCs	CL-B35-GW-21.0-170725	Target VOCs
CL-B35	CL-B35-S-20.5-170725	Target VOCs		
CL-B36	CL-B36-S-15.5-170725	Target VOCs		
CL-B36A			CL-B36a-GW-17.0- 170725	Target VOCs
CL-B37	CL-B37-S-15.0-170726	Target VOCs	CL-B37-GW-15.0-170726	Target VOCs
CL-B38C			CL-B38C-S-4.0-170726	Target VOCs
CL-B39	CL-B39-S-7.0-170726	Target VOCs	CL-B39-GW-10.0-170726	Target VOCs

Full List VOCs - Samples analyzed using EPA Method 8260C for the full standard list of VOCs associated with this method.

Petroleum - Samples were screened using NWTPH- HCID and analyzed for one or more of the methods TPH-Diesel Range (NWTPH-Dx), TPH-Motor oil C24-C36 (NWTPH-Dx) or TPH-total unknown Gasoline (NWTPH-Gx) based on screening results

Otto Fuel - Samples analyzed for Otto Fuel by the Navy's Keyport Laboratory.

# **Table 2-2. Sampling Performed during Direct-Push Drilling (continued)**

Section 2.0

Revision No.: 0

Date: 12/21/18

PCB Aroclors - Samples analyzed for PCBs using EPA Method 8082A

SVOCs - Samples analyzed for the full standard list of semi-volatile organic compounds using EPA Method 8270D.

Target VOCs - Samples analyzed using EPA Method 8260C for the 9 VOC COCs: 1,2-dichloroethane, tetrachloroethylene (PCE), cis-1,2-dichloroethylene, trans-1,2-dichloroethylene, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, vinyl chloride, 1,1-dichloroethane, 1,1-dichloroethylene, and trichloroethylene (TCE) plus the degradation compound chloroethane.

Physical Characteristics - Samples analyzed for porosity, bulk density, hydraulic conductivity, grain size distribution, and TOC.

Table 2-3. Sampling Performed during Auger Drilling and from Groundwater Monitoring Wells

Revision No.: 0

Location ID	Soil Sample ID	Soil Analyses	GW Sample ID	GW Sample Analyses	
IW1-S			IW1-S-171026	MNA, VOC COCs	
MW1-42/CL-B76	CL-B76-S-19.0-171006	Target VOCs	Target VOCs MW1-42-171023		
MW1-43/CL-B77	CL-B77-S-18.0-171006	Target VOCs	Target VOCs MW1-43-171023		
MW1-44/CL-B75	CL-B75-S-26.0-171005	Target VOCs	MW1-44-171023	MNA, VOC COCs	
MW1-45/CL-B74	CL-B74-S-18.5-171005	Target VOCs	MW1-45-171023	MNA, VOC COCs	
MW1-46/CL-B78	CL-B78-S-28.5-171007	Target VOCs, Physical Characteristics	MW1-46-171023	MNA, Microbial, PFAS, 1,4-dioxane, VOC COCs	
MW1-47/CL-B79	CL-B79-S-21.5-171009	Target VOCs, Physical Characteristics	MW1-47-171023	MNA, Microbial, PFAS, 1,4-dioxane, VOC COCs	
MW1-48/CL-B83	CL-B83-S-18.5-171012	Target VOCs, Physical Characteristics	MW1-48-171024	MNA, Microbial, PFAS, 1,4-dioxane, VOC COCs	
MW1-49/SP-B80	SP-B80-S-7.5-171010	Target VOCs	MW1-49-171024	MNA, VOC COCs	
MW1-50/SP-B73	SP-B73-S-9.0-171004	Target VOCs, Physical Characteristics	MW1-50-171024	MNA, Microbial, PFAS, 1,4-dioxane, VOC COCs	
MW1-51/SP-B71	SP-B71-S-13.5-171002	Target VOCs,	MW1-51-171024	MNA, VOC COCs	
MW1-52/SP-B72	SP-B72-S-12.0-171003	Target VOCs, Physical Characteristics	MW1-52-171024	MNA, Microbial, PFAS, 1,4-dioxane, VOC COCs	
MW1-53/SP-B82	SP-B82-S-10.0-171011	Target VOCs	MW1-53-171026	MNA, VOC COCs	
MW1-54/SP-B81	SP-B81-S-38.5-171011	Target VOCs	MW1-54-171024	MNA, VOC COCs	
MW1-55/SP-B86	SP-B86-S-35.0-171016	Target VOCs	MW1-55-171024	MNA, VOC COCs	
MANA ECICIO DOS	SP-B87-S-9.0-171017	Target VOCs, Physical Characteristics	MW1-56-12.0-171025	MNA, Microbial, PFAS, 1,4-dioxane, VOC COCs	
MW1-56/SP-B87	SP-B87-S-29.0-171017	Target VOCs, Physical Characteristics	MW1-56-24.0-171025	MNA, Microbial, VOC COCs	

Table 2-3. Sampling Performed during Auger Drilling and from Groundwater Monitoring Wells (continued)

Section 2.0 Revision No.: 0

Date: 12/21/18

Location ID	Soil Sample ID	Soil Analyses	GW Sample ID	GW Sample Analyses
	SP-B87-S-37.5-171017	Target VOCs, Physical Characteristics		
	SP-B88-S-9.0-171018	Target VOCs	MW1-57-10.0-171025	PFAS, VOC COCs, MNA,
	SP-B88-S-31.0-171018	Target VOCs	WIW 1-37-10.0-171023	1,4-dioxane, Microbial
MW1-57/SP-B88			MW1-57-16.0-171025	Microbial, VOC COCs, MNA
			MW1-57-34.0-171025 <sup>a</sup>	Microbial, VOC COCs, MNA
	SP-B89-S-6.5-171101	Target VOCs, Physical Characteristics	MW1-58-9.0-171115	PFAS, VOC COCs, MNA, 1,4-dioxane
MW1-58/SP-B89	SP-B89-S-24.0-171101	Target VOCs, Physical Characteristics	MW1-58-19.0-171115	VOC COCs, MNA
	SP-B89-S-34.0-171101	Target VOCs, Physical Characteristics	MW1-58-35.0-171115	VOC COCs, MNA
MW1-60/SP-B84	SP-B84-S-20.0-171012	Target VOCs	MW1-60-171026	PFAS, VOC COCs, MNA, 1,4-dioxane

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> – The sample ID incorrectly indicates the depth of this sample as 34 feet bgs. The actual depth was 31 feet bgs.

VOC COCs - Samples analyzed using EPA Method 8260C for 1,2-dichloroethane, tetrachloroethylene (PCE), cis-1,2-dichloroethylene, trans-1,2-dichloroethylene, 1,1-trichloroethylene, vinyl chloride, 1,1-dichloroethylene, and trichloroethylene (TCE).

Target VOCs - Samples analyzed using EPA Method SW8260/8260C/8260B/8260 SIM for 10 VOCs: 1,2-dichloroethane, tetrachloroethylene (PCE), cis-1,2-dichloroethylene, trans-1,2-dichloroethylene, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, ethyl chloride (chloroethane), vinyl chloride, 1,1-dichloroethane, 1,1-dichloroethylene, and trichloroethylene (TCE).

PFAS - Samples analyzed for PFAS using EPA Method 537-Mod.

1,4-Dioxane - Samples analyzed for 1,4-Dioxane using EPA Method 8270D.

Microbial - Samples analyzed for microbes using Microbial qPCR (groundwater filters).

Physical Characteristics - Samples analyzed for porosity, bulk density, hydraulic conductivity, grain size distribution, and TOC.

MNA - Laboratory samples analyzed for BOD (EPA Method 5210B), COD (EPA Method 410.4), and anions (EPA Method 300).

Field samples analyzed for sulfite, ferrous iron, dissolved oxygen, oxidation/reduction potential, and pH.

OU 1, NBK KEYPORT, WA Naval Facilities Engineering Command Northwest Contract No. N39430-16-D-1802 Delivery Order 0010

**Table 2-4. Well Construction Details** 

							Well Screen Information				
Well Name	Ground Elevation (ft, NAVD 88)	TOC Elevation (ft, NAVD 88)	Easting	Northing	Static Depth to Water (ft BTOC)	Groundwater Elevation	Top (ft BTOC)	Bottom (ft BTOC)	ID (in)	OD (in)	Slot Size (in)
MW1-42	13.62	12.77	1198819.7671	259497.0165	4.69	8.08	14.15	24.15	2	2.375	0.01
MW1-43	13.05	12.69	1198809.4138	259456.2297	4.51	8.18	14.64	24.64	2	2.375	0.01
MW1-44	12.89	12.24	1198806.4999	259394.5155	4.1	8.14	17.35	27.35	2	2.375	0.01
MW1-45	13.34	12.99	1198822.3192	259325.2582	5.45	7.54	14.65	24.65	2	2.375	0.01
MW1-46	17.07	16.71	1199026.2707	259508.6036	7.24	9.47	23.64	33.64	2	2.375	0.01
MW1-47	16.78	16.44	1199023.8478	259466.2485	6.91	9.53	14.66	24.66	2	2.375	0.01
MW1-48	16.09	15.80	1199082.0107	259416.0288	6.1	9.70	14.71	24.71	2	2.375	0.01
MW1-49	10.88	14.17	1198907.6253	258986.9134	6.01	8.16	8.29	18.29	2	2.375	0.01
MW1-50	14.21	16.75	1198967.2777	258988.4697	8.11	8.64	7.54	17.54	2	2.375	0.01
MW1-51	14.44	17.23	1198979.3721	259088.5398	8.35	8.88	12.79	22.79	2	2.375	0.01
MW1-52	14.13	17.11	1199004.9317	259050.3482	8.18	8.93	9.98	19.98	2	2.375	0.01
MW1-53	13.33	13.40	1199065.8429	259067.6984	4.29	9.11	5.07	15.07	2	2.375	0.01
MW1-54	12.69	15.57	1199050.1607	258949.7909	5.58	9.99	31.88	41.88	2	2.375	0.01
MW1-55	12.18	15.60	1199101.4660	258977.6776	5.72	9.88	29.92	39.92	2	2.375	0.01
					6.08	9.74	10.66	14.66	0.4	1.7	0.01
MW1-56	13.16	15.82	1199144.3017	258984.0502	6.02	9.80	22.66	26.66	0.4	1.7	0.01
					18.5ª	-2.68	34.66	38.66	0.4	1.7	0.01
					5.7	9.92	8.66	13.16	0.4	1.7	0.01
MW1-57	12.96	15.62	1199147.1727	259018.1379	5.71	9.91	14.66	18.66	0.4	1.7	0.01
					5.72	9.90	28.66	33.66	0.4	1.7	0.01
					5.98	10.86	7.81	11.81	0.4	1.7	0.01
MW1-58	14.03	16.84	1199138.2103	259057.7906	5.24	11.60	17.81	21.81	0.4	1.7	0.01
					5.89	10.95	33.81	37.81	0.4	1.7	0.01
MW1-60	14.85	18.01	1198555.9076	259345.1140	10.26	7.75	18.16	28.16	2	2.375	0.01

#### Notes:

Static depth to water shown for all wells except CMT wells MW1-56, MW1-57, and MW1-58 measured on October 23, 2017. Depth to groundwater in CMT wells from purge logs.

Northing and easting coordinates based on Washington State Plan Coordinate System, North Zone, US Survey feet.

BTOC - below top of casing

ft - feet ID - inside diameter

in - inches

NAVD 88 - North American Vertical Datum of 1988

OD - outside diameter

TOC - top of casing

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> The bottom screened interval in well MW1-56 was found to not produce water, even with repeated development.

**Table 2-5. Porewater Samples** 

Section 2.0

Revision No.: 0

Date: 12/21/18

<b>Location ID</b>	Location at Site	Porewater Sample ID	Porewater Analyses
PW1-01	Central Landfill	PW1-01-170907	VOC COCs
PW1-02	South Plantation	PW1-02-170907	VOC COCs
PW1-03	South Plantation	PW1-03-170907	VOC COCs
PW1-04	South Plantation	PW1-04-170907	VOC COCs
PW1-05	Central Landfill	PW1-05-170908	VOC COCs
PW1-06	Central Landfill	PW1-06-170908	VOC COCs
PW1-07	Central Landfill	PW1-07-170908	VOC COCs
PW1-08	Central Landfill	PW1-08-170908	VOC COCs
PW1-09	Central Landfill	PW1-09-170908	VOC COCs
PW1-10	South Plantation	PW1-10-170908	VOC COCs

VOC COCs - Samples analyzed using EPA Method 8260C for 1,2-dichloroethane, tetrachloroethylene (PCE), cis-1,2-dichloroethylene, trans-1,2-dichloroethylene, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, vinyl chloride, 1,1-dichloroethane, 1,1-dichloroethylene, and trichloroethylene (TCE).

**Table 2-6. Surface Water Samples** 

Section 2.0

Revision No.: 0

Date: 12/21/18

Location ID	Surface Water Sample ID	Surface Water Sample Analyses
SW1-01	SW1-01-171026	VOC COCs
SW1-02	SW1-02-171026	VOC COCs
SW1-03	SW1-03-171026	VOC COCs
SW1-04	SW1-04-171026	VOC COCs
SW1-05	SW1-05-171026	VOC COCs
SW1-06	SW1-06-171026	VOC COCs
SW1-07	SW1-07-171026	VOC COCs
SW1-08	SW1-08-171026	VOC COCs
SW1-09	SW1-09-171026	VOC COCs
SW1-10	SW1-10-171026	VOC COCs
SW1-11	SW1-11-171026	VOC COCs
SW1-12	SW1-12-171026	VOC COCs

VOC COCs - Samples analyzed using EPA Method 8260C for 1,2-dichloroethane, tetrachloroethylene (PCE), cis-1,2-dichloroethylene, trans-1,2-dichloroethylene, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, vinyl chloride, 1,1-dichloroethane, 1,1-dichloroethylene (TCE).

**Table 2-7. Stormwater Samples** 

Section 2.0

Revision No.: 0

Date: 12/21/18

Location ID	Stormwater Sample ID	Stormwater Sample Analyses
Outfall 08-705	08-705-STORMW-171115	VOC COCs
First Manhole Upstream of Outfall	MH-STORMW-171115	VOC COCs

VOC COCs - Samples analyzed using EPA Method 8260C for 1,2-dichloroethane, tetrachloroethylene (PCE), cis-1,2-dichloroethylene, trans-1,2-dichloroethylene, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, vinyl chloride, 1,1-dichloroethane, 1,1-dichloroethylene (TCE).

**Table 2-8. Sediment and Passive Samples** 

Section 2.0

Revision No.: 0

Date: 12/21/18

Nearest Historical Location ID	Sediment Sample ID	Sediment Analyses
MA-14	SED01-10-170906	PCB Congeners; PCB Aroclors; TOC
MA-09	SED02-10-170906	PCB Congeners; PCB Aroclors; TOC
SP1-1	SED03-10-170906	PCB Congeners; PCB Aroclors; TOC
MA19	SED04-10-170906	PCB Congeners; PCB Aroclors; TOC
TF-21	SED05-10-170907	PCB Congeners; PCB Aroclors; TOC
TF-21	PED-01-171005-PW	PCB Congeners
	PED-01-171005-SW	PCB Congeners
MA-14	PED-02-171005-PW	PCB Congeners
	PED-02-171005-SW	PCB Congeners
MA-09	PED-03-171005-PW	PCB Congeners
SP1-1	PED-04-171005-PW	PCB Congeners
MA19	PED-05-171005-PW	PCB Congeners
	PED-05-171005-SW	PCB Congeners
South of MW1-28	PED-06-171005-PW	PCB Congeners
	PED-06-171005-SW	PCB Congeners
P1-1	PED-07-171005	PCB Congeners
P1-2	PED-08-171005	PCB Congeners
MW1-14	PED-09-171005	PCB Congeners
MW1-2	PED-10-171005	PCB Congeners

PCB Congeners - Samples analyzed for PCBs using EPA Method 1668A/209 congeners and 10 homologues. PCB Aroclors - Samples analyzed for PCBs using EPA Method 8082A

TOC- Sample analyzed for TOC using EPA Method 9060

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 3-1

### 3.0 LABORATORY AND FIELD ANALYTICAL RESULTS

# 3.1 QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL

All samples were collected and analyzed in accordance with EPA methods stated in the *Final Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) for Operable Unit 1 Site Recharacterization, Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, Washington* (U.S. Navy, 2017a) and FCRs 1 through 9 (Appendix B). Samples were shipped via overnight courier under chain-of-custody documentation to the designated analytical laboratories for analysis. The analytical laboratories were required to maintain certification from Department of Defense Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program for the analytical methods performed on the samples with the exception of Microbial Insights (microbial populations and functional genes) and PTS Laboratories, Inc. (geotechnical analyses). Laboratories used to perform the analyses were also state-accredited for analyses accredited by the State of Washington.

Laboratory quality assurance (QA) oversight involved the performance of a first-level screening of the data and an indication of any deviations from their precision, accuracy, detection limit, or laboratory QA/quality control (QC) criteria. A representative from each laboratory signed the data sheets, ensuring that the screening described above had been completed. Subsequently, Battelle completed a completeness review of the data by comparing the analyses requested for each sample on the chain-of-custody form with the database results for that sample. Additionally, the analytical data, along with the associated laboratory QC information, were forwarded to an independent, third-party data validation service. An EPA Stage IV data validation was performed on 100% of the soil and groundwater samples for all analytes. Third-party data validation was not performed on the microbial population, functional genes and geotechnical data in accordance with the SAP.

Results from the sampling event indicated that the data generally met analytical criteria. However, there were exceptions to the analytical criteria noted in the laboratory data validation reports. Exceptions to the analytical criteria are detailed in the sections below by matrix (e.g. soil, sediment, grab groundwater, groundwater from monitoring wells, porewater, PEDs) and analytical group. The soil and grab groundwater data had the most analytical exceptions as detailed below. One laboratory (Test America, Seattle) experienced instrument issues due to contaminant saturation of some samples which caused delays in sample analysis beyond the method-required holding times for volatile analysis.

Exceptions to the analytical criteria resulted in the assignment of "J" qualifiers to the data. The "J" qualifier indicates that the result is considered an estimated value.

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 3-2

During sampling, field duplicate QC samples were collected to evaluate reproducibility and ensure that a meaningful and representative dataset was generated for OU 1 site recharacterization. Field duplicate samples were collected at a rate of 10% of locations sampled. Field duplicate samples were not collected for geotechnical analyses.

Results from the field duplicate samples were generally consistent with the primary samples. Table 3-1 lists all field duplicate pairs analyzed for this project. Where RPDs exceeded SAP criteria, the RPD is bolded in Table 3-1. There were a few exceptions where the RPD exceeded the SAP criteria. Out of 16 field duplicate pairs analyzed for VOCs, 88% of the analytes that were detected above the laboratory limit of detection (LOD) in each pair met relative percent difference (RPD) criteria. Poly and perfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) analysis in 2 field duplicate pairs collected from monitoring wells exhibited 3 analytes outside the RPD control limit (≤50%) out of 14 analytes detected above the LOD in each pair (79% compliant). PCB congener analysis in one sediment field duplicate pair exhibited only 2 analytes outside the RPD control limit (≤100%) out of 161 analytes detected above the LOD in the pair (99% compliant). Field duplicates for other tests were within control criteria.

Review of the laboratory data and data validation confirmed that the measurement quality objectives were achieved, and data are acceptable for use with the exception of a few instances where results not detected above the laboratory LOD were qualified as rejected (R qualified) by the data validator. Project decision making is focused on areas of high concentrations, rather than concentrations near the limit of detection, and therefore these R-qualified values where contaminants were not detected do not materially impact project decisions made based on the overall data set. Data validation qualifiers used in the data set are in Appendix G. Except where otherwise stated, the data associated with all of the issues identified below were qualified as estimated using either the qualifier "J" where the analyte was detected above the laboratory limit of quantitation [LOQ, which is equivalent to the practical quantitation limit (PQL)], or "UJ" where the analyte was not detected above the laboratory LOD.

#### 3.1.1 Soil

#### Chlorinated VOCs

• Holding time requirements of 14 days for cVOCs were exceeded for several soil samples. The samples were analyzed 15 to 36 days after collection. If samples were analyzed after more than twice the holding time, results were qualified as rejected with an "R" qualifier, following EPA National Functional Guidelines for Organic Superfund Method Data Review (EPA, 2017) guidance. Of the 2,662 analytical values reported in soil samples, 32 of the values reported as not detected above the laboratory LOD were qualified as rejected (approximately 1.2 percent of data values).

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 3-3

- Percent difference (%D) of the initial calibration verification standards for two cVOCs (VC and dichlorodifluoromethane) was outside of the acceptable range affecting several soil samples.
- Continuing calibration standard %D for a few cVOCs (TCE, chloroethane, cis-1,2-DCE, VC, 1,1-DCE, 1,2-DCA, 1,2-dichloropropane, and dichlorodifluoromethane) were outside of the acceptable range affecting several soil samples.
- Matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate percent recoveries (%R) for a few cVOCs were outside of the acceptable range affecting two soil samples.
- Matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate RPDs for a few cVOCs was outside of the acceptable range affecting one soil sample.
- Surrogate spike %R were outside of the acceptable range, or failed, for between one and 10 soil samples per surrogate.
- Laboratory control sample (LCS) percent recoveries (%R) for a few cVOCs (TCE, trans-1,2-DCE, VC, 1,1-DCA, 1,2-DCA, 1,1-DCE, 1,2-dichloropropane, ethylbenzene, and benzene) were outside of the acceptable range for several soil samples.
- LCS/laboratory control sample duplicate RPDs for a few cVOCs (PCE, chloroethene, VC, and 12 compounds in one LCS pair) were outside of the acceptable range affecting several soil samples.
- cVOCs were detected in the laboratory blank. Sample concentrations were compared to concentrations detected in the laboratory blank. If sample concentrations were not significantly greater (>10X for common contaminants [i.e., methylene chloride], >5X for other listed contaminants) than the blank concentration, the sample concentration was considered to be non-detect. cVOCs identified in the blank were VC, cis-1,2-DCE, and methylene chloride.
- cVOCs were detected in the trip blank. Sample concentrations were compared to
  concentrations detected in the trip blank. If sample concentrations were not
  significantly greater (>10X for common contaminants [i.e., methylene chloride], >5X
  for other listed contaminants) than the blank concentration, the sample concentration
  was considered to be non-detect. cVOCs identified in the trip blank were PCE, TCE,
  VC, cis-1,2-DCE, and methylene chloride.

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 3-4

#### **Semivolatiles**

- %D initial calibration verification standards for a few semivolatiles (N-nitrosodimethylamine, hexachlorocyclopentadiene, and butylbenzylphthalate) were outside of the acceptable range affecting several soil samples.
- The continuing calibration standard %D for a few semivolvatiles (4,6-dinitro-2-methylphenol, butylbenzylphthalate, 3,3'-dichlorobenzilate, indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene, dibenz(a,h)anthracene, benzo(g,h,i)perylene, and fluoranthene) were outside of the acceptable range affecting several soil samples.

### PCB Aroclors

• Matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate %R for PCB Aroclors 1016 and 1260 were outside of the acceptable range affecting one soil sample.

# **TPH-screening**

- The surrogate spike %R for total petroleum hydrocarbon (TPH) extractable screening analysis was outside of the acceptable range affecting two soil samples.
- The matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate %R for TPH compounds were outside of the acceptable range affecting one soil sample.

# TPH-extractable (TPH-Dx)

• The surrogate spike %R for TPH extractable was outside of the acceptable range affecting one soil sample.

## TPH-purgeable (TPH-Gx)

- The holding time requirement of 14 days for TPH-purgeable was exceeded for one soil sample. The sample was analyzed 15 days after collection.
- A surrogate spike %R for TPH purgeable was outside of the acceptable range affecting one soil sample.

## Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 3-5

#### 3.1.2 Sediment

#### **PCB** Aroclors

- The surrogate spike %R for one PCB congener (decachlorobiphenyl) was outside of the acceptable range affecting four sediment samples.
- LCS %R for PCB Aroclor 1260 was outside of the acceptable range affecting four sediment samples.

#### 3.1.3 Grab Groundwater

#### Chlorinated VOCs

- The holding time requirement of 14 days for cVOCs was exceeded for a several grab groundwater samples. The samples were analyzed 15 to 42 days after collection. If the samples were analyzed after more than twice the holding time, results were qualified as rejected with an "R" qualifier. Of the 1,985 analytical values reported in groundwater samples, 17 of the values reported as not detected above the laboratory LOD were qualified as rejected (approximately 0.9 percent of data values).
- The %D of the initial calibration verification standards for one cVOC (VC) was outside of the acceptable range affecting several grab groundwater samples.
- The continuing calibration standard %D for a few cVOCs (VC, cis-1,2-DCE, and TCE) were outside of the acceptable range affecting several grab groundwater samples.
- The matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate %R for one cVOC (cis-1,2-DCE) were outside of the acceptable range affecting one grab groundwater samples.
- Surrogate spike %R for cVOCs were outside of the acceptable range affecting three grab groundwater samples.
- LCS %R for a few cVOCs (cis-1,2-DCE, TCE, and VC) were outside of the acceptable range affecting several grab groundwater samples.
- LCS/laboratory control sample duplicate RPD for one cVOC (VC) was outside of the acceptable range affecting several grab groundwater samples.
- cVOCs were detected in the laboratory blank. Sample concentrations were compared to concentrations detected in the laboratory blank. If sample concentrations were not significantly greater (>10X for common contaminants [i.e., methylene chloride], >5X for other listed contaminants) than the blank concentration, the sample concentration

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 3-6

was considered to be non-detect. The only cVOC identified in the laboratory blank sample was TCE.

• cVOCs were detected in the field blanks (trip blank and equipment blank). Sample concentrations were compared to concentrations detected in the field blanks. If sample concentrations were not significantly greater (>10X for common contaminants [i.e., methylene chloride], >5X for other listed contaminants) than the blank concentration, the sample concentration was considered to be non-detect. cVOCs identified in the field blanks were TCE and cis-1,2-DCE.

## 3.1.4 Groundwater from Monitoring Wells

# Perfluorinated Compounds

- The holding time requirement of 14 days for perfluorinated (PFAS) compounds was exceeded for several groundwater samples. The samples were analyzed 15 to 16 days after collection.
- Initial calibration %R for a few PFAS compounds (PFDS, NMeFOSAA, PFTrDA, and PFHxA) were outside of the acceptable range affecting several groundwater samples.
- %D between the initial calibration and continuing calibration standards for a few PFAS compounds (NMeFOSAA, PFUnA, PFDoA, PFTrDA, PFTeDA, and NEtFOSAA) were outside of the acceptable range affecting several groundwater samples.
- Internal standard %R were outside of the acceptable range affecting three groundwater samples.
- PFAS compounds (PFOA and PFTeDA) were detected in the laboratory blank.
   Groundwater sample concentrations were compared to concentrations detected in the source blank. If groundwater sample concentrations were not significantly greater (>5X) than the blank concentration, the sample concentration was considered to be non-detect.
- PFAS compounds (14 compounds) were detected in the equipment blank and source blank. Groundwater sample concentrations were compared to concentrations detected in the equipment blank and source blank. If groundwater sample concentrations were not significantly greater (>5X) than the blank concentration, the sample concentration was considered to be non-detect.

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 3-7

# Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD)

• Holding time requirements of 48 hours for BOD were exceeded for several groundwater samples. The samples were analyzed 66 to 72 hours after collection.

#### Nitrate/Nitrite

- Holding time requirements of 48 hours for nitrate/nitrite were exceeded for several groundwater samples. The samples were analyzed 13 to 60 minutes after the holding time expired.
- Nitrate as N was detected in the source blank. Groundwater sample concentrations were compared to concentrations detected in the source blank. If groundwater sample concentrations were not significantly greater (>5X) than the blank concentration, the sample concentration was considered non-detect.

# Sulfate

• LCS %R for sulfate were outside of the acceptable range affecting a few groundwater samples.

### 3.1.5 Porewater

#### Chlorinated VOCs

- Matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate %R for a cVOC (cis-1,2-DCE) was outside of the acceptable range affecting one porewater sample.
- Matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate relative percent difference (RPD) for a cVOC (vinyl chloride) was outside of the acceptable range affecting one porewater sample.

#### 3.1.6 PEDs

• PCB congeners were detected at trace levels (less than ½ the LOQ) in all three laboratory blanks (method blanks) analyzed with the samples. PED sample concentrations were compared to concentrations detected in the laboratory blanks. If PED sample concentrations were not significantly greater (>5X) than the blank concentration, the sample concentration was considered to be non-detect. In this way, sample results were corrected for the blank contamination. Only the PCB congeners which were detected in one of the laboratory blanks, for which a calculated value was

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 3-8

also determined to be present, and that effected an associated sample are listed here: PCB-80, 126, 141, 153, 168, 182, 189, 191, 193, 197, 205, and 207.

• PCB congeners were detected in both the field blank (1) and the source blank (1) collected for PCB congener analyses. PED sample concentrations were compared to concentrations detected in the field blanks. If PED sample concentrations were not significantly greater (>5X) than the blank concentrations, the sample concentration was considered to be non-detect. In this way, sample results were corrected for the blank contamination. The following PCB congeners were detected in field blanks: PCB-1, 11, and 68.

## 3.2 SOIL ANALYTICAL RESULTS

This subsection presents the results of field and laboratory analysis of grab soil samples collected both from direct push sampling during Mobilization 1 and from auger well bores during Mobilization 2.

### 3.2.1 Field Analysis of Soil Samples

Field analysis of soil consisted of hand-held PID screening of continuous soil cores from direct-push borings and headspace analysis of grab soil samples collected during auger drilling. The hand-held PID screening results for continuous soil cores were compared real time with the results of nearby historical MIP probe results to assess the correlation between these two screening methods and to select depths for collection of grab soil and groundwater samples. Hand-held PID readings are shown on the boring logs in Appendix D. Representative comparisons of the hand-held PID readings to the MIP probe readings, as well as to the laboratory analytical results discussed in the remainder of this section, are shown on Figures 3-1 through 3-5.

### 3.2.2 COCs in Soil Samples

Table 3-2 summarizes the frequency of detection in soil samples of each of the nine cVOC COCs, and shows the frequency that each cVOC was found to exceed its PAL. This summary shows that the most frequently detected cVOCs were TCE (73 percent of samples), cis-1,2-DCE (93 percent of samples), and VC (77 percent of samples). The only other cVOC detected in more than 50 percent of samples was trans-1,2-DCE (62 percent of samples).

TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, and VC were also the cVOCs that most frequently exceeded their PAL in soil samples, with samples exhibiting these cVOCs exceeding their PAL in 39 percent, 55 percent, and 64 percent of the samples collected, respectively.

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 3-9

The maximum detected concentrations of cVOCs were very high in a few samples at the site, with the measured concentration of TCE in one soil sample at 8.3 percent (83,000,000  $\mu$ g/kg). As discussed further in Section 4.4, the highest cVOC concentrations in soil samples were from borings located in the eastern portion of the South Plantation.

Although both chlorinated ethene compounds (e.g., TCE, cis-1,2-DCE) and chlorinated ethane compounds (e.g., 1,1,1-TCA, 1,1-DCA) were detected in soil samples, chlorinated ethenes were detected at concentrations orders of magnitude higher than chlorinated ethanes, as shown in Table 3-2 by comparing the maximum detected concentrations of TCE to 1,1,1-TCA and 1,1-DCE to 1,1-DCA.

The frequency of detection statistics for cVOCs in soil, and the magnitude of exceedances for each cVOC relative to its associated PAL, indicate that the key cVOCs are TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, and VC. This analysis demonstrates that cVOCs other than TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, and VC are collocated with TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, and VC. That is, for every location where one of the other cVOCs exceeds its PAL, either TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, or VC also exceeds its PAL. This conclusion is supported by the results shown in the last two columns of Table 3-2. The penultimate column in Table 3-2 shows that cis-1,2-DCE and TCE exhibited the highest absolute concentration in the vast majority of the soil samples. The last column shows that in samples in which other cVOCs were detected, either TCE, cis-1,2, DCE, or VC were also detected.

Although TCE is a chemical daughter product of PCE, both TCE and PCE can be "parent" compounds released to the environment from industrial operations, and these parent compounds biodegrade to form other "daughter" products with fewer chlorine atoms (see the chlorinated solvent degradation chemistry graph in Appendix F). In soil samples collected in 2017, TCE was detected much more frequently than PCE (TCE in 73 percent of samples compared to PCE in 10 percent of samples). The maximum concentration of TCE detected in soil samples was also substantially higher compared to PCE (83,000,000  $\mu$ g/kg compared to 69,100  $\mu$ g/kg). This finding indicates that the PCE released historically has substantially degraded to TCE, or that TCE was more commonly released at the site.

The results of the nine cVOC COCs analyzed in the 162 soil samples collected in 2017 are shown in Tables 3-3 and 3-4. The highest concentrations measured at each direct-push boring location of the key analytes, TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, and vinyl chloride, are shown on Figures 3-6 through 3-11.

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 3-10

# 3.2.3 Additional Chemical Analysis of Soil Samples

As discussed in Section 2, unexpected oily substances were observed in some direct-push borings, and the nature of these oily substances was assessed using additional laboratory analyses for fuels, PCBs, and a full list of SVOCs in soil samples from borings SP-B01, SP-B18, SP-B21, and SP-B62. The samples from SP-B01 and SP-B62 were also analyzed for a full list of VOCs. Because of the nature of historical operations at NBK Keyport, the on-base laboratory analyzed samples containing the oily substances for Otto fuel, which is used in submarine weapons propulsion.

The results of the additional analyses performed on soil samples are shown in Tables 3-5 through 3-8 and compared to the Washington State Model Toxics Control Act (MTCA) soil cleanup levels as screening levels.

### **SVOC Results**

Table 3-5 shows that SVOC analytes were detected in all four samples analyzed for these constituents. Twenty-two of 68 SVOC analytes were detected in the sample from location CL-B18, while in the sample from nearby Central Landfill location CL-B21, only four SVOC analytes were detected, and similar LODs were achieved. At the South Plantation, 13 SVOC analytes were detected at location SP-B62, while only three SVOC analytes were detected at SP-B01. Because of interferences, the SVOC LODs in the sample from SP-B01 were generally an order of magnitude higher than where achieved for the samples in the Central Landfill, and LODs for the sample from SP-B62 were one to two orders of magnitude higher than SP-B01. The concentrations of detected SVOC analytes, and the LODs for undetected analytes, were generally above the screening levels.

### Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon and Otto Fuel Results

The Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons – Hydrocarbon Identification (TPH-HCID) results (Table 3-6) for samples collected in the Central Landfill at locations CL-B18 and CL-B21 identified the presence of diesel and motor oil range petroleum. At South Plantation locations SP-B01 and SP-B62, gasoline, diesel, and motor oil range petroleum were all identified. When quantified using the Northwest Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon (NWTPH) analysis appropriate to the petroleum range identified, the concentrations of diesel and oil range petroleum in the two samples from the Central Landfill did not exceed the MTCA Method A Soil Cleanup Levels. In the South Plantation, concentrations of all petroleum range compounds in both samples exceeded the MTCA Method A Soil Cleanup Levels. Otto fuel was not detected in any of the samples analyzed (Table 3-7).

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 3-11

#### Full-list VOC Results

In addition to the soil samples from two locations in the South Plantation, the soil samples from three locations in the Central Landfill (CL-B02, CL-B03, and CL-B04) were analyzed for a full VOC list according to EPA Method 8260 (Table 3-8). For these samples in the Central Landfill, the nine cVOC COCs (Table 1-1) were generally detected most frequently and at the highest concentrations. However, the following additional VOCs were detected in the Central Landfill:

- 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene
- 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene
- 4-Isopropyltoluene
- *m* and *p-Xylene*
- N-Butylbenzene
- Naphthalene
- *o*-Xylene
- Propylbenzene
- sec-Butylbenzene
- Toluene

In the South Plantation, the VOCs detected in the highest concentration were the COCs TCE and cis-1,2-DCE. However, a wide range of other VOCs were detected. Many of the detected VOCs are associated with petroleum which was also detected in high concentrations in these samples.

#### PCBs in Soil

Table 3-9 shows that PCBs were not detected in the soil sample from boring CL-B21 in the Central Landfill. One PCB Aroclor, 1254, was detected in the soil sample from CL-B18a, at a concentration of 0.053 mg/kg. Both Aroclor 1254 and 1260 were detected in the soil sample from South Plantation boring SP-B01, at concentrations of 1.1 mg/kg and 0.34J mg/kg, respectively. Aroclor 1254 was also detected in South Plantation boring SP-B62, at a concentration of 0.32 mg/kg.

Only the detected concentration of Aroclor 1254 in South Plantation boring SP-B01 (1.1 mg/kg) exceeds the MTCA Method B Soil Cleanup Level of 0.5 mg/kg.

### 3.2.4 Physical Characteristics Analysis of Soil Samples

At seven of the locations selected for installation of permanent monitoring wells, soil samples were collected from within the screened interval(s) of the wells and analyzed for physical

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 3-12

characteristics, as described in Section 2.3.1. These data were collected from wells located in areas of the site exhibiting the highest concentrations of COCs in soil to facilitate screening of potential remediation technologies that might be applied in these areas. The results of the physical characteristics analyses are shown in Table 3-10, and key parameters are discussed in the subsections below.

## Soil Type

The soil types identified through laboratory analysis ranged from silt to coarse sand, with the predominant soil type according to the USCS classification system being fine sand. The laboratory classification of soil types matched closely with the field descriptions, with a slight variation in description of the coarsest soil type observed. The sample from the well bore of MW1-58 at 6.5 ft bgs was classified in the field as a sandy, silty, gravel, but by the laboratory as a coarse sand, indicating that the largest grain size was in the range of a very fine gravel or a very coarse sand.

## Total Organic Carbon

TOC measured in the soil samples ranged from 580 mg/kg to 19,000 mg/kg, with a median value of 950 mg/kg and geometric mean value of 1,473 mg/kg. TOC in the sample from the well bore for MW1-58 at 6.5 ft bgs (19,000 mg/kg) was an order of magnitude higher than the next highest concentration (4,100 mg/kg in the same boring from 34 ft bgs). Other than this very high value, TOC values were within one order of magnitude of one another, between 580 mg/kg and 4,100 mg/kg.

#### Dry Bulk Density

Dry bulk density of the soils ranged from 0.58 g/cc to 1.98 g/cc, with a median value of 1.68 g/cc and a geometric mean value of 1.53 g/cc. The density of 0.58 g/cc measured in the sample from 6.5 ft bgs in the well bore for well MW1-58 appears anomalously low compared to the other measured values. This measurement is on the low end of the range typical for organic silts and clays, perhaps indicating that a portion of thin marsh bottom silt commonly found at this depth, was collected, despite the overall sample description of "coarse sand." The median value for all samples of 1.68 g/cc is on the low end of the range typical for glacial soils.

## Laboratory Hydraulic Conductivity

Hydraulic conductivity ranged from  $5.84 \times 10^{-8}$  cm/s to  $7.18 \times 10^{-3}$  cm/s, with a median value of  $2.47 \times 10^{-5}$  cm/s and a geometric mean value of  $3.93 \times 10^{-5}$  cm/s. Values in the range of  $1 \times 10^{-5}$  cm/s are typical of the silty fine sand observed at the site. The minimum hydraulic conductivity

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 3-13

measured,  $5.84 \times 10^{-8}$  cm/s, is representative of the Lawton Clay, sampled at 37.5 ft bgs in the well bore for well MW1-56. This value is typical of glacial till and marine clays. The hydraulic conductivity reported for the sample from 6.5 ft bgs in the well bore for well MW1-58 (2.93  $\times$  10<sup>-7</sup> cm/s) appears incongruous with the overall classification of the sample as "coarse sand." However, this hydraulic conductivity is consistent with the high TOC and low dry bulk density reported for this sample, indicating that the sub-sample tested reflects the thin marsh silt layer within the sampling interval.

### 3.3 GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS

This section summarizes the results of field and laboratory analysis of groundwater samples. The concentration magnitude of each COC was substantially different between grab groundwater samples collected from direct-push borings and samples collected from monitoring wells. The results from these two sample types are therefore discussed first in separate subsections and then compared in Section 3.3.3.

# 3.3.1 Grab Groundwater Samples

Table 3-11 summarizes the frequency of detection in grab groundwater samples of each of the nine cVOC COCs, and chloroethane, and shows the frequency that each of these cVOCs was found to exceed its PAL. This summary shows that the most frequently detected cVOCs were TCE (75 percent of samples), cis-1,2-DCE (89 percent of samples), trans-1,2-DCE (80 percent of samples), and VC (77 percent of samples). The only other cVOCs detected in more than 50 percent of samples were 1,1-DCA (57 percent of samples) and 1,1-DCE (57 percent of samples).

TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, and VC were also the cVOCs that most frequently exceeded their PAL in grab groundwater samples, with 59 percent, 77 percent, and 77 percent of samples exhibiting these cVOCs exceeding their PAL, respectively.

The maximum detected concentrations of cVOCs were very high in a few samples at the site, with the measured concentration of TCE in one grab groundwater sample at  $540,000 \,\mu g/L$ . As discussed further in Section 4.4, the highest cVOC concentrations in grab groundwater samples were from borings located in the eastern portion of the South Plantation.

Although both chlorinated ethene compounds (e.g., TCE, cis-1,2-DCE) and chlorinated ethane compounds (e.g., 1,1,1-TCA, 1,1-DCA) were detected in grab groundwater samples, chlorinated ethenes, represented by TCE, were detected at a concentration two orders of magnitude higher than chlorinated ethanes, represented by 1,1,1-TCA. The maximum concentration of the

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 3-14

breakdown product 1,1-DCA was higher than the maximum concentration of breakdown product 1,1-DCE, but an order of magnitude lower than the maximum concentration of cis-1,2-DCE.

The frequency of detection statistics for cVOCs in grab groundwater, and the magnitude of exceedances for each cVOC relative to its associated PAL, indicate that the key cVOCs are TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, and VC. This analysis demonstrates that cVOCs other than TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, and VC are collocated with TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, and VC. That is, for every location where one of the other cVOCs exceeds its PAL, either TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, or VC also exceeds its PAL. This conclusion is supported by the results shown in the last two columns of Table 3-11. The penultimate column in Table 3-11 shows that cis-1,2-DCE, TCE, and VC exhibited the highest absolute concentration in the vast majority of the grab groundwater samples. The last column shows that in all but two samples in which other cVOCs were detected, either TCE, cis-1,2, DCE, or VC were also detected.

In grab groundwater samples collected in 2017, TCE was detected much more frequently than PCE (TCE in 75 percent of samples compared to PCE in 30 percent of samples). The maximum concentration of TCE detected in grab groundwater samples was also substantially higher compared to PCE (540,000  $\mu$ g/L compared to 43  $\mu$ g/L). This finding indicates that PCE has substantially degraded to TCE, or TCE was more commonly released at the site.

The breakdown compound chloroethane, which is not a COC at the site but represents a final breakdown product of the chlorinated ethane pathway (see Appendix F), was detected in 26% of samples, and was the highest concentration analyte detected in 5 of the 87 samples. The presence of measurable chloroethane implies that degradation of the chlorinated ethanes is occurring in at least some areas of the site.

The results of the analysis of the 87 grab groundwater samples collected in 2017 and analyzed for the nine cVOC COCs are shown in Table 3-12. The highest concentrations measured at each direct-push boring location of the key analytes TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, and VC are shown on Figures 3-6 through 3-11.

### 3.3.2 Groundwater Samples from Monitoring Wells

Table 3-13 summarizes the frequency of detection of each of the nine cVOC COCs in groundwater samples from monitoring wells, and shows the frequency that each cVOC was found to exceed its PAL. This summary shows that the most frequently detected cVOCs were TCE (76 percent of samples), cis-1,2-DCE (92 percent of samples), and VC (76 percent of samples). The only other cVOC detected in more than 50 percent of samples was trans-1,2-DCE (68 percent of samples).

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 3-15

TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, and VC were also the cVOCs that most frequently exceeded their PAL in groundwater monitoring well samples, with 76 percent, 88 percent, and 76 percent of samples exhibiting these cVOCs exceeding their PAL, respectively.

The maximum detected concentrations of cVOCs were very high in a few samples at the site, with the measured concentration of TCE in one groundwater sample at  $361,000 \,\mu\text{g/L}$ . As discussed further in Section 4.4, the highest cVOC concentrations in groundwater monitoring well samples were from borings located in the eastern portion of the South Plantation. The highest TCE and cis-1,2-DCE concentrations was observed in MW1-57 at the 10-ft screen interval.

Although both chlorinated ethene compounds (e.g., TCE, cis-1,2-DCE) and chlorinated ethane compounds (e.g., 1,1,1-TCA, 1,1-DCA) were detected in grab groundwater samples, chlorinated ethenes were detected at concentrations orders of magnitude higher than chlorinated ethanes in most cases (in Table 3-13, compare the maximum detected concentrations of TCE to 1,1,1-TCA and cis-1,2-DCE and 1,1-DCE to 1,1-DCA).

The frequency of detection statistics for cVOCs in groundwater from monitoring wells, and the magnitude of exceedances for each cVOC relative to its associated PAL, indicate that the key cVOCs are TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, and VC. This analysis demonstrates that cVOCs other than TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, and VC are collocated with TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, and VC. That is, for every location where one of the other cVOCs exceeds its PAL, either TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, or VC also exceeds its PAL. This conclusion is supported by the results shown in the last two columns of Table 3-13. The penultimate column in Table 3-13 shows that cis-1,2-DCE and TCE exhibited the highest absolute concentration in the vast majority of the groundwater samples. The last column shows that in samples in which other cVOCs were detected, either TCE, cis-1,2, DCE, or VC were also detected.

In groundwater monitoring well samples collected in 2017, TCE was detected in 76 percent of samples, whereas PCE was not detected above the laboratory LOD in any of the samples. This implies that PCE has successfully degraded to TCE, or that TCE was more commonly released at the site.

The results of the analysis of the 25 groundwater monitoring samples collected in 2017 and analyzed for the nine cVOC COCs are shown in Table 3-14. The concentrations of detected cVOCs measured at each monitoring well location are shown on Figures 3-12 and 3-13.

PFAS compounds were analyzed in groundwater samples from 10 monitoring wells as shown in Table 3-15. Of the 10 monitoring wells, one or more PFAS compounds were detected in five monitoring wells (MW1-48, MW1-5, MW1-57, MW1-58 and MW1-60). However, none of the

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 3-16

detected PFAS compound concentrations exceeded the PAL, and all were much lower than the EPA lifetime health advisory.

1,4-Dioxane was analyzed in groundwater samples from 10 monitoring wells as shown in Table 3-16 and was detected in three monitoring wells (MW1-46, MW1-47 and MW1-48). The detected concentrations all exceeded the PAL of 0.44  $\mu$ g/L by approximately an order of magnitude, with the highest concentration of 4.94  $\mu$ g/L at MW1-48. These concentrations of 1,4-dioxane in the Central Landfill are in the same range as, but slightly higher than those detected in 2014 at the base boundary wells MW1-38 and MW1-39 (2.3  $\mu$ g/L and 1.1  $\mu$ g/L, respectively; Navy, 2015b). Wells MW1-38 and MW1-39 are downgradient of the Central Landfill, assuming a northwesterly groundwater flow direction.

Analytes indicative of natural attenuation are shown in Tables 3-17 and 3-18. The results of the laboratory analyses for nitrate, nitrite, sulfate, chemical oxidation demand (COD) and BOD are summarized in Table 3-17. Nitrate and nitrite concentrations were below 1 mg/L with 85% of nitrate samples and 92% of nitrite samples below detection. Sulfate concentrations ranged from non-detect to 245D mg/L with 27% of samples requiring dilution. COD was measured to support remedy evaluation, and results ranged from non-detect to 273 mg/L. Similarly, BOD was measured to support remedy evaluation, and results ranged from non-detect to 40 mg/L. Field measured monitored natural attenuation (MNA) parameters are summarized in Table 3-18. Dissolved oxygen concentrations were less than 1 mg/L with the exceptions of MW1-45 and MW1-48 with DO concentrations of 2.89 mg/L and 3.95 mg/L, respectively. Oxidation reduction potential (ORP) ranged from -276 to 284 mV with the average OPR value at -70 mV. Ferrous iron levels were observed throughout the aquifer and concentrations ranged from 0.02 and 2.4 mg/L. pH of the groundwater averaged 7.5, with the exception of 4.74 at MW1-56 at 33.0 ft bgs. Overall, these parameters indicate the reducing environment necessary to support biodegradation of the cVOCs via reductive dechlorination is prevalent in both the Central Landfill and South Planation.

Microbial results at the seven selected monitoring wells are shown on in Table 3-19. Analyses were performed for several different types of bacteria (e.g., sulfate reducers, methanogens, total eubacteria) as well as halorespiring bacteria (e.g., *Dehalococcoides*, *Dehalobacter*, *Dehalogenimonas*, *Desulfitobacterium* spp.) and functional genes (e.g., VC reductases, TCE reductase). Among the seven monitoring wells, two monitoring wells (MW1-56 and MW1-57) have microbial results from multiple screen intervals. The highest concentrations of halorespiring microorganisms were found in MW1-47 and MW1-48 where not only general bacteria but also halorespiring bacteria were detected at levels >10<sup>4</sup> cells/mL which is a threshold for active dechlorination. In monitoring wells MW1-46, MW1-50, MW1-52, and MW1-57 (16 and 31 ft bgs depth), the microbial results for halorespiring bacteria showed levels below the threshold for active reductive dechlorination and the general bacterial types were an order of

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 3-17

magnitude lower than at MW1-48. For both depths (12 and 24 ft bgs) at MW1-56 and the 10 ft bgs depth at MW1-57, the microbial results were negligible to non-detect. The functional genes concentrations across the wells sampled were either low (<10<sup>4</sup> cells/mL) to non-detect. Overall, the microbial results indicate reductive dechlorination is occurring at the site but the concentrations of microorganisms and functional genes responsible for halorespiration are negligible to non-detect at locations where high levels of cVOCs are present.

# 3.3.3 Comparison of Groundwater Sample Results

Table 3-20 shows a comparison of TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, and VC concentrations in samples from groundwater monitoring wells to concentrations in nearest representative grab groundwater sample from the direct-push borings. This comparison shows that concentrations in grab groundwater samples were generally substantially higher than those in monitoring wells. This is a common finding at chlorinated solvent sites, and is generally the result of two primary factors:

- 1. Screen length the grab groundwater samples were collected using 4- or 5-ft screens, and so more precisely target the zones of highest concentrations (as compared to the 10-ft screens in monitoring wells).
- 2. Turbidity the samples from monitoring wells were collected from screens surrounded by sand-pack following well development, in accordance with low-flow sampling procedures. This reduces the turbidity of the samples compared to the grab-groundwater samples. VOC concentrations sorbed to particles in the turbid grab groundwater samples have the effect of elevating the measured concentrations.

### 3.4 SEDIMENT AND PASSIVE SAMPLER ANALYTICAL RESULTS

## 3.4.1 Sediment Sample Results

Sediment samples were collected in accordance with the SAP and NAVFAC NW SOP I-B-8 (U.S. Navy, 2017a) and analyzed for PCB congeners in accordance with the SAP. Table 3-21 shows the PCB congener result for the five sediment locations. The results for the summation of the PCB congeners assumed the non-detect values to be zero.

Table 3-22 shows the total PCBs from the summation of the congeners. For low-salinity (estuarine) sediment chemistry data from instances such as the sediment in Marsh Creek, SCUM II recommends that the concentrations be compared to both the freshwater and marine benthic criteria. The total PCB concentration for MA-09 exceeded both freshwater and marine sediment cleanup objectives (SCOs). The total PCB concentrations at the other Marsh Creek and the tide flats sampling locations did not exceed the SCOs. These results are also shown on Figure 3-14.

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 3-18

At Ecology's request, the sediment samples were also analyzed for PCB Aroclors, and Table 3-23 shows the Aroclor results (for Aroclors 1016, 1221, 1232, 1242, 1248, 1254, 1260, 1262 and 1268). Aroclors were detected in one sediment sample, MA-09. In this sample two Aroclors (1254 and 1260) were detected at concentrations of 350 J µg/kg and 120 J µg/kg, respectively. Aroclors 1254 and 1260 are the two Aroclors that have been typically detected historically as shown in Table 3-24, excerpted and updated from the third five-year review (U.S. Navy, 2010; No new PCB data were reported in the fourth five-year review). For comparison to historical data from earlier sampling events, the 2017 data were normalized to TOC concentrations. The 2017 data for individual Aroclors and total PCBs as a summation of the two detected Aroclors are shown in Table 3-24 following the SCUM II guidance, which recommends normalizing Aroclor data from marine sediment samples with TOC concentrations ranging between 0.5% and 3.5%. Because all of the TOC data for the 2017 sampling data fall within the 0.5% and 3.5% range, all of the data for Aroclors 1254 and 1260 were normalized. In the case where both Aroclors were non-detect, the higher non-detect value between Aroclors 1254 and 1260 was normalized and used as the total PCB LOD. As seen in Table 3-24, the 2017 normalized total PCB result for MA-09 exceeds the SCO of 12 mg/kg OC. The highest total PCB concentration (200 µg/kg) was recorded in June 2000 at MA-09. However, the data for June 2000 were not normalized in Table 3-24 (or in the third five-year review) because there were no TOC data available for this sample. Table 3-25 shows non-normalized data for MA-09 to allow more direct comparison of the historical and 2017 results. Two data points exceed the apparent effects threshold (AET) screening level of 130 µg/kg, June 2000 (200 µg/kg) and September 2017 (470  $J \mu g/kg$ ).

Tables 3-24 and 3-25 show that, with the exception of MA-09, the 2017 results for PCBs in sediment are generally similar to those from 2009. At MA-09, the carbon-normalized total PCB concentrations are an order of magnitude higher than reported in 2002, 2004, and 2009. The non-normalized total PCB result from 2017 at location MA-09 is higher than, but the same order of magnitude as, the result from 2000 (Table 3-25). The 2017 result at MA-09 could indicate a temporal increase in PCBs at location MA-09, or a spatial variation in concentration in sediment in this area. Overall the 2017 data are similar to pre-ROD concentrations. Additional investigation will be conducted in 2019 to evaluate potential sources of PCBs in sediment.

### 3.4.2 Passive Sampler Results

PEDs were used to determine freely dissolved concentrations of PCBs in four groundwater samples within the landfill. These PEDs were placed in monitoring wells and piezometers located in the northern part of the North Plantation. PEDs were also used to determine PCB concentrations in six porewater and four surface water samples in Marsh Creek and the tide flats area. The results of the calculated total PCB concentrations in the sampled waters are presented

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 3-19

in Table 3-26 and Figure 3-14. In calculating total PCB concentrations, all congeners not detected in PED samples were given a value of zero to avoid artificially high totals that would result if the large number of undetected congeners were multiplied by the detection limit or half of the detection limit. Because six environmentally rare PCB congeners (PCB-14, PCB-38, PCB-78, PCB-79, PCB-121 and PCB-186) were used as PRCs and spiked onto the PEDs prior to deployment, these congeners could not be quantified in PED results. Therefore, the total PCB in PED data represents the sum of the remaining 203 congeners.

The highest dissolved PCB concentration (129.2 ng/L) in groundwater was measured in monitoring well MW1-14. The dissolved PCB concentrations in the other three groundwater samples was much lower and ranged from 0.9 to 6.0 ng/L.

PCBs were also measured at marsh stations MA-09 (14.6 ng/L) and MA-14 (8.9 ng/L) located downstream from the seep. The area of the seep itself (station SP1-1) exhibited porewater concentrations of 2.2 ng/L which is similar to those obtained at the MA19 location just upstream of SP1 (3.4 ng/L) and the new location further upstream of location PED-06 (2.6 ng/L). A similar concentration was also measured in the tide flat (station TF-21, 3.3 ng/L). The surface waters displayed a narrow range of concentrations from 0.5 to 0.8 ng/L. However, the surface water portion of PEDs corresponding to two porewater concentrations (MA-09 and SP1-1) were not recovered, and therefore no data are available for these stations.

### 3.5 PUSHPOINT POREWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS

The 2017 sampling results for pushpoint porewater samples are shown on Figure 3-15 and Table 3-27. The frequency of detection of cVOCs in porewater samples is shown in Table 3-28. cVOCs were not detected above the laboratory LOD in porewater samples from any of the sampling locations adjacent to the Central landfill (PW1-01, PW1-05, PW1-06, PW1-07 and PW1-09). In contrast, all the porewater samples collected adjacent to the eastern portion of the South Plantation (PW1-02, PW1-03, PW1-04, PW1-10) exhibited multiple cVOCs exceeding their respective PALs (TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, trans-1,2-DCE, 1,1-DCE, and VC). The highest concentrations were measured at location PW1-03 for TCE (6,520  $\mu$ g/L), cis-1,2-DCE (26,800  $\mu$ g/L), trans-1,2-DCE (194  $\mu$ g/L), 1,1-DCE (108  $\mu$ g/L), and VC (3,570  $\mu$ g/L).

## 3.6 SURFACE WATER AND STORMWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS

The 2017 sampling results for surface water samples are shown on Figure 3-15 and Table 3-29. The frequency of detection of cVOCs in surface water samples is shown in Table 3-30. Concentrations of two or three of the nine cVOCs COCs exceeded the PALs in each of the surface water samples collected adjacent to the South Plantation. Concentrations of TCE and

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 3-20

VC exceeded their respective PALs in 11 of the 12 surface water samples, while concentrations of cis-1,2-DCE exceeded the PAL in 4 of the 12 samples. The highest cVOC concentrations in surface water were measured immediately adjacent to the eastern portion of the South Plantation, and near peeper stations S-4 and S-4B, where the highest cVOC concentrations in porewater have been measured historically.

Two stormwater samples were collected during the Phase II sampling event. Results are shown in Table 3-31. One COC was detected (cis-1,2 DCE at a concentration of 1.14  $\mu$ g/L JD) in the sample from the outfall, south of the eastern portion of the South Plantation. No COCs were detected in the sample from the manhole immediately upstream of the outfall.

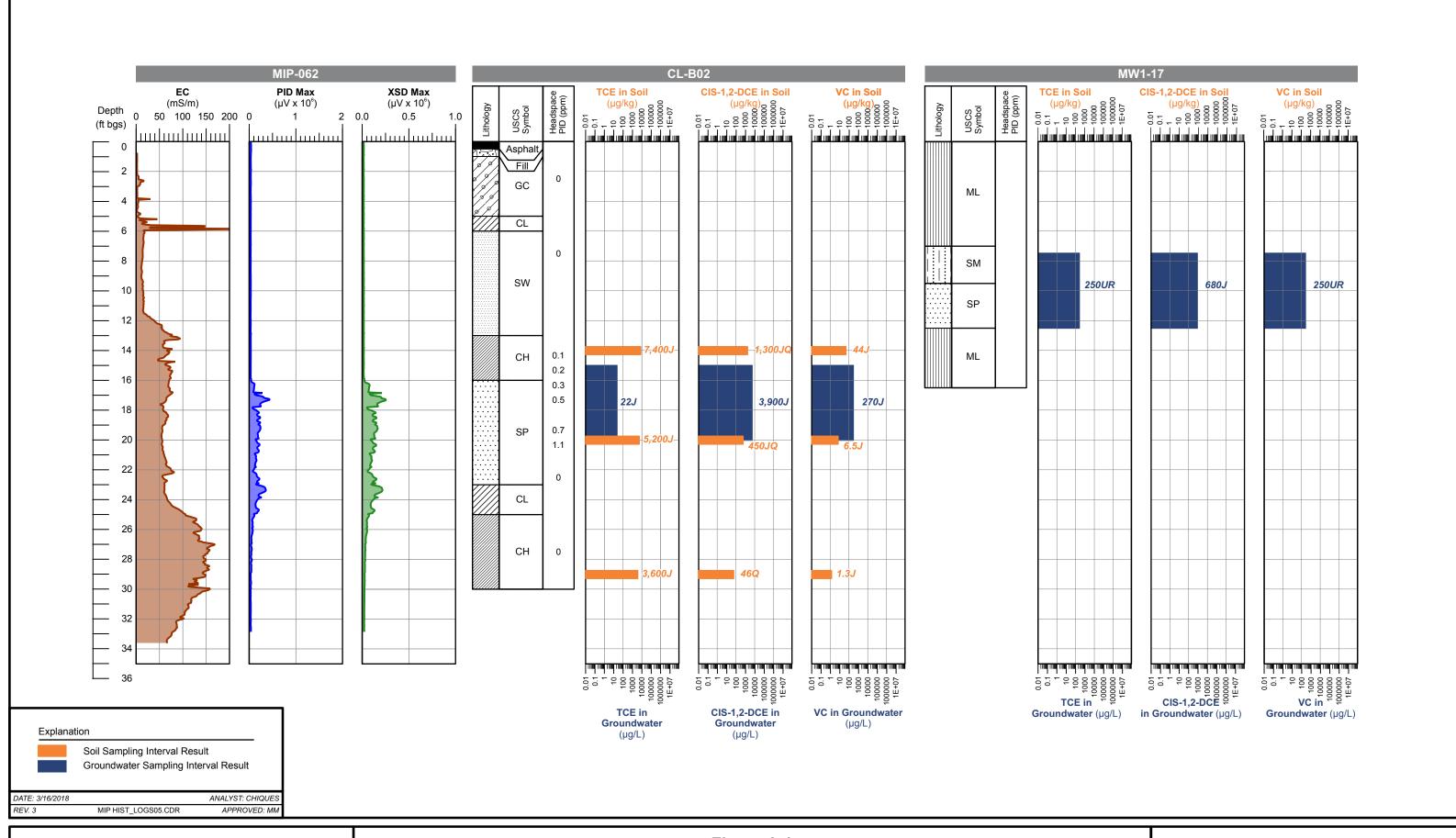
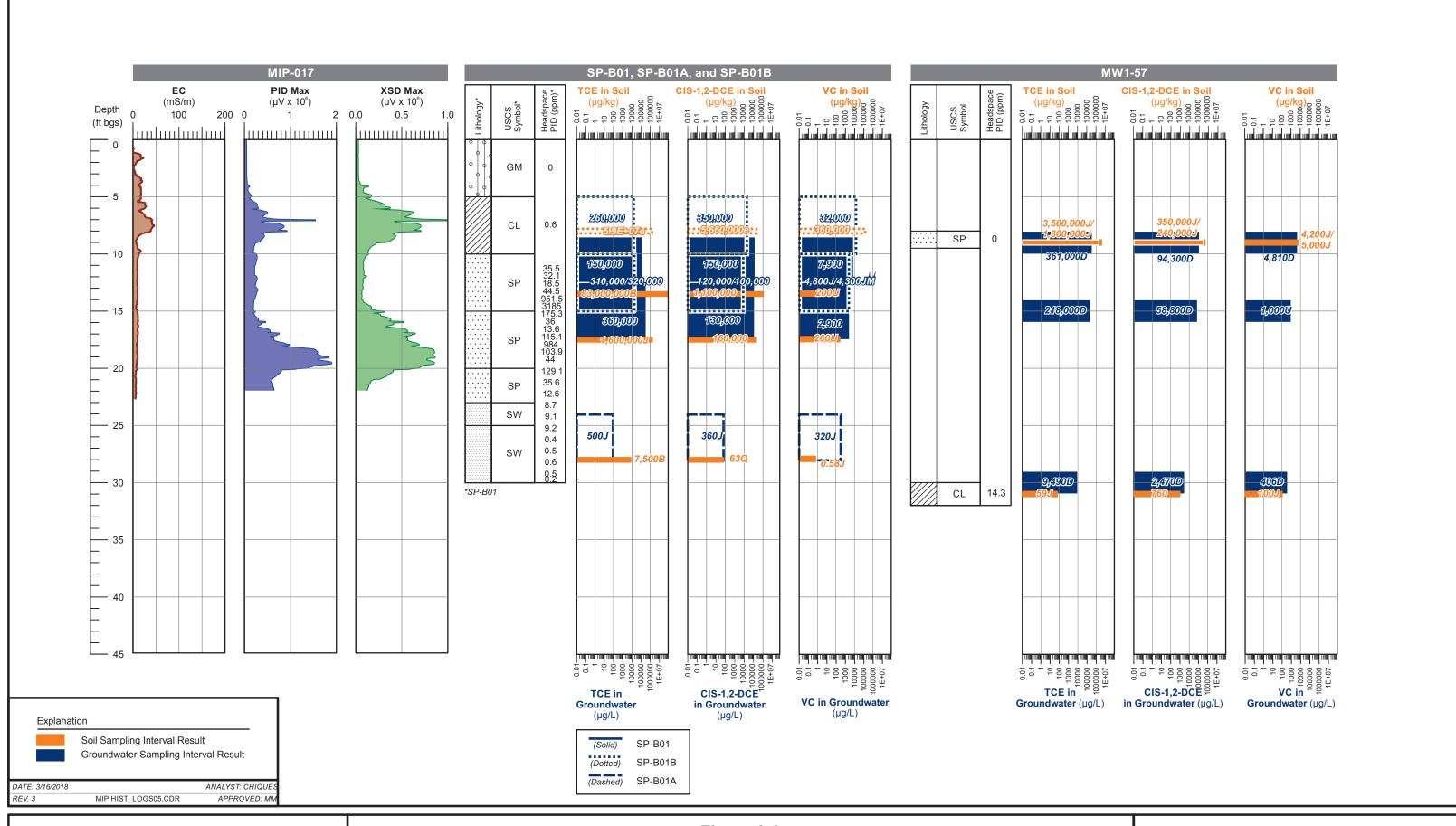


Figure 3-1 OU 1 Central Landfill MIP-062, CL-B02, and MW1-17



**U.S. NAVY** 

Figure 3-2
OU 1 South Plantation MIP-017,
SP-B01, SP-B01A, SP-B01B and MW1-57

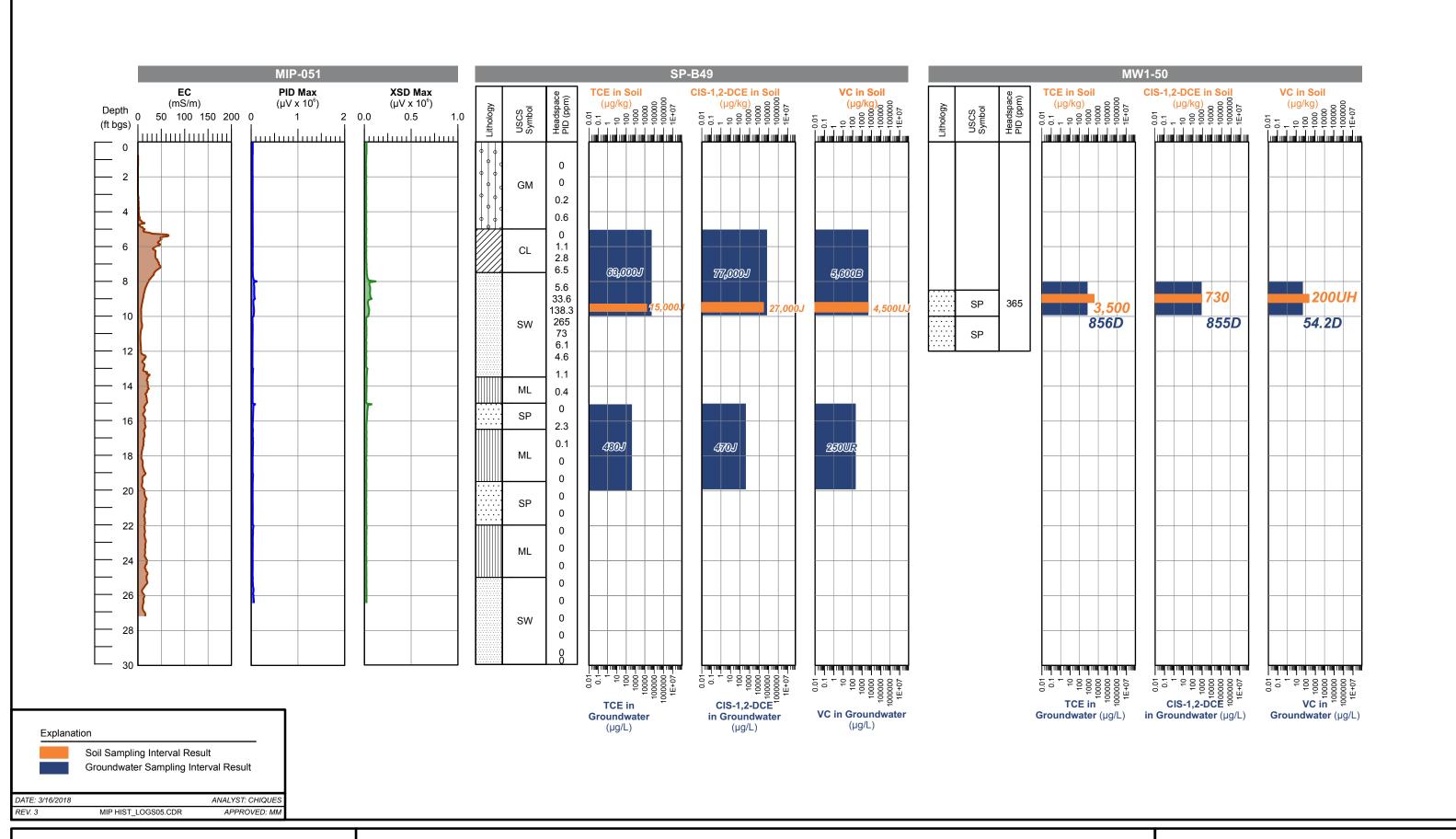
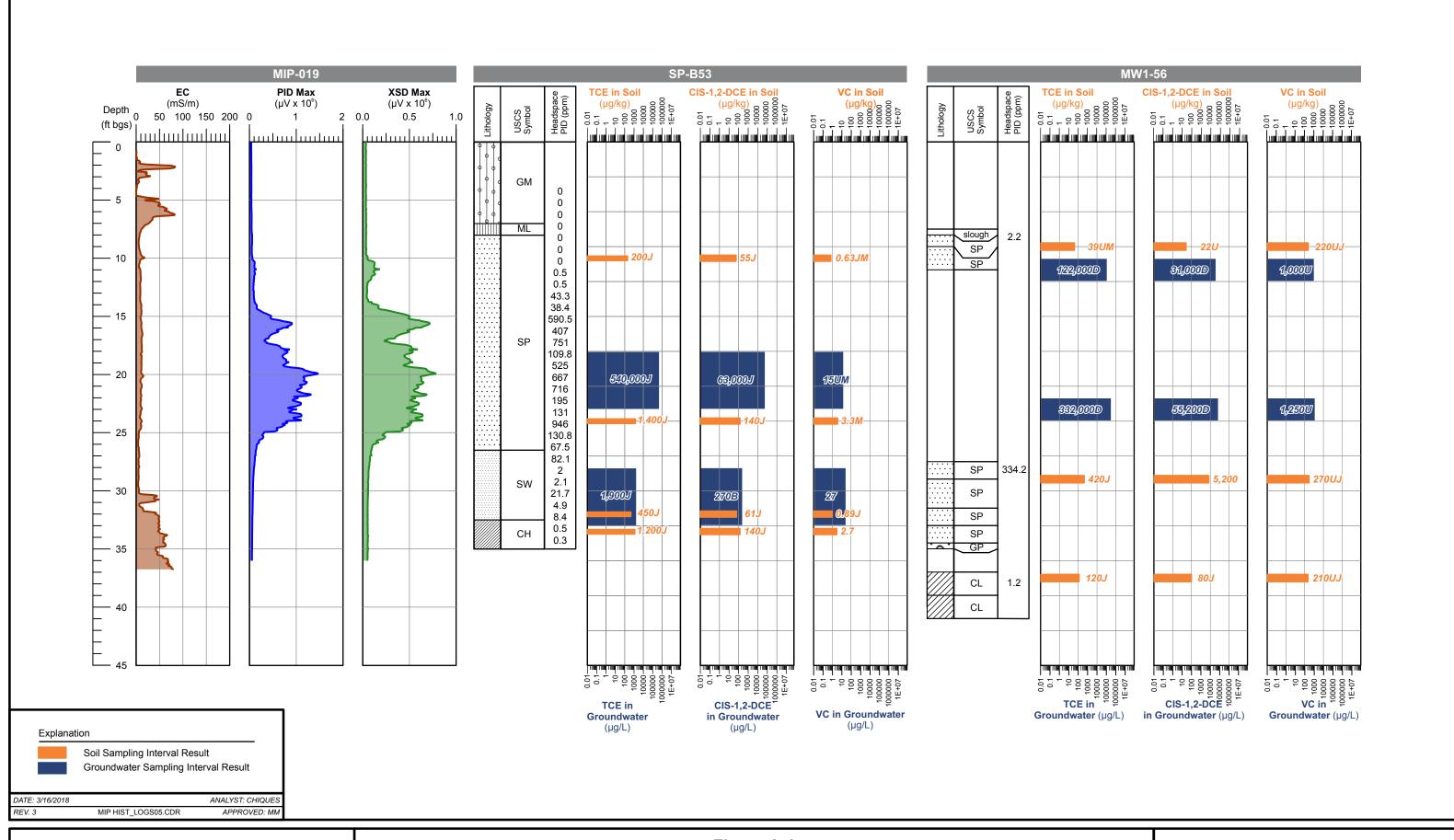
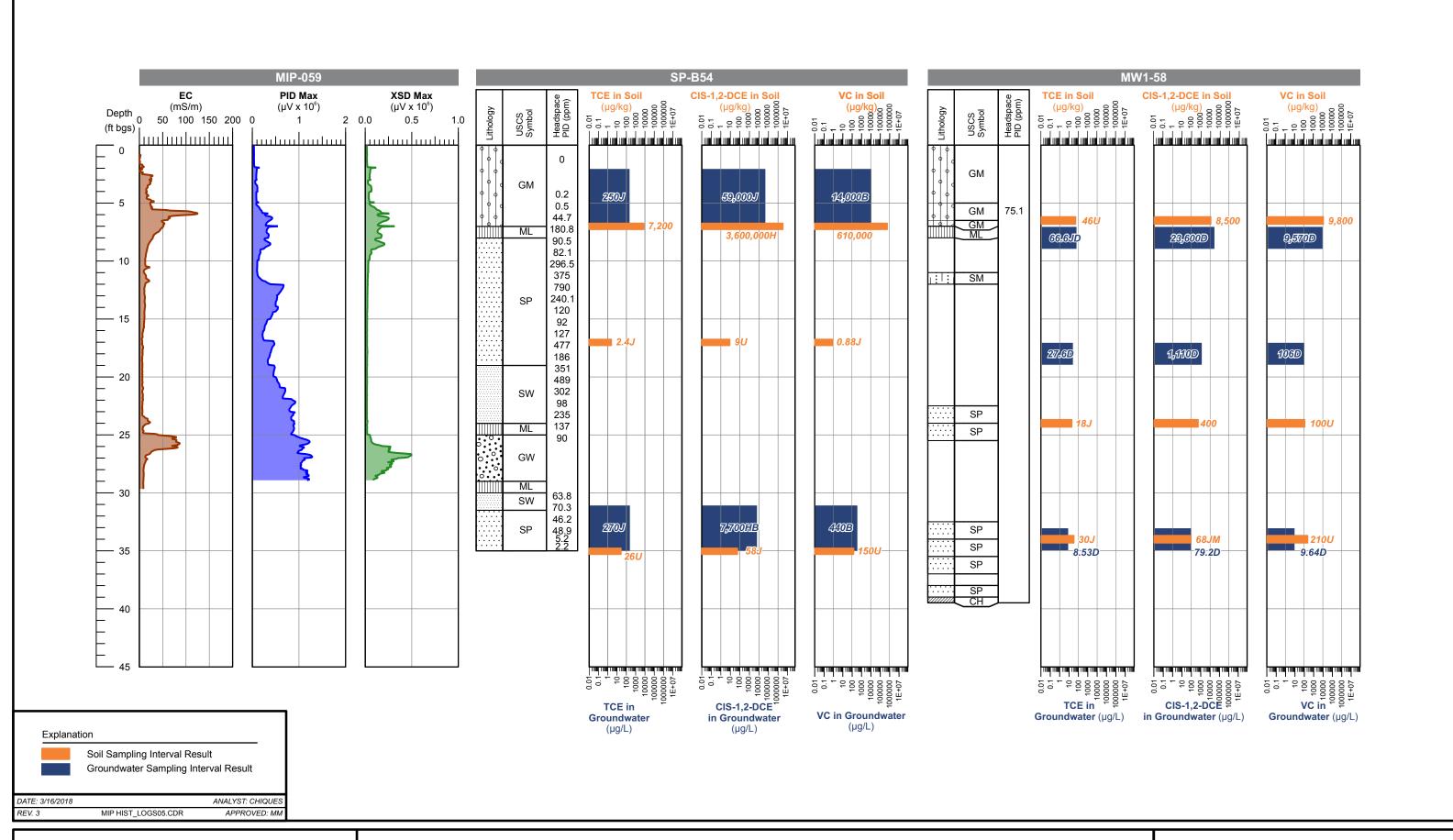


Figure 3-3
OU 1 South Plantation
MIP-051, SP-B49, and MW1-50



**U.S. NAVY** 

Figure 3-4
OU 1 South Plantation
MIP-019, SP-B53, and MW1-56



**U.S. NAVY** 

Figure 3-5
OU 1 South Plantation
MIP-059, SP-B54, and MW1-58

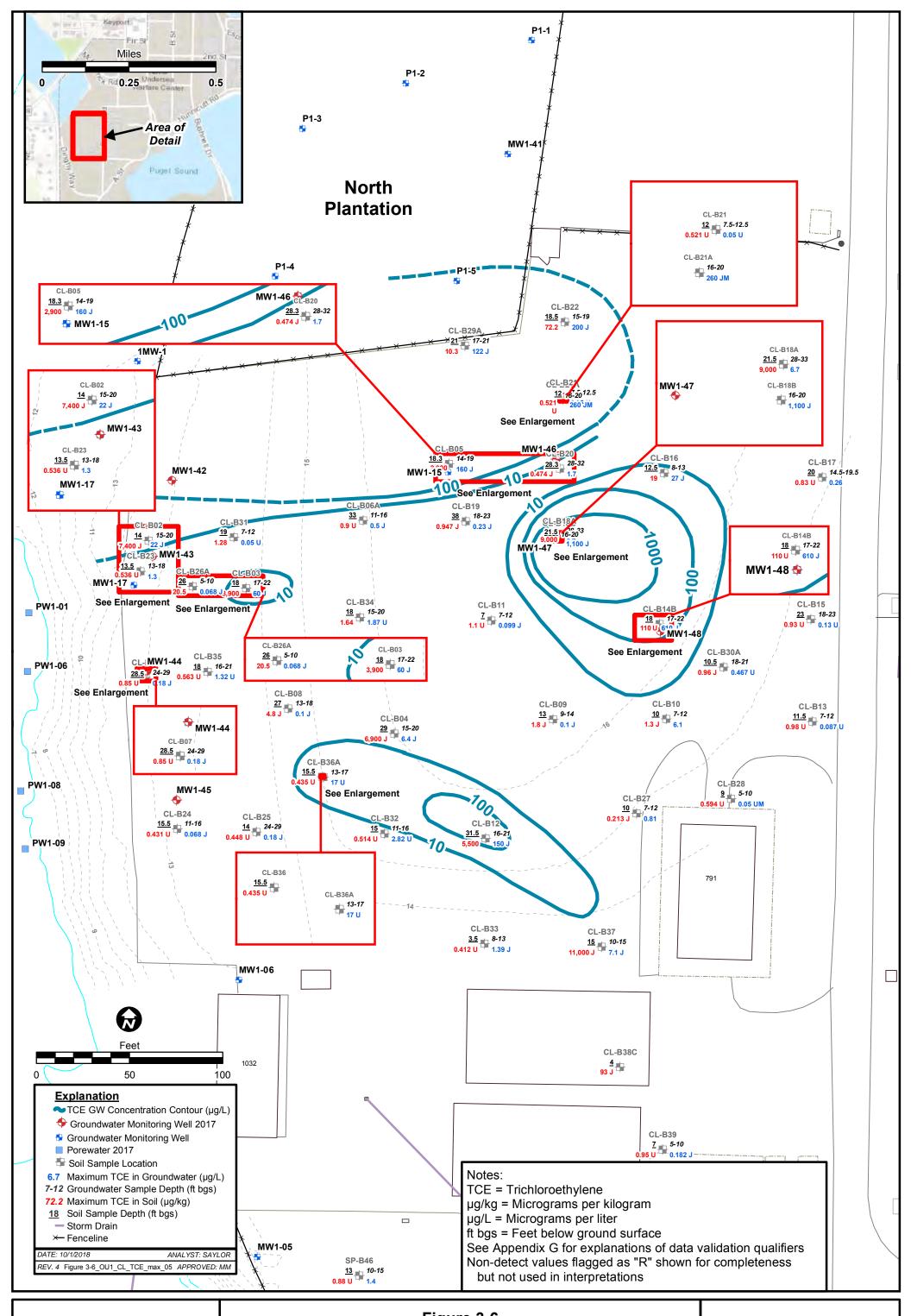
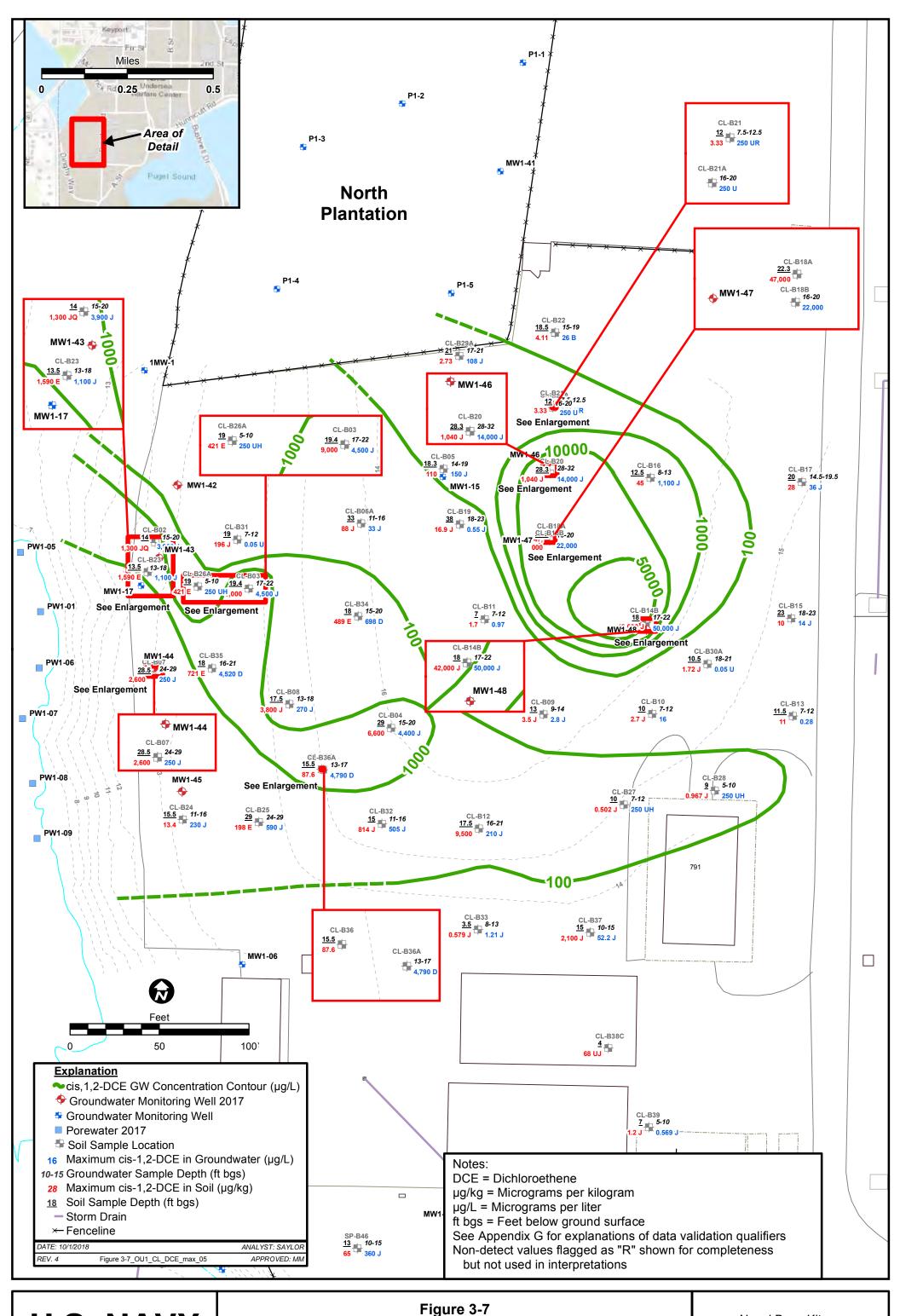
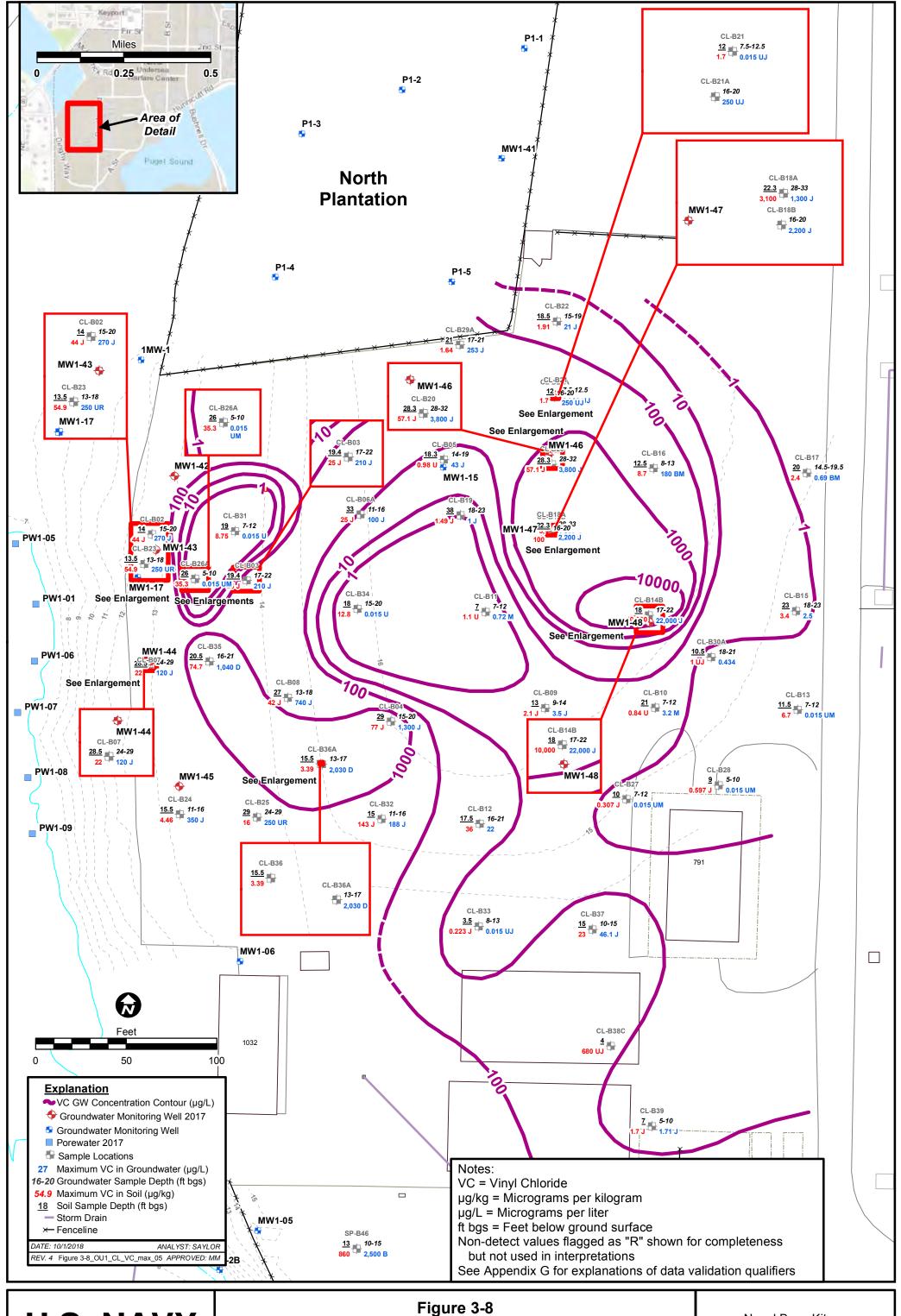


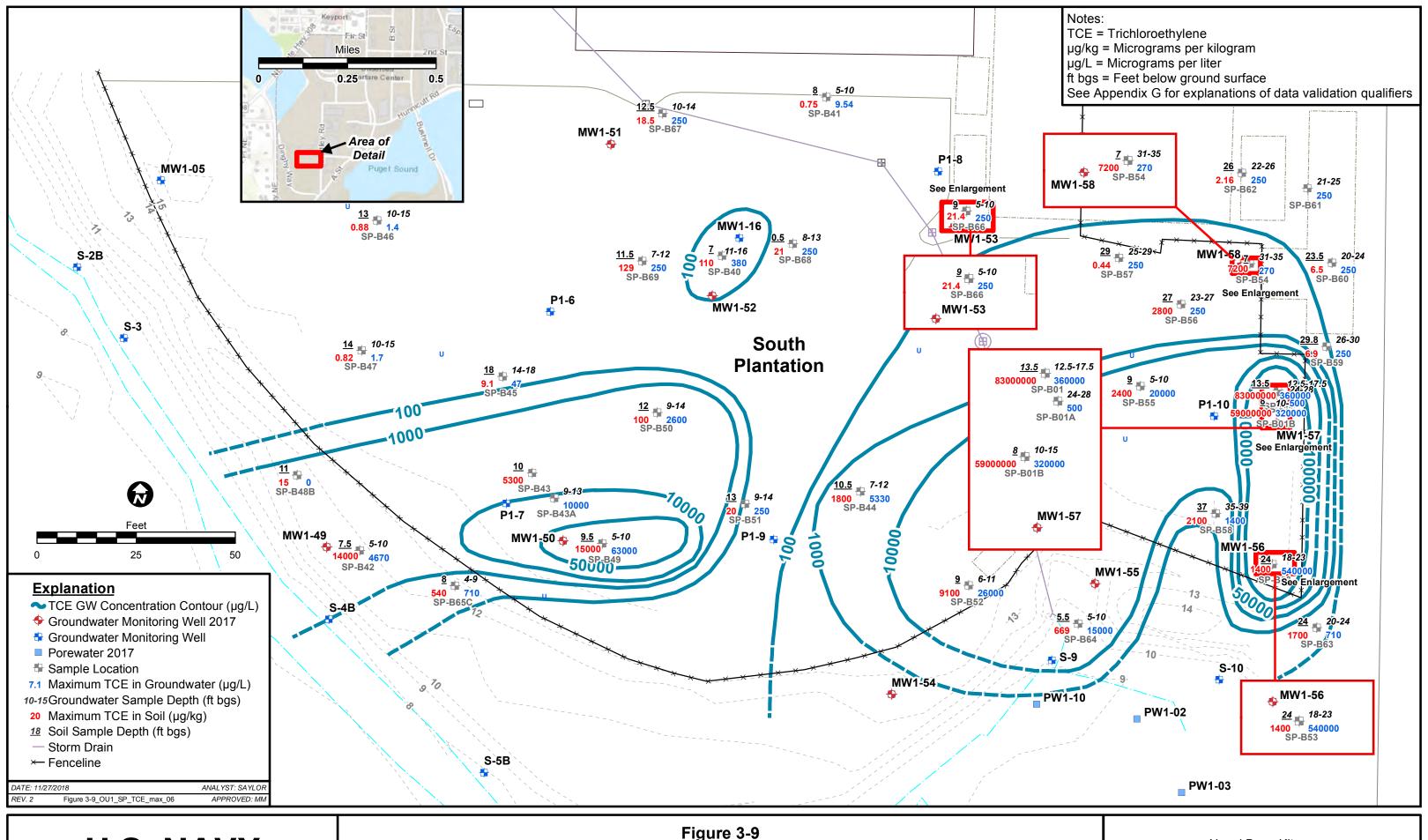
Figure 3-6
Maximum TCE Concentrations in Grab Soil and Groundwater
Samples from Direct-Push Borings (Central Landfill)



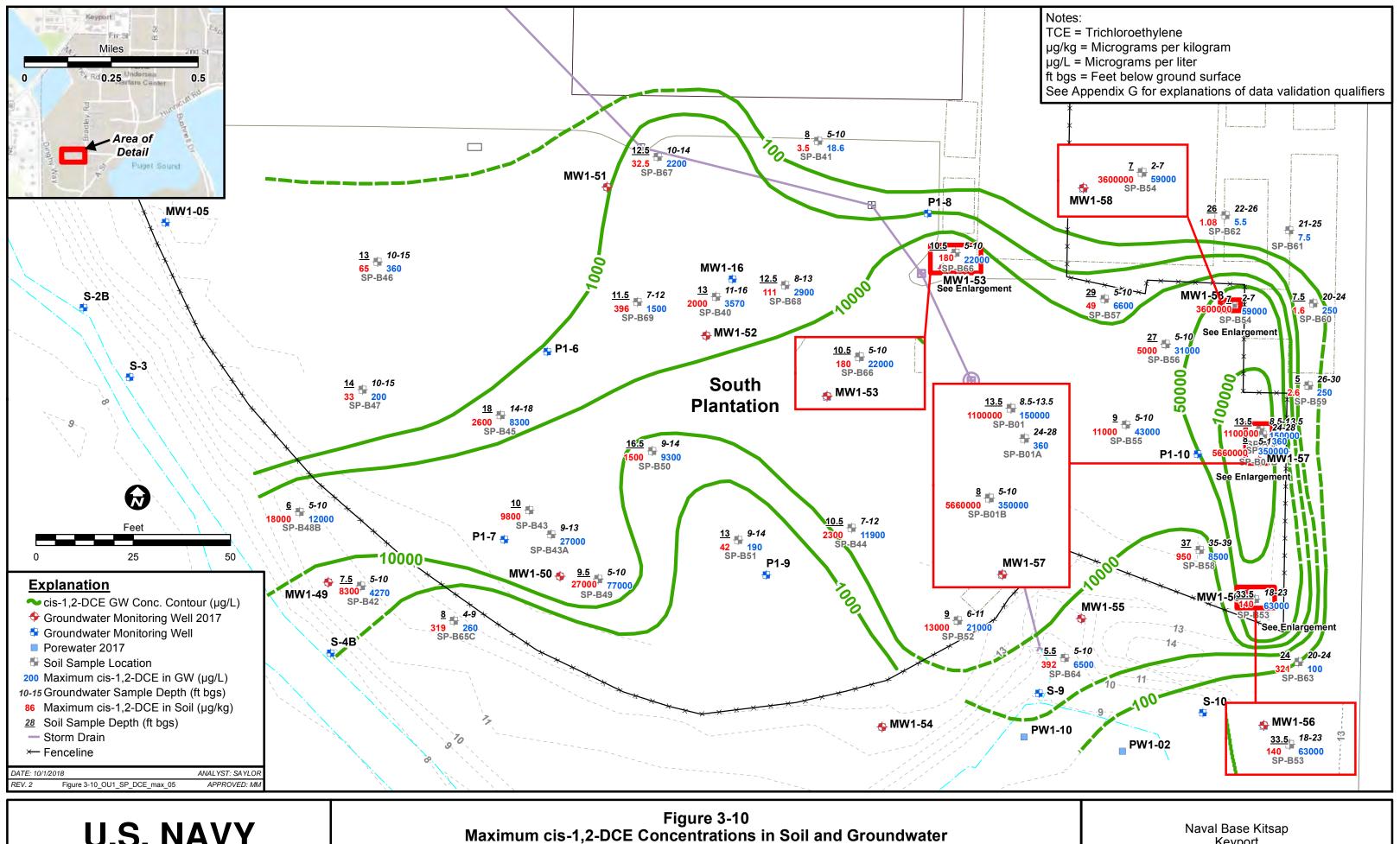
Maximum cis-1,2-DCE Concentrations in Grab Soil and Groundwater Samples from Direct-Push Borings (Central Landfill)



Maximum VC Concentrations in Grab Soil and Groundwater Samples from Direct-Push Borings (Central Landfill)

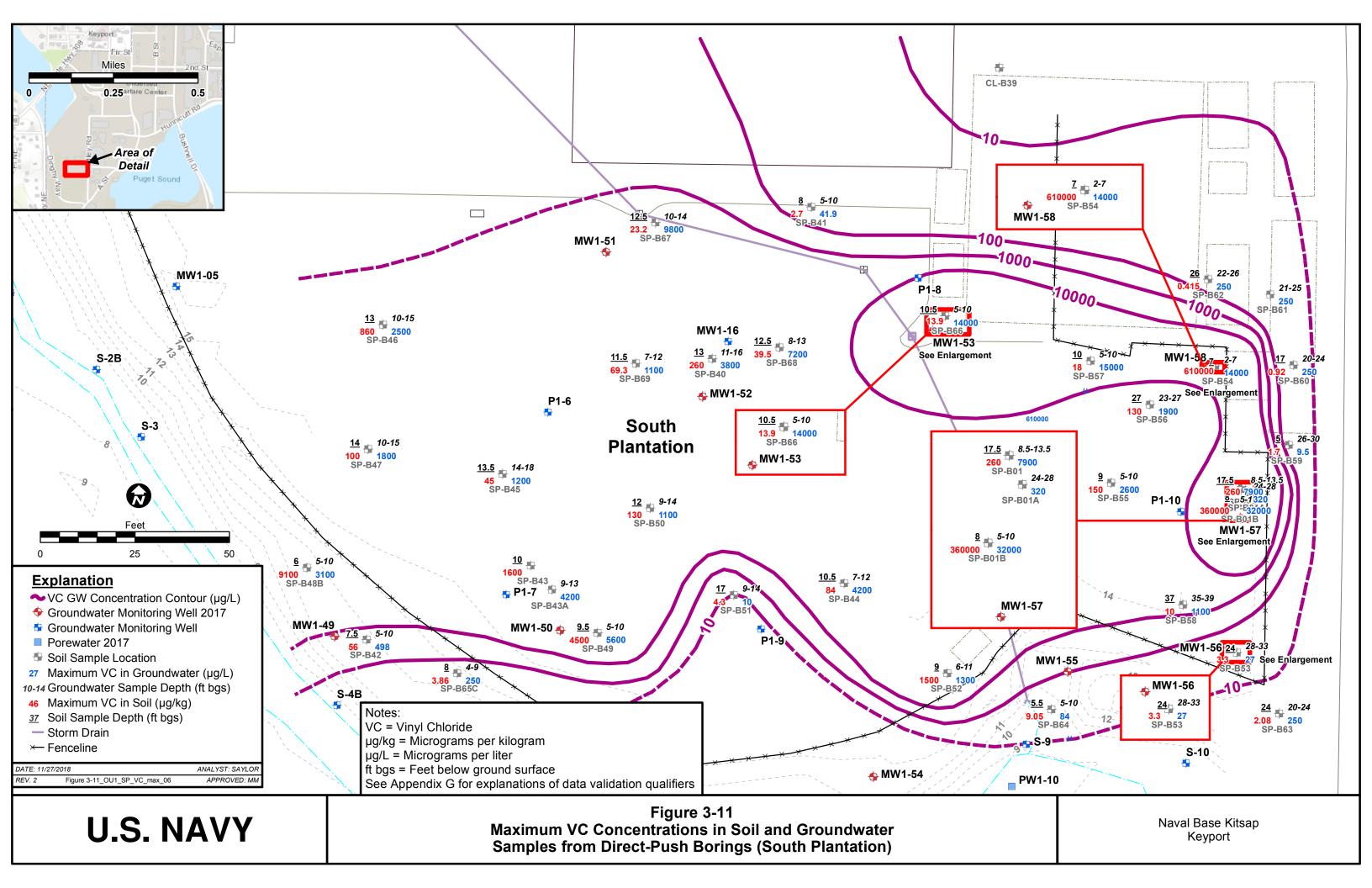


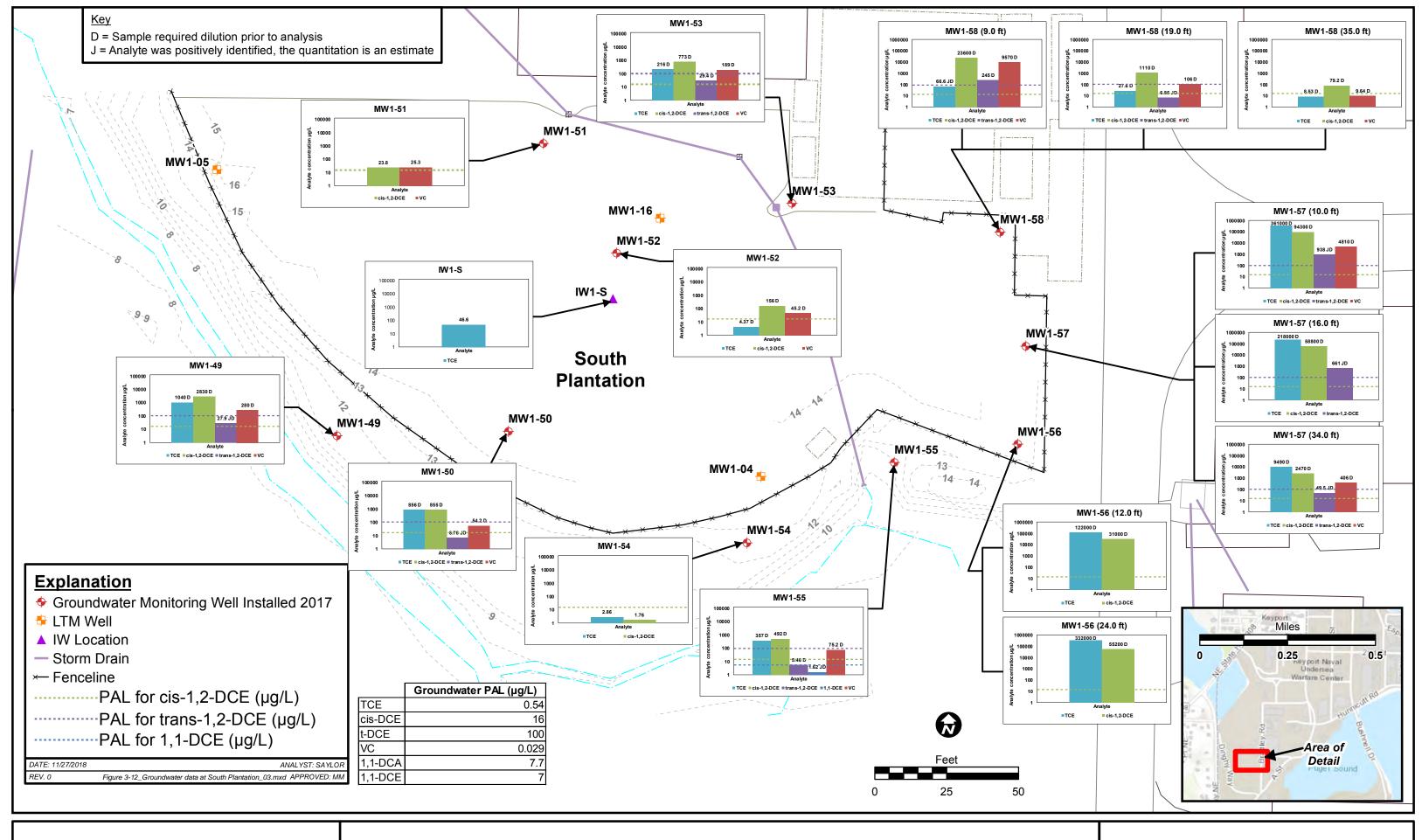
Maximum TCE Concentrations in Soil and Groundwater Samples from Direct-Push Borings (South Plantation)



**Samples from Direct-Push Borings (South Plantation)** 

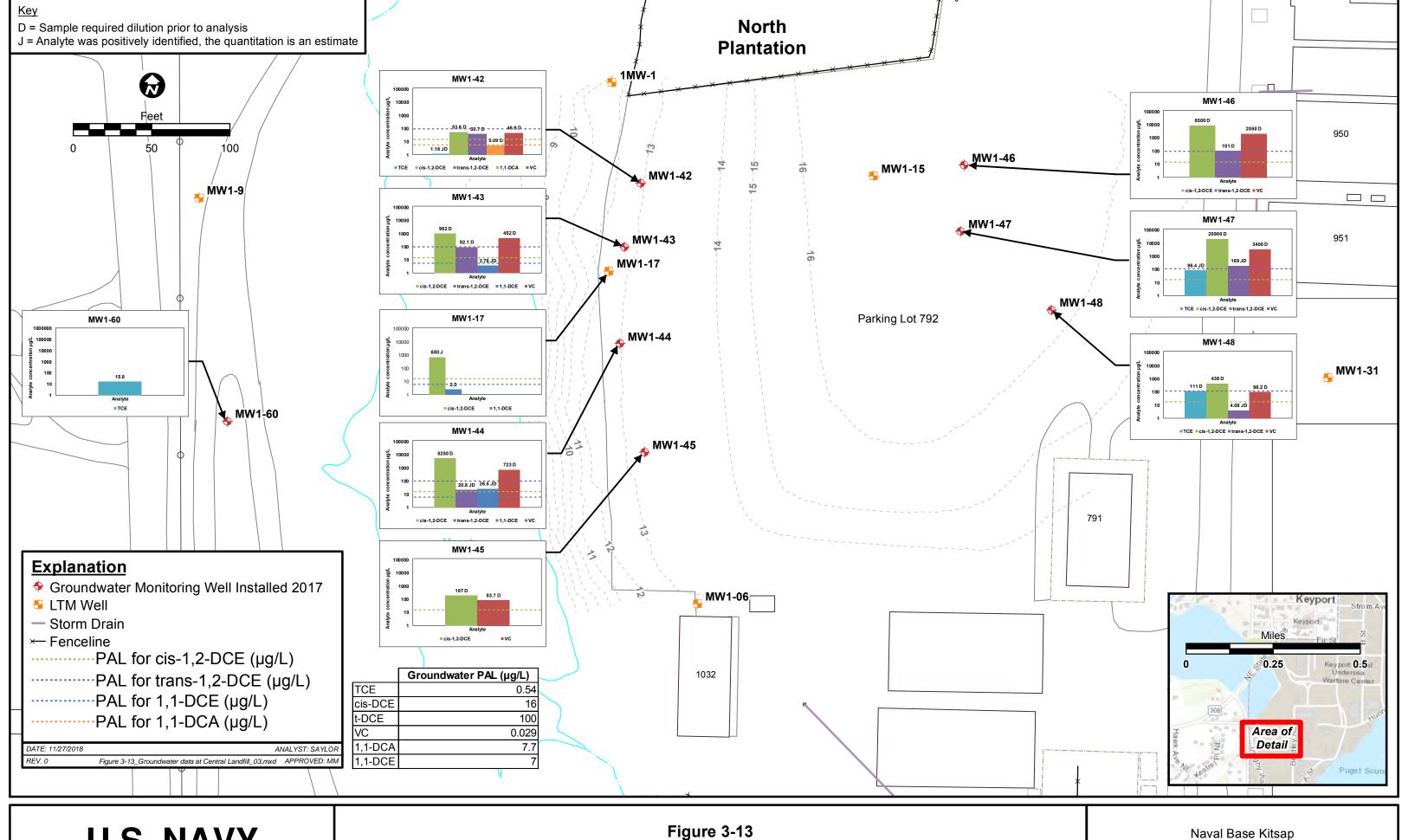
Keyport





**U.S. NAVY** 

Figure 3-12
Groundwater Data at South Plantation



**U.S. NAVY** 

Figure 3-13
Groundwater Data at Central Landfill

Keyport

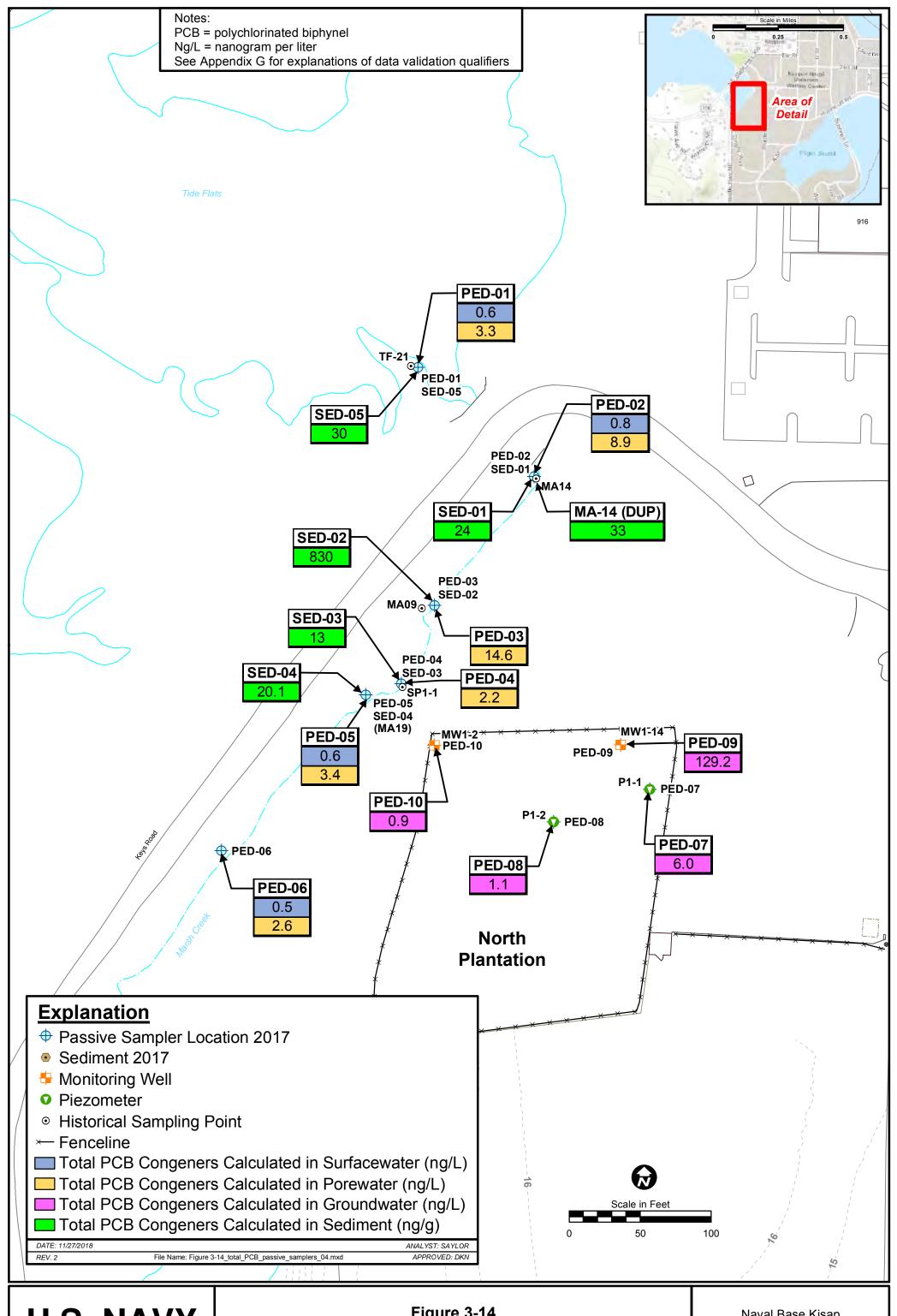
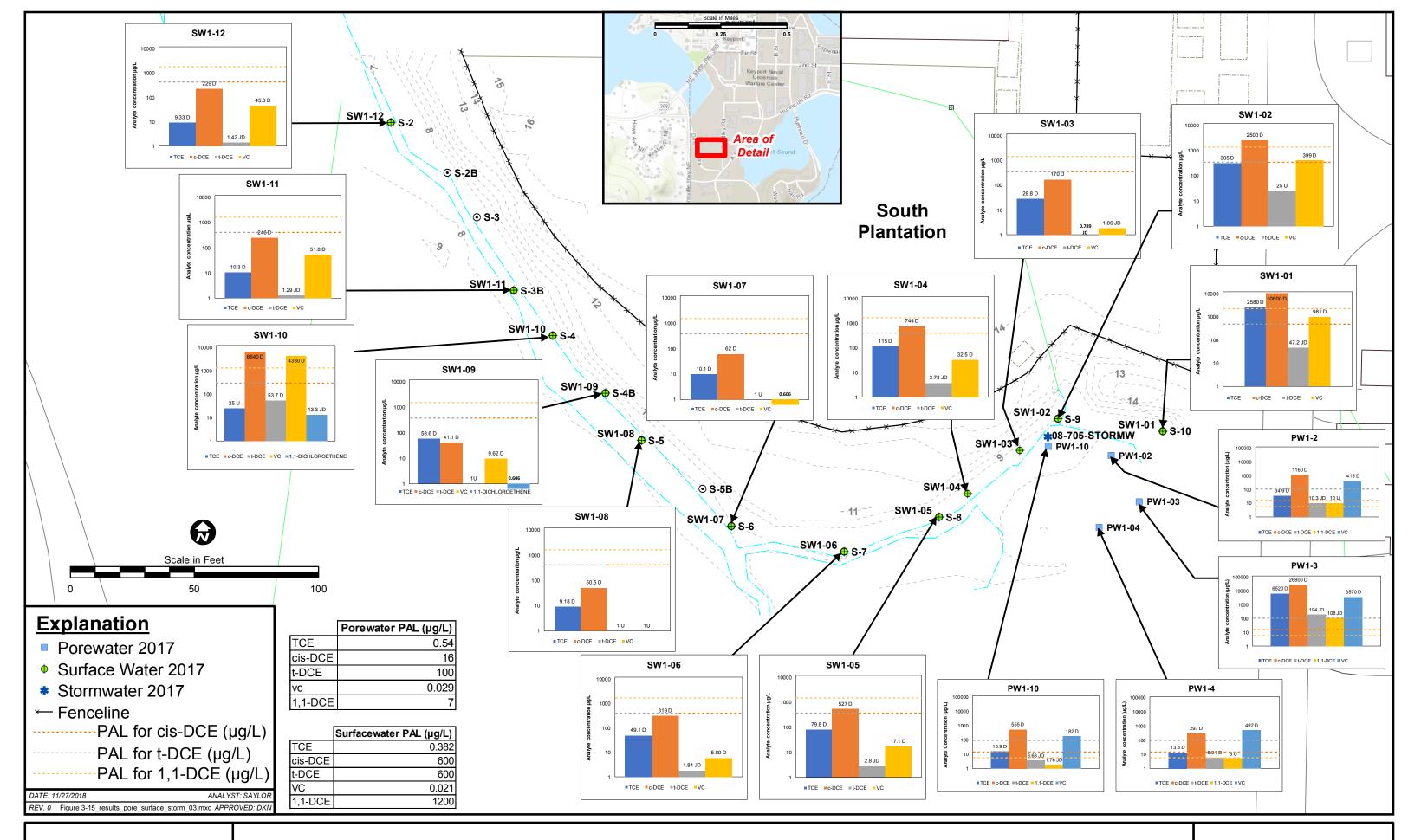


Figure 3-14
PCB Congeners in Sediments and Passive Samplers



**U.S. NAVY** 

Figure 3-15
Porewater and Surface Water Data at South Plantation

**Table 3-1. Field Duplicate Analyses Summary** 

Revision No.: 0

	Concentration (	ug/kg)	- RPD (Limits)			
Compound	SP-855-S-9.0-170801	FD-170801-01				
1,1-Dichloroethene	5.3	19	113 (≤100)			
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	11,000	10,000	10 (≤100)			
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	16	31	64 (≤100)			
Trichloroethene	1,600	2,400	40 (≤100)			
Vinyl chloride	58	150	88 (≤100)			
C 1	Concentration (	ug/kg)	DDD (I ' '4')			
Compound	CL-B12-S-31.5-170714	FD-170714-01	RPD (Limits)			
1 ,1-Dichloroethene	0.024	0.015	46 (≤100)			
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	2	1.9	5 (≤100)			
T richloroethane	5.5	5	10 (≤100)			
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.025	0.018	33 (≤100)			
Vinyl chloride	0.027	0.017	45 (≤100)			
C 1	Concentration (1	DDD (I : '4')				
Compound	CL-B14b-S-9.0-170717	FD-170717-01	RPD (Limits)			
1,1-Dichloroethane	0.0012U	0.0025	not calculable			
cis-1 ,2-Dichloroethene	0.032	0.074	79 (≤100)			
Trichloroethene	0.0017	0.0026	42 (≤100)			
Vinyl chloride	0.011 0.018		48 (≤100)			
Common d	Concentration (	Concentration (ug/kg)				
Compound	CL-B26a-S-26.0-170721	FD-170721-01	RPD (Limits)			
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.372	0.418	12 (≤100)			
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.705	0.485U	not calculable			
Chloroethane	0.450	0.485U	not calculable			
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	139	151	8 (≤100)			
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	31.8	30.0	6 (≤100)			
Trichloroethene	13.8	20.5	39 (≤100)			
Vinyl chloride	35.3	30.2	16 (≤100)			
C1	Concentration (	ug/kg)	DDD (Lttr.)			
Compound	CL-B26a-S-26.0-170721DL	FD-170721-01DL	RPD (Limits)			
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	4,190	4,150	1 (≤100)			
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	951	1,320	32 (≤100)			
Trichloroethene	1,740	1,770	2 (≤100)			
Vinyl chloride	155	326	71 (≤100)			

**Table 3-1. Field Duplicate Analyses Summary (continued)** 

Revision No.: 0

G 1	Concentration (	DDD (III III)			
Compound	SP-869-S-15.0-170806	FD-0-170806-02	RPD (Limits)		
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.549U	0.487	not calculable		
Chloroethane	2.29	10.0	125 (≤100)		
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	168	395	81 (≤100)		
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	2.93	5.67	64 (≤100) 155 (≤100)		
Trichloroethene	16.3	129			
Vinyl chloride	18.2	69.3	117(≤100)		
-	Concentration (	ug/kg)			
Compound	SP-B69-S-15.0-170806DL	FD-0-170806-02DL	RPD (Limits)		
Chloroethane	34.3U	49.6	not calculable		
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	1590	1890	17 (≤100)		
trans-1 ,2-Dichloroethene	42.2	46.7	10 (≤100)		
Trichloroethene	74.6	32.8	78 (≤100)		
Vinyl chloride	115	327	96 (≤100)		
G 1	Concentration (	DDD (T			
Compound	CL-B78-S-28.5-171007	FD-171007-01	RPD (Limits)		
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	3,500	11,000	103 (≤100)		
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	53	240	128 (≤100)		
Trichloroethene	200	150	29 (≤100)		
Vinyl chloride	630	450	33 (≤100)		
C 1	Concentration(ı	ıg/kg)	DDD (III II)		
Compound	SP-888-S-9.0-171018	FD-171018-04	RPD (Limits)		
1,1-Dichloroethene	540	350	43 (≤100)		
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	350,000	240,000	37 (≤100)		
Tetrachloroethene	4,200	2,000	71 (≤100)		
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	5,600	3,500	46 (≤100)		
Trichloroethene	3,500,000	1,800,000	64 (≤100)		
Vinyl chloride	4,200	5,000	17 (≤100)		
	Concentration (	ug/L)	(T. 4. )		
Compound	CL-B14B-GW-22.0-170717	FD-170717-02	RPD (Limits)		
1,1-Dichloroethene	210	210 210			
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	50,000	46,000	8 (≤30)		
trans-1 ,2-Dichloroethene	1,300	1,300	0 (≤30)		
Trichloroethene	610	610	0 (≤30)		
Vinyl chloride	22,000	20,000	10 (≤30)		

**Table 3-1. Field Duplicate Analyses Summary (continued)** 

Revision No.: 0

C 1	Concentration (t	ug/L)	DDD (I !:!4-)		
Compound	CL-828-GW-10.0-170721	FD-170721-02	RPD (Limits)		
Trichloroethene	0.036	0.050U	not calculable		
Compound	Concentration (ug/L)	DDD (7.2-24.)			
Compound	SP-B56-GW-10.0-170801	FD-170801-02	RPD (Limits)		
1,1-Dichloroethane	0.16	0.34	72 (≤30)		
1,1-Dichloroethene	17	18	6 (≤30)		
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.72	0.050U	not calculable		
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	29,000	31,000	7 (≤30)		
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	330	370	11 (≤30)		
Trichloroethene	5.9	6.8	14 (≤30)		
Compound	Concentration (	ug/L)	DDD (Limita)		
Compound	SP-868-GW-13.0-170806	F0-170806-01	RPD (Limits)		
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	2,900	2,400	19 (≤30)		
Vinyl chloride	6,600	7,200	9 (≤30)		
Compound	Concentration (	RPD (Limits)			
Compound	SP-801B-GW-15.0-170807	FD-0170807-01	KPD (Lillius)		
cis-1 ,2-Dichloroethene	120,000	100,000	18 (≤30)		
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	1,100	1,100	0 (≤30)		
Trichloroethene	310,000	320,000	3 (≤30)		
Vinyl chloride	4,800	4,300	11 (≤30)		
Compound	Concentration (	RPD (Limits)			
Compound	PW1-02-170907 FD-170907-01		KrD (Lillius)		
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	1,000	1,160	15 (≤50)		
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	7.25	10.3	35 (≤50)		
Trichloroethene	10.9	34.9	105 (≤50)		
Vinyl chloride	408	415	2 (≤50)		
Common d	Concentration (	DDD (Limita)			
Compound	SW1-06-171026	FD-102617-02	RPD (Limits)		
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	293	319	8 (≤50)		
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	2 1.67 1		10 (≤50)		
Trichloroethene	44.9	49.1	9 (≤50)		
Vinyl chloride	5.89	5.54	6 (≤50)		

**Table 3-1. Field Duplicate Analyses Summary (continued)** 

Revision No.: 0

C1	Concentration	DDD (I imita)				
Compound	MW1-46-171023	FD-171023-01	RPD (Limits)			
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	8,500	8,600	1 (≤50)			
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	101	82.0	21 (≤50)			
Vinyl chloride	2050	2070	1 (≤50)			
C 1	Concentration	(ug/L)	DDD (III II)			
Compound	MW1-53-171026	FD-171026-01	RPD (Limits)			
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	773	803	4 (≤50)			
trans-1,2 -Dichloroethene	29.4	31.1	6 (≤50)			
Trichloroethene	216	220	2 (≤50)			
Vinyl chloride	189	192	2 (≤50)			
V	olatile Organic Compound Field	Duplicate Summary				
Sample Type	# Compounds with RPDs	# RPDs in Control	%Compliant			
Solids	35	29	83%			
Groundwater	16	15	94%			
Surface water	4	3	75%			
Porewater	4	4	100%			
Monitoring Wells	7	7	100%		100%	
Total	66	58	88%			
	Concentration (	DDD (7.1. 1/1.)				
Compound	SED01-10-170906	FD-171906-01	RPD (Limits)			
PCB-1	0.0065	0.0078	18 (≤100)			
PCB-2	0.0020	0.0024	18 (≤100)			
PCB-3	0.0031	0.0045	37 (≤100)			
PCB-4	0.066	0.063	5 (≤100)			
PCB-6	0.091	0.084	8 (≤100)			
PCB-7	0.012U	0.0029	Not calculable			
PCB-8	0.12	0.14	15 (≤100)			
PCB-9	0.012U	0.0047	Not calculable			
PCB-11	0.019	0.013	38 (≤100)			
PCB-13	0.012	0.012	0 (≤100)			
PCB-15	0.088	0.090	2 (≤100)			
PCB-16	0.062	0.062	0 (≤100)			
PCB-17	0.085	0.086	1 (≤100)			
PCB-18	0.21	0.21	0 (≤100)			
PCB-19	0.027	0.025	8 (≤100)			
PCB-20	0.25	0.27	8 (≤100)			

**Table 3-1. Field Duplicate Analyses Summary (continued)** 

Revision No.: 0

	Concentration	(μg/kg)	DDD (7.11/)			
Compound	SED01-10-170906	FD-171906-01	RPD (Limits)			
PCB-21	0.062	0.084	30 (≤100)			
PCB-22	0.048	0.057	17(≤100)			
PCB-24	0.0027	0.0026	4 (≤100)			
PCB-25	0.066	0.070	6 (≤100)			
PCB-26	0.13	0.13	0 (≤100)			
PCB-27	0.038	0.034	11 (≤100)			
PCB-28	0.25	0.27	8 (≤100)			
PCB-29	0.13	0.13	0 (≤100)			
PCB-30	0.21	0.21	0 (≤100)			
PCB-31	0.15	0.018	157 (≤100)			
PCB-32	0.062	0.067	8 (≤100)			
PCB-33	0.062	0.084	30 (≤100)			
PCB-35	0.0025	0.0036	36 (≤100)			
PCB-37	0.042	0.052	21 (≤100)			
PCB-40	0.14	0.15	7 (≤100)			
PCB-41	0.14	0.15	7 (≤100)			
PCB-42	0.068	0.070	3 (≤100)			
PCB-43	0.012	0.0088	31 (≤100)			
PCB-44	0.35	0.39	11 (≤100)			
PCB-45	0.032	0.032	0 (≤100)			
PCB-46	0.016	0.016	0 (≤100)			
PCB-47	0.35	0.39	11 (≤100)			
PCB-48	0.030	0.032	6 (≤100)			
PCB-49	0.34	0.35	3 (≤100)			
PCB-50	0.062	0.065	5 (≤100)			
PCB-51	0.032	0.032	0 (≤100)			
PCB-52	0.80	0.90	12 (≤100)			
PCB-53	0.062	0.065	5 (≤100)			
PCB-55	0.0095	0.0059	47 (≤100)			
PCB-56	0.065	0.077	17 (≤100)			
PCB-59	0.047	0.047	0 (≤100)			
PCB-60	0.024	0.029	19 (≤100)			
PCB-61	0.49	0.57	15 (≤100)			
PCB-62	0.047	0.047	0 (≤100)			
PCB-63	0.0098	0.012	20 (≤100)			

**Table 3-1. Field Duplicate Analyses Summary (continued)** 

Revision No.: 0

~ .	Concentration	(µg/kg)	DDD (III II)		
Compound	SED01-10-170906	FD-171906-01	RPD (Limits)		
PCB-64	0.087	0.097	11 (≤100)		
PCB-65	0.35	0.39	11 (≤100)		
PCB-66	0.29	0.35	19 (≤100)		
PCB-67	0.012	0.014	15(≤100)		
PCB-68	0.0074	0.0091	21 (≤100)		
PCB-69	0.34	0.35	3 (≤100)		
PCB-70	0.49	0.57	15 (≤100)		
PCB-71	0.14	0.15	7 (≤100)		
PCB-72	0.012	0.014	15 (≤100)		
PCB-73	0.012	0.0088	31 (≤100)		
PCB-74	0.49	0.57	15 (≤100)		
PCB-75	0.047	0.047	0 (≤100)		
PCB-76	0.490	0.57	15 (≤100)		
PCB-77	0.038	0.046	19 (≤100)		
PCB-79	0.012	0.015	22 (≤100)		
PCB-82	0.15	0.21	33 (≤100)		
PCB-83	1.1	1.4	24 (≤100)		
PCB-84	0.34	0.43	23 (≤100)		
PCB-85	0.28	0.37	28 (≤100)		
PCB-86	0.93	1.3	33 (≤100)		
PCB-87	0.93	1.3	33 (≤100)		
PCB-88	0.21	0.26	21 (≤100)		
PCB-90	1.5	2.0	29 (≤100)		
PCB-91	0.21	0.26	21 (≤100)		
PCB-92	0.28	0.36	25 (≤100)		
PCB-93	0.012U	0.0080	Not calculable		
PCB-95	1.2	1.6	29 (≤100)		
PCB-97	0.93	1.3	33 (≤100)		
PCB-98	0.054	0.068	23 (≤100)		
PCB-99	1.1	1.4	24 (≤100)		
PCB-100	0.012U	0.0080	Not calculable		
PCB-101	1.5	2.0	29 (≤100)		
PCB-102	0.054	0.068	23 (≤100)		
PCB-103	0.013	0.012U	Not calculable		
PCB-105	0.48	0.69	36 (≤100)		

**Table 3-1. Field Duplicate Analyses Summary (continued)** 

Revision No.: 0

G ,	Concentration	DDD (7.111.)			
Compound	SED01-10-170906	FD-171906-01	RPD (Limits)		
PCB-107	0.11	0.18	48 (≤100)		
PCB-108	0.041	0.061	39 (≤100)		
PCB-109	0.93	1.3	33 (≤100)		
PCB-110	1.9	2.6	31 (≤100)		
PCB-113	1.5	2.0	29 (≤100)		
PCB-114	0.022	0.028	24 (≤100)		
PCB-115	1.9	2.6	31 (≤100)		
PCB-116	0.28	0.37	28 (≤100)		
PCB-117	0.28	0.37	28 (≤100)		
PCB-118	1.4	1.9	30 (≤100)		
PCB-119	0.93	1.3	33 (≤100)		
PCB-120	0.010	0.012U	Not calculable		
PCB-122	0.021	0.026	21 (≤100)		
PCB-123	0.018	0.036	67 (≤100)		
PCB-124	0.041	0.061	39 (≤100)		
PCB-125	0.93	1.3	33 (≤100)		
PCB-126	0.012U	0.0067	Not calculable		
PCB-128	0.37	0.58	44 (≤100)		
PCB-129	2.1	3.2	42 (≤100)		
PCB-130	0.13	0.21	47 (≤100)		
PCB-131	0.026	0.041	45 (≤100)		
PCB-132	0.55	0.91	49 (≤100)		
PCB-133	0.022	0.039	56 (≤100)		
PCB-134	0.11	0.16	37 (≤100)		
PCB-135	0.37	0.50	30 (≤100)		
PCB-136	0.15	0.21	33 (≤100)		
PCB-137	0.11	0.18	48 (≤100)		
PCB-138	2.1	3.2	42 (≤100)		
PCB-139	0.038	0.061	46 (≤100)		
PCB-140	0.038	0.061	46 (≤100)		
PCB-141	0.24	0.39	48 (≤100)		
PCB-143	0.11	0.16	37 (≤100)		
PCB-144	0.049	0.068	32 (≤100)		
PCB-146	0.23	0.36	44 (≤100)		
PCB-147	1.3	1.9	37 (≤100)		

**Table 3-1. Field Duplicate Analyses Summary (continued)** 

Revision No.: 0

G 1	Concentration	(µg/kg)	DDD (III II)
Compound	SED01-10-170906	FD-171906-01	RPD (Limits)
PCB-148	0.012U	0.0016	Not calculable
PCB-149	1.3	1.9	37 (≤100)
PCB-150	0.0015	0.0017	12 (≤100)
PCB-151	0.37	0.50	30 (≤100)
PCB-152	0.00090	0.012U	Not calculable
PCB -153	1.4	2.0	35 (≤100)
PCB-154	0.012U	0.027	Not calculable
PCB-156	0.20	0.34	52 (≤100)
PCB-157	0.20	0.34	52 (≤100)
PCB-158	0.20	0.33	49 (≤100)
PCB-160	2.1	3.2	42 (≤100)
PCB-163	2.1	3.2	42 (≤100)
PCB-164	0.12	0.19	45 (≤100)
PCB-166	0.37	0.58	44 (≤100)
PCB-167	0.074	0.12	47 (≤100)
PCB-168	1.4	2.0	35 (≤100)
PCB-170	0.18	0.31	53 (≤100)
PCB-171	0.062	0.099	46 (≤100)
PCB-172	0.028	0.042	40 (≤100)
PCB-173	0.062	0.099	46 (≤100)
PCB-174	0.14	0.21	40 (≤100)
PCB-175	0.0080	0.0088	10 (≤100)
PCB-176	0.018	0.029	47 (≤100)
PCB-177	0.095	0.14	38 (≤100)
PCB-178	0.031	0.049	45 (≤100)
PCB-179	0.063	0.086	31 (≤100)
PCB-180	0.30	0.46	42 (≤100)
PCB-181	0.0036	0.0060	50 (≤100)
PCB-182	0.0023	0.012U	Not calculable
PCB-183	0.11	0.17	43 (≤100)
PCB-185	0.11	0.17	43 (≤100)
PCB-187	0.19	0.27	35 (≤100)
PCB-189	0.0081	0.014	53 (≤100)
PCB-190	0.028	0.047	51 (≤100)
PCB-191	0.0024	0.010	123 (≤100)

**Table 3-1. Field Duplicate Analyses Summary (continued)** 

Revision No.: 0

a .	Concentration (	μg/kg)	DDD (7.1. 1/.)		
Compound	SED01-10-170906	FD-171906-01	RPD (Limits)		
PCB-193	0.30	0.46	42 (≤100)		
PCB-194	0.051	0.071	33 (≤100)		
PCB-195	0.018	0.028	43 (≤100)		
PCB-196	0.023	0.028	20 (≤100)		
PCB-197	0.0013	0.0023	56 (≤100)		
PCB-198	0.052	0.069	28 (≤100)		
PCB-199	0.052	0.069	28 (≤100)		
PCB-200	0.0051	0.0058	13 (≤100)		
PCB-201	0.0062	0.0081	27 (≤100)		
PCB-202	0.016	0.013	21 (≤100)		
PCB-203	0.028	0.038	30 (≤100)		
PCB-205	0.0034	0.0030	12 (≤100)		
PCB-206	0.043	0.052	19 (≤100)		
PCB-207	0.0048	0.0068	34 (≤100)		
PCB-208	0.016	0.022	32 (≤100)		
PCB-209	0.055	0.068	21 (≤100)		
Total Monochioroblphenyls	0.012	0.015	22 (≤100)		
Total Dichlorobipheniys	0.40	0.41	2 (≤100)		
Total Trichlorobiphenyls	1.2	1.3	8 (≤100)		
Total Tetrachlorobiphenyis	3.0	3.3	10 (≤100)		
Total Pentachlorobiphenyls	10	13	26 (≤100)		
Total Hexachlorobiphenyls	7.7	12	44 (≤100)		
Total Heptachlorobiphenyls	1.3	2.0	42 (≤100)		
Total Octachlorobiphenyls	0.20	0.27	30 (≤100)		
Total Nonachloroblphenyls	0.064	0.081	23 (≤100)		
Polychlorinated biphenyls, Total	24	33	32 (≤100)		
	PCB Congener Field Duplic	ate Summary			
Sample Type	# Compounds with RPDs	# RPDs in Control	%Compliant		
Solid	161	159	99%		
Compound	Concentration	(ng/L)	RPD (Limits)		
_	MW1-58-9.0-171115	FD-171115-02	, ,		
PFNA	0.63 J	0.52 J	19 (≤50)		
PFDA	0.44 J	0.39 J	12 (≤50)		
PFDoA	0.22 U	0.12 J	Not calculable		

**Table 3-1. Field Duplicate Analyses Summary (continued)** 

Revision No.: 0

PFTrDA	0.22 U	0.34 J	Not calculable			
PFOS	1.95 J	1.71 J	13 (≤50)			
PFHxA	3.50 J	1.57 J	76 (≤50)			
PFHpA	3.29 J	2.36 J	33 (≤50)			
	Concentration	(ug/L)	DDD (7.1. 11.)			
Compound	MW1-46-171023	FD-171023-01	RPD (Limits)			
1,4-Dioxane	4.04	3.32	20 (≤50)			
	Concentration (	mg/kg)				
Analyte	SED01-10-170906	FD-170906-01	RPD (Limits)			
Total organic carbon	9300	7100	27 (≤100)			
	Concentration (	DDD (7.1. 1/1)				
Analvte	SED01-10-170906	FD-171906-01	RPD (Limits)			
Total organic carbon	5100	5300	4 (≤100)			
	Concentration (					
Analyte	SED01-10-170906	FD-170906-01	RPD (Limits)			
Total organic carbon	9300	7100	27 (≤100)			
	Concentration					
Analyte	MW1-46-171023	FD-171023-01	RPD (Limits)			
Chemical oxygen demand	40.8	36.4	11 (≤50)			
Sulfate	52.5 57.0		8 (≤50)			
	Concentration					
Analyte	MW1-53-171026	FD-171026-01	RPD (Limits)			
Chemical oxygen demand	40.0U	34.2	not calculable			
Biochemical oxygen demand	5.60	4.40	24 (≤50)			

**Table 3-1. Field Duplicate Analyses Summary (continued)** 

Section 3.0

Revision No.: 0

Date: 12/21/18

Miscellaneous Target Analyte Field Duplicate Summary						
Analysis/Sample Type	# Compounds with RPDs	# RPDs in Control	%Compliant			
PFAS in MWs	5	4	80%			
1,4-Dioxane in MW	1	1	100%			
TOC in Sediment	3	3	100%			
COD in MWs	1	1	100%			
Sulfate in MW	1	1	100%			
BOD in MW	1	1	100%			
Total	21	18	86%			

Field duplicates exceeding RPDs are bolded.

Naval Facilities Engineering Command Northwest

Contract No. N39430-16-D-1802 Delivery Order 0010

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18

Table 3-2. Frequency of Detection and Exceedance in Grab Soil Samples

Analyte	Number of grab soil samples collected	Number of detections in grab soil	Percent Detection	Minimum detected concentration (μg/kg)	Maximum detected concentration (µg/kg)	Maximum LOD **	PAL (μg/kg)	Number of exceedances above PAL	Percent Exceeding PAL	Number of samples in which each analyte is the highest concentration analyte*	Number of times each analyte that is not TCE, cis- 1,2-DCE, or VC is detected in a sample in which none of the key analytes, TCE, cis- 1,2-DCE, and VC are detected
cis-1,2-DCE	162	150	93%	0.292	5,560,000	49,000	78.1	89	55%	96	NA
1,1-DCA	162	25	15%	0.21	2,100	95	40.7	2	1%	3	0
1,1-DCE	162	62	38%	0.254	25,600	9,000	45.7	8	5%	0	0
trans-1,2-DCE	162	100	62%	0.258	59,000	9,700	518	7	4%	1	0
TCE	162	118	73%	0.213	83,000,000	530,000	25.2	63	39%	47	NA
VC	162	125	77%	0.223	610,000	36,000	1.67	103	64%	9	NA
PCE	162	16	10%	0.37	69,100	9,000	49.9	4	2%	1	0
1,2-DCA	162	16	10%	0.13	25	3	23.1	1	1%	0	0
1,1,1-TCA	162	3	2%	140	2,000	9,700	1490	1	1%	1	0

Samples do not include duplicate samples.

\*If a sample had two COCs sharing the highest concentrations, then both of them were counted.

\*\* Maximum LOD was the Laboratory Limit of Detection.

cis-1,2-DCE - cis-1,2-dichloroethene

1,1-DCA - 1,1-dichloroethane
trans-1,2-DCE - trans-1,2-dichloroethene
TCE - trichloroethene
VC - vinyl chloride
PCE - tetrachloroethene

1,2-DCA - 1,2-dichloroethane

1,1,1-TCA - 1,1,1-trichloroethane

PAL - project action limit ug/L - micrograms per liter NA - not applicable

Table 3-3. Target VOCs in Auger Boring Soil Samples (µg/kg)

Section 3.0

Revision No.: 0

Location	Name	MW1-42	MW1-43	MW1-44	MW1-45	MW	71-46	MW1-47	MW1-48
Sample	Name	CL-B76-S- 19.0- 171006	CL-B77-S- 18.0-171006	CL-B75-S- 26.0-171005	CL-B74-S- 18.5- 171005	CL-B78-S- 28.5- 171007	FD-171007- 01	CL-B79-S- 21.5-171009	CL-B83-S- 18.5- 171012
Sample	е Туре	N	N	N	N	P	FD	N	N
Analyte Name	PAL	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1490	23 U	<u>21</u> U	22 U	23 U	18 U	63 U	21 U	29 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	40.7	23 U	<u>21</u> U	22 U	23 U	18 U	<u>63</u> U	21 U	29 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	45.7	23 U	<u>21</u> U	39 J	23 U	18 U	<u>63</u> U	56	29 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	23.1	39 U	<u>37</u> U	<u>38</u> U	<u>40</u> U	<u>32</u> U	<u>110</u> U	<u>37</u> U	<u>50</u> U
Chloroethane	40.7	<u>110</u> U	<u>110</u> U	<u>110</u> U	<u>110</u> U	<u>92</u> U	<u>320</u> U	<u>100</u> U	<u>140</u> U
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	78.1	110	4,000	6,600	23 U	3,500	11,000	<b>36,000</b> J	440
Tetrachloroethene	49.9	39 U	37 U	38 U	40 U	32 U	<u>110</u> U	37 U	50 U
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	518	190	150	<b>60</b> J	68 U	53 J	240 J	390	86 U
Trichloroethene	25.2	73	<u>37</u> U	<u>38</u> U	<u>40</u> U	200	<b>150</b> J	54	<b>52</b> J
Vinyl Chloride	1.67	<u>230</u> U	150 J	<b>130</b> J	<u>230</u> U	630	<b>450</b> J	<b>2,400</b> J	440

Table 3-3. Target VOCs in Auger Boring Soil Samples (µg/Kg) (continued)

Section 3.0

Revision No.: 0

Loc	cation Name	MW1-49	MW1-50	MW1-51	MW1-52	MW1-53	MW1-54	MW1-55
Sa	mple Name	SP-B80-S-	SP-B73-S-	SP-B71-S-	SP-B72-S-	SP-B82-S-	SP-B81-S-	SP-B86-S-
~~	p (011110	7.5-171010	9.0-171004	13.5-171002	12.0-171003	10.0-171011	38.5-171011	35.0-171016
S	ample Type	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Analyte Name	PAL	PAL Result Result Result Result		Result	Result	Result		
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1490	22 U	20 U	24 UJ	23 U	21 U	20 U	14 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	40.7	22 U	20 U	<b>140</b> J	23 U	21 U	20 U	14 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	45.7	22 U	20 U	45 J	23 U	21 U	20 U	14 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	23.1	<u>38</u> U	<u>36</u> U	<u>41</u> UJ	<u>40</u> U	<u>37</u> U	<u>36</u> U	<u>24</u> U
Chloroethane	40.7	<u>110</u> U	<u>100</u> U	<u>120</u> UJ	<u>110</u> U	<u>110</u> U	<u>100</u> U	<u>69</u> U
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	78.1	620	730	<b>4,000</b> J	3,700	5,300	93	290
Tetrachloroethene	49.9	38 U	36 U	41 UJ	40 U	37 U	36 U	24 U
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	518	65 U	61 U	220 J	86 J	310	61 U	41 U
Trichloroethene	25.2	2,200	3,500	<b>1,600</b> J	<b>52</b> J	3,000	<u>36</u> U	520
Vinyl Chloride	1.67	<u>220</u> U	<u>200</u> UH	980 J	<b>260</b> J	530	<u>200</u> U	<u>140</u> UJ

Table 3-3. Target VOCs in Auger Boring Soil Samples (µg/Kg) (continued)

Section 3.0

Revision No.: 0

Location	Name	MW1-56					MW1-56		MW1-	57		MW1-57	7
Sample	Name	SP-B8 29.0-17			P-B87-S- 5-171017	SP-B	87-S-9.0-171017	FD-17	1018-01	SP-B88-S-9.0 171018	=	SP-B88-S 31.0-1710	
Sample	Type	N			N		N	I	FD	P		N	
Analyte Name	PAL	<u> </u>		Result			Result	Re	esult	Result		Result	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1490	27	U	21	U	22	U	19	UJ	21	UJ	27	U
1,1-Dichloroethane	40.7	27	U	21	U	22	U	19	UJ	21	UJ	27	U
1,1-Dichloroethene	45.7	27	U	21	U	22	U	350	J	540	J	27	U
1,2-Dichloroethane	23.1	<u>47</u>	U	<u>38</u>	U	<u>39</u>	U	<u>34</u>	UJ	<u>37</u>	UJ	<u>47</u>	U
Chloroethane	40.7	<u>130</u>	U	<u>110</u>	U	<u>110</u>	U	<u>96</u>	UJ	<u>110</u>	UJ	<u>130</u>	U
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	78.1	5,200		80	J	22	U	240,000	J	350,000	J	760	
Tetrachloroethene	49.9	47	U	38	U	39	U	2,000	J	4,200	J	47	U
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	518	80	U	64	U	66	U	3,500	J	5,600	J	61	J
Trichloroethene	25.2	420	J	120	J	<u>39</u>	UM	1,800,000	J	3,500,000	J	59	J
Vinyl Chloride	1.67	<u>270</u>	UJ	<u>210</u>	UJ	<u>220</u>	UJ	5,000	J	4,200	J	100	J

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18

Table 3-3. Target VOCs in Auger Boring Soil Samples (µg/Kg) (continued)

Loca	tion Name	MW1-58	MW1-58	MW1-58	MW1-60
Sai	nple Name	SP-B89-S-24.0-	SP-B89-S-34.0-	SP-B89-S-6.5-	SP-B84-S-20.0-
	iipie i (uiiie	171101	171101	171101	171012
Sa	Sample Type		N	N	N
Analyte Name	PAL	Result	Result	Result	Result
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1490	10 U	21 U	26 U	23 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	40.7	10 U	21 U	26 U	23 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	45.7	10 U	21 U	26 U	23 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	23.1	18 U	36 U	46 U	<u>41</u> U
Chloroethane	40.7	<u>51</u> U	<u>100</u> U	<u>130</u> U	<u>120</u> U
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	78.1	400	68 J M	8,500	23 U
Tetrachloroethene	49.9	18 U Q	36 U Q	46 U Q	41 U
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	518	31 U	62 U	<b>92</b> J	70 U
Trichloroethene	25.2	18 J	<b>30</b> J	<u>46</u> U	<u>41</u> U
Vinyl Chloride	oride 1.67		<u>210</u> U	9,800	<u>230</u> UJ

Samples analyzed using EPA Method 8260C

Underlined values represent analytes not detected at or above the stated limit, which exceeds the PAL

Bolded values indicate that the reported concentration exceeds the PAL.

FD - Field Duplicate

- P Parent sample of field duplicate
- N Sample is not part of a duplicate pair.

PAL - Project Action Limit

- U The analyte was not detected at or above the stated limit. (sometimes validators will elevate the limit due to the "B" qualifier using the 5x/10x rule so this definition is different than the lab description).
- J The reported value is an estimated concentration.
- U H The analyte was not detected at or above the stated limit. (sometimes validators will elevate the limit due to the "B" qualifier using the 5x/10x rule so this definition is different than the lab description). / Sample was prepped or analyzed beyond the specified holding time.
- U M The analyte was not detected at or above the stated limit. (sometimes validators will elevate the limit due to the "B" qualifier using the 5x/10x rule so this definition is different than the lab description). / A matrix effect was present.
- UJ The analyte was not detected at or above the stated sample quantitation limit, which is an estimated value.  $\mu g/kg micrograms$  per kilogram

Table 3-4. Target VOCs in Direct Push Soil Samples (µg/kg)

Section 3.0

Revision No.: 0

	Location Name		CL-B02			CL-B03	
	Sample Name	CL-B02-S- 14.0-170711	CL-B02-S- 20.0-170711	CL-B02-S-29.0- 170711	CL-B03-S-18.0- 170712	CL-B03-S- 19.4-170712	CL-B03-S- 37.0-170712
	Sample Type	N	N	N	N	N	N
Analyte	PAL (µg/kg)	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,490	0.88 UJ	0.88 UJ	0.97 UJ	0.92 UJ	0.89 UJ	1.1 UJ
1,1-Dichloroethane	40.7	0.44 U	0.44 U	0.48 U	0.46 U	0.44 U	0.54 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	45.7	5.2	1 J	0.97 U M	0.92 U M	4.8	1.1 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	23.1	0.44 UJ	0.44 UJ	0.48 UJ	0.46 UJ	0.44 UJ	0.54 UJ
Chloroethane	40.7	0.44 UJ	0.44 UJ	0.48 UJ	0.46 UJ	0.44 UJ	0.54 UJ
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	78.1	<b>1,300</b> J Q	<b>450</b> J Q	46 Q	46 Q	9,000	13 Q
Tetrachloroethene	49.9	0.88 U	0.88 U	0.97 U M	0.92 U	0.89 U	1.1 U
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	518	2 J	32 J	0.78 J	0.83 J	2 J	1.1 UJ
Trichloroethene	25.2	<b>7,400</b> J	<b>5,200</b> J	<b>3,600</b> J	3,900	<b>83</b> Q	<b>92</b> Q
Vinyl Chloride	1.67	<b>44</b> J	<b>6.5</b> J	1.3 J	<b>3.8</b> J	<b>25</b> J	1.1 UJ

Table 3-4. Target VOCs in Direct Push Soil Samples ( $\mu g/kg$ ) (continued)

Revision No.: 0

I	ocation Name		CL-B04		CL-B05	CL-B(	)6a
	Sample Name	CL-B04-S- 11.5-170712	CL-B04-S- 19.5-170712	CL-B04-S- 29.0-170712	CL-B05-S- 18.3-170712	CL-B06a-S- 16.0-170713	CL-B06a-S- 33.0-170713
	Sample Type	N	N	N	N	N	N
Analyte	PAL (µg/kg)	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,490	0.9 UJ	0.88 UJ	1.2 UJ	0.98 U	0.85 U	0.9 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	40.7	0.45 U M	0.44 U	0.59 U	0.98 U	0.85 U	0.9 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	45.7	0.9 U	2.9 J	13	0.98 U	0.85 U	0.9 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	23.1	0.45 UJ	0.44 UJ	0.59 UJ	0.98 U	0.85 U	0.9 U
Chloroethane	40.7	0.45 UJ	0.44 UJ	0.59 UJ	4.9 U	4.3 U	4.5 U
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	78.1	8.1 Q	5,600	6,600	110	2	<b>88</b> J
Tetrachloroethene	49.9	0.9 U	0.88 U	1.2 U	0.98 U	0.85 U	0.9 U
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	518	0.9 UJ	48 J	35 J	2.7	0.85 U	23 J
Trichloroethene	25.2	<b>51</b> Q	<b>3,800</b> J	<b>6,900</b> J	2,900	0.85 U	0.9 U
Vinyl Chloride	1.67	0.9 UJ	5 Ј	<b>77</b> J	0.98 U	0.85 U	25 J

Table 3-4. Target VOCs in Direct Push Soil Samples ( $\mu g/kg$ ) (continued)

Revision No.: 0

	<b>Location Name</b>		CL-B07		CL-B	08	CL-B09
	Sample Name	CL-B07-S-20.0- 170713	CL-B07-S-28.5- 170713	CL-B07-S- 4.0-170713	CL-B08-S-17.5- 170713	CL-B08-S- 27.0-170713	CL-B09-S- 13.0-170713
	Sample Type	N	N	N	N	N	N
Analyte	PAL (µg/kg)	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,490	0.82 U	0.85 U	0.76 U	0.87 U	0.79 U	1 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	40.7	0.82 U	0.85 U	0.76 U	0.87 U	0.79 U	1 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	45.7	4.8	3.1	0.76 U	2.2 J	1.3 J	1 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	23.1	0.82 U	0.85 U	0.76 U	0.87 U	0.79 U	1 U
Chloroethane	40.7	4.1 U	4.2 U	3.8 U	4.3 U	3.9 U	5.1 U
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	78.1	2,100	2,600	0.76 U	<b>3,800</b> J	<b>470</b> J	3.5 J
Tetrachloroethene	49.9	0.82 U	0.85 U	0.76 U	0.87 U	0.79 U	1 U
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	518	6.9	1.4	0.76 U	1.7 J	39 J	3.3 J
Trichloroethene	25.2	0.82 U	0.85 U	0.76 U	0.87 U	4.8 J	1.8 J
Vinyl Chloride	1.67	14	22	0.76 U	<b>5.3</b> J	<b>42</b> J	<b>2.1</b> J

Table 3-4. Target VOCs in Direct Push Soil Samples ( $\mu g/kg$ ) (continued)

Revision No.: 0

Locati	on Name	CL-	B10	CL-B11		CL-	B12		CL-B13
Samp	ole Name	CL-B10-S- 10.0- 170714	CL-B10-S- 21.0- 170714	CL-B11-S- 7.0-170714	CL-B12-S- 17.5- 170714	CL-B12-S- 20.5- 170714	CL-B12-S- 31.5- 170714	FD-170714- 01	CL-B13-S- 11.5- 170717
Sam	ple Type	N	N	N	N	N	P	FD	N
Analyte	PAL (µg/kg)	Result Result		Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,490	0.75 U	0.84 U	1.1 U	0.95 U	0.88 U	1.6 U	1.5 U	0.98 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	40.7	0.75 U	0.84 U	1.1 U	0.95 U	0.88 U	1.6 U	1.5 U	0.98 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	45.7	0.75 U	0.84 U	1.1 U	19	1.8	24	15	0.98 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	23.1	0.75 U	0.84 U	1.1 U	0.95 U	0.88 U	1.6 U	1.5 U	0.98 U
Chloroethane	40.7	3.8 U	4.2 U	5.3 U	4.8 U	4.4 U	7.9 U	7.7 U	4.9 U
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	78.1	2.7 J	1.2	1.7	9,500	690	2,000	1,900	11
Tetrachloroethene	49.9	0.75 U	0.84 U	1.1 U	0.95 U	0.88 U	1.6 U	1.5 U	0.98 U
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	518	0.75 U	0.84 U	1.1 U	19	81	25	18	0.98 U
Trichloroethene	25.2	1.3 J	0.85	1.1 U	1.7	1,900	5,500	5,000	0.98 U
Vinyl Chloride	1.67	0.75 U	0.84 U	1.1 U	36	5.6	27	17	6.7

Table 3-4. Target VOCs in Direct Push Soil Samples ( $\mu g/kg$ ) (continued)

Revision No.: 0

Loca	tion Name		CL-	·B14b			CL-B15	CL-B16
San	nple Name	CL-B14b-S-18.0- 170717	CL-B14b-S-21.0- 170717	CL-B14b- S-4.0- 170717	CL- B14b-S- 9.0- 170717	FD-170717- 01	CL-B15-S- 23.0-170717	CL-B16-S- 12.5-170718
Sa	mple Type	N	N	N	P	FD	N	N
Analyte	PAL (μg/kg)	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,490	110 U	0.86 U	0.87 U	1.2 U	1.7 U	0.93 U	2,000
1,1-Dichloroethane	40.7	<u>110</u> U	0.86 U	0.87 U	1.2 U	2.5	0.93 U	2,100
1,1-Dichloroethene	45.7	120	16	0.87 U	1.2 U	1.7 U	0.93 U	110
1,2-Dichloroethane	23.1	<u>110</u> U	0.86 U	0.87 U	1.2 U	1.7 U	0.93 U	25
Chloroethane	40.7	<u>560</u> U	4.3 U	4.4 U	6.2 U	8.7 U	4.6 U	120
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	78.1	<b>42,000</b> J	31,000	5.1	32	74	10	45
Tetrachloroethene	49.9	<u>110</u> U	0.86 U	0.87 U	1.2 U	1.7 U	0.93 U	1.1 U
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	518	770	130	0.87 U	1.2 U	1.7 U	0.93 U	1.1 U
Trichloroethene	25.2	<u>110</u> U	2.5	1.5	1.7	2.6	0.93 U	19
Vinyl Chloride	1.67	10,000	5,100	1.1	11	18	3.4	8.7

Table 3-4. Target VOCs in Direct Push Soil Samples ( $\mu g/kg$ ) (continued)

Revision No.: 0

Locati	ion Name	CL-B17			CL-B18	a		CL-	B19
Sam	ple Name	CL-B17-S- 20.0- 170718	CL- B18a-S- 14.5- 170718	CL-B18a- S-18.0- 170718	CL-B18a-S- 21.5-170718	CL-B18a-S- 22.3-170718	CL-B18a-S- 33.0-170718	CL-B19-S- 23.0- 170719	CL-B19-S- 38.0- 170719
Sam	ple Type	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Analyte	PAL (μg/kg)	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,490	0.83 U	1.3 U	0.9 U	0.99 U	110 U	0.85 U	0.422 UJ	0.402 UJ
1,1-Dichloroethane	40.7	1.6	1.3 U	0.9 U	0.99 U	<u>110</u> U	0.85 U	0.422 UJ	0.402 UJ
1,1-Dichloroethene	45.7	0.83 U	1.3 U	0.9 U	4.2	<u>110</u> U	0.85 U	0.422 UJ	0.402 UJ
1,2-Dichloroethane	23.1	0.83 U	1.3 U	0.9 U	0.99 U	<u>110</u> U	0.85 U	0.422 UJ	0.402 UJ
Chloroethane	40.7	4.1 U	6.5 U	4.5 U	4.9 U	<u>530</u> U	4.2 U	0.422 UJ	0.402 UJ
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	78.1	28	19	15	27,000	47,000	1,600	1.51 J	16.9 J
Tetrachloroethene	49.9	0.83 U	1.3 U	0.9 U	0.99 U	<u>110</u> U	0.85 U	0.422 UJ	0.402 UJ
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	518	0.83 U	1.3 U	0.9 U	37	550	4.6	0.422 UJ	2.38 J
Trichloroethene	25.2	0.83 U	1.3 U	0.9 U	9,000	6,000	1.3	0.422 UJ	0.947 J
Vinyl Chloride	1.67	2.4	5.7	0.9 U	76	3,100	26	1.19 J	1.49 J

Table 3-4. Target VOCs in Direct Push Soil Samples ( $\mu g/kg$ ) (continued)

Revision No.: 0

Location	on Name			CL-B2	20				CL-	B21		CL-B2	22		CL-	B23	
Samp	ole Name	CL-B20 25.0- 17071	-	CL-B20 28.3- 17071	-	CL-B20 31.5 17071	-	CL-B21- 12.0-1707		CL-B21- 21.5-1707		CL-B22 18.5- 17072		CL-B23-S- 13.5- 170720		CL-B23 18.0 17072	)_
Sam	ple Type	N		N		N		N		N		N		N		N	
Analyte	PAL (μg/kg)	Result		Resu	lt	Resu	lt	Result	;	Result		Resul	t	Resul	lt	Resu	lt
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,490	0.381	UJ	0.397	UJ	0.479	UJ	0.521	U	0.452	U	0.467	U	0.536	U	0.38	UJ
1,1-Dichloroethane	40.7	0.381			UJ	0.479	UJ	0.521	U	0.594	J	0.467	U	0.536	U	0.38	UJ
1,1-Dichloroethene	45.7	0.343	J	1.64	J	0.479	UJ	0.521	U	0.452	U	0.467	U	6.05		0.598	J
1,2-Dichloroethane	23.1	0.381	UJ	0.397	UJ	0.479	UJ	0.446	J	0.452	U	0.467	U	0.536	U	0.38	UJ
Chloroethane	40.7	0.381	UJ	0.397	UJ	0.479 UJ		9.32		0.452	U	0.467	U	0.536	U	0.38	UJ
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	78.1	282	J	1,040	J	261	J	3.33		2.26		4.11		1,590	E	244	J
Tetrachloroethene	49.9	0.381	UJ	0.397	UJ	0.479	UJ	0.521	U	0.452	U	2.75		0.536	U	0.38	UJ
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	518	3.3 J		16.9	J	3.08	J	0.521	U	0.452	U	3.33		2.16		0.258	J
Trichloroethene	25.2	0.229	0.229 J		J	0.267	J	0.521	U	0.441	J	72.2		0.536	U	0.38	UJ
Vinyl Chloride	1.67	6.81	J	57.1	J	57.1 J 9.87 J		1.7		0.945		1.91		54.9		7.59	J

Table 3-4. Target VOCs in Direct Push Soil Samples ( $\mu g/kg$ ) (continued)

Revision No.: 0

Locati	on Name	CL-B	24		CL-	B25						CL-B26a				CL-B	27
Samp	ple Name	CL-B2 S-15. 17072	5-	CL-B25- S-14.0- 170720		CL-B2 S-29.	0-	S-19.	CL-26a- S-19.0- 170721		CL-26a-S- 26.0-170721		21-	CL-26 S-9.0 17072	)-	CL-B2 S-10. 17072	.0-
Sam	ple Type	N		N		N		N		]	P	FD		N		N	
Analyte	PAL (μg/kg)	Recult		Resu	lt	Resu	lt	Resu	lt	Re	sult	Result	t	Resu	lt	Resu	ılt
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,490	0.431	U	0.448	U	0.447	U	0.44	U	0.489	U	0.485	U	0.755	U	0.425	U
1,1-Dichloroethane	40.7	0.431	U	0.448	U	0.447	U	0.44	U	0.489	U	0.485	U	0.755	U	0.425	U
1,1-Dichloroethene	45.7	0.431	U	0.448	U	1.6		0.796	J	0.372	J	0.418	J	0.755	U	0.425	U
1,2-Dichloroethane	23.1	0.431	U	0.26	J	0.403	J	0.309	J	0.705	J	0.485	U	0.603	J	0.425	U
Chloroethane	40.7	0.234	J	0.233	J	0.242	J	0.248	J	0.45	J	0.485	U	0.755	U	0.307	J
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	78.1	13.4		1.03	J	198	E	421	E	139	E	151	E	1.4	J	0.502	J
Tetrachloroethene	49.9	0.431	U	0.448	U	0.447	U	0.44	U	0.489	U	0.485	U	0.755	U	0.425	U
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	518	0.753	J	3.09		21.2		6.36		31.8	J	30		0.755	U	0.425	U
Trichloroethene	25.2	0.431	U	0.448	U	0.447	U	2.8		13.8		20.5		0.755	U	0.213	J
Vinyl Chloride	1.67	4.46		11.9	J	16		3.17		35.3		30.2		0.755	U	0.307	J

Table 3-4. Target VOCs in Direct Push Soil Samples ( $\mu g/kg$ ) (continued)

Revision No.: 0

Loca	tion Name	CL-B28	CL-I	329a	CL-	B30a	CL-	·B31
San	nple Name	CL-B28-S- 9.0-170721	CL-B29a-S- 2.0-170724	CL-B29a-S- 21.0-170724	CL-B30a-S- 10.5-170724	CL-B30a-S- 21.0-170724	CL-B31-S- 11.5-170724	CL-B31-S- 19.0-170724
Sai	mple Type	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Analyte	PAL (μg/kg)	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,490	0.594 U	0.591 U	0.453 U	1 UJ	0.427 U	0.697 U	0.41 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	40.7	0.594 U	0.591 U	1.36	0.7 J	0.427 U	0.697 U	0.41 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	45.7	0.594 U	0.591 U	0.254 J	1 UJ	0.427 U	0.697 U	0.383 J
1,2-Dichloroethane	23.1	0.594 U	0.591 U	0.499 J	1 UJ	0.427 U	0.697 U	0.41 U
Chloroethane	40.7	0.43 J	0.591 U	0.453 U	1 UJ	0.427 U	0.697 U	0.41 U
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	78.1	0.967 J	0.681 J	2.73	1.72 J	0.292 J	0.967 J	<b>196</b> J
Tetrachloroethene	49.9	0.594 U	0.591 U	0.816 J	1 UJ	0.427 U	0.697 U	0.41 U
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	518	0.594 U	0.591 U	2.33	0.7 J	0.427 U	0.697 U	10.5
Trichloroethene	25.2	0.594 U	0.591 U	10.3	0.96 J	0.427 U	0.697 U	1.28
Vinyl Chloride	1.67	0.597 J	0.411 J	1.64	1 UJ	0.427 U	0.477 J	8.75

Table 3-4. Target VOCs in Direct Push Soil Samples ( $\mu g/kg$ ) (continued)

Revision No.: 0

Locat	ion Name	CL-B32	2	CL-B33	1	CL-B34			CL-	B35		CL-B36	5	CL-B37	1
Sam	ple Name	CL-B32-3 15.0-1707	_	CL-B33-S 3.5-17072		CL-B34-S 18.0-17072		CL-B35-S 18.0-17072		CL-B35-S 20.5-1707		CL-B36- 15.5-1707		CL-B37-9 15.0-1707	
San	nple Type	N		N		N		N		N		N		N	
Analyte	PAL (μg/kg)	Result		Result		Result		Result		Result		Result		Result	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,490	0.514	U	0.412	U	0.502	U	0.563	U	0.481	U	0.435	U	0.95	U
1,1-Dichloroethane	40.7	0.514	U	0.412	U	0.502	U	0.563	U	0.481	U	0.435	U	0.48	U
1,1-Dichloroethene	45.7	3.4			U	1.96		3.1		0.481	U	0.313	J	6.3	
1,2-Dichloroethane	23.1	0.514	U	0.412	U	0.502	U	0.563	U	0.481	U	0.435	U	0.48	U
Chloroethane	40.7	0.514	U	0.412	U	0.502	U	0.563	U	0.481	U	0.435	U	0.43	J
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	78.1	814	J	0.579	J	489	E	721	E	89.7		87.6		2,100	J
Tetrachloroethene	49.9	0.514	U	0.412	U	0.502	U	0.563	U	0.481	U	0.435	U	0.95	U
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	518	27.4		0.412	U	49.1		1.23		0.481	U	1.05		99	
Trichloroethene	25.2	0.514	U	0.412	U	1.64		0.563	U	0.481	U	0.435	U	11,000	J
Vinyl Chloride	1.67	143	J	0.223	J	12.8		22		74.7		3.39		23	

Table 3-4. Target VOCs in Direct Push Soil Samples ( $\mu g/kg$ ) (continued)

Revision No.: 0

Locat	ion Name	CL-B38c	CL-B39			SP-B01				SP-B01B	
Sam	ple Name	CL-B38C-S- 4.0-170726	CL-B39-S- 7.0-170726	SP-B01-S-13.5- 170711		SP-B01-S-17. 170711	5-	SP-B01 28.0-170		SP-B01b-S-8.0 170807	)-
San	nple Type	N	N	N		N		N		N	
Analyte	PAL (μg/kg)	Result	Result	Result		Result		Resu	lt	Result	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,490	68 UJ	0.95 U	140 J	J	26	U	0.87	UJ	<u>5,400</u>	U
1,1-Dichloroethane	40.7	<u>68</u> UJ	0.48 U	20 1	U	26	U	0.43	U	<u>5,400</u>	U
1,1-Dichloroethene	45.7	<u>68</u> UJ	0.95 U	2,300		160		0.87	U	25,600	
1,2-Dichloroethane	23.1	<u>120</u> UJ	0.48 U	<u>34</u> 1	U	<u>46</u>	U	0.43	UJ	<u>5,400</u>	U
Chloroethane	40.7	<u>340</u> UJ	1.7 J	<u>98</u> 1	U	<u>130</u>	U	0.43	UJ	<u>5,400</u>	U
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	78.1	68 UJ	1.2 J	1,100,000		160,000		63	Q	5,660,000	E
Tetrachloroethene	49.9	<u>120</u> UJ	0.95 U	17,000		2,200		0.82	J	69,100	
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	518	210 UJ	0.95 U	19,000		1,800		0.99	J	55,900	
Trichloroethene	25.2	<b>93</b> J	0.95 U	83,000,000	В	1,600,000	J	7,500	В	59,000,000	E
Vinyl Chloride	1.67	<u>680</u> UJ	<b>1.7</b> J	<u>200</u> 1	U	<u>260</u>	U	0.58	J	360,000	

Table 3-4. Target VOCs in Direct Push Soil Samples ( $\mu g/kg$ ) (continued)

Revision No.: 0

Location	on Name		SP-B40		SP-B41		SP-B42	
Samp	ole Name	SP-B40-S-13.0 170726	SP-B40-S- 20.0- 170726	SP-B40-S- 7.0-170726	SP-B41-S-8.0- 170726	SP-B42-S- 16.0-170727	SP-B42-S- 20.0- 170727	SP-B42-S-7.5- 170727
Sam	ple Type	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Analyte	PAL (μg/kg)	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,490	26 UJ	0.91 U	140 J	0.86 U	0.98 U	0.92 U	1.1 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	40.7	26 UJ	0.49 J	26 UJ	3.5	0.81 J	0.46 U	0.67 J
1,1-Dichloroethene	45.7	26 UJ	0.91 U	7.9 J	0.86 U	2.1 J	0.92 U	2.8 J
1,2-Dichloroethane	23.1	<u>46</u> UJ	0.46 U	0.54 U	0.43 U	0.49 U	0.46 U	0.54 U
Chloroethane	40.7	<b>180</b> J	2.7	<b>340</b> J	12	4	0.64 J	3.4
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	78.1	<b>2,000</b> J	5.7	26 J	3.5	<b>6,800</b> H	2.4 J	<b>8,300</b> J
Tetrachloroethene	49.9	46 UJ	0.91 U	44 J	0.86 U	0.98 U	0.92 U	1.6 J
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	518	79 UJ	0.91 U	1.1 U	0.66 J	9.4	0.92 U	30
Trichloroethene	25.2	<u>46</u> UJ	0.63 J	<b>110</b> J	0.75 J	<b>6,300</b> J	2.4 J	<b>14,000</b> J
Vinyl Chloride	1.67	<u>260</u> UJ	3.4	<b>3.3</b> J	2.7	31	0.99 J	56

Table 3-4. Target VOCs in Direct Push Soil Samples ( $\mu g/kg$ ) (continued)

Revision No.: 0

Locati	on Name		SP-	B43		SP-B44			SP-	B45		SP-B46	SP-B47
Samp	ole Name	SP-B43- 10.0-1707	-	SP-B43-S 12.0-1707		SP-B44-S-10.5 170727	5-	SP-B45-S 13.5-1707		SP-B45-S 18.0-17072		SP-B46-S-13.0- 170728	SP-B47-S- 14.0-170728
Sam	ple Type	N		N		N		N		N		N	N
Analyte	PAL (μg/kg)	Result		Result		Result		Result		Result		Result	Result
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,490	0.9	U	1.4	U	0.91 U	U	0.99	U	1.1	U	0.88 U	0.82 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	40.7	1.1		0.65	J	0.35 J	J	0.5	J	0.61	J	2.6	2.6
1,1-Dichloroethene	45.7	4.3	J	1.5	J	1.1 J	J	0.55	J	1.1	U	0.88 U	0.82 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	23.1	0.45	U	0.72	U	0.45 U	U	0.49	U	0.57	U	0.44 U	0.41 U
Chloroethane	40.7	0.74	J	3.8		1.6 J	J	3.3		3.8		<u>120</u> U	37 J
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	78.1	9,800	J	2,900	J	<b>2,300</b> J	J	2,400	J	2,600	J	65	33
Tetrachloroethene	49.9	0.9	U	1.4	U	0.91 U	U	0.99	U	1.1	U	0.88 U	0.82 U
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	518	29		6.5		6.3		7.1		6		4.1	4.1
Trichloroethene	25.2	5,300	J	2,800	J	<b>1,800</b> J	J	6.7		9.1		0.88 U	0.82 U
Vinyl Chloride	1.67	1,600	J	48		84		45		24		860	100

Table 3-4. Target VOCs in Direct Push Soil Samples ( $\mu g/kg$ ) (continued)

Revision No.: 0

Loca	tion Name		SP-I	348b		SP-B	.9		SP-1	B50			SP-	B51	
San	nple Name	SP-B48t 11.0-170		SP-B48b 1707		SP-B49 9.5-170		SP-B5 12.0-17		SP-B50 16.5-17		SP-B5 13.0-17		SP-B5 17.0-1	
Sar	mple Type	N		N		N		N		N		N		N	
Analyte	PAL (μg/kg)	Resul	Result		ılt	Resu	t	Resi	ılt	Resu	ılt	Res	ılt	Res	ult
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,490	1	U	0.93	U	0.94	U	0.92	U	0.88	U	0.94	U	0.97	U
1,1-Dichloroethane	40.7	0.77	J M	3.5		4.4		0.21	J M	0.44	U	0.47	U	0.49	U
1,1-Dichloroethene	45.7	1.7	J	5		12		2.7	J	0.88	U	0.94	U	0.97	U
1,2-Dichloroethane	23.1	0.52	U	0.25	J	0.39	J	0.46	U	0.13	J	0.47	U	0.49	U
Chloroethane	40.7	0.52	U Q	0.46	U Q	<u>2,300</u>	UJ	0.46	UJ	0.44	UJ	0.47	UJ	0.49	UJ
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	78.1	11,000	J	18,000	J	27,000	J	1,400	J	1,500	J	42		2.8	
Tetrachloroethene	49.9	1	U	0.93	U	0.66	J	0.92	U	0.88	U	0.94	U	0.97	U
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	518	20		74		100		6.9		1.8		0.94	U	0.97	U
Trichloroethene	25.2	15		0.93	U M	15,000	J	100		46		20		1.2	J
Vinyl Chloride	1.67	4,400	J	9,100	J	<u>4,500</u>	UJ	130		15		2.7		4.3	

Table 3-4. Target VOCs in Direct Push Soil Samples ( $\mu g/kg$ ) (continued)

Revision No.: 0

Lo	cation Name	SF	P-B52		SP	-B53	
S	ample Name	SP-B52-S- 12.0-170731	SP-B52-S-9.0- 170731	SP-B53-S- 10.0-170731	SP-B53-S-24.0- 170731	SP-B53-S-32.0- 170731	SP-B53-S-33.5- 170731
	Sample Type	N	N	N	N	N	N
Analyte	PAL (µg/kg)	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,490	0.96 U	0.93 U	0.91 U	0.94 U M	0.73 U	0.99 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	40.7	0.48 U	6.1	0.46 U	0.47 U	0.36 U	0.5 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	45.7	0.93 J	11	0.91 U	1.4 J	0.73 U	0.82 J M
1,2-Dichloroethane	23.1	0.14 J	0.27 J	0.46 U	0.47 U	0.36 U	0.5 U M
Chloroethane	40.7	0.48 UJ	7.8 J	0.46 UJ	0.47 UJ	0.36 UJ	0.5 UJ
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	78.1	<b>480</b> J	<b>13,000</b> J	55 J	140 J	61 J	<b>140</b> J
Tetrachloroethene	49.9	0.96 U	0.52 J	0.91 U	11	0.73 U	0.99 U M
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	518	8.1	83 J	0.91 U	18	0.73 U M	1.6 J
Trichloroethene	25.2	<b>1,300</b> J	<b>9,100</b> J	<b>200</b> J	<b>1,400</b> J	<b>450</b> J	<b>1,200</b> J
Vinyl Chloride	1.67	15	<b>1,500</b> JH	0.63 J M	<b>3.3</b> M	0.89 J	2.7

Table 3-4. Target VOCs in Direct Push Soil Samples (µg/kg) (continued)

Revision No.: 0

Locati	on Name				SP-B:	54				SP-E	355		
Samj	ple Name	SP-B S-17 1708	7.0-	SP-E S-35 1708	5.0-	SP-B54-S-7.0 170801	)-	FD-1708 01	01-	SP-B55-S-9 170801	-0.	SP-B55-S-33 170801	3.0-
Sam	ple Type	N	ſ	N	1	N		FD		P		N	
Analyte	PAL (μg/kg)	Res	ult	Res	ult	Result		Resul	t	Result		Result	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,490	0.98	UJ	15	U	<u>2,400</u>	U	140	U	130	U	0.95	U Q
1,1-Dichloroethane	40.7	0.49	UJ	15	U	<u>2,400</u>	U	<u>140</u>	UJ	<u>130</u>	UJ	0.48	U Q
1,1-Dichloroethene	45.7	0.98	UJ	15	U	9,800	M	19		5.3		0.95	U
1,2-Dichloroethane	23.1	0.49	UJ	<u>26</u>	U	4,200	U	<u>240</u>	U	<u>220</u>	U	0.48	U Q
Chloroethane	40.7	0.49	UJ	<u>74</u>	UJ	12,000	UJ	0.52	UJ	0.48	UJ	0.48	UJ
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	78.1	9	U	58	J	3,600,000	Н	10,000		11,000		75	В
Tetrachloroethene	49.9	0.98	UJ	26	U	4,200	U	1	UJ	0.95	UJ	0.95	UQ
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	518	0.71	J	44	U	59,000		31		16		1.2	J
Trichloroethene	25.2	2.4	J	<u>26</u>	U	7,200		2,400		1,600		18	Q
Vinyl Chloride	1.67	0.88	J	<u>150</u>	U	610,000		150		58		13	

Table 3-4. Target VOCs in Direct Push Soil Samples ( $\mu g/kg$ ) (continued)

Section 3.0

Revision No.: 0

Locati	on Name		SP-	B56			SP-	B57				SP-B58			
Samp	ole Name	SP-B56 10.0-170		SP-B56 27.0-170		SP-B57- 170	-S-10.0- 802		-S-29.0- 0802	SP-B: 21.0-1		SP-B58 37.0-170		SP-B5 39.5-17	
Sam	ple Type	N		N		N	1	1	N	N	1	N		N	
Analyte	PAL (μg/kg)	Resu	lt	Resul	lt	Res	sult	Re	sult	Res	sult	Resul	t	Resu	ılt
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,490	140	U	140	U	0.94	UH	0.86	UH	1	U	0.78	U	1.9	U
1,1-Dichloroethane	40.7	<u>140</u>	UJ	<u>140</u>	UJ	0.26	ЈН	0.43	UH	0.51	U	0.39	U	0.97	U
1,1-Dichloroethene	45.7	1.8	J	9		0.94	UJ	0.72	J	1	UJ	0.91	J	1.9	U
1,2-Dichloroethane	23.1	<u>240</u>	U	<u>250</u>	U	0.16	J	0.43	UJ	0.51	UJ	0.39	UJ	0.97	UJ
Chloroethane	40.7	0.54	UJ	0.52	UJ	0.47	UH	0.43	UH	0.51	U	0.39	U	0.97	U
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	78.1	3,500		5,000		1.9	U	49	Н	7.4		950	J	5.1	
Tetrachloroethene	49.9	5.2	J	1	UJ	0.94	UH	0.86	UH	1	U	1.3	J	1.9	U
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	518	100	J	60		0.5	ЈН	2.1	Н	1	U	3.6		1.9	U
Trichloroethene	25.2	<u>240</u>	U	2,800		0.32	ЈН	0.44	J H	4.3		2,100	J	2.5	J
Vinyl Chloride	1.67	6,600		130		18	Н	4.8	Н	1.4	J M	10	J	1	J

Table 3-4. Target VOCs in Direct Push Soil Samples ( $\mu g/kg$ ) (continued)

Revision No.: 0

Loc	cation Name		SP-B59			SP-B60	
Sa	ample Name	SP-B59-S-21.0- 170802	SP-B59-S-29.8- 170802	SP-B59-S- 5.0-170802	SP-B60-S- 17.0-170802	SP-B60-S-23.5- 170802	SP-B60-S-7.5- 170802
S	ample Type	N	N	N	N	N	N
Analyte	PAL (μg/kg)	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,490	0.86 U	0.9 U	1 UJ	0.92 U	0.8 U	1.4 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	40.7	0.43 U	0.45 U	0.5 UJ	0.46 U	0.4 U	0.72 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	45.7	0.86 U	0.9 U	1 UJ	0.92 U	0.8 U	1.4 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	23.1	0.43 UJ	0.45 UJ	0.5 UJ	0.46 U Q	0.4 U Q	0.72 UJ
Chloroethane	40.7	0.43 U	0.45 U	0.5 UJ	0.46 U	0.4 U	0.72 U
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	78.1	0.6 U	1.1 U	2.6 J	1.5 J	1.1 J	1.6 U
Tetrachloroethene	49.9	0.86 U	0.9 U	31 J	0.92 U	0.8 U	1.4 U
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	518	0.86 U	0.9 U	8 J	0.92 U	0.8 U	1.4 U M
Trichloroethene	25.2	1.6 J	6.9	2.1 J	1.6 J	6.5	1.4 J
Vinyl Chloride	1.67	0.37 J	0.9 UJ	<b>1.7</b> J	0.92 U Q	0.37 J M Q	0.79 J

Table 3-4. Target VOCs in Direct Push Soil Samples ( $\mu g/kg$ ) (continued)

Revision No.: 0

Lo	cation Name	SP-	B61		SP-B6	2	
S	ample Name	SP-B61-S- 18.0-170803	SP-B61-S- 23.5-170803	SP-B62-S-16.0- 170803	SP-B62-S-24.0- 170803	SP-B62-S-26.0- 170804	SP-B62-S-7.0- 170803
:	Sample Type	N	N	N	N	N	N
Analyte	PAL (μg/kg)	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,490	21 U R	18 U R	20 U R	17 U R	0.415 U	3.3 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	40.7	21 U R	18 U R	20 U R	17 U R	0.415 U	0.87 J
1,1-Dichloroethene	45.7	21 U R	18 U R	20 U R	17 U R	0.415 U	3.3 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	23.1	38 UR	<b>31</b> UR	35 U R	<b>29</b> UR	0.415 U	0.99 J
Chloroethane	40.7	110 UR	<b>89</b> UR	<b>100</b> UR	<b>84</b> UR	0.415 U	1.6 U
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	78.1	<b>160</b> J	18 U R	<b>260</b> J	17 U R	1.08	68
Tetrachloroethene	49.9	38 U R	31 U R	35 U R	29 U R	0.415 U	3.3 U
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	518	36 J	53 U R	96 J	50 U R	0.415 U	7.4
Trichloroethene	25.2	<b>35</b> J	<b>180</b> J	<b>780</b> J	<b>230</b> J	2.16	2.4 J
Vinyl Chloride	1.67	<b>210</b> UR	<b>180</b> UR	<b>200</b> UR	<b>170</b> UR	0.415 U	<b>8.3</b> J

Table 3-4. Target VOCs in Direct Push Soil Samples ( $\mu g/kg$ ) (continued)

Revision No.: 0

Location	on Name	S	SP-I	B63			SP-	B64		SP-B65	С		SP-	B66	
Samp	ole Name	SP-B63-S- 18.5-17080		SP-B63-S 24.0-1708		SP-B64-S-12 170804	2.0-	SP-B64-S-5 170804	.5-	SP-B65c- 8.0-1708		SP-B66-S 10.5-17080		SP-B66-S-9 170806	
Sam	ple Type	N		N		N		N		N		N		N	
Analyte	PAL (μg/kg)	Result		Result		Result		Result		Result	;	Result		Result	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,490	0.468	U	0.444	U	0.538	U	0.443	U	0.544	U	0.457	U	0.473	U
1,1-Dichloroethane	40.7	0.468	U	0.444	U	0.538	U	0.443	U	0.544	U	0.457	U	0.473	U
1,1-Dichloroethene	45.7	0.468	U	0.573	J	0.538	U	0.346	J	0.294	J	0.457	U	0.473	U
1,2-Dichloroethane	23.1	0.468	U	0.444	U	0.538	U	0.443	U	0.544	U	0.457	U	0.473	U
Chloroethane	40.7	0.468	U	0.444	U	0.538	U	0.443	U	0.544	U	0.229	J	0.473	U
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	78.1	9.63		321	E	199	E	392	E	319	E	180	E	84	
Tetrachloroethene	49.9	0.468	U	0.37	J	0.538	U	0.443	U	0.544	U	0.457	U	0.473	U
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	518	0.468	U	2.4		1.7		3.18		3.72		1.58		0.95	
Trichloroethene	25.2	12.2		1,700	E	513	E	669	E	540	E	20.2		21.4	
Vinyl Chloride	1.67	0.586	J	2.08		1.91		9.05		3.86		13.9		6.31	

Table 3-4. Target VOCs in Direct Push Soil Samples (µg/kg) (continued)

Locati	ion Name	SP	-B67		SP-B68			SP-B69	
Sam	ple Name	SP-B67-S- 12.5- 170806	SP-B67-S- 24.0- 170806	SP-B68-S- 0.5-170806	SP-B68-S- 12.5-170806	SP-B68-S- 9.5-170806	FD-0- 170806-02	SP-B69-S- 11.5-170806	SP-B69-S- 15.0-170806
Sam	ıple Type	N	N	N	N	N	FD	P	N
Analyte	PAL (µg/kg)	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
1,1,1- Trichloroethane	1,490	0.473 U	0.523 U	0.777 U	0.468 U	0.504 U	0.478 U	0.526 U	0.549 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	40.7	0.473 U	0.523 U	0.777 U	0.468 U	32.4	0.478 U	0.526 U	0.549 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	45.7	0.473 U	0.523 U	0.777 U	0.468 U	0.504 U	0.487 J	0.326 J	0.549 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	23.1	0.473 U	0.523 U	0.777 U	0.468 U	0.302 J	0.478 U	0.526 U	0.549 U
Chloroethane Cis-1,2-	40.7	0.958	0.523 U	0.777 U	0.468 U	90.8	10	8.38	2.29
Dichloroethene	78.1	32.5	3.36	7.19	<b>111</b> E	5.45	<b>395</b> E	<b>396</b> E	<b>168</b> E
Tetrachloroethene Trans-1,2-	49.9	0.473 U	0.523 U	0.777 U	0.468 U	0.504 U	0.478 U	0.526 U	0.549 U
Dichloroethene	518	1.13	0.523 U	0.777 U	2.21	3.47	5.67	5.57	2.93
Trichloroethene	25.2	18.5	9.78	21	10.9	11.9	<b>129</b> E	11.5	16.3
Vinyl Chloride	1.67	23.2	3.17	4.68	39.5	3.46	69.3	66.9	18.2

Samples analyzed using EPA Method 8260C

FD - Field Duplicate

J - The reported value is an estimated concentration.

M - A matrix effect was present.

Q - One or more quality control criteria failed.

 $PAL - Project \ Action \ Limit \qquad \mu g/kg - micrograms \ per \ kilogram$ 

- B The analyte was found in an associated blank, as well as in the sample.
- H Sample was prepped or analyzed beyond the specified holding time.
- E The reported value exceeded the instrument calibration range, so the concentration is estimated.

Section 3.0

Revision No.: 0

- P Parent sample of field duplicate.
- N Sample is not part of a duplicate pair.
- U The analyte was not detected at or above the stated limit. (sometimes validators will elevate the limit due to the "B" qualifier using the 5x/10x rule, so this definition is different than the lab description).
- UJ The analyte was not detected at the stated sample quantitation limit, which is an estimated value.
- J H The reported value is an estimated concentration. / Sample was prepped or analyzed beyond the specified holding time.
- UR The reported value is unusable, rejected. Analyte may or may not be present.
- U H The analyte was not detected at or above the stated limit. (sometimes validators will elevate the limit due to the "B" qualifier using the 5x/10x rule, so this definition is different than the lab description). / Sample was prepped or analyzed beyond the specified holding time.

# Table 3-4. Target VOCs in Direct Push Soil Samples (µg/kg) (continued)

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0

Date: 12/21/18

U M - The analyte was not detected at or above the stated limit. (sometimes validators will elevate the limit due to the "B" qualifier using the 5x/10x rule, so this definition is different than the lab description). / A matrix effect was present.

Underlined values represent analytes not detected at or above the stated limit, which exceeds the PAL.

Bolded values indicate that the reported concentration exceeds the PAL.

Table 3-5. Full List of SVOCs in Soil (µg/kg)

Revision No.: 0

			CL-B	18a	CL-l	B21	SP-B0	1B	SP-B	62
Analyte Name	Screening Level	Screening Level	CL-B18a- 1707		CL-B21- 170		SP-B01b- 17080		SP-B62-S 17080	
	(µg/kg)	Source	N		N	1	N		N	
			Rest	ult	Res	ult	Resu	lt	Resu	lt
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	29.4	A	19	U	19	U	<u>190</u>	UЈ	<u>2,300</u>	UJ
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	399.4	A	38	U	38	U	370	UJ	<u>4,600</u>	UJ
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	NA	NE	19	U	19	U	190	UJ	2,300	UJ
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	67.7	A	19	U	19	U	<u>190</u>	UJ	<u>2,300</u>	UJ
1-Methylnaphthalene	34,483	В	2,000		20	J	190	UJ	8,600	
2,2'-Oxybis(1-Chloropropane)	14,286	В	150	U	150	U	1,500	UJ	18,000	UJ
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	1,507	A	150	U	150	U	1,500	UЈ	<u>18,000</u>	UJ
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	2.66	A	<u>150</u>	U	<u>150</u>	U	<u>1,500</u>	UJ	18,000	UJ
2,4-Dichlorophenol	10.4	A	<u>38</u>	U	<u>38</u>	U	<u>370</u>	UJ	<u>4,600</u>	UJ
2,4-Dimethylphenol	79.3	A	38	U	38	U	<u>370</u>	UЈ	<u>4,600</u>	UJ
2,4-Dinitrophenol	9.17	A	<u>510</u>	U	<u>500</u>	U	<u>5,000</u>	UJ	61,000	UJ
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	0.11	A	<u>150</u>	U	<u>150</u>	U	<u>1,500</u>	UJ	<u>18,000</u>	U
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	0.021	A	<u>150</u>	U	<u>150</u>	U	<u>1,500</u>	UЈ	<u>18,000</u>	U
2-Chloronaphthalene	6,400,000	С	19	U	19	U	190	UJ	2,300	U
2-Chlorophenol	27	A	<u>150</u>	U	<u>150</u>	U	<u>1,500</u>	UЈ	18,000	UJ
2-Methylnaphthalene	320,000	С	2,900		15	J	370	UJ	10,000	
2-Methylphenol	151.1	A	150	U	150	U	<u>1,500</u>	UJ	18,000	UJ
2-Nitroaniline	800,000	С	64	U	63	U	620	UJ	7,700	U
2-Nitrophenol	NA	NE	<u>150</u>	U	150	U	1,500	UJ	18,000	UJ
3,3-Dichlorobenzidine	0.197	A	<u>310</u>	U Q	<u>300</u>	UQ	3,000	UJ	<u>37,000</u>	U

Table 3-5. Full List of SVOCs in Soil (µg/Kg) (continued)

Revision No.: 0

			CL-B	18a	CL-I	321	SP-B0	1B	SP-Be	52
	Screening Level	Screening Level	CL-B18a		CL-B21-		SP-B01b-		SP-B62-S	
Analyte Name	(μg/kg)	Source	1707		1707	/20	17080	)7	17080	)3
	(F8/8)	Source	N	<del>·</del>	N	· 	N		N	
			Res	ult	Res	ult	Resu	lt	Resu	lt
3- And 4-Methylphenol	4,000,000	C	24	J	38	U	370	UJ	4,600	UJ
3-Nitroaniline	NA	NE	150	U	150	U	1,500	U J	18,000	U
4,6-Dinitro-2-Methylphenol	NA	NE	310	U Q	300	UQ	3,000	UJ	37,000	UJ
4-Bromophenyl-Phenylether	NA	NE	150	U	150	U	1,500	UJ	18,000	U
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	NA	NE	150	U	150	U	1,500	UJ	18,000	UJ
4-Chloroaniline	0.0772	A	<u>1,300</u>	U	<u>1,300</u>	U	12,000	UJ	<u>150,000</u>	UJ
4-Chlorophenyl-Phenylether	NA	NE	150	U	150	U	1,500	UJ	18,000	U
4-Nitroaniline	NA	NE	64	U	63	U	620	UJ	7,700	U
4-Nitrophenol	NA	NE	1,000	U	1,000	U	10,000	UJ	120,000	UJ
Acenaphthene	4,977	A	4,700		17	J	190	UJ	8,900	
Acenaphthylene	NA	NE	110		19	U	190	UJ	2,300	U
Anthracene	114,142	A	3,600		19	U	190	UJ	8,400	
Benzo[A]Anthracene	42.89	A	7,500		19	U	75	J	8,500	
Benzo[A]Pyrene	116.3	A	3,400		38	U	<u>370</u>	UJ	5,100	J
Benzo[B]Fluoranthene	147.5	A	6,400		19	U	<u>190</u>	UJ	4,600	
Benzo[G,H,I]Perylene	NA	NE	590		38	U	370	UJ	4,600	UJ
Benzo[K]Fluoranthene	1,475	A	2,400	M	38	U	370	UJ	<u>4,600</u>	U M
Benzoic Acid	18,385	A	2,600	UM	2,500	U	25,000	UJ	<u>310,000</u>	UJ
Benzyl Alcohol	8,000,000	C	150	U	150	U	1,500	UJ	18,000	UJ
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	NA	NE	150	U	150	U	1,500	U J	18,000	UJ

Table 3-5. Full List of SVOCs in Soil (µg/Kg) (continued)

Revision No.: 0

			CL-B	18a	CL-1	B21	SP-B0	1B	SP-Be	52
	Componing I aval	Canaanina I aval	CL-B18a-		CL-B21-		SP-B01b-		SP-B62-S	
Analyte Name	Screening Level (µg/kg)	Screening Level Source	1707	18	170′	720	17080	07	17080	)3
	(με/.τε/	Source	N		N	1	N		N	
			Resu	ılt	Res	ult	Resu	llt	Resu	lt
Bis(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	0.0144	A	<u>150</u>	U	<u>150</u>	U	<u>1,500</u>	UJ	18,000	UJ
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	668.5	A	510	U	500	U	<u>5,000</u>	UJ	<u>61,000</u>	U
Butylbenzylphthalate	646	A	150	UQ	150	U Q	<u>1,500</u>	UJ	<u>18,000</u>	UJ
Carbazole	NA	NE	1,300		150	U	1,500	UJ	18,000	UJ
Chrysene	4,774	A	7,200		38	U	370	UJ	12,000	
Di-N-Butylphthalate	2,966	A	150	U	150	U	1,500	UJ	<u>18,000</u>	U
Di-N-Octylphthalate	13,312,046	A	770	U	760	U	7,500	UJ	92,000	U
Dibenz[A,H]Anthracene	21.4	A	220		<u>38</u>	U	<u>370</u>	UJ	<u>4,600</u>	UJ
Dibenzofuran	80,000	С	3,600		150	U	1,500	UJ	18,000	U
Diethylphthalate	4,719	A	510	U	500	U	<u>5,000</u>	UJ	<u>61,000</u>	U
Dimethyl Phthalate	NA	NE	150	U	150	U	1,500	UJ	18,000	U
Fluoranthene	31,605	A	42,000		19	U	130	J	14,000	
Fluorene	5,116	A	5,500		12	J	190	UJ	12,000	
Hexachlorobenzene	43.9	A	19	U	19	U	<u>190</u>	UJ	<u>2,300</u>	U
Hexachlorobutadiene	30.3	A	<u>38</u>	U	<u>38</u>	U	<u>370</u>	UJ	<u>4,600</u>	UJ
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	9,613.76	A	64	U	63	U	620	UJ	7,700	UJ
Hexachloroethane	2.26	A	<u>150</u>	U	<u>150</u>	U	<u>1,500</u>	UJ	<u>18,000</u>	UJ
Indeno[1,2,3-Cd]Pyrene	416	A	960		19	U	190	UJ	<u>2,300</u>	UJ
Isophorone	15.4	A	<u>150</u>	U	<u>150</u>	U	<u>1,500</u>	UJ	<u>18,000</u>	UJ
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	19.6	В	<u>1,300</u>	U	<u>1,300</u>	U	<u>12,000</u>	UJ	150,000	U J

Delivery Order 0010

Table 3-5. Full List of SVOCs in Soil (µg/Kg) (continued)

Section 3.0

Revision No.: 0

Date: 12/21/18

			CL-B1	18a	CL-I	321	SP-B0	1B	SP-Bo	62
Analyte Name	Screening Level	Screening Level	CL-B18a- 1707		CL-B21- 1707		SP-B01b- 17080		SP-B62-S 17080	
·	(µg/kg)	Source	N		N		N		N	
			Resu	Result		Result		Result		lt
N-Nitrosodinpropylamine	3.88E-03	A	<u>150</u>	U	<u>150</u>	U	<u>1,500</u>	UJ	<u>18,000</u>	U J
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	28.2	A	<u>38</u>	U	<u>38</u>	U	<u>370</u>	UJ	<u>4,600</u>	U
Naphthalene	236.4	A	1,700		19	U	190	UJ	21,000	J
Nitrobenzene	6.49	A	<u>150</u>	U	<u>150</u>	U	<u>1,500</u>	UJ	18,000	UJ
Pentachlorophenol	0.879	A	<u>310</u>	U	<u>300</u>	U	<u>3,000</u>	UJ	<u>37,000</u>	U J
Phenanthrene	NA	NE	34,000		38	U	370	UJ	46,000	J
Phenol	757.12	A	71	J	150	U	520	J	<u>18,000</u>	UJ
Pyrene	32,774	A	28,000		38	U	370	UJ	19,000	J

#### Notes:

Samples analyzed using EPA Method 8270D.

Screening levels based on the lowest MTCA Method B value shown in Ecology's July 2015 CLARC table. Values used as presented by Ecology without recalculation.

- A Screening level source is "Protective of Groundwater Saturated".
- B Screening level source is "Method B Cancer".
- C Screening level source is "Method B Non Cancer".
- N Sample is not part of a duplicate pair.

Underlined values represent analytes not detected at or above the stated limit, which exceeds the PAL.

Bolded values indicate that the reported concentration exceeds the PAL.

NE - Not established.

- U The analyte was not detected at or above the stated limit. (Sometimes validators will elevate the limit due to the "B" qualifier using the 5x/10x rule so this definition is different than the lab description).
- J The reported value is an estimated concentration.
- U J The analyte was not detected at the stated sample quantitation limit, which is an estimated value.
- Q One or more quality control criteria failed.
- M A matrix effect was present.
- U M The analyte was not detected at or above the stated limit. (sometimes validators will elevate the limit due to the "B" qualifier using the 5x/10x rule so this definition is different than the lab description). / A matrix effect was present.

μg/kg – micrograms per kilogram

Table 3-6. TPH Results in Soil Samples (mg/kg)

Section 3.0

Revision No.: 0

Date: 12/21/18

	Lo	cation Name	CL-B18a	CL-B21	SP-B01	SP-B62
			CL-B18a-S-	CL-B21-S-	SP-B01-S-17.5-	SP-B62-S-7.0-
		Sample Name	18.0-170718	12.0-170720	170711	170803
		Sample Type	N	N	N	N
Method	Analyte	Screening Level <sup>a</sup>	Result	Result	Result	Result
NWTPH-HCID	TPH-Diesel range C12-C24	NE	300 J	140	4,200 J	80,000 J
NWTPH-HCID	TPH-Motor Oil C24-C36	NE	140 J	310	6,600 J	330,000 J
NWTPH-HCID	TPH-Total Unknown Gasoline Range Organics	NE	28 UJ	27 U	13,000 J	390,000 J
NWTPH-Dx	TPH-Diesel range	2000	950 J	260	<b>6,900</b> J	<b>69,000</b> J
NWTPH-Dx	TPH-Motor Oil C24-C36	2000	660 J	800	<b>12,000</b> J	<b>240,000</b> J
NWTPH-Gx	TPH-Total Gasoline Range Organics	100	NA	NA	<b>6,500</b> J	13,000

### Notes:

Samples analyzed using EPA Method NWTPH-HCID, NWTPH-Dx, NWTPH-Gx

EPA Method NWTPH-HCID is a screening method for TPH

- N Sample is not part of a duplicate pair.
- U The analyte was analyzed but not detected at or above the stated limit. (sometimes validators will elevate the limit due to the "B" qualifier using the 5x/10x rule so this definition is different than the lab description).
- J The reported value is an estimated concentration.
- UJ The analyte was analyzed but not detected. the sample quantitation limit is an estimated value.
- NA not analyzed
- NE not established
- <sup>a</sup> MTCA Method A Soil Cleanup Levels used as screening levels for reference

Bolded values indicate that the reported concentration exceeds the PAL.

mg/kg - milligrams per kilogram

Table 3-7. Otto Fuel Results in Soil and Water Samples (ppm)

Section 3.0

Revision No.: 0

Date: 12/21/18

	Loca	ation Name		SP-B01B		CL-B18B	CL-B21A	SP-B62A
			SP-B01B-S-	SP-B01B-GW-	SP-B01B-GW-	CL-B18B- GW-20.0-	CL-B21A- GW-20.0-	SP-B62A-S-
	Sample Nam		8.0-170807	10.0-170807	15.0-170807	170807	170807	6.5-170807
	Sample Nam Matrix Typ		Soil GW		GW	GW	GW	Soil
Method	Screening		Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Otto Fuel <sup>a</sup>	tto Fuel <sup>a</sup> 1,2-propylene glycol dinitrate NE		1.1 U	0.05 U	0.05 U	0.05 U	0.05 U	1.1 U

Notes:

GW – groundwater.

U - The analyte was analyzed but not detected at or above the stated limit.

NE - not established

<sup>a</sup> By gas chromatography (GC-ECD)

ppm - parts per million

Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18

Table 3-8. VOCs in Soil Samples (µg/kg)

	Locatio	n Name:		CL-B02		CL-B03					
	Samp	le Name	CL-B02-S- 14.0-170711	CL-B02-S- 20.0-170711	CL-B02-S- 29.0-170711	CL-B03-S- 18.0-170712	CL-B03-S- 19.4-170712	CL-B03-S- 37.0-170712			
	Sam	ple Type	N	N	N	N	N	N			
Analyte	PAL or Screening level	Source	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result			
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	38,500	В	0.44 U	0.44 U	0.48 U	0.46 U	0.44 U	0.54 U			
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,490	SAP	0.88 UJ	0.88 UJ	0.97 UJ	0.92 UJ	0.89 UJ	1.1 UJ			
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.080	A	<u>1.8</u> U	<u>1.8</u> U	<u>1.9</u> U	<u>1.8</u> U	<u>1.8</u> U	<u>2.2</u> U			
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1.81	A	0.44 U	0.44 U	0.48 U	0.46 U	0.44 U	0.54 U			
1,1-Dichloroethane	40.7	SAP	0.44 U	0.44 U	0.48 U	0.46 U	0.44 U	0.54 U			
1,1-Dichloroethene	45.7	SAP	5.2	1 J	0.97 U M	0.92 U M	4.8	1.1 U			
1,1-Dichloropropene	NE	NA	0.88 UJ	0.88 UJ	0.97 UJ	0.92 UJ	0.89 UJ	1.1 UJ			
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	21	D	1.8 U	1.8 U	1.9 U	1.8 U	1.8 U	2.2 U			
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	33	В	0.88 U	0.88 U	0.97 U	0.92 U	0.89 U	1.1 U			
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	29.4	A	0.88 U	0.88 U	0.97 U	0.92 U	0.89 U	1.1 U			
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	NE	NA	5.9	2.7	1.6 J	1.3 J	0.89 J	1.1 J			
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	1,250	В	3.5 U M	3.5 U	3.9 U	3.7 U M	3.5 U	4.3 U			
1,2-Dibromoethane	NE	NA	0.44 U	0.44 U	0.48 U	0.46 U	0.44 U	0.54 U			
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	399	A	0.88 U M	0.88 U M	0.97 U M	0.92 U M	0.89 U	1.1 U M			
1,2-Dichloroethane	23.1	SAP	0.44 UJ	0.44 UJ	0.48 UJ	0.46 UJ	0.44 UJ	0.54 UJ			
1,2-Dichloropropane	1.67	A	0.88 UJ	0.88 UJ	0.97 UJ	0.92 UJ	0.89 UJ	1.1 UJ			
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	800,000	C	1.2 J	0.53 J	0.29 J	0.25 J	0.16 J	0.21 J			
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	NE	NA	0.88 U	0.88 U M	0.97 U M	0.92 U M	0.89 U M	1.1 U			
1,3-Dichloropropane	NE	NA	0.44 U	0.44 U	0.48 U	0.46 U	0.44 U	0.54 U			

Table 3-8. VOCs in Soil Samples (µg/Kg) (continued)

	Location	n Name:	CL-B02						CL-B03						
	Samp	le Name	_	B02-S- 170711	CL-B02-S- 20.0-170711		CL-B02-S- 29.0-170711		CL-B 18.0-1			B03-S- 170712	CL-B03-S- 37.0-170712		
	Samj	ple Type		N		N		N	N	J		N		N	
Analyte	PAL or Screening level	Source	Re	esult	Re	esult	Re	esult	Res	ult	Re	esult	R	esult	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	67.7	A	0.44	U M	0.44	U M	0.48	U M	0.46	U M	0.44	U M	0.54	U M	
2,2-Dichloropropane	NE	NA	1.8	U	1.8	U	1.9	U	1.8	U	1.8	U	2.2	U	
2-Chlorotoluene	NE	NA	0.44	U	0.44	U	0.48	U	0.46	U	0.44	U	0.54	U	
4-Chlorotoluene	NE	NA	0.44	U M	0.44	U M	0.48	U	0.46	U	0.44	U	0.54	U	
4-Isopropyltoluene	NE	NA	0.61	J	0.88	U	0.97	U	0.92	U	0.89	U	1.1	U M	
Benzene	1.74	A	0.88	UQ	0.88	U Q	0.97	U Q	0.92	UQ	0.89	U Q	1.1	UMQ	
Bromobenzene	NE	NA	3.5	U	3.5	U	3.9	U	3.7	U	3.5	U	4.3	U	
Bromochloromethane	NE	NA	0.44	U Q	0.44	U Q	0.48	UQ	0.46	UQ	0.44	UQ	0.54	UQ	
Bromodichloromethane	2.60	A	0.44	UMQ	0.44	UMQ	0.48	UMQ	0.46	UQ	0.44	UMQ	0.54	UMQ	
Bromoform	22.9	A	0.88	U	0.88	U	0.97	U	0.92	U	0.89	U	1.1	U	
Bromomethane	3.31	A	0.44	UJ	0.44	UJ	0.48	UJ	0.46	UJ	0.44	UJ	0.54	UJ	
Carbon Tetrachloride	2.19	A	0.88	U Q	0.88	U Q	0.97	UQ	0.92	UQ	0.89	U Q	1.1	U Q	
Chlorobenzene	51.1	A	0.88	U	0.88	U	0.97	U	0.92	U	0.89	U	1.1	U	
Chloroethane	40.7	SAP	0.44	UJ	0.44	UJ	0.48	UJ	0.46	UJ	0.44	UJ	0.54	UJ	
Chloroform	4.80	A	0.88	UJ	0.88	UJ	0.97	UJ	0.92	UJ	0.89	UJ	1.1	UJ	
Chloromethane	NE	NA	0.44	U	0.44	U	0.48	U	0.46	U	0.44	U	0.54	U	
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	78.1	SAP	1,300	JQ	450	J Q	46	Q	46	Q	9,000		13	Q	
Cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.14	A	0.44	U	0.44	U	0.48	U	0.46	U	0.44	U	0.54	U	
Dibromochloromethane	1.82	A	0.88	U	0.88	U	0.97	U	0.92	U	0.89	U	1.1	U	

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0

Revision No.: 0

Table 3-8. VOCs in Soil Samples (µg/Kg) (continued)

	Location	n Name:		CL-B02			CL-B03	
	Samp	le Name	CL-B02-S- 14.0-170711	CL-B02-S- 20.0-170711	CL-B02-S- 29.0-170711	CL-B03-S- 18.0-170712	CL-B03-S- 19.4-170712	CL-B03-S- 37.0-170712
	Sam	ple Type	N	N	N	N	N	N
Analyte	PAL or Screening level	Source	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Dibromomethane	NE	NA	0.44 UJ	0.44 UJ	0.48 UJ	0.46 UJ	0.44 UJ	0.54 UJ
Dichlorodifluoromethane	16,000,000	C	0.88 UJ	0.88 UJ	0.97 UJ	0.92 UJ	0.89 UJ	1.1 UJ
Ethylbenzene	343	A	0.88 U	0.88 U	0.97 U M	0.92 U M	0.89 U M	1.1 U
Hexachlorobutadiene	30.3	A	1.8 U	1.8 U	1.9 U	1.8 U	1.8 U	2.2 U
Isopropylbenzene	NE	NA	0.44 U M	0.44 U M	0.48 U	0.46 U	0.44 U	0.54 U
M- and P-Xylene <sup>1</sup>	772	A	0.58 J	0.41 J	0.27 J	0.46 U	0.44 U M	0.54 U
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	7.23	A	0.88 UJ	0.88 UJ	0.97 UJ	0.92 UJ	0.89 UJ	1.1 UJ
Methylene Chloride	1.48	A	<u>3.9</u> U	<u>4.7</u> U	<u>4.5</u> U	<b>5.4</b> J	<b>3.7</b> J	<b>4.2</b> J
N-Butylbenzene	4,000,000	C	2.4	0.44 U M	0.59 J	0.46 U M	0.44 U M	0.35 J
Naphthalene	236	A	1.8 J	3.5 U	3.9 U	3.7 U	3.5 U	4.3 U
O-Xylene	844	A	0.29 J	0.88 U	0.97 U M	0.92 U	0.89 U	1.1 U
Propylbenzene	8,000,000	C	0.72 J	0.37 J	0.97 U	0.92 U M	0.89 U	1.1 U
Sec-Butylbenzene	8,000,000	C	0.32 J	0.44 U	0.48 U	0.46 U	0.44 U	0.54 U M
Styrene	120	A	0.44 U	0.44 U	0.48 U	0.46 U	0.44 U	0.54 U
Tert-Butylbenzene	8,000,000	A	0.44 U M	0.44 U	0.48 U	0.46 U	0.44 U	0.54 U
Tetrachloroethene	49.9	SAP	0.88 U	0.88 U	0.97 U M	0.92 U	0.89 U	1.1 U
Toluene	273	A	0.3 J	0.27 J	0.35 J	0.28 J	0.89 U	1.1 U
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	518	SAP	2 Ј	32 J	0.78 J	0.83 J	2 Ј	1.1 UJ
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.137	A	3.5 U	3.5 U	3.9 U	3.7 U	3.5 U	4.3 U

Table 3-8. VOCs in Soil Samples (µg/Kg) (continued)

Section 3.0

Revision No.: 0

	Locatio	n Name:		CL-B02		CL-B03				
	Samp	le Name	CL-B02-S- 14.0-170711	CL-B02-S- 20.0-170711	CL-B02-S- 29.0-170711	CL-B03-S- 18.0-170712	CL-B03-S- 19.4-170712	CL-B03-S- 37.0-170712		
	Sample Type		N	N	N	N	N	N		
Analyte	PAL or		Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result		
Trichloroethene	25.2	SAP	<b>7,400</b> J	<b>5,200</b> J	<b>3,600</b> J	3,900	<b>83</b> Q	<b>92</b> Q		
Trichlorofluoromethane	24,000,000	С	0.88 UJ	0.88 UJ	0.97 UJ	0.92 UJ	0.89 UJ	1.1 UJ		
Vinyl Chloride	1.67	SAP	<b>44</b> J	<b>6.5</b> J	1.3 J	<b>3.8</b> J	<b>25</b> J	1.1 UJ		

Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18

Table 3-8. VOCs in Soil Samples (µg/Kg) (continued)

	Location	on Name:			CL-B04			
	Sam	ple Name	CL-B04-S-11.5-17	70712	CL-B04-S-19.5-17	70712	CL-B04 170	
	San	nple Type	N		N		N	1
Analyte	PAL or Screening level	Source	Result		Result		Res	sult
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	38,500	В	0.45	U	0.44	U	0.59	U
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,490	SAP	0.9	UJ	0.88	UJ	1.2	UJ
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.080	A	<u>1.8</u>	U	<u>1.8</u>	U	<u>2.4</u>	U
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1.81	A	0.45	U	0.44	U	0.59	U
1,1-Dichloroethane	40.7	SAP	0.45	U M	0.44	U	0.59	U
1,1-Dichloroethene	45.7	SAP	0.9	U	2.9	J	13	
1,1-Dichloropropene	NE	NA	0.9	UJ	0.88	UJ	1.2	UJ
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	21	D	1.8	U	1.8	U	2.4	U
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	33	В	0.9	U	0.88	U	1.2	U
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	29.4	A	0.9	U	0.88	U	1.2	U
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	NE	NA	0.59	J	0.72	J	0.71	J
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	1,250	В	3.6	U	3.5	U	4.7	U
1,2-Dibromoethane	NE	NA	0.45	U	0.44	U	0.59	U
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	399	A	0.9	U	0.88	U	1.2	U
1,2-Dichloroethane	23.1	SAP	0.45	UJ	0.44	UJ	0.59	UJ
1,2-Dichloropropane	1.67	A	0.9	UJ	0.88	UJ	1.2	UJ
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	800,000	C	0.45	U	0.44	U	0.59	U
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	NE	NA	0.9	U M	0.88	U	1.2	U M
1,3-Dichloropropane	NE	NA	0.45	U	0.44	U	0.59	U
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	67.7	A	0.45	U M	0.44	U	0.59	U M
2,2-Dichloropropane	NE	NA	1.8	U	1.8	U	2.4	U

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18

Table 3-8. VOCs in Soil Samples (µg/Kg) (continued)

	Locati	on Name:			CL-B04			
	Sam	ple Name	CL-B04-S-11.5-17	70712	CL-B04-S-19.5-1	70712		-S-29.0- 712
	San	nple Type	N	N	N			
Analyte	PAL or Screening level	Source	Result		Result	Result		
2-Chlorotoluene	NE	NA	0.45	U	0.44	U	0.59	U
4-Chlorotoluene	NE	NA	0.45	U	0.44	U	0.59	U
4-Isopropyltoluene	NE	NA	0.9	U	0.88	UM	1.2	U
Benzene	1.74	A	0.9	U Q	0.88	U Q	1.2	U Q
Bromobenzene	NE	NA	3.6	U	3.5	U	4.7	U
Bromochloromethane	NE	NA	0.45	U Q	0.44	U Q U M	0.59	U Q
Bromodichloromethane	2.60	A	0.45	UMQ	0.44	Q	0.59	UMQ
Bromoform	22.9	Α	0.9	U	0.88	U	1.2	U
Bromomethane	3.31	A	0.45	UJ	0.44	UJ	0.59	UJ
Carbon Tetrachloride	2.19	A	0.9	U Q	0.88	U Q	1.2	U Q
Chlorobenzene	51.1	A	0.9	U	0.88	U	1.2	U
Chloroethane	40.7	SAP	0.45	UJ	0.44	UJ	0.59	UJ
Chloroform	4.80	A	0.9	UJ	0.88	UJ	1.2	UJ
Chloromethane	NE	NA	0.45	U	0.44	U	0.59	U
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	78.1	SAP	8.1	Q	5,600		6,600	
Cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.14	A	<u>0.45</u>	U	0.44	U	0.59	U
Dibromochloromethane	1.82	A	0.9	U	0.88	U	1.2	U
Dibromomethane	NE	NA	0.45	UJ	0.44	UJ	0.59	UJ
Dichlorodifluoromethane	16,000,000	C	0.9	UJ	0.88	UJ	1.2	UJ
Ethylbenzene	343	A	0.9	U	0.88	U	1.2	U

Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18

Table 3-8. VOCs in Soil Samples (µg/Kg) (continued)

	Locati	on Name:			CL-B04			
	Sam	ple Name	CL-B04-S-11.5-17	70712	CL-B04-S-19.5-1	70712	CL-B04 170	
	San	nple Type	N		N	N		
Analyte	PAL or Screening level	Source	Result		Result	Result		
Hexachlorobutadiene	30.3	A	1.8	U	1.8	U	2.4	U
Isopropylbenzene	NE	NA	0.45	U	0.44	U	0.59	U
M- and P-Xylene <sup>1</sup>	772	A	0.23	J	0.44	U	0.59	U
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	7.23	A	0.9	UJ	0.88	UJ	1.2	UJ
Methylene Chloride	1.48	A	<u>3.3</u>	U	5.4	U	<u>4.3</u>	U
N-Butylbenzene	4,000,000	C	0.45	U	0.22	J	0.59	U
Naphthalene	236	A	3.6	U	3.5	U	4.7	U M
O-Xylene	844	A	0.9	U	0.88	U	1.2	U
Propylbenzene	8,000,000	C	0.9	U	0.88	U	1.2	U
Sec-Butylbenzene	8,000,000	C	0.45	U M	0.44	U	0.59	U M
Styrene	120	A	0.45	U	0.44	U	0.59	U
Tert-Butylbenzene	8,000,000	A	0.45	U	0.44	U	0.59	U
Tetrachloroethene	49.9	SAP	0.9	U	0.88	U	1.2	U
Toluene	273	A	0.27	J	0.28	J	<u>1.2</u>	U
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	518	SAP	0.9	UJ	48	J	35	J
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.137	A	<u>3.6</u>	U	3.5	U	<u>4.7</u>	U
Trichloroethene	25.2	SAP	51	Q	3,800	J	6,900	J
Trichlorofluoromethane	24,000,000	C	0.9	UJ	0.88	UJ	1.2	UJ
Vinyl Chloride	1.67	SAP	0.9	UJ	5	J	77	J

Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18

Table 3-8. VOCs in Soil Samples (µg/Kg) (continued)

	I	ocation Name:		SP-B01		SP-B62
		Sample Name	SP-B01-S-13.5- 170711	SP-B01-S-17.5- 170711	SP-B01-S- 28.0-170711	SP-B62-S-7.0- 170803
		Sample Type	N	N	N	N
Analyte	PAL or Screening level	Source	Result	Result	Result	Result
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	38,500	В	210	78 U	0.43 U	1.6 U Q
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,490	SAP	140 J	26 U	0.87 UJ	3.3 U
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.080	A	<u>9.8</u> U	<u>13</u> U	<u>1.7</u> U	<u>6.6</u> U
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1.81	A	<u>20</u> U M	<u>26</u> U	0.43 U	1.6 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	40.7	SAP	20 U	26 U	0.43 U	0.87 J
1,1-Dichloroethene	45.7	SAP	2,300	160	0.87 U	3.3 U
1,1-Dichloropropene	NE	NA	34 U	46 U	0.87 UJ	3.3 U
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	21	D	<u>59</u> U	<u>78</u> U	1.7 U	6.6 U M Q
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	33	В	<u>59</u> U	<u>78</u> U	0.87 U	40
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	29.4	A	<u>98</u> U	<u>130</u> U	0.87 U	3.3 U M Q
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	NE	NA	140,000	97,000	28	370,000 J
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	1,250	В	3,500	520 U M	3.5 U	13 U Q
1,2-Dibromoethane	NE	NA	20 U Q	26 U Q	0.43 U	1.6 U
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	399	A	20 U	26 U	0.87 U M	3.3 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	23.1	SAP	<u>34</u> U	<u>46</u> U	0.43 UJ	0.99 J
1,2-Dichloropropane	1.67	A	<u>19</u> UQM	<u>25</u> U Q	0.87 UJ	<u>3.3</u> UJ
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	800,000	C	45,000	27,000	6.9	140,000 J
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	NE	NA	34 U	46 U	0.87 U M	3.3 U M
1,3-Dichloropropane	NE	NA	34 U Q M	46 U Q	0.43 U	1.6 U
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	67.7	A	59 U Q M	<u>78</u> UQ	0.43 U M	1.6 U
2,2-Dichloropropane	NE	NA	59 U	78 U	1.7 U	6.6 U

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18

Table 3-8. VOCs in Soil Samples (µg/Kg) (continued)

	I	ocation Name:		SP-B01		SP-B62
		Sample Name	SP-B01-S-13.5- 170711	SP-B01-S-17.5- 170711	SP-B01-S- 28.0-170711	SP-B62-S-7.0- 170803
		Sample Type	N	N	N	N
Analyte	PAL or Screening level	Source	Result	Result	Result	Result
2-Chlorotoluene	NE	NA	34 U Q	46 U Q	0.43 U M	1.6 U
4-Chlorotoluene	NE	NA	740	78 U Q M	0.43 U M	3,000 J
4-Isopropyltoluene	NE	NA	20,000	12,000	3.1	62,000 H
Benzene	1.74	A	<b>390</b> J	<u>46</u> U M	0.87 U Q	11
Bromobenzene	NE	NA	98 U Q	130 U Q	3.5 U	13 U
Bromochloromethane	NE	NA	34 U	46 U	0.43 U Q	1.6 U
Bromodichloromethane	2.60	A	<b>54,000</b> M	<u>26</u> UM	0.43 U M Q	1.6 U
Bromoform	22.9	A	<u>200</u> U	<u>260</u> U	0.87 U	3.3 U
Bromomethane	3.31	A	<u>59</u> U	<u>78</u> U	0.43 UJ	1.6 U
Carbon Tetrachloride	2.19	A	<u>20</u> U	<u>26</u> U	0.87 U Q	<u>3.3</u> U Q
Chlorobenzene	51.1	A	970	<u>78</u> U Q	0.87 U M	100
Chloroethane	40.7	SAP	<u>98</u> U	<u>130</u> U	0.43 UJ	1.6 U
Chloroform	4.80	A	<u>20</u> U	<u>26</u> U	0.87 UJ	3.3 U
Chloromethane	NE	NA	59 U	78 U	0.43 U	1.6 UJ
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	78.1	SAP	1,100,000	160,000	63 Q	68
Cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.14	A	<u>20</u> U Q	<u>26</u> U Q	<u>0.43</u> U	<u>1.6</u> U
Dibromochloromethane	1.82	A	<u>59</u> U	<u>78</u> U	0.87 U	<u>3.3</u> U
Dibromomethane	NE	NA	34 U M	46 U	0.43 UJ	1.6 U
Dichlorodifluoromethane	16,000,000	C	200 UJ	260 UJ	0.87 UJ	3.3 U
Ethylbenzene	343	A	4,100	<b>2,900</b> J	0.71 J	400
Hexachlorobutadiene	30.3	A	<u>98</u> U	<u>130</u> U	1.7 U	6.6 U

Table 3-8. VOCs in Soil Samples (μg/Kg) (continued)

Revision No.: 0

	I	Location Name:		SP-B01		SP-B62	
		Sample Name	SP-B01-S-13.5- 170711	SP-B01-S-17.5- 170711	SP-B01-S- 28.0-170711	SP-B62-S-7.0- 170803	
		Sample Type	N	N	N	N	
Analyte	PAL or Screening level	Source	Result	Result	Result	Result	
Isopropylbenzene	NE	NA	9,300	5,500	1.3 J	39,000 J	
M- and P-Xylene <sup>1</sup>	772	A	14,000	11,000	2.9	<b>40,000</b> J	
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	7.23	A	<u>34</u> U	<u>46</u> U	0.87 UJ	3.3 U	
Methylene Chloride	1.48	A	<u>390</u> U	<u>520</u> U	<u>4.2</u> U	<b>5.1</b> J	
N-Butylbenzene	4,000,000	C	21,000	12,000	13	68,000 J	
Naphthalene	236	A	460	7,300	6.2 J	<b>6,700</b> J	
O-Xylene	844	A	10,000	7,400	1.7	<b>21,000</b> J	
Propylbenzene	8,000,000	С	22,000	14,000	3.8	73,000 J	
Sec-Butylbenzene	8,000,000	С	14,000	8,200	3.5	66,000 J	
Styrene	120	A	34 U M	46 U M	0.43 U M	1.6 U M	
Tert-Butylbenzene	8,000,000	A	900	2,500 U	0.43 U M	62	
Tetrachloroethene	49.9	SAP	17,000	2,200	0.82 J	3.3 U	
Toluene	273	A	2,800	<u>14,000</u> U	0.37 J	120	
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	518	SAP	19,000	1,800	0.99 J	7.4	
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.137	A	<u>34</u> U Q	<u>46</u> UQ	<u>3.5</u> U	<u>13</u> U	
Trichloroethene	25.2	SAP	<b>83,000,000</b> B	<b>1,600,000</b> J	<b>7,500</b> B	2.4 J	
Trichlorofluoromethane	24,000,000	С	200 U	260 U	0.87 UJ	3.3 U	
Vinyl Chloride	1.67	SAP	200 U	260 U	0.58 J	<b>8.3</b> J	

## Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18

## **Table 3-8. VOCs in Soil Samples (μg/Kg) (continued)**

#### Notes:

Samples analyzed using EPA Method 8260C.

<sup>1</sup>The lowest MTCA Method B value for M-Xylene was chosen to represent M- and P-Xylene, as the M-Xylene value was the lower of the two analytes.

Screening levels based either on the lowest MTCA Method B value show in Ecology's July 2015 CLARC table or the project SAP. Values used as presented by Ecology without recalculation.

- A Screening level source is "Protective of Groundwater Saturated".
- B Screening level source is "Method B Cancer".
- C Screening level source is "Method B Non Cancer".
- D Screening level source is "Protective of Groundwater Vadose at 25 degC"
- SAP The screening level source is the SAP for this project: "Sampling and Analysis Plan Operable Unit 1 Site Recharacterization, June 29, 2017."
- NA Not applicable; NE Not established.
- N Sample is not part of a field duplicate pair
- PAL Project Action Limit
- U The analyte was analyzed but not detected at or above the stated limit. (sometimes validators will elevate the limit due to the "B" qual using the 5x/10x rule so this definition is different than the lab description).
- J The reported value is an estimated concentration.
- E The reported value exceeded the instrument calibration range, estimated concentration.
- UJ The analyte was analyzed but not detected, the sample quantitation limit is an estimated value.
- B The analyte was found in an associated blank, as well as in the sample.
- H Sample was prepped or analyzed beyond the specified holding time.
- J H The reported value is an estimated concentration./Sample was prepped or analyzed beyond the specified holding time.
- M A matrix effect was present.
- O One or more quality control criteria failed.
- U H The analyte was analyzed but not detected at or above the stated limit. (sometimes validators will elevate the limit due to the "B" qual using the 5x/10x rule so this definition is different than the lab description)./Sample was prepped or analyzed beyond the specified holding time.
- U M The analyte was analyzed but not detected at or above the stated limit. (sometimes validators will elevate the limit due to the "B" qual using the 5x/10x rule so this definition is different than the lab description)./A matrix effect was present.

Underlined values represent analytes not detected at or above the stated limit, which exceeds the PAL.

Bolded values indicate that the reported concentration exceeds the PAL.

Table 3-9. PCBs in Soil (mg/kg)

Section 3.0

Revision No.: 0

Date: 12/21/18

	<b>Location Name</b>	CL-B18a		CL-B21	SP-B0	1	SP-B62		
Sample Name		CL-B18a-S-18.0- 170718		CL-B21-S-12.0	CL-B21-S-12.0-170720		-17.5- 1	SP-B62-S 17080	
Sample Type		N		N		N		N	
Analyte Name	PAL* (mg/kg)	Result		Result		Result		Result	
Aroclor-1016	0.5	0.029	U	0.025	U	0.023	UJ	0.31	UЈ
Aroclor-1221	0.5	0.014	U	0.012	U	0.012	U	0.15	UЈ
Aroclor-1232	0.5	0.014	U	0.012	U	0.012	U	0.15	UJ
Aroclor-1242	0.5	0.005	U	0.0043	U	0.0041	U	0.054	UЈ
Aroclor-1248	0.5	0.014 U		0.012 U		0.012 U		0.15	UJ
Aroclor-1254	0.5	0.053		0.0062	U	1.1		0.32	J
Aroclor-1260	0.5	0.01	U	0.0087	U	0.34	J	0.11	UJ

Notes:

Samples analyzed using EPA Method 8082 A

mg/kg - milligram per kilogram

<sup>\*</sup> WAC 173-340-747; Soil Method B cleanup level

U - The compound was analyzed for, but was not detected ("nondetect") at or above the LOD.

J - The result is an estimated concentration that is less than the LOQ, but greater than or equal to the DL.

U J - The analyte was not detected at the stated sample quantitation limit, which is an estimated value

N – Sample is not part of a field duplicate pair

Table 3-10. Physical Characteristics of Soil

		) MV4 46	3.6321.45	<b>N M V</b> 1 10	) MY 1 50
Loc	cation Name	MW1-46	MW1-47	MW1-48	MW1-52
Sa	ample Name	CL-B78-SR-28.5-171007	CL-B79-SR-21.5-171009	CL-B83-SR-18.5-171012	SP-B72-S-12.0- 171003
	Description	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil
Description	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result
Mean Grain Size Description USCS/ASTM	NA	Fine Sand	Fine Sand	Fine Sand	Fine Sand
Gravel	wt. percent	0.34	0.26	0.13	0
Coarse Sand Size	wt. percent	0.54	0.61	0.06	0.58
Medium Sand Size	wt. percent	5.07	3.54	5.38	14.23
Fine Sand Size	wt. percent	87.52	84.38	75.5	82.03
Clay	wt. percent				
Silt/Clay	wt. percent	6.53	11.2	18.93	3.16
Silt	wt. percent				
Silt & Clay	wt. percent				
Median Grain Size	mm	0.254	0.14	0.173	0.32
TOC	mg/kg	580	1,350	750	1,141
Fraction Organic Carbon	g/g	0.00058	0.00135	0.00075	0.00115
Dry Bulk Density	g/cc	1.8	1.59	1.68	1.67
Effective Permeability to Water	millidarcy	7155	24.6	23	889
Intrinsic Permeability to Water	cm2	7.06E-08	2.42E-10	2.27E-10	8.77E-09
Effective Porosity	%Vb	30.1	28.1	18.8	23.3
Total Porosity	%Vb	33.5	36.6	31.4	30.2
Hydraulic Conductivity	cm/s	7.18E-03	2.47E-05	2.30E-05	8.92E-04
Moisture Content	% wt	17.4	24.7	17.2	25.4
Volumetric Moisture Content	fraction Vb	0.315	0.394	0.291	0.424
Total Sample Volume	сс	445.58	454.64	448.28	397.52
Field Description		Fine Sand	Fine Sand	Silty Fine Sand	Fine to Medium Sand

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0

**Table 3-10. Physical Characteristics of Soil (continued)** 

Section 3.0

Revision No.: 0

	Location Name	MW1-50	MW1-56	MW1-56	MW1-56
	Sample Name	SP-B73-S-9.0- 171004	SP-B87-SR-9.0- 171017	SP-B87-SR-29.0-171017	SP-B87-SR- 37.5-171017
	Description	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil
Description	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result
Mean Grain Size Description USCS/ASTM	NA	Fine Sand	Fine Sand	Fine Sand	Clay
Gravel	wt. percent	0	0.59	0.12	0
Coarse Sand Size	wt. percent	0	1.1	1.09	0
Medium Sand Size	wt. percent	1.25	14.65	25.68	0
Fine Sand Size	wt. percent	89.67	79.74	61.73	2.13
Clay	wt. percent				62.76
Silt/Clay	wt. percent	9.09	3.92	11.39	
Silt	wt. percent				35.11
Silt & Clay	wt. percent				97.87
Median Grain Size	mm	0.221	0.319	0.26	0.002
TOC	mg/kg	676	770	680	4,050
Fraction Organic Carbon	g/g	0.00068	0.00077	0.00068	0.00405
Dry Bulk Density	g/cc	1.98	1.69	1.82	1.57
Effective Permeability to Water	millidarcy	1005	1.2	2770	0.058
Intrinsic Permeability to Water	cm2	9.92E-09	1.19E-11	2.73E-08	5.70E-13
Effective Porosity	%Vb	19.2	25.1	33.5	4.8
Total Porosity	%Vb	29.9	36.5	37.6	41.6
Hydraulic Conductivity	cm/s	1.00E-03	1.20E-06	2.78E-03	5.84E-08
Moisture Content	% wt	18.7	21.1	16.5	28.3
Volumetric Moisture Content	fraction Vb	0.37	0.356	0.301	0.447
Total Sample Volume	сс	335.61	448.6	445.46	449.19
Field Description		Fine Sand	Fine Sand	Fine Sand	Clay

**Table 3-10. Physical Characteristics of Soil (continued)** 

Section 3.0

Revision No.: 0

Date: 12/21/18

Lo	ocation Name	MW1-58	MW1-58	MW1-58				
S	Sample Name	SP-B89-S-6.5- 171101	SP-B89-S- 24.0-171101	SP-B89-S- 34.0-171101				
	Description	Soil	Soil	Soil				
Description	Units	Result	Result	Result	Minimum	Maximum	Median	GeoMean
Mean Grain Size Description USCS/ASTM	NA	Coarse Sand	Fine Sand	Medium Sand	Silt	Coarse Sand		
Gravel	wt. percent	22.32	0	0.76	0	22.32	0.13	0.54
Coarse Sand Size	wt. percent	22.47	0.18	7.06	0	22.47	0.58	0.90
Medium Sand Size	wt. percent	30.9	33.99	56.31	0	56.31	14.23	11.43
Fine Sand Size	wt. percent	24.14	61.49	29.61	2.13	89.67	75.5	45.87
Clay	wt. percent				62.76	62.76	62.76	62.76
Silt/Clay	wt. percent	0.17	4.34	6.27	0.17	18.93	6.4	4.91
Silt	wt. percent				35.11	35.11	35.11	35.11
Silt & Clay	wt. percent				97.87	97.87	97.87	97.87
Median Grain Size	mm	1.286	0.333	0.55	0.002	1.286	0.26	0.197
TOC	mg/kg	19,000	950	4,100	580	19,000	950	1,473
Fraction Organic Carbon	g/g	0.019	0.00095	0.0041	0.00058	0.019	0.00095	0.00148
Dry Bulk Density	g/cc	0.58	1.9	1.3	0.58	1.98	1.68	1.53
Effective Permeability to Water	millidarcy	0.312	559	3.31	0.058	7,155	24.6	40
Intrinsic Permeability to Water	cm2	3.08E-12	5.51E-09	3.27E-11	5.7E-13	7.06E-08	2.42E-10	3.93138E-10
Effective Porosity	%Vb	33.5	35.9	20.5	4.8	35.9	25.1	22.4
Total Porosity	%Vb	43.8	40.5	35.9	29.9	43.8	36.5	35.9
Hydraulic Conductivity	cm/s	2.93E-07	5.35E-04	3.15E-06	5.84E-08	7.18E-03	2.47E-05	3.93E-05
Moisture Content	% wt	39.1	11.8	11.1	11.1	39.1	18.7	19.7
Volumetric Moisture Content	fraction Vb	0.226	0.224	0.145	0.145	0.447	0.315	0.303
Total Sample Volume	сс	1117.7	574.51	845.51	335.61	1,117.7	448.6	508.7
Field Description	Sandy, Silty Gravel	Fine Sand	Medium Sand		•		•	

GeoMean – geometric mean, with zero values ignored.

Section 3.0

OU 1, NBK KEYPORT, WA
Naval Facilities Engineering Command Northwest
Contract No. N39430-16-D-1802

Table 3-11. Frequency of Detection and Exceedance in Grab Groundwater Samples

Analyte	Number of grab groundwater samples collected	Number of detections in grab groundwater	Percent Detection	Minimum detected concentration (µg/L)	Maximum detected concentration (μg/L)	Maximum LOD	PAL (μg/L)	Number of exceedances above PAL	Percent Exceeding PAL	Number of samples in which each analyte is the highest concentration analyte*	Number of times each analyte that is not TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, or VC is detected in a sample in which none of the key analytes, TCE, cis-1,2- DCE, and VC are detected
cis-1,2-DCE	87	77	89%	0.28	350,000	10,000	16	67	77%	44	NA
1,1-DCA	87	50	57%	0.054	17,600	500	7.7	9	10%	0	1
1,1-DCE	87	50	57%	0.0156	305	200	7	23	26%	0	1
trans-1,2-DCE	87	70	80%	0.099	4,100	15,000	100	22	25%	1	2
TCE	87	65	75%	0.036	540,000	30,000	0.54	51	59%	18	NA
VC	87	67	77%	0.434	32,000	5,000	0.029	67	77%	15	NA
PCE	87	26	30%	0.0159	43	25	5	4	5%	1	1
Chloroethane	87	23	26%	0.19	30,600	10,000	7.7	11	13%	5	0
1,2-DCA	87	27	31%	0.0163	53	200	0.48	8	9%	2	1
1,1,1-TCA	87	16	18%	0.034	5,810	200	200	2	2%	0	0

Table 3-12. COCs and Chloroethane in Grab Groundwater Samples (µg/L)

Revision No.: 0

Location	n Name	CL-B	02	CL-B	03	CL-	B04	CL-I	B05	CL-B0	6a	CL-B07	
G I	NT	CL-B02	-GW-	CL-B03-	GW-	CL-B0	4-GW-	CL-B05	5-GW-	CL-B06a-	-GW-	CL-B07	-GW-
Sample	e Name	20.0-17	0711	22.0-170	0712	20.0-1	70712	19.0-1	70712	16.0-170	0713	29.0-17	70713
Sampl	le Type	N		N		N	1	N		N		N	-
ANALYTE_NAME	PAL	Resu	ılt	Result		Res	Result		Result		Result		ult
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	200	100	UJ	2.5	UJ	2.5	UJ	0.05	UJ	0.05	UJ	0.05	UJ
1,1-Dichloroethane	7.7	<u>50</u>	UJ	2.5	UJ	2.5	UJ	0.15	J	0.054	J	0.069	J
1,1-Dichloroethene	7	<u>200</u>	UJ	15	J	12	J	0.73	J	0.05	UJ	3.3	J
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.48	53	J	2.5	UJ	2.5	UJ	0.05	UJ	0.05	UJ	0.05	UJ
Chloroethane	7.7	350	UJ	<u>10</u>	UJ	<u>10</u>	UJ	0.63	J	0.2	UJ	0.2	UJ
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	16	3,900	J	4,500	J	4,400	J	150	J	33	J	250	J
Tetrachloroethene	5	100	UJ	<u>10</u>	UJ	3.5	J	0.2	UJ	0.2	UJ	0.2	UJ
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	100	160	J	71	J	97	J	2.9	J	1	J	3.1	J
Trichloroethene	0.54	22	J	60	J	6.4	J	160	J	0.5	J	0.18	J
Vinyl Chloride	0.029	270	J	210	J	1,300	J	43	J	100	J	120	J
Location	n Name	CL-B	08	CL-B09		CL-	B10	CL-l	B11	CL-B	12	CL-I	313
G1	. NI	CL-B08	-GW-	CL-B09-GW-		CL-B10-GW-		CL-B1	1-GW-	CL-B12-	GW-	CL-B13	3-GW-
Sample	e Name	18.0-17	0713	14.0-170713		12.0-170714		12.0-170714		21.0-170714		12.0-1707	
Sampl	le Type	N		N		N	1	N		N		N	
ANALYTE_NAME	PAL	Resu	Result		lt	Res	sult	Res	ult	Resu	lt	Res	ult
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	200	0.05	UJ	0.05	UJ	0.05	U	0.05	U	0.05	U	0.05	U
1,1-Dichloroethane	7.7	2	J	0.083	J	0.19	J	0.3		0.19	J	0.86	
1,1-Dichloroethene	7	5.1	J	0.05	UJ	0.05	U M	0.05	U M	2.2		0.05	U M
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.48	0.05	UJ	0.05	UJ	0.065	J	0.026	J	0.05	U	0.05	U M
Chloroethane	7.7	0.2	UJ	0.2	UJ	0.2	U M	11	M	0.83		0.92	M
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	16	270	J	2.8	J	16		0.97		210	J	0.28	
Tetrachloroethene	5	0.2	UJ	0.2	UJ	0.2	U M	0.2	U M	0.2	U	0.2	U M
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	100	110	J	0.17	J	0.25		0.05	U	61	J	0.05	U M
Trichloroethene	0.54	0.1	J	0.1	J	6.1		0.099	J	150	J	0.087	U
Vinyl Chloride	0.029	740	J	3.5	J	3.2	M	0.72	M	22		0.015	U M

Table 3-12. COCs and Chloroethane in Grab Groundwater Samples (µg/L) (continued)

Revision No.: 0

Location	Name		CL-I	B14B		CL-	B15	CL-	B16	CL-I	B17	CL-E	318a
Sample	Nomo	CL-B14		FD-1707	717.02	CL-B1		CL-B1	6-GW-	CL-B17	7-GW-	CL-B18	a-GW-
Sample	Name	22.0-17	70717			23.0-1	70717	13.0-1	70718	19.5-1	70718	14.5-1	
Sampl	e Type	P		FD	)	N	N	N	1	N	1	N	Ī
ANALYTE_NAME	PAL	Res	ult	Result		Res	Result		Result		Result		ult
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	200	0.05	U	0.05	U	0.05	U	37		0.05	U M	0.05	U
1,1-Dichloroethane	7.7	0.05	U M	0.05	UM	0.05	U M	550		0.11	J M	0.58	
1,1-Dichloroethene	7	210	Н	210	Н	0.05	U M	37		0.05	U M	0.05	U M
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.48	0.05	U	0.05	UM	0.05	U	38		0.031	J	0.053	J
Chloroethane	7.7	0.2	U M	0.2	U	0.46	J M	5,300	M	0.2	U M	2.3	M
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	16	50,000	J	46,000	J	14	J	1,100	J	36	J	24	
Tetrachloroethene	5	0.2	U M	0.2	UM	0.2	U M	0.23	J	0.2	U M	0.2	U M
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	100	1,300	J	1,300	J	0.28		25	U M	0.61		0.66	
Trichloroethene	0.54	610	J	610	J	0.13	U	27	J	0.26		0.38	
Vinyl Chloride	0.029	22,000	J	20,000	J	2.5		180	ВМ	0.69	ВМ	3.9	M
Location	Name		CL-	B18a		CL-	·B19		CL-	-B20		CL-l	B21
Sample	Nome	CL-B18a	a-GW-	CL-B18b-GW-		CL-B1	9-GW-	CL-B20	)-GW-	CL-B20	-GW-	CL-B2	1-GW-
Sample	Name	33.0-17	0719	20.0-170807		23.0-170719		26.5-170719		32.0-170719		12.5-17072	
Sampl	e Type	N		N		1	N	N		N		N	
ANALYTE_NAME	PAL	Resu	ılt	Resu	llt	Result		Result		Result Result		Result	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	200	0.05	U	<u>500</u>	U	0.05	U	0.05	U	0.05	U	0.05	U
1,1-Dichloroethane	7.7	0.05	U M	<u>250</u>	U	0.23		3.7		0.39		0.14	J
1,1-Dichloroethene	7	10		<u>1,000</u>	U M	0.05	U M	3.4		26		0.05	U M
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.48	0.05	U	<u>500</u>	U	0.05	U	0.056	J	0.026	J	4	
Chloroethane	7.7	0.2	U M	<u>1,800</u>	U	0.2	U M	18		0.2	U M	<u>1,800</u>	U R
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	16	5,700	J	22,000		0.55	J	1,400	J	14,000	J	<u>250</u>	U R
Tetrachloroethene	5	0.2	U M	<u>500</u>	U	0.2	U M	0.2	U M	0.2	U M	0.2	U M
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	100	<u>1,000</u>	U R	<u>1,000</u>	U M	0.099	J	20		1,000	U R	1.1	
Trichloroethene	0.54	6.7		1,100	J	0.23	J	0.71		1.7		0.05	U
Vinyl Chloride	0.029	1,300	J	2,200	J	1	J	290	J	3,800	J	0.015	UJ

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18

1 able 3-12. COCs and Chloroethane in Grab Groundwater Samples (μg/L) (continued)													
Location	Name	CL-F	321a	CL-	B22		CL-			CL-I	324	CL-l	
Sample	Nome	CL-B21		CL-B22		CL-B23		CL-B2		CL-B24		CL-B2	
Sample	Maine	20.0-1	70807	19.0-1	70720	14.0-1	70720	18.0-1	70720	16.0-1	70720	29.0-1	70720
Sampl	e Type	N	1	N	1	N	1	N	1	N	ſ	N	1
ANALYTE_NAME	PAL	Res	ult	Res	ult	Res	ult	Res	ult	Res	ult	Result	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	200	<u>500</u>	U	0.05	U	0.05	U	0.05	U	0.05	U	0.05	U
1,1-Dichloroethane	7.7	<u>250</u>	U M	0.47		0.077	J	0.05	U M	0.37		0.15	J
1,1-Dichloroethene	7	1,000	U	5.7		1		2.6		0.7		3.1	
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.48	<u>500</u>	U	1.1		0.05	U M	0.05	U	0.05	U M	0.05	UM
Chloroethane	7.7	<u>1,800</u>	U	<u>1,800</u>	U R	0.2	U M	0.2	U M	0.2	U M	0.2	UM
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	16	<u>250</u>	U	26	В	410	J	1,100	J	230	J	590	J
Tetrachloroethene	5	<u>500</u>	U	9		0.2	U M	0.39	J	0.2	U M	0.2	UM
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	100	1,000	U	45		1.5		31		17		9.3	
Trichloroethene	0.54	260	J M	200	J	0.14	J	1.3		0.068	J	0.18	J
Vinyl Chloride	0.029	<u>250</u>	UJ	21	J	150	J	<u>250</u>	U R	350	J	250	U R
Location	Name	CL-F	326a	CL-B27		CL-		B28		CL-B29a		CL-E	330a
Sample	Nome	CL-B26a-GW-		CL-B27-GW-		CL-B28-GW-		FD-170721-02		CL-B29a-GW-		CL-B30	a-GW-
Sample	Name	10.0-1	70721	12.0-170721		10.0-170721				21.0-170724		21.0-170724	
Sampl	e Type	N	1	N		N		FD		N		N	
ANALYTE_NAME	PAL	Res	ult	Res	ult	Result		Result		Result		Resu	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	200	0.05	U	0.05	U	0.05	U	0.05	U	0.05	U	0.05	U
1,1-Dichloroethane	7.7	0.05	U M	0.11	J	0.05	UM	0.05	U M	29.5	J	0.05	U
1,1-Dichloroethene	7	0.05	U M	0.05	U M	0.05	UM	0.05	U M	4.39		0.05	U
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.48	0.05	U	0.05	U	0.05	U	0.05	U	4.49		0.87	
Chloroethane	7.7	0.2	U M	0.2	U M	0.2	U M	0.2	U M	0.5	UJ	0.5	UJ
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	16	<u>250</u>	UH	<u>250</u>	UH	<u>250</u>	UH	<u>250</u>	UH	108	J	0.05	U
Tetrachloroethene	5	0.2	U M	0.2	U M	0.2	UM	0.2	U M	1.92		0.192	J
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	100	0.05	U	0.33		0.05	U	0.05	U	37.7	J	0.189	J
Trichloroethene	0.54	0.068	J	0.81		0.036	J	0.05	U M	122	J	0.467	U

Section 3.0

Table 3-12. COCs and Chloroethane in Grab Groundwater Samples (μg/L) (continued)														
Location	Name		CL-B3	31	CI	L-B32	CL-H	333	CL-B3	4	CL-I	B35	CL-E	36a
Comple	Nome	CL	-B31-	GW-	CL-B	32-GW-	CL-B33	3-GW-	CL-B34-0	GW-	CL-B35	5-GW-	CL-B36	a-GW-
Sample	Name	12	2.0-170	724	16.0-	170724	13.0-17	70724	20.0-170	725	21.0-1	70725	17.0-1	70725
Sampl	е Туре		N			N	N		N		N	1	N	ĺ
ANALYTE_NAME	PAL		Resul	lt	R	esult	Res	ult	Result		Result		Res	ult
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	200	0.	.05	U	0.05	UJ	0.05	UJ	0.05	U	0.05	U	0.05	U
1,1-Dichloroethane	7.7	0	.05	U	0.259	9 J	0.145	J	1.88		0.05	U	1.25	
1,1-Dichloroethene	7	0	.05	U	1.76	J	0.05	UJ	3.15		23.7	D	23.7	D
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.48	0	.05	U	0.05	UJ	0.05	UJ	0.05	U	0.05	U	0.05	U
Chloroethane	7.7	C	).5	UJ	0.5	UJ	0.5	UJ	0.5	UJ	0.5	UJ	0.5	UJ
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	16	0	.05	U	505	J	1.21	J	698	D	4,520	D	4,790	D
Tetrachloroethene	5	0.	177	J	0.17	2 J	0.2	UJ	0.171	J	0.17	J	0.172	J
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	100	0	.05	U	51.8	J	0.667	J	336	D	98	D	122	D
Trichloroethene	0.54	0	.05	U	2.82	U	1.39	J	<u>1.87</u>	U	1.32	U	<u>17</u>	U
Vinyl Chloride	0.029	0.	015	U	188	J	0.015	UJ	0.015	U	1,040	D	2,030	D
Loc	ation N	ame		CL-B3	7	CL-l	B39		SP	P-B01			SP-B0	1a
S.	mple N	omo	CL-E	37-GW	-15.0-	CL-B39-C	GW-10.0-	SP-B01	-GW-13.5-	SP-1	B01-GW-1	7.5-	SP-B01a	-GW-
52	imple 14	aine		170726	5	1707	726	17	70711		170711		28.0-170	)711
S	ample T	ype		N		N		N		N			N	
ANALYTE_NAME	P	AL		Result		Res	ult	R	Result		Result		Resu	it
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	2	200	0.	164	J	0.164	J	1	U		1	UJ	25	UJ
1,1-Dichloroethane	7	7.7	0.	117	J	0.204	J	0.6	53 J		0.5	UJ	<u>13</u>	UJ
1,1-Dichloroethene		7	0.	946	J	0.0156	J	88	8 J		80	J	<u>50</u>	UJ
1,2-Dichloroethane	0	.48	0.0	0163	J	0.0179	J	<u>1</u>	U		<u>1</u>	UJ	<u>25</u>	UJ
Chloroethane	7	7.7		.46	J	0.408	J	3.			3.5	UJ	<u>88</u>	UJ
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene		16		2.2	J	0.569	J	150,		13	30,000	J	360	J
Tetrachloroethene		5		0.2	UJ	0.2	UJ	25	5 J		43	J	<u>25</u>	UJ
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene		00		2.4	J	0.595	J	4,1	<b>00</b> J	3	3,700	J	23	J
Trichloroethene	0	.54		7.1	J	0.182	J	150,	000 H	36	50,000	Н	500	J
Vinyl Chloride	0.	029	4	6.1	J	1.71	J	7,9	00 J	2	2,900	J	320	J

Section 3.0

Location Name SP-B01B SP-B40 SP-B41													
Location	<b>Name</b>			SP-B01B									
Sample	Name	FD-01708	07-01	SP-B01b-0		SP-B011		SP-B40-C		SP-B40		SP-B41	
			07 01	10.0-1708	307	15.0-17	70809	11.0-170	726	16.0-17		10.0-17	70726
Sampl	le Type	FD		P		N	•	N		N	[	N	
ANALYTE_NAME	PAL	Resul	t	Result	;	Rest	ult	Result	t	Res	ult	Res	ult
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	200	<u>500</u>	U	<u>500</u>	U	<u>500</u>	U	5,810	J	255	J	3.8	J
1,1-Dichloroethane	7.7	<u>250</u>	U	<u>250</u>	U	<u>250</u>	U	17,600	J	302	J	8.43	J
1,1-Dichloroethene	7	<u>1,000</u>	U M	<u>1,000</u>	U	1,000	U	305	J	5.64	J	1	UJ
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.48	<u>500</u>	U	<u>500</u>	U	<u>500</u>	U	5.12	J	1	UJ	<u>1</u>	UJ
Chloroethane	7.7	<u>1,800</u>	U	<u>1,800</u>	U	1,800	U	30,600	J	2,580	J	26.5	J
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	16	100,000		350,000		120,000	0	456	J	3,570	J	18.6	J
Tetrachloroethene	5	<u>500</u>	U	<u>500</u>	U	<u>500</u>	U	0.2	UJ	0.2	UJ	4	UJ
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	100	1,100	J	2,300		1,100	J	83.8	J	103	J	4.32	J
Trichloroethene	0.54	320,000		260,000		310,000	0	195	J	380	J	9.54	J
Vinyl Chloride	0.029	4,300	J M	32,000		4,800	J	571	J	3,800	J	41.9	J
Location	Name		SP-B	342	2 SP-B43a			SP-B44		SP-B	45	SP-E	346
GI	NT	SP-B42-GW-		SP-B42-GW-		SP-B43a-GW-		SP-B44-G	W-	SP-B45	-GW-	SP-B46	G-GW-
Sample	Name	10.0-1707	27	18.0-17072	7	13.0-170	0807	12.0-1707	27	18.0-17	0727	15.0-17	70728
Sampl	le Type	N		N		N		N		N		N	
ANALYTE_NAME	PAL	Result		Result		Resu	lt	Result		Result		Result	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	200	0.921	J	0.489	J	500	U	1.24	J	0.058	J	0.057	J
1,1-Dichloroethane	7.7	1.41	J	0.572	J	<u>250</u>	U	4.82	J	1.8		31	
1,1-Dichloroethene	7	12.2	J	3.87	J	1,000	U M	53.1	J	13		0.58	
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.48	0.0376	J	0.0312	J	<u>500</u>	U	0.198	J	0.2		0.11	J
Chloroethane	7.7	91.9	J	105	J	1,800	U M	2,450	J	15		1,800	U R
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	16	4,270	J	2,340	J	27,000		11,900	J	8,300	J	360	J
Tetrachloroethene	5	0.55	J	0.0159	J	<u>500</u>	U	0.0687	J	0.2	U M	0.2	U M
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	100	62.4	J	36.9	J	1,000	U	148	J	94	J	29	
Trichloroethene	0.54	4,670	J	1,200	J	10,000		5,330	J	47		1.4	
Vinyl Chloride	0.029	498	J	339	J	4,200	J	4,200	J	1,200	J	2,500	В

Section 3.0

Table 5-12. COCs and Chioroethane in Grab Groundwater Samples (μg/L) (continued)													
Location	Name	SP-B-		SP-B			SP-E			SP-		SP-F	
Sample	Name	SP-B47-		SP-B48		SP-B49-C		SP-B49		SP-B5		SP-B51	
		15.0-17	0728	10.0-17		10.0-170	728	20.0-17	0728	14.0-1	70731	14.0-17	
	e Type	N		N		N		N		N		N	
ANALYTE_NAME	PAL	Resu	lt	Res	ult	Result	t	Resu	ılt	Res	sult	Res	ult
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	200	0.13	J	0.042	J	0.05	U	0.05	U M	0.05	U M	0.034	J
1,1-Dichloroethane	7.7	33		13	J	17		0.056	J	1.2		0.05	U
1,1-Dichloroethene	7	0.44		25	J	69		5	U	34		0.45	
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.48	0.097	J	0.33	J	0.05	U	0.05	U M	0.29		0.05	U M
Chloroethane	7.7	<u>1,800</u>	UR	<u>3,500</u>	U R	<u>100</u>	UJ	0.19	J	0.3	J	0.2	U M
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	16	200	J	12,000	J	77,000	J	470	J	9,300	J	190	В
Tetrachloroethene	5	0.2	U	0.091	J	5.3		0.11	J	0.08	J	0.2	U M
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	100	40		130		720		9.5	J	110		1.7	J
Trichloroethene	0.54	1.7		1,700	J	63,000	J	480	J	2,600	J	250	U R
Vinyl Chloride	0.029	1,800	В	3,100	В	5,600	В	250	U R	1,100		10	
Location	Name		SP	-B52		SP-B53					SP	-B54	
Cample	Nome	SP-B52-GW-		SP-B52-GW-		SP-B53-GW-23.0-				SP-B54-GW-		SP-B54-GW-7.	
Sample	rame	11.0-170731		20.0-170731		170731		33.0-170731		35.0-170801		170801	
Sampl	e Type	N		N	N		N		N		1	N	
ANALYTE_NAME	PAL	Resul	lt	Resu	ılt	Resu	ılt	Res	sult	Res	ult	Resu	ılt
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	200	0.17	J	0.05	U M	<u>50</u>	U M	0.05	U M	2.5	U M	2.5	U M
1,1-Dichloroethane	7.7	2.3		0.068	J	<u>50</u>	U	0.074	J	2.5	U	2.5	U M
1,1-Dichloroethene	7	25		0.53		<u>50</u>	U M	2.5	U	2.5	U M	64	
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.48	0.039	J	0.05	U M	<u>50</u>	U M	0.05	U M	2.5	U M	<u>2.5</u>	U M
Chloroethane	7.7	4.3		0.22	J	<u>200</u>	U M	0.2	U M	<u>10</u>	U M	<u>10</u>	U M
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	16	21,000	В	630	В	63,000	J	270	В	7,700	НВ	59,000	J
Tetrachloroethene	5	2.8		0.096	J M	<u>200</u>	U M	0.34	J	<u>10</u>	U M	<u>10</u>	U M
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	100	200		8.6	J	700		7.5	J	60		900	
Trichloroethene	0.54	26,000	J	590	J	540,000	J	1,900	J	270	J	250	J
Vinyl Chloride	0.029	1,300		26	M	15	U M	27		440	В	14,000	В

Revision No.: 0

Date: 12/21/18

Table 3-12. COCs and Chloroethane in Grab Groundwater Samples (µg/L) (continued)													
Loc	cation N	ame		SP-B	55					SP-B5	6		
g.	1 - N		SP-B55-GW	<sup>7</sup> -10.0-	SP-B5	5-GW-	ED	170001 00	SP-	B56-GW	7-10.0-	SP-B56-C	W-27.0-
58	ample N	ame	17080	1	33.0-1	70801	FD-	170801-02	2	17080	1	1708	301
S	ample T	Гуре	N		]	N		FD		P		N	ſ
ANALYTE_NAME	P	PAL	Result	t	Re	sult		Result		Resul	t	Res	ult
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	2	200	2.5	UM	2.5	UM	0.05	5 L	J (	0.05	U	0.05	UM
1,1-Dichloroethane		7.7	2.5	U	2.5	U	0.34	1	(	0.16	J	0.05	UM
1,1-Dichloroethene		7	150		2.5	U M	18			17		18	
1,2-Dichloroethane	(	).48	<u>2.5</u>	U M	<u>2.5</u>	U M	0.05	5 L	J	.72		0.05	U
Chloroethane		7.7	<u>10</u>	U M	<u>10</u>	U M	0.2	J	J	0.2	U	0.2	U
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene		16	43,000	ВЈ	3,800	В	31,00	) <b>0</b> J	29	,000	J	15,000	В
Tetrachloroethene		5	<u>10</u>	U M	<u>10</u>	U M	0.2	U	M	0.2	U	0.2	UM
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	1	100	290		52		370	)	3	330		130	
Trichloroethene	(	).54	20,000	В	520	J	6.8	Į	J .	5. <u>9</u>	U	250	J
Vinyl Chloride	0	.029	2,600	ВЈ	660		0.01	5 L	J 0	.015	U M	1,900	В
Location	Name		SP-E	357		SP-B5		SP-	B59		SF	P-B60	
G 1		SP-	P-B57-GW- SP-		SP-B57-GW-		8-GW-	SP-B5	9-GW-	SP-B	60-GW-	SP-Bo	60-GW-
Sample	Name		0-170802		170802		70802	30.0-170802			170802		70802
Sampl	е Туре		N	]	N	N	1	N		N			N
ANALYTE_NAME	PAL		Result	Re	sult	Res	sult	Res	sult	R	esult	Re	esult
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	200	0.0	5 U M	0.05	U M	0.05	UM	0.05	U M	0.05	U M	0.05	U M
1,1-Dichloroethane	7.7	0.3	7	0.11	J	0.05	U M	0.05	U	0.05	U	0.05	U
1,1-Dichloroethene	7	2.8	3	32		13	U	0.26		0.082	J	0.05	U
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.48	0.3	7	0.05	U M	0.03	J	0.05	U M	0.05	U	0.05	U M
Chloroethane	7.7	0.2	2 U Q	0.2	UQ	0.2	UMQ	0.2	UMQ	0.2	UMQ	0.2	UMQ
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	16	6,60	-	1,700	В	8,500	J	<u>250</u>	UR	250	UJ	250	UJ
Tetrachloroethene	5	0.2	2 U	0.2	UM	0.31	J	0.2	U M	0.2	U M	0.2	U M
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	100	12	0	61		130	J	2.9		0.98		1,000	UJ
Trichloroethene	0.54	25	0 Ј	250	J	1,400	J	<u>250</u>	U R	<u>250</u>	UJ	250	UJ
Vinyl Chloride	0.029	15,0	<b>00</b> B	280	В	1,100	J	9.5	В	<u>250</u>	UJ	<u>250</u>	UJ

Section 3.0

Location	Name	SP-	B61	SP-	B62	SP-	B63	SP-I	364	SP-B	65C	SP-B	66
C1-	Nome	SP-B6	1-GW-	SP-B6	2-GW-	SP-B6	3-GW-	SP-B64	-GW-	SP-B65	c-GW-	SP-B66	-GW-
Sample	Name	25.0-1	70803	26.0-1	70804	24.0-1	70804	10.0-17	70804	9.0-17	70806	10.0-17	0806
Sampl	е Туре	N	1	N	1	1	N	N		N	1	N	
ANALYTE_NAME	PAL	Res	sult	Res	sult	Res	sult	Res	ult	Res	ult	Resu	ılt
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	200	0.05	U M	0.05	U M	0.05	U M	0.07	J	<u>500</u>	U	<u>500</u>	U
1,1-Dichloroethane	7.7	0.05	U M	0.12	J	0.05	U	0.26	J	<u>250</u>	U	<u>250</u>	U
1,1-Dichloroethene	7	0.11	M	0.05	U	0.28		6.6	J	<u>1,000</u>	U M	<u>1,000</u>	U M
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.48	0.05	U M	0.05	U M	0.05	U M	0.05	U M	<u>500</u>	U	<u>500</u>	U
Chloroethane	7.7	0.2	U M	0.2	U M	0.2	U M	0.28	J	<u>1,800</u>	U	<u>1,800</u>	U M
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	16	7.5	В	5.5	В	100	J	6,500	J	260	J	22,000	
Tetrachloroethene	5	0.2	U M	0.2	U M	0.14	J M	2	J	<u>500</u>	U M	<u>500</u>	U
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	100	0.93		2.3		2.2		64		<u>1,000</u>	U M	<u>1,000</u>	U
Trichloroethene	0.54	<u>250</u>	UJ	<u>250</u>	UJ	710	J	15,000	J	710	J	<u>250</u>	U M
Vinyl Chloride	0.029	250	UJ	250	UJ	250	UJ	84	J	250	UJ	14,000	J
	Location Name SP-B67				<u>=00</u>		_						
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Name				SP-			SP-H	369				
Location		SP-B6	B67 7-GW-		SP-	B68	8-GW-						
		SP-	B67 7-GW-	FD-170	SP- 0806-01	B68 SP-B6		SP-H	-GW-			,	
Location Sample		SP-B6	B67 7-GW- 70806		SP- 0806-01	B68 SP-B6 13.0-1	8-GW-	SP-B	9-GW- 70806				
Location Sample	Name	SP-B6' 14.0-1	B67 7-GW- 70806 N	FD-170	SP- 0806-01 D	B68 SP-B6 13.0-1	8-GW- 70806	SP-B SP-B69 12.0-1	9-GW- 70806			, in the second	
Location Sample Sample	Name e Type	SP-3 SP-B66 14.0-1	B67 7-GW- 70806 N	FD-170	SP- 0806-01 D	B68 SP-B6 13.0-1	8-GW- 70806	SP-B SP-B69 12.0-1	9-GW- 70806				
Location Sample Sampl ANALYTE_NAME	e Name e Type PAL	SP-B6° 14.0-1	B67 7-GW- 70806 N sult	FD-170	SP- 0806-01 D sult	B68 SP-B6 13.0-1	8-GW- 70806 P sult	SP-B SP-B69 12.0-1' N Res	9-GW- 70806   				
Location Sample Sample ANALYTE_NAME 1,1,1-Trichloroethane	e Name e Type PAL 200	SP-B6' 14.0-1 N Res	B67 7-GW- 70806 N <b>sult</b>	FD-170 F: Res	SP- 0806-01 D sult U	B68 SP-B6 13.0-1 I Res	8-GW- 70806 P sult	SP-H SP-B69 12.0-1' N Res 500	0-GW- 70806 [ ult U				
Sample Sample Sample ANALYTE_NAME  1,1,1-Trichloroethane 1,1-Dichloroethane	e Name e Type PAL 200 7.7	SP-3 SP-B6 14.0-1 N Res 500 250	B67 7-GW- 70806 N sult U	FD-170 F Res 500 250	SP- 0806-01 D sult U U M	B68 SP-B6 13.0-1 I Res 500 250	8-GW- 70806 P <b>sult</b> U U M	SP-B SP-B69 12.0-1' N <b>Res</b> 500 250	0-GW- 70806 I <b>ult</b> U				
Sample Sample Sample ANALYTE_NAME  1,1,1-Trichloroethane 1,1-Dichloroethene  1,1-Dichloroethene	e Name e Type PAL 200 7.7 7	SP-3 SP-B6' 14.0-1 N Res 500 250 1,000	B67 7-GW- 70806 N Sult U U U	FD-170 F: Res 500 250 1,000	SP- 0806-01 D sult U U M U	B68 SP-B6 13.0-1 I Res 500 250 1,000	8-GW- 70806 P sult U U M U	SP-B SP-B69 12.0-1' N <b>Res</b> 500 250 1,000	0-GW- 70806 				
Location Sample Sample ANALYTE_NAME  1,1,1-Trichloroethane 1,1-Dichloroethane 1,1-Dichloroethane 1,2-Dichloroethane	e Name e Type PAL 200 7.7 7 0.48	SP-I SP-B6' 14.0-1 N Res 500 250 1,000 500	B67 7-GW- 70806 N sult U U U U	FD-170 FS Res 500 250 1,000 500	SP- 0806-01  D sult U U M U U	B68 SP-B6 13.0-1 I Res 500 250 1,000 500	8-GW- 70806 P sult U U M U	SP-B SP-B69 12.0-17 N Res 500 250 1,000 500	0-GW- 70806 				
Sample Sample Sample ANALYTE_NAME  1,1,1-Trichloroethane 1,1-Dichloroethane 1,1-Dichloroethane 1,2-Dichloroethane Chloroethane	e Name e Type PAL 200 7.7 7 0.48 7.7	SP-3 SP-B6' 14.0-1 N Res 500 250 1,000 500 1,800	B67 7-GW- 70806 N sult U U U U	FD-170  F	SP- 0806-01  D sult U U M U U	B68 SP-B6 13.0-1 I Res 500 250 1,000 500 1,800	8-GW- 70806 P sult U U M U	SP-B SP-B69 12.0-17 N Res 500 250 1,000 500 2,700	0-GW- 70806 				
Sample Sample Sample  Sample  ANALYTE_NAME  1,1,1-Trichloroethane 1,1-Dichloroethane 1,1-Dichloroethane 1,2-Dichloroethane Chloroethane Chloroethane Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	e Name e Type PAL 200 7.7 7 0.48 7.7 16	SP-3 SP-B6' 14.0-1 N Res 500 250 1,000 500 1,800 2,200	B67 7-GW- 70806 N Sult U U U U U	FD-170 FS Res 500 250 1,000 500 1,800 2,400	SP- 0806-01  D sult	B68 SP-B6 13.0-1 I Res 500 250 1,000 500 1,800 2,900	8-GW- 70806 P sult U U M U U U U	SP-H SP-B69 12.0-17 N Res 500 250 1,000 500 2,700 1,500	0-GW- 70806 Uult U U U M U M				
Sample  Sample  Sample  ANALYTE_NAME  1,1,1-Trichloroethane 1,1-Dichloroethane 1,1-Dichloroethane 1,2-Dichloroethane Chloroethane Chloroethane Cris-1,2-Dichloroethene Tetrachloroethene	e Name e Type PAL 200 7.7 7 0.48 7.7 16 5	SP-I SP-B6' 14.0-1 N Res 500 250 1,000 500 1,800 2,200 500	B67 7-GW- 70806 N Sult U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U	FD-170  F.  Res  500 250 1,000 500 1,800 2,400 500	SP- 0806-01  D Sult U U U U U	B68 SP-B6 13.0-1 Res 500 250 1,000 500 1,800 2,900 500	8-GW- 70806 P sult U U M U U U U M	SP-B69 12.0-17 N Res 500 250 1,000 500 2,700 1,500 500	0-GW- 70806 				

FINAL 2017 SITE RECHARACTERIZATION, PHASE II OU 1, NBK KEYPORT, WA

Naval Facilities Engineering Command Northwest Contract No. N39430-16-D-1802 Delivery Order 0010

## **Table 3-12. COCs and Chloroethane GGW (continued)**

Section 3.0

Revision No.: 0

Date: 12/21/18

Notes:

Samples analyzed using EPA Method 8260C

FD - Field Duplicate

P – Parent sample of field duplicate

N-Sample is not part pof a field duplicate pair

PAL - Project Action Limit

- D The reported value is from a dilution.
- JD The reported value is an estimated concentration. / The reported value is from a dilution.
- U The analyte was not detected at or above the stated limit. (sometimes validators will elevate the limit due to the "B" qualifier using the 5x/10x rule so this definition is different than the lab description).
- J The reported value is an estimated concentration.
- UJ The analyte was not detected at or above the sample quantitation limit, which is an estimated value.
- B The analyte was found in an associated blank, as well as in the sample.
- B J The analyte was found in an associated blank, as well as in the sample. / Sample was prepped or analyzed beyond the specified holding time.
- H Sample was prepped or analyzed beyond the specified holding time.
- M A matrix effect was present.
- UR The reported value is unusable, rejected. Analyte may or may not be present.
- U H The analyte was not detected at or above the stated limit. (Sometimes validators will elevate the limit due to the "B" qualifier using the 5x/10x rule so this definition is different than the lab description). / Sample was prepped or analyzed beyond the specified holding time.
- U M The analyte was not detected at or above the stated limit. (sometimes validators will elevate the limit due to the "B" qualifier using the 5x/10x rule so this definition is different than the lab description). / A matrix effect was present.

Underlined values represent analytes not detected at or above the stated limit, which exceeds the PAL.

Bolded values indicate that the reported concentration exceeds the PAL.

Revision No.: 0

Date: 12/21/18

Section 3.0

Naval Facilities Engineering Command Northwest Contract No. N39430-16-D-1802 Delivery Order 0010

Table 3-13. Frequency of Detection and Exceedance in Groundwater Samples from Monitoring Wells

Analyte	Number of groundwater samples collected from monitoring wells	Number of detections in monitoring wells	Percent Detection	Minimum detected concentration (μg/L)	Maximum detected concentration (µg/L)	Maximum LOQ	PAL (μg/L)	Number of exceedances above PAL	Percent Exceeding PAL	Number of samples in which each analyte is the highest concentration analyte*	Number of times each analyte that is not TCE, cis-1,2- DCE, or VC is detected in a sample in which none of the key analytes, TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, and VC are detected
cis-1,2-DCE	25	23	92%	1.76	94,300	2,500	16	22	88%	15	NA
1,1-DCA	25	2	8%	0.357	5.09	2,500	7.7	0	0%	0	0
1,1-DCE	25	7	28%	0.613 JD	26.5 JD	2,500	7	1	4%	0	0
trans-1,2- DCE	25	17	68%	0.64	938	2,500	100	5	20%	0	0
TCE	25	19	76%	1.18	361,000	2,500	0.54	19	76%	8	NA
VC	25	19	76%	0.464	9570	2,500	0.029	19	76%	1	NA
PCE	25	0	0%	NA	NA	2,500	5	0	0%	0	0
1,2-DCA	25	0	0%	NA	NA	2,500	0.48	0	0%	0	0
1,1,1-TCA	24	0	0%	NA	NA	2,500	200	0	0%	0	0
1,4-Dioxane	10	3	30%	2.1	4.94	2.33	0.44	3	30%	0	0

### Notes:

Sample counts do not include duplicate samples.

\*If a sample had two COCs sharing the highest concentrations, then both of them were counted.

\*\* Maximum LOD was the Laboratory Limit of Detection. cis-1,2-DCE - cis-1,2-dichloroethene

1,1-DCA - 1,1-dichloroethane 1,1-DCE - 1,1-dichloroethene

trans-1,2-DCE - trans-1,2-dichloroethene

TCE - trichloroethene
VC - vinyl chloride
PCE - tetrachloroethene

1,2-DCA - 1,2-dichloroethane

1,1,1-TCA - 1,1,1-trichloroethane

PAL - project action limit µg/L - micrograms per liter NA - not applicable

FINAL 2017 SITE RECHARACTERIZATION, PHASE II OU 1, NBK KEYPORT, WA Naval Facilities Engineering Command Northwest

Contract No. N39430-16-D-1802 Delivery Order 0010

Table 3-14. COCs in Groundwater Monitoring Wells ( $\mu g/L$ )

Location Nam	e	IW1-S	MW1-17	MW1-42	MW1-43	MW1-44	MW1-45
Sample Name	<b>?</b>	IW1-S-171026	CL-MW1-17- GW-170720	MW1-42- 171023	MW1-43- 171023	MW1-44- 171023	MW1-45- 171023
	Sample type	N	N	N	N	N	N
Analyte	PAL (μg/L)	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	200	0.5 U	0.05 U	1 U	5 U	25 U	1 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	7.7	0.5 U	0.05 U M	5.09 D	5 U	25 U	1 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	7	0.5 U	2.5	0.613 JD	3.76 JD	<b>26.5</b> JD	0.931 JD
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.48	0.5 U	0.05 U	<u>1</u> U	<u>5</u> U	<u>25</u> U	<u>1</u> U
Chloroethane	7.7		<u>1,800</u> U R				
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	16	1.32 U	<b>680</b> J	<b>53.6</b> D	<b>982</b> D	<b>5,250</b> D	<b>187</b> D
Tetrachloroethene	5	0.5 U	0.2 U M	1 U	5 U	<u>25</u> U	1 U
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	100	0.5 U	0.82	38.7 D	92.1 D	20.8 JD	1 U
Trichloroethene	0.54	46.6	<u>250</u> U R	<b>1.18</b> JD	<u>5</u> U	<u>25</u> U	1 U
Vinyl Chloride	0.029	<u>0.5</u> U	<u>250</u> U R	<b>46.9</b> D	<b>452</b> D	<b>723</b> D	<b>83.7</b> D
Location Nam	e	MW	1-46	MW1-47	MW1-48	MW1-49	MW1-50
Sample Name	•	FD-171023-01	MW1-46- 171023	MW1-47- 171023	MW1-48- 171024	MW1-49- 171024	MW1-50- 171024
	Sample type	FD	P	N	N	N	N
Analyte	PAL (μg/L)	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	200	50 U	50 U	100 U	2.5 U	25 U	5 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	7.7	<u>50</u> U	<u>50</u> U	<u>100</u> U	2.5 U	<u>25</u> U	5 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	7	<u>50</u> U	<u>50</u> U	<u>100</u> U	2.5 U	<u>25</u> U	5 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.48	<u>50</u> U	<u>50</u> U	<u>100</u> U	<u>2.5</u> U	<u>25</u> U	<u>5</u> U
Chloroethane	7.7						
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	16	<b>8,600</b> D	<b>8,500</b> D	<b>20,900</b> D	<b>438</b> D	<b>2,830</b> D	<b>855</b> D
Tetrachloroethene	5	<u>50</u> U	<u>50</u> U	<u>100</u> U	2.5 U	<u>25</u> U	<u>5</u> U
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	100	82 JD	<b>101</b> D	<b>189</b> JD	4.08 JD	27.9 JD	6.76 JD
Trichloroethene	0.54	<u>50</u> U	<u>50</u> U	<b>86.4</b> JD	<b>111</b> D	<b>1,040</b> D	<b>856</b> D
Vinyl Chloride	0.029	<b>2,070</b> D	<b>2,050</b> D	<b>3,400</b> D	<b>98.2</b> D	<b>280</b> D	<b>54.2</b> D

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0

Contract No. N39430-16-D-1802 Delivery Order 0010

Table 3-14. COCs in Groundwater Monitoring Wells ( $\mu g/L$ ) (continued)

Section 3.0

Revision No.: 0

-										
Location Nam	ie	MW1-51	M	W1-52		MW1-53		MW1-54	MW1	-55
Sample Name	e	MW1-51-171024	MW1-:	52-171024	F	D-171026-01	MW1-53- 171026	MW1-54- 171024	MW1- 1710	
	Sample type	N		N		FD	P	N	N	
Analyte	PAL (µg/L)	Result	R	lesult		Result	Result	Result	Result	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	200	0.5 U	1	U	5	U	5 U	0.5 U	2.5	U
1,1-Dichloroethane	7.7	0.357 J	1	U	<u>5</u>	U	5 U	0.5 U	2.5	U
1,1-Dichloroethene	7	0.5 U	0.671	JD	<u>5</u>	U	5 U	0.5 U	1.62	JD
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.48	0.5 U	1	U	<u>5</u>	U	<u>5</u> U	0.5 U	2.5	U
Chloroethane	7.7									
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	16	23.8	156	D	803	D	<b>773</b> D	1.76	492	D
Tetrachloroethene	5	0.5 U	1	U	<u>5</u>	U	<u>5</u> U	0.5 U	2.5	U
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	100	0.5 U	0.64	JD	31.1	D	29.4 D	0.5 U	5.46	D
Trichloroethene	0.54	0.5 U	4.37	D	220	D	<b>216</b> D	2.86	357	D
Vinyl Chloride	0.029	25.3	45.2	D	192	D	<b>189</b> D	<b>0.464</b> J	75.2	D
Location Nam	ie	M				MW1-5	7			
Sample Name	e	MW1-56-12.0- 171025		MW1-56-24.0- 171025		1-57-10.0-171025	MW1-57-	16.0-171025	MW1-3	
	Sample type	N		N	N			N	N	
Analyte	PAL (μg/L)	Result	R	lesult		Result	Re	esult	Resu	lt
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	200	<u>1,000</u>	J	<u>1,250</u> U		<u>1,250</u> U		<u>1,000</u> U	25	U
1,1-Dichloroethane	7.7	1,000	J	<u>1,250</u> U		<u>1,250</u> U		<u>1,000</u> U	<u>25</u>	U
1,1-Dichloroethene	7	<u>1,000</u>	J	<u>1,250</u> U		<u>1,250</u> U		<u>1,000</u> U	<u>25</u>	U
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.48	1,000	J	<u>1,250</u> U		<u>1,250</u> U		<u>1,000</u> U	<u>25</u>	U
Chloroethane	7.7									
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	16	31,000		<b>55,200</b> D		<b>94,300</b> D		<b>58,800</b> D	2,470	D
Tetrachloroethene	5	<u>1,000</u>	J	<u>1,250</u> U		<u>1,250</u> U		<u>1,000</u> U	<u>25</u>	U
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	100	1,000	J	<u>1,250</u> U		<b>938</b> JD		<b>661</b> JD	49.5	JD
Trichloroethene	0.54	122,000	) 3	332,000 D		<b>361,000</b> D		<b>218,000</b> D	9,490	D
Vinyl Chloride	0.029	1,000	J	<u>1,250</u> U		<b>4,810</b> D		<u>1,000</u> U	406	D

Naval Facilities Engineering Command Northwest Contract No. N39430-16-D-1802

Delivery Order 0010

Table 3-14. COCs in Groundwater Monitoring Wells (µg/L) (continued)

Section 3.0

Revision No.: 0

Date: 12/21/18

Location Name				MW1-58				MW1-60	)
Sample Name	MW1-58-9.0-17	MW1-58-9.0-171115 MW1-58-19.0-171115			MW1-58-3 171115		MW1-60-171	1026	
Sample type		N		N		N		N	
Analyte	PAL (µg/L)	Result		Result		Result		Result	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	200	100	U	5	U	1	U	0.5	U
1,1-Dichloroethane	7.7	<u>100</u>	U	5	U	1	U	0.5	U
1,1-Dichloroethene	7	<u>100</u>	U	5	U	1	U	0.5	U
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.48	<u>100</u>	U	<u>5</u>	U	<u>1</u>	U	<u>0.5</u>	U
Chloroethane	7.7								
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	16	23,600	D	1,110	D	79.2	D	0.5	U
Tetrachloroethene	5	<u>100</u>	U	<u>5</u>	U	1	U	0.5	U
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	100	245	D	6.85	JD	1	U	0.5	U
Trichloroethene	0.54	66.6	JD	27.6	D	8.53	D	15.8	
Vinyl Chloride	0.029	9,570	D	106	D	9.64	D	<u>0.5</u>	U

#### Notes:

<sup>a</sup> – The sample ID incorrectly indicates the depth of this sample as 34 feet bgs. The actual depth was 31 feet bgs. Samples analyzed using EPA Method 8260C

- FD Field Duplicate
- P Parent sample of field duplicate
- N Sample is not part of a field duplicate pair
- PAL Project Action Limit
- U The analyte was not detected at or above the stated limit. (sometimes validators will elevate the limit due to the "B" qualifier using the 5x/10x rule so this definition is different than the lab description).
- D The reported value is from a dilution.
- JD The reported value is an estimated concentration. / The reported value is from a dilution.
- UR The reported value is unusable, rejected. Analyte may or may not be present.
- J The reported value is an estimated concentration.
- U M The analyte was not detected at or above the stated limit. (sometimes validators will elevate the limit due to the "B" qualifier using the 5x/10x rule so this definition is different than the lab description). / A matrix effect was present.

Underlined values represent analytes not detected at or above the stated limit, which exceeds the PAL.

Bolded values indicate that the reported concentration exceeds the PAL.

Table 3-15. Groundwater Monitoring Well Results for PFAS Compounds (ng/L)

Section 3.0

Revision No.: 0

Loc	ation Name	MW1-43	MW1-46	MW1-46	MW1-47	MW1-48	MW1-50
Sa	mple Name	MW1-43- 171023	MW1-46- 171023	FD-171023- 01	MW1-47- 171023	MW1-48- 171024	MW1-50- 171024
S	ample Type	N	P	FD	N	N	N
Analyte	PAL	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS)	70	3.68 UJ	1.65 UJ	1.74 UJ	5.3 UJ	10.47 J	0.36 UJ
N-ethyl perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetic acid (NEtFOSAA)	NE	1.69 UJ	0.74 UJ	0.72 UJ	1.72 UJ	2.08 UJ	0.71 UJ
N-methylperfluorooctane sulfonamidoacetic acid (NMeFOSAA)	NE	1.64 UJ	1.85 UJ	1.81 UJ	1.08 UJ	0.42 J	1.79 UJ
Perfluorobutanesulfonic acid (PFBS)	380,000	0.37 UJ	0.37 UJ	0.36 UJ	0.36 UJ	0.36 UJ	0.36 UJ
Perfluorodecanoic acid (PFDA)	NE	1.1 UJ	0.37 UJ	0.36 UJ	1.03 UJ	0.69 UJ	0.36 UJ
Perfluoroheptanoic acid (PFHpA)	NE	1.8 UJ	0.97 UJ	0.99 UJ	4.37 J	3 J	0.36 UJ
Perfluorohexanesulfonic acid (PFHxS)	NE	3.18 UJ	1.2 UJ	1.22 UJ	4.49 UJ	3.47 UJ	0.36 UJ
Perfluorononanoic acid (PFNA)	NE	1.39 UJ	0.74 UJ	0.72 UJ	1.57 UJ	1.12 UJ	0.71 UJ
Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA)	70	6.58 UJ	4.2 UJ	3.78 UJ	13.6 J	14.56 J	1.58 UJ
Perfluorotetradecanoic acid (PFTeDA)	NE	4.24 UJ	1.86 UJ	1.08 UJ	4 UJ	0.71 UJ	0.71 UJ
Perfluorotridecanoic acid (PFTrDA)	NE	2.11 UJ	0.37 UJ	0.59 UJ	1.98 UJ	0.36 UJ	0.36 UJ
Perfluoroundecanoic acid (PFUnA)	NE	1.28 UJ	0.74 UJ	0.72 UJ	1.36 UJ	0.71 UJ	0.71 UJ
Perfluorododecanoic acid (PFDoA)	NE	2.14 UJ	0.37 UJ	0.36 UJ	2.08 UJ	0.36 UJ	036 UJ
Perfluorohexanoic acid (PFHxA)	NE	2.19 UJ	1.71 UJ	1.82 UJ	6.39 J	3.99 J	0.36 UJ

Naval Facilities Engineering Command Northwest

Contract No. N39430-16-D-1802

Delivery Order 0010

Table 3-15. Groundwater Monitoring Well Results for PFAS Compounds (ng/L) (continued)

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0

Date: 12/21/18

Locat	Location Name				MW1-57	MW1-58	MW1-58	MW1-60
Sam	Sample Name		- 24	MW1-56- 12.0- 171025	MW1-57- 10.0- 171025	MW1-58- 9.0- 171115	FD- 171115-02	MW1-60- 171026
Sar	nple Type	N		N	N	P	FD	N
Analyte	PAL	Resul	lt	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS)	70	0.62	UJ	2.03 J	8.42	1.95 J	1.71 J	0.36 UJ
N-ethyl perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetic acid (NEtFOSAA)	NE	0.71	UJ	0.63 J	0.71 U	0.44 U	0.45 U	0.71 UJ
N-methylperfluorooctane sulfonamidoacetic acid (NMeFOSAA)	NE	1.79	UJ	0.72 J	1.79 U	J 1.11 U	1.13 U	1.79 UJ
Perfluorobutanesulfonic acid (PFBS)	380,000	0.36	UJ	0.38 U	0.36 U	0.22 U	0.23 U	0.36 U
Perfluorodecanoic acid (PFDA)	NE	0.36	UJ	0.94 J	0.49 J	0.44 J	0.39 J	0.36 U
Perfluoroheptanoic acid (PFHpA)	NE	0.36	UJ	0.38 U	1.54 J	3.29 J	2.36 J	0.36 U
Perfluorohexanesulfonic acid (PFHxS)	NE	0.36	UJ	4.4 J	8.97	0.22 U	0.23 U	0.36 U
Perfluorononanoic acid (PFNA)	NE	0.71	UJ	1.93 J	0.38 J	0.63 J	0.52 J	0.71 U
Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA)	70	1.74	UJ	11.26	6.59 J	6.27 U	6.27 U	3.29 J
Perfluorotetradecanoic acid (PFTeDA)	NE	0.71	UJ	2.56 J	0.36 J	0.44 U	0.55 U	0.71 UJ
Perfluorotridecanoic acid (PFTrDA)	NE	0.36	UJ	1.49 J	0.22 J	0.22 U	0.34 J	0.36 UJ
Perfluoroundecanoic acid (PFUnA)	NE	0.71	UJ	0.69 J	0.71 U	0.44 U	0.45 U	0.71 UJ
Perfluorododecanoic acid (PFDoA)	NE	0.36	UJ	1.03 J	0.36 U	0.22 U	0.12 J	0.36 U
Perfluorohexanoic acid (PFHxA)	NE	0.36	UJ	0.38 U	J 1.8 J	3.5 J	1.57 J	0.36 UJ

Notes:

PFAS compounds analyzed by EPA Method 537-MOD.

**Bold** text indicates that the result or the LOD exceeds the PAL.

FD - Field Duplicate

P – Parent sample of field duplicate.

N – Sample is not part of a field duplicate pair

J - The reported value is an estimated concentration.

NE - Not established.

PAL - Project action limit as established in the sampling and analysis plan.

U - The analyte was not detected at or above the stated limit. (sometimes validators will elevate the limit due to the "B" qualifier using the 5x/10x rule so this definition is different than the lab description).

# Table 3-15. Groundwater Monitoring Well Results for PFAS Compounds (ng/L) (continued)

Section 3.0

Revision No.: 0

Date: 12/21/18

UJ - The analyte was not detected at the stated sample quantitation limit, which is an estimated value. ng/L - nanograms per liter FINAL 2017 SITE RECHARACTERIZATION, PHASE II

OU 1, NBK KEYPORT, WA

Naval Facilities Engineering Command Northwest

Contract No. N39430-16-D-1802

Delivery Order 0010

Table 3-16. Groundwater Monitoring Well Results for 1,4-Dioxane (µg/L)

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0

Date: 12/21/18

Location Name	Sample Name	Sample Type	PAL	1,4-Dioxane (μg/L)
MW1-43	MW1-43-171023	N	0.44	0.236 U
MW1-46	MW1-46-171023	P	0.44	4.04
MW1-46	FD-171023-01	FD	0.44	3.32
MW1-47	MW1-47-171023	N	0.44	2.1
MW1-48	MW1-48-171024	N	0.44	4.94
MW1-50	MW1-50-171024	N	0.44	0.254 U
MW1-52	MW1-52-171024	N	0.44	0.251 U
MW1-56	MW1-56-12.0-171025	N	0.44	0.234 U
MW1-57	MW1-57-10.0-171025	N	0.44	0.246 U
MW1-58	MW1-58-9.0-171115	N	0.44	<u>1.17</u> U
MW1-60	MW1-60-171026	N	0.44	0.239 U

Samples analyzed using EPA Method 8270D.

Underlined values represent analytes not detected at or above the stated limit, which exceeds the PAL.

Bolded values indicate that the reported concentration exceeds the PAL.  $\mu g/L$  – micrograms per liter

FD - Field Duplicate

P – Parent sample of field duplicate

N – Sample is not part of a field duplicate pair

AL - Project Action Limit

U - The analyte was not detected at or above the stated limit. (sometimes validators will elevate the limit due to the "B" qualifier using the 5x/10x rule so this definition is different than the lab description).

Table 3-17. Laboratory MNA Parameters (mg/L)

Section 3.0

Revision No.: 0

Location Name	IW1-S	MW1-42	MW1-43	MW1-44	MW1-45	MW	1-46	MW1-47
Sample Name	IW1-S- 171026	MW1-42- 171023	MW1-43- 171023	MW1-44- 171023	MW1-45- 171023	FD-171023- 01	MW1-46- 171023	MW1-47- 171023
Sample Type	N	N	N	N	N	FD	P	N
Analyte	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Nitrate	0.05 J	0.1 UJ	0.5 UJ	0.5 UJ	0.5 UJ	0.5 U	0.5 U	0.5 U
Nitrite	0.1 U	0.1 UJ	0.5 UJ	0.5 UJ	0.5 UJ	0.5 U	0.5 U	0.5 U
Sulfate	22.8	1 U	20.3 D	14.4 D	26.3 D	57 D	52.5 D	1.97 JD
Chemical Oxygen Demand	20.9 J	273	38.6 J	45.2 J	45.2 J	36.4 J	40.8 J	47.4 J
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	3 U	3 UJ	3 UJ	6 UJ	6 UJ	4 UJ	4 UJ	4 UJ

Location Name	MW1-48	MW1-49	MW1-50	MW1-51	MW1-52	MW	1-53	MW1-54
Sample Name	MW1-48- 171024	MW1-49- 171024	MW1-50- 171024	MW1-51- 171024	MW1-52- 171024	FD-171026- 01	MW1-53- 171026	MW1-54- 171024
Sample Type	N	N	N	N	N	FD	P	N
Analyte	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Nitrate	0.2 U	0.1 U	0.08 U	0.1 U	0.1 U	0.1 U	0.1 U	0.577
Nitrite	0.2 U	0.1 U	0.1 U	0.105 J				
Sulfate	2 U	16.6	9.47	1.76 J	0.947 J	1 U	1 U	5.78
Chemical Oxygen Demand	78.3	40 U	40 U	40 U	40 U	34.2 J	40 U	40 U
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	6 U	3 U	3 U	3 U	3 UJ	4.4	5.6	3 UJ

Table 3-17. Laboratory MNA Parameters (mg/L) (continued)

Section 3.0

Revision No.: 0

Location Name	MW1-55	MW1-56	MW1-56	MW1-57	MW1-57	MW1-57
Sample Name	MW1-55- 171024	MW1-56-12.0- 171025	MW1-56-24.0- 171025	MW1-57-10.0- 171025	MW1-57-16.0- 171025	MW1-57-34.0- 171025 <sup>a</sup>
Sample Type	N	N	N	N	N	N
Analyte	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Nitrate	0.1 U	0.5 U	0.093 J	0.549	0.686	0.1 U
Nitrite	0.1 U	0.5 U	0.1 U	0.1 U	0.064 J	0.1 U
Sulfate	0.736 J	245 D	91	6.56	4.86	0.667 J
Chemical Oxygen Demand	40 U	257	211	180	127	20.9 J
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	3 UJ	40	10	15.5	10	3 U

Location Name	MW1-58	MW1-58	MW1-58	MW1-60
Sample Name	MW1-58-19.0-171115	MW1-58-35.0-171115	MW1-58-9.0-171115	MW1-60-171026
Sample Type	N	N	N	N
Analyte	Result	Result	Result	Result
Nitrate	0.1 U	0.1 U	0.2 U	0.1 U
Nitrite	0.1 U	0.1 U	0.2 U	0.1 U
Sulfate	1.9 J	1.25 J	36.2 J	1 U
Chemical Oxygen Demand	40 U	40 U	91.6	20.9 J
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	24 UJ	12 UJ	24 UJ	3.2

FINAL 2017 SITE RECHARACTERIZATION, PHASE II

OU 1, NBK KEYPORT, WA

Naval Facilities Engineering Command Northwest

Contract No. N39430-16-D-1802

Delivery Order 0010

## Table 3-17. Laboratory MNA Parameters (mg/L) (continued)

Section 3.0

Revision No.: 0

Date: 12/21/18

### **Notes:**

<sup>a</sup> – The sample ID incorrectly indicates the depth of this sample as 34 feet bgs. The actual depth was 31 feet bgs.

Samples analyzed for nitrate, nitrite and sulfate used EPA Method 300.

Samples analyzed for COD used EPA Method 410.4 Revision 2.0.

Samples analyzed for BOD used EPA Method 5210B.

FD - Field Duplicate

P – Parent sample of field duplicate

N – Sample is not part of a field duplicate pair

PAL - Project Action Limit

- U The analyte was not detected at or above the stated limit. (sometimes validators will elevate the limit due to the "B" qualifier using the 5x/10x rule so this definition is different than the lab description).
- UJ The analyte was not detected at or above the sample quantitation limit, which is an estimated value.
- J The reported value is an estimated concentration.
- D The reported value is from a dilution.
- JD The reported value is an estimated concentration. / The reported value is from a dilution.

**Table 3-18. Field MNA Parameters** 

Loca	tion Name	IW1-S	MW1-42	MW1-43	MW1-44	MW1-45	MW1-46	MW1-47	MW1-48
Sar	nple Name	IW1-S	MW1-42	MW1-43	MW1-44	MW1-45	MW1-46	MW1-47	MW1-48
Begin Depth (ft)		0	15	15	18	15	24	15	15
End Depth (ft)		16.5	25	25	28	25	34	25	25
Analyte	Units	Result							
Dissolved oxygen	mg/L	0.35	0.21	0.04	0.23	2.89	0.12	0.23	3.95
$Fe^2$	mg/L	0.06	0.4	0.67	0.03	0.02	2.4	1.91	1.07
Oxidation Reduction Potential	mV	55	-130	-158	-85	9	-106	-47	-61
рН	pН	7.23	7.75	7.75	8.59	8.8	7.05	6.82	6.78
Conductivity	mS/cm	0.309	0.637	1.41	1.24	1.4	1.41	1.09	0.934
Sulfite	mg/L	1.2	0.4	1.2	0	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.4
Temperature	Deg_C	12.88	16.85	16.38	15.65	15.54	19.55	19.05	16.92
Turbidity	NTU	2.8	4.5	1.2	0	0.9	14.3	12.7	5.4

Locat	ion Name	MW1-49	MW1-50	MW1-51	MW1-52	MW1-53	MW1-54	MW1-55	MW1-56- 12.0
Sample Name		MW1-49	MW1-50	MW1-51	MW1-52	MW1-53	MW1-54	MW1-55	MW1-56- 12.0
Begin 1	Depth (ft)	5	5	10	7	5	29	29	8
End 1	Depth (ft)	15	15	20	17	15	39	39	12
Analyte	Units	Result							
Dissolved oxygen	mg/L	0.43	0.28	0.89	0.23	0.22	0.66	0	0.26
Fe <sup>2</sup>	mg/L	0.19	0.03	0.03	NM	0.03	0.03	0.03	NM
Oxidation Reduction Potential	mV	-57	-13	-69	-26	25	72	-10	-153
pH	pН	7.85	7.91	8.78	8.76	8.36	7.48	7.1	7.23
Conductivity	mS/cm	0.276	0.624	0.261	0.323	0.305	0.225	0.239	1.18
Sulfite	mg/L	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.4	1.6
Temperature	Deg_C	13.36	14.22	12.76	13.83	12.31	13.15	12.12	14.28
Turbidity	NTU	20.8	9.6	4.1	11.3	6.3	33.2	10.6	7.8

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0

**Table 3-18. Field MNA Parameters (continued)** 

Section 3.0

Revision No.: 0

Locatio	n Name	MW1-56- 24.0	MW1-57- 10.0	MW1-57- 16.0	MW1-57- 34.0	MW1-58- 19.0	MW1-58- 35.0	MW1-58- 9.0	MW1-60
Samp	le Name	MW1-56- 24.0	MW1-57- 10.0	MW1-57- 16.0	MW1-57- 34.0 <sup>a</sup>	MW1-58- 19.0	MW1-58- 35.0	MW1-58- 9.0	MW1-60
Begin Depth (ft)		20	6	12	30	15	31	5	15
End D	epth (ft)	24	10	16	34	19	35	9	25
Analyte	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Dissolved oxygen	mg/L	0.24	0.12	0.04	0.05	0.07	0	0.56	0.2
Ferrous Iron	mg/L	0.06	0.7	NM	0.7	2.18	0.77	1.53	0.78
Oxidation Reduction Potential	mV	-120	-276	-205	-124	-117	-237	-128	-67
рН	pН	7.27	6.79	6.78	7.06	7.02	8.16	6.98	7.61
Conductivity	mS/cm	0.883	0.388	0.291	0.29	0.356	0.396	0.923	0.339
Sulfite	mg/L	1.6	0.4	1.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Temperature	Deg_C	12.22	11.75	14.15	14.07	11.79	10.89	10.76	12.84
Turbidity	NTU	30.8	20	0	0	11.3	25.1	37.9	4.1

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> – The sample ID incorrectly indicates the depth of this sample as 34 feet bgs. The actual depth was 31 feet bgs.

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18

Table 3-19. Microbial Data for Groundwater Monitoring Wells (cells/mL)

Local	tion Name	MW1-46	MW1-47	MW1-48	MW1-50	MW1-52
San	ple Name	MW1-46- 171023	MW1-47- 171023	MW1-48- 171024	MW1-50- 171024	MW1-52- 171024
Sar	nple Type	N	N	N	N	N
Analyte	PAL	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
1,1 DCA Reductase (DCA)	NA	5.00E+00 <	5.00E+00 <	5.00E+00 <	4.40E+00 <	5.00E+00 <
1,2 DCA Reductase (DCAR)	NA	5.00E+00 <	5.00E+00 <	5.00E+00 <	4.40E+00 <	5.00E+00 <
BAV1 Vinyl Chloride Reductase	NA	2.98E+02	8.86E+02	8.39E+02	4.00Е-01 ј	2.32E+01
Chloroform Reductase (CFR)	NA	5.00E+00 <	5.00E+00 <	5.00E+00 <	4.40E+00 <	5.00E+00 <
Dehalobacter	NA	5.45E+03	1.06E+04	4.19E+04	2.15E+03	1.81E+03
Dehalobacter DCM (DCM)	NA	5.00E+00 <	5.00E+00 <	5.00E+00 <	4.40E+00 <	5.56E+01
Dehalobium Chlorocoercia (DECO)	NA	2.89E+03	6.02E+03	7.34E+03	1.19E+02	1.14E+03
Dehalococcoides (DHC)	NA	4.98E+02	1.16E+03	1.65E+03	9.00E-01	9.72E+01
Dehalogenimonas spp. (DHG)	NA	2.87E+03	8.72E+03	1.23E+04	1.39E+02	1.63E+03
Desulfitobacterium	NA	5.87E+03	1.54E+04	2.90E+04	2.61E+03	6.46E+02
Desulfuromonas	NA	5.00E+00 <	5.00E+00 <	4.64E+02	1.25E+02	8.90E+02
Dichloromethane Dehalogenase (DCMA)	NA	5.00E+00 <	5.00E+00 <	5.00E+00 <	4.40E+00 <	5.00E+00 <
Epoxyalkane Transferase (EtnE)	NA	5.00E+00 <	5.00E+00 <	5.00E+00 <	4.40E+00 <	5.00E+00 <
Ethene Monooxygenase (EtnC)	NA	5.00E+00 <	5.00E+00 <	5.00E+00 <	4.40E+00 <	5.00E+00 <
Eubacteria	NA	3.59E+05	7.92E+05	7.31E+06	5.25E+04	4.27E+05
Methanogens	NA	1.85E+02	4.66E+03	1.44E+04	1.80E+00 J	4.74E+02
Particulate Methane Monooxygenase (PMMO)	NA	5.00E+00 <	5.00E+00 <	5.00E+00 <	4.40E+00 <	5.00E+00 <
Phenol HydroxylaseE (PHE)	NA	1.50E+03	3.32E+02	4.18E+02	2.80E+00 J	1.69E+03
Soluble Methane Monoxygenase	NA	5.00E+00 <	5.00E+00 <	5.00E+00 <	4.40E+00 <	5.00E+00 <
Sulfate Reducing Bacteria (APS)	NA	2.19E+04	2.73E+04	9.48E+04	2.18E+03	2.57E+03
Toluene Dioxygenase (TOD)	NA	9.90E+02	5.00E+00 <	5.00E+00 <	1.15E+02	3.73E+02
Toluene Monooxygenase (RMO)	NA	7.49E+03	3.88E+03	6.49E+02	4.40E+00 <	2.32E+02

Table 3-19. Microbial Data for Groundwater Monitoring Wells (cells/mL) (continued)

Section 3.0

Revision No.: 0

Lo	ocation Name	MW1-46	MW1-47	MW1-48	MW1-50	MW1-52
S	Sample Name	MW1-46- 171023	MW1-47- 171023	MW1-48- 171024	MW1-50- 171024	MW1-52- 171024
	Sample Type	N	N	N	N	N
Analyte	PAL	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Toluene Monooxygenase 2 (RDEG)	NA	1.80E+01	1.05E+03	4.55E+02	4.40E+00 <	4.25E+02
Trichlorobenzene Dioxygenase (TCBO)	NA	2.97E+01	5.00E+00 <	5.00E+00 <	4.40E+00 <	5.00E+00 <
Trichloroethene Reductase	NA	5.00E-01 <	5.00E-01 <	5.00E-01 <	4.00E-01 <	1.40E+00
Vinyl Chloride Reductase	NA	3.31E+01	7.27E+01	2.15E+03	1.30E+00	2.96E+02

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18

Table 3-19. Microbial Data for Groundwater Monitoring Wells (cells/mL) (continued)

Locatio	n Name	MW1-56	MW1-56	MW1-57	MW1-57	MW1-57
Samp	le Name	MW1-56- 12.0-171025	MW1-56-24.0- 171025	MW1-57-10.0- 171025	MW1-57-16.0- 171025	MW1-57-34.0- 171025 <sup>a</sup>
Samj	ole Type	N	N	N	N	N
Analyte	PAL	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
1,1 DCA Reductase (DCA)	NA	5.00E+00 <	5.00E+00 <	8.30E+00 <	7.70E+00 <	5.00E+00 <
1,2 DCA Reductase (DCAR)	NA	5.00E+00 <	5.00E+00 <	8.30E+00 <	7.70E+00 <	5.00E+00 <
BAV1 Vinyl Chloride Reductase	NA	5.00E-01 <	5.00E-01 <	8.00E-01 <	7.02E+01	2.51E+03
Chloroform Reductase (CFR)	NA	5.00E+00 <	5.00E+00 <	8.30E+00 <	7.70E+00 <	5.00E+00 <
Dehalobacter	NA	5.00E+00 <	5.00E+00 <	8.30E+00 <	5.59E+03	1.31E+03
Dehalobacter DCM (DCM)	NA	5.00E+00 <	5.00E+00 <	8.30E+00 <	7.70E+00 <	5.00E+00 <
Dehalobium Chlorocoercia (DECO)	NA	5.00E+00 <	5.00E+00 <	8.30E+00 <	2.52E+03	7.29E+03
Dehalococcoides (DHC)	NA	5.00E-01 <	5.00E-01 <	8.00E-01 <	1.14E+02	5.12E+03
Dehalogenimonas spp. (DHG)	NA	5.00E+00 <	5.00E+00 <	8.30E+00 <	7.70E+00 <	5.06E+02
Desulfitobacterium	NA	5.00E+00 <	5.00E+00 <	8.30E+00 <	7.51E+03	8.60E+03
Desulfuromonas	NA	5.00E+00 <	5.00E+00 <	8.30E+00 <	1.74E+02	5.48E+02
Dichloromethane Dehalogenase (DCMA)	NA	5.00E+00 <	5.00E+00 <	8.30E+00 <	7.70E+00 <	5.00E+00 <
Epoxyalkane Transferase (EtnE)	NA	5.00E+00 <	5.00E+00 <	8.30E+00 <	7.70E+00 <	5.00E+00 <
Ethene Monooxygenase (EtnC)	NA	5.00E+00 <	5.00E+00 <	8.30E+00 <	7.70E+00 <	5.00E+00 <
Eubacteria	NA	3.58E+02	7.64E+01	2.39E+02	4.64E+05	1.77E+06
Methanogens	NA	5.00E-01 <sub>J</sub>	9.00E-01 <sub>J</sub>	1.50E+00 J	2.10E+04	1.07E+04
Particulate Methane Monooxygenase (PMMO)	NA	5.00E+00 <	5.00E+00 <	8.30E+00 <	7.70E+00 <	5.00E+00 <
Phenol HydroxylaseE (PHE)	NA	5.00E+00 <	5.00E+00 <	8.30E+00 <	1.68E+03	1.06E+03
Soluble Methane Monoxygenase	NA	8.80E+00	5.00E+00 <	8.30E+00 <	7.70E+00 <	5.00E+00 <
Sulfate Reducing Bacteria (APS)	NA	5.00E+00 <	5.00E+00 <	8.30E+00 <	3.74E+03	1.64E+04
Toluene Dioxygenase (TOD)	NA	5.00E+00 <	5.00E+00 <	3.44E+01	7.70E+00 <	9.90E+02
Toluene Monooxygenase (RMO)	NA	5.00E+00 <	5.00E+00 <	8.30E+00 <	3.22E+01	1.17E+02

FINAL 2017 SITE RECHARACTERIZATION, PHASE II OU 1, NBK KEYPORT, WA Naval Facilities Engineering Command Northwest

Contract No. N39430-16-D-1802

Delivery Order 0010

Table 3-19. Microbial Data for Groundwater Monitoring Wells (cells/mL) (continued)

Section 3.0

Revision No.: 0

Date: 12/21/18

Locatio	n Name	MW1-56	MW1-56	MW1-57	MW1-57	MW1-57
Sampl	e Name	MW1-56- 12.0-171025	MW1-56-24.0- 171025	MW1-57-10.0- 171025	MW1-57-16.0- 171025	MW1-57-34.0- 171025 <sup>a</sup>
Samp	le Type	N	N	N	N	N
Analyte	PAL	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Toluene Monooxygenase 2 (RDEG)	NA	5.00E+00 <	5.00E+00 <	8.30E+00 <	3.82E+02	1.48E+03
Trichlorobenzene Dioxygenase (TCBO)	NA	5.00E+00 <	5.00E+00 <	8.30E+00 <	5.36E+01	8.17E+01
Trichloroethene Reductase	NA	5.00E-01 <	5.00E-01 <	8.00E-01 <	8.00E-01 <	5.00E-01 <
Vinyl Chloride Reductase	NA	5.00E-01 <	5.00E-01 <	8.00E-01 <	4.53E+01	5.73E+03

### Notes:

N – Sample is not part of the field duplicate pair

PAL - Project Action Limit

- < Not detected above the associated LOD shown
- J The reported value is an estimated concentration.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> – The sample ID incorrectly indicates the depth of this sample as 34 feet bgs. The actual depth was 31 feet bgs. Samples analyzed using EPA Method.

Delivery Order 0010

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18

Table 3-20. Grab Groundwater vs Monitoring Well Contaminants of Concern (µg/L)

	Grab Groundwater vs Monitoring	TO		cis-1,2	•• 0 /	V	C
Well/Boring Location	Screen Interval/Depth (ft bgs)	PAL =		PAL		PAL =	
MW1-42	20.0	1.18	JD	53.6	D	46.9	D
CL-B02	17.5	22	J	3,900	J	270	J
MW1-43	20.0	<u>5</u>	U	982	D	452	D
CL-B02	17.5	22	J	3,900	J	270	J
MW1-44	23.0	<u>25</u>	U	5,250	D	723	D
CL-B35	18.5	1.32	U	4,520	D	1,040	D
CL-B07	26.5	0.18	J	250	J	120	J
MW1-45	20.0	1	U	187	D	83.7	D
CL-B25	26.5	0.18	J	590	J	250	R
MW1-46 (FD)	29.0	<u>50</u>	U	8,600	D	2,070	D
MW1-46	29.0	<u>50</u>	U	8,500	D	2,050	D
CL-B20	30.0	1.7		14,000	J	3,800	J
MW1-47	20.0	86.4	JD	20,900	D	3,400	D
CL-B18B	18.0	1,100	J	22,000		2,200	J
MW1-48	23.0	111	D	438	D	98.2	D
CL-B14B	19.5	610	J	50,000	J	22,000	J
CL-B14B (FD)	19.5	610	J	46,000	J	20,000	J
MW1-49	10.0	1,040	D	2,830	D	280	D
SP-B42	7.5	4,670	J	4,270	J	498	J
MW1-50	10.0	856	D	855	D	54.2	D
SP-B49	7.5	63,000	J	77,000	J	5,600	В
MW1-51	15.0	0.5	U	23.8		25.3	
SP-B67	12.0	<u>250</u>	U	2,200		9,800	J
MW1-52	12.0	4.37	D	156	D	45.2	D
SP-B40	8.5	195	J	456	J	571	J

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18

Table 3-20. Grab Groundwater vs Monitoring Well Contaminants of Concern ( $\mu g/L$ ) (continued)

Well/Boring Location	Screen Interval/Depth (ft)	TCE	cis-1,2-DCE	V	C
Well/Boring Location		0.54	16	0.0	)29
MW1-53 (FD)	10.0	<b>220</b> D	<b>803</b> D	192	D
MW1-53	10.0	<b>216</b> D	773 D	189	D
SP-B66	7.5	<u>250</u> U M	22,000	14,000	J
MW1-55	34.0	<b>357</b> D	<b>492</b> D	75.2	D
SP-B58	37.0	0.31 J	<b>8,500</b> J	1,100	J
MW1-56	22.0	<b>332,000</b> D	<b>55,200</b> D	1,250	U
SP-B53	20.5	<b>540,000</b> J	<b>63,000</b> J	<u>15</u>	UM
MW1-57	8.0	<b>361,000</b> D	<b>94,300</b> D	4,810	D
SP-B01B	7.5	260,000	350,000	32,000	_
SP-B01B (FD)	7.5	320,000	100,000	4,300	J M
MW1-57	14.0	<b>218,000</b> D	<b>58,800</b> D	1,000	U
SP-B01B	12.5	310,000	120,000	4,800	J
SP-B01	11.0	150,000 H	150,000 J	7,900	J
MW1-58	7.0	<b>66.6</b> JD	<b>23,600</b> D	9,570	D
SP-B54	5.5	250 J	<b>59,000</b> J	14,000	В
MW1-58	33.0	<b>8.53</b> D	<b>79.2</b> D	9.64	D
SP-B54	33.0	270 J	7,700 HB	440	В

FINAL 2017 SITE RECHARACTERIZATION, PHASE II OU 1, NBK KEYPORT, WA

Naval Facilities Engineering Command Northwest

Contract No. N39430-16-D-1802

Delivery Order 0010

## Table 3-20. Grab Groundwater vs Monitoring Well Contaminants of Concern (µg/L) (continued)

Section 3.0

Revision No.: 0

Date: 12/21/18

#### Notes:

Samples analyzed using EPA Method 8260C.

Ft bgs – feet below ground surface. For well screens, the depth shown is the depth of the approximate center of the screened interval.

FD - Field Duplicate

PAL - Project Action Limit

- U The analyte was not detected at or above the stated limit. (sometimes validators will elevate the limit due to the "B" qualifier using the 5x/10x rule so this definition is different than the lab description).
- D The reported value is from a dilution.
- JD The reported value is an estimated concentration. / The reported value is from a dilution.
- J The reported value is an estimated concentration.
- B The analyte was found in an associated blank, as well as in the sample.
- H Sample was prepped or analyzed beyond the specified holding time.
- R The reported value is unusable, rejected. Analyte may or may not be present.
- U M The analyte was not detected at or above the stated limit. (sometimes validators will elevate the limit due to the "B" qualifier using the 5x/10x rule so this definition is different than the lab description). / A matrix effect was present.

Underlined values represent analytes not detected at or above the stated limit, which exceeds the PAL.

Bolded values indicate that the reported concentration exceeds the PAL.

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18

Table 3-21. Sediment PCB Congener Analysis by EPA Method 1668A (µg/kg)

Location 1	Name	M	A-09			<b>A</b> -14		MA19		S	P1-1	TF	F-21
Sample	Name	SED02-	10-170906	FD-170	0906-01	SED01-1	10-170906	SED04-1	10-170906	SED03-	10-170906	SED05-1	0-170907
Sample	Type		N	F	D		P		N		N	]	N
Analyte	PAL	R	esult	Re	sult	Re	esult	Re	esult	R	esult	Re	sult
PCB-001	NA	0.036	U	0.0078	U	0.0065	U	0.0068	U	0.0064	U	0.0091	U
PCB-002	NA	0.022	J	0.0024	J	0.002	J q	0.0019	J q	0.0017	J q	0.004	J q
PCB-003	NA	0.039	J	0.0045	J	0.0031	J q	0.0026	J q	0.0019	J q	0.0072	J
PCB-004	NA	0.42		0.063		0.066		0.035		0.029	q	0.041	
PCB-005	NA	0.085	U	0.012	U	0.012	U	0.013	U	0.013	U	0.015	U
PCB-006	NA	0.25	q	0.084		0.091		0.027		0.031	q	0.056	
PCB-007	NA	0.085	U	0.0029	J q	0.012	U	0.013	U	0.013	U	0.015	U
PCB-008	NA	0.4		0.14		0.12		0.044		0.052		0.13	
PCB-009	NA	0.085	U	0.0047	J q	0.012	U	0.013	U	0.013	U	0.015	U
PCB-010	NA	0.085	U	0.012	U	0.012	U	0.013	U	0.013	U	0.015	U
PCB-011	NA	0.085	U	0.013	U	0.019	U	0.014	U	0.013	U	0.034	U
PCB-012	NA	0.056	J C q	0.012	C q	0.012	q C	0.0088	JC	0.0073	J C q	0.018	C
PCB-013	NA	0.056	J C12 q	0.012	C12 q	0.012	q C12	0.0088	J C12	0.0073	J C12 q	0.018	C12
PCB-014	NA	0.085	U	0.012	U	0.012	U	0.013	U	0.013	U	0.015	U
PCB-015	NA	0.4		0.09		0.088		0.051		0.053		0.089	
PCB-016	NA	0.31		0.062		0.062		0.022		0.028		0.045	
PCB-017	NA	0.54	Вq	0.086	В	0.085	В	0.03	В	0.035	В	0.096	В
PCB-018	NA	1.6	C	0.21	C	0.21	C	0.089	C	0.089	C	0.17	C
PCB-019	NA	0.19		0.025		0.027		0.0085	J	0.0093	J	0.025	
PCB-020	NA	1.8	СВ	0.27	СВ	0.25	СВ	0.15	СВ	0.15	СВ	0.3	СВ
PCB-021	NA	0.82	СВ	0.084	СВ	0.062	СВ	0.034	СВ	0.032	СВ	0.11	СВ
PCB-022	NA	0.32		0.057		0.048		0.025		0.026		0.043	
PCB-023	NA	0.085	U	0.012	U	0.012	U	0.013	U	0.013	U	0.015	U

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18

Table 3-21. Sediment PCB Congener Analysis (µg/kg) (continued)

Locatio	n Name	M	A-09			A-14		MA19		S	P1-1	TF	7-21
Sampl	e Name	SED02-	10-170906	FD-17	0906-01	SED01-1	10-170906	SED04-	10-170906	SED03-	10-170906	SED05-1	0-170907
Samp	le Type		N	F	FD .		P		N		N	1	N
Analyte	PAL	R	esult	Re	sult	Re	esult	Re	esult	R	esult	Re	sult
PCB-024	NA	0.014	J	0.0026	J q	0.0027	J	0.013	U	0.001	J	0.015	U
PCB-025	NA	1.1		0.07		0.066		0.044		0.038		0.088	
PCB-026	NA	3.	C	0.13	C	0.13	C	0.1	C	0.08	C	0.14	C
PCB-027	NA	0.25		0.034	q	0.038		0.014	q	0.014	q	0.079	
PCB-028	NA	1.8	B C20	0.27	B C20	0.25	C20 B	0.15	B C20	0.15	B C20	0.3	B C20
PCB-029	NA	3.	C26	0.13	C26	0.13	C26	0.1	C26	0.08	C26	0.14	C26
PCB-030	NA	1.6	C18	0.21	C18	0.21	C18	0.089	C18	0.089	C18	0.17	C18
PCB-031	NA	1.7	В	0.18	В	0.15	В	0.095	В	0.094	В	0.16	В
PCB-032	NA	0.54	В	0.067	В	0.062	В	0.021	В	0.022	В	0.12	В
PCB-033	NA	0.82	B C21	0.084	B C21	0.062	C21 B	0.034	B C21	0.032	B C21	0.11	B C21
PCB-034	NA	0.085	U	0.012	U	0.012	U q	0.013	U	0.013	U	0.0025	J
PCB-035	NA	0.086		0.0036	J	0.0025	J q	0.013	U	0.0018	J	0.0056	J
PCB-036	NA	0.085	U	0.012	U	0.012	U	0.013	U	0.013	U	0.015	U
PCB-037	NA	0.41		0.052		0.042		0.031		0.03		0.057	
PCB-038	NA	0.085	U	0.012	U	0.012	U	0.013	U	0.013	U	0.015	U
PCB-039	NA	0.024	J q	0.012	U	0.012	U	0.013	U	0.013	U	0.015	U
PCB-040	NA	4.7	C	0.15	C	0.14	C	0.087	C	0.078	C	0.37	C
PCB-041	NA	4.7	C40	0.15	C40	0.14	C40	0.087	C40	0.078	C40	0.37	C40
PCB-042	NA	2.1		0.07		0.068		0.028		0.033		0.1	
PCB-043	NA	0.085	UC	0.0088	J C q	0.012	C	0.013	UC	0.0094	J C	0.015	UC
PCB-044	NA	15.	СВ	0.39	СВ	0.35	СВ	0.18	СВ	0.18	СВ	0.54	СВ
PCB-045	NA	0.64	C	0.032	C	0.032	C	0.017	C	0.017	C	0.047	C
PCB-046	NA	0.085	U	0.016		0.016		0.0059	J	0.0079	J	0.02	

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18

Table 3-21. Sediment PCB Congener Analysis (µg/kg) (continued)

	<b>Location Name</b>	M	[A-09		M	A-14		M	A19	S	P1-1	TF	-21
	Sample Name	SED02-	-10-170906	FD-17	0906-01	SED01-1	0-170906	SED04-	10-170906	SED03-	10-170906	SED05-1	0-170907
	Sample Type		N	F	FD		P		N		N	1	N
Analyte	PAL	R	esult	Re	esult	Re	sult	Re	sult	R	esult	Re	sult
PCB-047	NA	15.	B C44	0.39	B C44	0.35	C44 B	0.18	B C44	0.18	B C44	0.54	B C44
PCB-048	NA	0.76	В	0.032	В	0.03	В	0.015	Вq	0.015	Вq	0.048	В
PCB-049	NA	15.	C	0.35	C	0.34	C	0.19	C	0.19	C	0.66	C
PCB-050	NA	1.3	C	0.065	C	0.062	C	0.038	C	0.035	C	0.12	C
PCB-051	NA	0.64	C45	0.032	C45	0.032	C45	0.017	C45	0.017	C45	0.047	C45
PCB-052	NA	37.	В	0.9	В	0.8	В	0.45	В	0.45	В	1.3	В
PCB-053	NA	1.3	C50	0.065	C50	0.062	C50	0.038	C50	0.035	C50	0.12	C50
PCB-054	NA	0.085	U	0.012	U	0.012	U	0.013	U	0.013	U	0.0025	JB q
PCB-055	NA	0.2	q	0.0059	J q	0.0095	J q	0.0037	J q	0.0085	J	0.0069	J q
PCB-056	NA	2.1		0.077		0.065		0.031		0.036		0.097	
PCB-057	NA	0.085	U	0.012	U	0.012	U	0.013	U	0.013	U	0.015	U
PCB-058	NA	0.14		0.012	U	0.012	U	0.013	U	0.013	U	0.006	J q
PCB-059	NA	0.91	СВ	0.047	СВ	0.047	СВ	0.018	СВ	0.016	C B q	0.058	СВ
PCB-060	NA	0.73		0.029		0.024		0.017		0.017		0.041	
PCB-061	NA	25.	СВ	0.57	СВ	0.49	СВ	0.25	СВ	0.27	СВ	0.91	СВ
PCB-062	NA	0.91	B C59	0.047	B C59	0.047	C59 B	0.018	B C59	0.016	B C59 q	0.058	B C59
PCB-063	NA	0.3	В	0.012	В	0.0098	J B	0.0044	JB q	0.0054	J B	0.017	В
PCB-064	NA	3.2	В	0.097	В	0.087	В	0.039	В	0.046	В	0.12	В
PCB-065	NA	15.	B C44	0.39	B C44	0.35	C44 B	0.18	B C44	0.18	B C44	0.54	B C44
PCB-066	NA	14.	В	0.35	В	0.29	В	0.18	В	0.19	В	0.57	В
PCB-067	NA	0.25		0.014		0.012		0.0051	J q	0.0066	J	0.017	
PCB-068	NA	0.42		0.0091	J	0.0074	U	0.0045	J	0.0053	J	0.017	
PCB-069	NA	15.	C49	0.35	C49	0.34	C49	0.19	C49	0.19	C49	0.66	C49

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18

Table 3-21. Sediment PCB Congener Analysis (µg/kg) (continued)

Location	n Name	M	A-09	5 FD-170906-01		<b>A</b> -14		MA19		S	P1-1	TF	F-21
Sample	e Name	SED02-	10-170906	FD-17	0906-01	SED01-	10-170906	SED04-	10-170906	SED03-	10-170906	SED05-1	0-170907
Samp	le Type		N	F	TD C		P		N		N	]	N
Analyte	PAL	R	esult	Re	sult	Re	esult	Re	esult	R	esult	Re	sult
PCB-070	NA	25.	C61 B	0.57	C61 B	0.49	C61 B	0.25	C61 B	0.27	C61 B	0.91	C61 B
PCB-071	NA	4.7	C40	0.15	C40	0.14	C40	0.087	C40	0.078	C40	0.37	C40
PCB-072	NA	0.73		0.014		0.012		0.0064	J	0.0081	J	0.026	
PCB-073	NA	0.085	U C43	0.0088	J C43 q	0.012	C43	0.013	U C43	0.0094	J C43	0.015	U C43
PCB-074	NA	25.	C61 B	0.57	C61 B	0.49	C61 B	0.25	C61 B	0.27	C61 B	0.91	C61 B
PCB-075	NA	0.91	B C59	0.047	B C59	0.047	C59 B	0.018	B C59	0.016	B C59 q	0.058	B C59
PCB-076	NA	25.	C61 B	0.57	C61 B	0.49	C61 B	0.25	C61 B	0.27	C61 B	0.91	C61 B
PCB-077	NE	2.2	В	0.046	В	0.038	В	0.021	В	0.023	Вq	0.066	В
PCB-078	NA	0.085	U	0.012	U	0.012	U	0.013	U	0.013	U	0.015	U
PCB-079	NA	0.66		0.015	q	0.012		0.0036	J q	0.0056	J	0.017	
PCB-080	NA	0.085	U	0.012	U	0.012	U	0.013	U	0.013	U	0.0026	U
PCB-081	NE	0.046	JB q	0.012	U	0.012	U	0.013	U	0.013	U	0.015	U
PCB-082	NA	6.4	В	0.21	В	0.15	В	0.05	В	0.082	В	0.16	В
PCB-083	NA	45.	СВ	1.4	СВ	1.1	СВ	0.49	C B	0.61	СВ	1.6	СВ
PCB-084	NA	15.		0.43		0.34		0.1		0.16		0.38	
PCB-085	NA	9.3	C	0.37	C	0.28	C	0.11	C	0.15	C	0.32	C
PCB-086	NA	37.	СВ	1.3	СВ	0.93	СВ	0.32	C B	0.47	СВ	0.99	СВ
PCB-087	NA	37.	B C86	1.3	B C86	0.93	C86 B	0.32	B C86	0.47	B C86	0.99	B C86
PCB-088	NA	9.8	C	0.26	C	0.21	C	0.082	C	0.11	C	0.29	C
PCB-089	NA	0.71		0.012	U	0.012	U	0.013	U	0.013	U	0.014	J q
PCB-090	NA	60.	СВ	2.	СВ	1.5	СВ	0.56	C B	0.79	СВ	1.9	СВ
PCB-091	NA	9.8	C88	0.26	C88	0.21	C88	0.082	C88	0.11	C88	0.29	C88
PCB-092	NA	9.6		0.36		0.28		0.091		0.13		0.28	

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18

Table 3-21. Sediment PCB Congener Analysis (µg/kg) (continued)

Location	Name	M	A-09			<b>A</b> -14		MA19		S	P1-1	TF	7-21
Sample	Name	SED02-	10-170906	FD-17	0906-01	SED01-	10-170906	SED04-	10-170906	SED03-	10-170906	SED05-1	0-170907
Sample	e Type		N	F	FD		P		N		N	1	N
Analyte	PAL	R	esult	Re	esult	Re	esult	Re	esult	R	esult	Re	sult
PCB-093	NA	0.36	C q	0.008	J C q	0.012	UC	0.013	UC	0.0049	J C q	0.016	C q
PCB-094	NA	0.085	U	0.012	U	0.012	U	0.013	U	0.013	U	0.015	U
PCB-095	NA	50.		1.6		1.2		0.4		0.57		1.4	
PCB-096	NA	0.085	U	0.012	U	0.012	U	0.013	U	0.013	U	0.015	U
PCB-097	NA	37.	B C86	1.3	B C86	0.93	C86 B	0.32	B C86	0.47	B C86	0.99	B C86
PCB-098	NA	2.4	C	0.068	C	0.054	C	0.017	C q	0.026	C	0.082	C
PCB-099	NA	45.	C83 B	1.4	C83 B	1.1	C83 B	0.49	C83 B	0.61	C83 B	1.6	C83 B
PCB-100	NA	0.36	C93 q	0.008	J C93 q	0.012	U C93	0.013	U C93	0.0049	J C93 q	0.016	C93 q
PCB-101	NA	60.	B C90	2.	B C90	1.5	C90 B	0.56	B C90	0.79	B C90	1.9	B C90
PCB-102	NA	2.4	C98	0.068	C98	0.054	C98	0.017	C98 q	0.026	C98	0.082	C98
PCB-103	NA	0.62		0.012	U	0.013		0.0052	J	0.013	U	0.024	
PCB-104	NA	0.085	U	0.012	U	0.012	U	0.013	U	0.013	U	0.015	U
PCB-105	NE	19.	В	0.69	В	0.48	В	0.26	В	0.31	В	0.66	В
PCB-106	NA	0.085	U	0.012	U	0.012	U	0.013	U	0.013	U	0.015	U
PCB-107	NA	3.8	В	0.18	В	0.11	В	0.053	В	0.067	В	0.16	В
PCB-108	NA	1.8	СВ	0.061	СВ	0.041	СВ	0.017	СВ	0.016	C B q	0.053	СВ
PCB-109	NA	37.	B C86	1.3	B C86	0.93	C86 B	0.32	B C86	0.47	B C86	0.99	B C86
PCB-110	NA	77.	СВ	2.6	СВ	1.9	СВ	0.69	СВ	0.98	C B	1.9	СВ
PCB-111	NA	0.085	U	0.012	U	0.012	U	0.013	U	0.013	U	0.015	U
PCB-112	NA	0.36		0.012	U	0.012	U	0.013	U	0.013	U	0.0095	J q
PCB-113	NA	60.	B C90	2.	B C90	1.5	C90 B	0.56	B C90	0.79	B C90	1.9	B C90
PCB-114	NE	1.2	В	0.028	Вq	0.022	В	0.015	Вq	0.018	В	0.035	В
PCB-115	NA	77.	B C110	2.6	B C110	1.9	C110 B	0.69	B C110	0.98	B C110	1.9	B C110

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18

Table 3-21. Sediment PCB Congener Analysis (µg/kg) (continued)

Loca	tion Name	M	A-09		M	<b>A</b> -14		M	A19	S	P1-1	TF	7-21
Sar	nple Name	SED02-	10-170906	FD-17	0906-01	SED01-	10-170906	SED04-	10-170906	SED03-	-10-170906	SED05-1	0-170907
Sa	mple Type		N	F	FD		P		N		N	]	N
Analyte	PAL	R	esult	Re	esult	Re	esult	Re	esult	R	esult	Re	sult
PCB-116	NA	9.3	C85	0.37	C85	0.28	C85	0.11	C85	0.15	C85	0.32	C85
PCB-117	NA	9.3	C85	0.37	C85	0.28	C85	0.11	C85	0.15	C85	0.32	C85
PCB-118	NE	58.	В	1.9	В	1.4	В	0.74	В	0.86	В	2.	В
PCB-119	NA	37.	B C86	1.3	B C86	0.93	C86 B	0.32	B C86	0.47	B C86	0.99	B C86
PCB-120	NA	0.63	В	0.012	U	0.01	JВ	0.0051	JB q	0.0075	J B	0.0086	JB q
PCB-121	NA	0.085	U	0.012	U	0.012	U	0.013	U	0.013	U	0.015	U
PCB-122	NA	0.95	В	0.026	Вq	0.021	В	0.009	JВ	0.014	В	0.029	В
PCB-123	NE	1.		0.036		0.018	q	0.011	J	0.013		0.034	
PCB-124	NA	1.8	B C108	0.061	B C108	0.041	C108 B	0.017	B C108	0.016	B q C108	0.053	B C108
PCB-125	NA	37.	B C86	1.3	B C86	0.93	C86 B	0.32	B C86	0.47	B C86	0.99	B C86
PCB-126	NE	0.085	U	0.0067	U	0.012	U	0.013	U	0.0037	U	0.0058	U
PCB-127	NA	0.085	U	0.012	U	0.012	U	0.013	U	0.013	U	0.015	U
PCB-128	NA	11.	СВ	0.58	СВ	0.37	СВ	0.15	C B	0.21	СВ	0.45	СВ
PCB-129	NA	60.	СВ	3.2	СВ	2.1	C B	0.82	C B	1.1	СВ	2.6	СВ
PCB-130	NA	4.		0.21		0.13		0.051		0.069		0.16	
PCB-131	NA	0.92		0.041		0.026		0.013	U	0.011	J q	0.027	
PCB-132	NA	20.	В	0.91	В	0.55	В	0.16	В	0.26	В	0.62	В
PCB-133	NA	0.83		0.039		0.022		0.0099	J	0.012	J	0.03	
PCB-134	NA	3.7	C	0.16	C	0.11	C	0.031	C	0.049	C	0.12	C
PCB-135	NA	12.	СВ	0.5	СВ	0.37	СВ	0.11	СВ	0.16	СВ	0.33	СВ
PCB-136	NA	6.		0.21		0.15		0.041	q	0.063		0.16	
PCB-137	NA	3.4	В	0.18	В	0.11	В	0.041	В	0.059	В	0.13	В
PCB-138	NA	60.	B C129	3.2	B C129	2.1	C129 B	0.82	B C129	1.1	B C129	2.6	B C129

Section 3.0

Revision No.: 0

Table 3-21. Sediment PCB Congener Analysis (µg/kg) (continued)

	<b>Location Name</b>	M	IA-09		M	<b>A-14</b>		M	A19	S	P1-1	TF	-21
	Sample Name	SED02-	-10-170906	FD-17	0906-01	SED01-	10-170906	SED04-	10-170906	SED03-	-10-170906	SED05-1	0-170907
	Sample Type		N	F	FD		P		N		N	N	1
Analyte	PAL	R	lesult	Re	esult	Re	esult	Re	esult	R	esult	Res	sult
PCB-139	NA	1.4	СВ	0.061	СВ	0.038	СВ	0.016	СВ	0.019	СВ q	0.054	СВ
PCB-140	NA	1.4	B C139	0.061	B C139	0.038	C139 B	0.016	B C139	0.019	B C139 q	0.054	B C139
PCB-141	NA	7.8	В	0.39	В	0.24	В	0.07	В	0.12	В	0.22	В
PCB-142	NA	0.085	U	0.012	U	0.012	U	0.013	U	0.013	U	0.015	U
PCB-143	NA	3.7	C134	0.16	C134	0.11	C134	0.031	C134	0.049	C134	0.12	C134
PCB-144	NA	1.6	В	0.068	В	0.049	В	0.015	Вq	0.022	В	0.037	Вq
PCB-145	NA	0.085	U	0.012	U	0.012	U	0.013	U	0.013	U	0.015	U
PCB-146	NA	6.8	В	0.36	В	0.23	В	0.089	В	0.13	В	0.32	В
PCB-147	NA	43.	СВ	1.9	СВ	1.3	C B	0.45	C B	0.63	C B	1.7	СВ
PCB-148	NA	0.034	J q	0.0016	J q	0.012	U	0.013	U	0.013	U	0.0015	J q
PCB-149	NA	43.	B C147	1.9	B C147	1.3	C147 B	0.45	B C147	0.63	B C147	1.7	B C147
PCB-150	NA	0.041	J q	0.0017	J q	0.0015	J	0.013	U	0.013	U	0.0021	J q
PCB-151	NA	12.	C135 B	0.5	C135 B	0.37	C135 B	0.11	C135 B	0.16	C135 B	0.33	C135 B
PCB-152	NA	0.043	J q	0.012	U	0.0009	J q	0.013	U	0.013	U	0.00096	J q
PCB-153	NA	39.	СВ	2.	C B	1.4	C B	0.56	C B	0.72	C B	1.9	C B
PCB-154	NA	0.085	U	0.027	В	0.012	U	0.0071	JB q	0.013	В	0.021	В
PCB-155	NA	0.085	U	0.012	U	0.012	U	0.013	U	0.013	U	0.015	U
PCB-156	NE	8.1	СВ	0.34	C B	0.2	C B	0.096	C B	0.13	C B	0.29	СВ
PCB-157	NE	8.1	C156 B	0.34	C156 B	0.2	C156 B	0.096	C156 B	0.13	C156 B	0.29	C156 B
PCB-158	NA	6.6	В	0.33	В	0.2	В	0.085	В	0.12	В	0.24	В
PCB-159	NA	0.085	U	0.012	U	0.012	U	0.013	U	0.013	U	0.015	U
PCB-160	NA	60.	B C129	3.2	B C129	2.1	C129 B	0.82	B C129	1.1	B C129	2.6	B C129
PCB-161	NA	0.085	U	0.012	U	0.012	U	0.013	U	0.013	U	0.015	U

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18

Table 3-21. Sediment PCB Congener Analysis (µg/kg) (continued)

I	ocation Name	M	A-09		M	<b>A</b> -14		M	A19	SP1-1		TF-21	
	Sample Name	SED02-	10-170906	FD-17	0906-01	SED01-1	0-170906	SED04-	10-170906	SED03-	-10-170906	SED05-10-170907	
	Sample Type		N	F	FD .		P	N		N		I	N
Analyte	PAL	R	esult	Re	sult	Re	sult	Result		Result		Re	sult
PCB-162	NA	0.085	U	0.012	U	0.012	U	0.013	U	0.013	U	0.015	U
PCB-163	NA	60.	B C129	3.2	B C129	2.1	C129 B	0.82	B C129	1.1	B C129	2.6	B C129
PCB-164	NA	4.	В	0.19	В	0.12	В	0.039	В	0.063	В	0.13	В
PCB-165	NA	0.085	U	0.012	U	0.012	U	0.013	U	0.013	U	0.015	U
PCB-166	NA	11.	C128 B	0.58	C128 B	0.37	C128 B	0.15	C128 B	0.21	C128 B	0.45	C128 B
PCB-167	NE	2.5	В	0.12	В	0.074	В	0.033	В	0.046	В	0.096	В
PCB-168	NA	39.	B C153	2.	B C153	1.4	C153 B	0.56	B C153	0.72	B C153	1.9	B C153
PCB-169	NE	0.085	U	0.012	U	0.012	U	0.013	U	0.013	U	0.015	U
PCB-170	NA	5.	В	0.31	В	0.18	В	0.069	В	0.1	В	0.19	В
PCB-171	NA	1.6	СВ	0.099	СВ	0.062	СВ	0.024	C B	0.033	C B	0.06	СВ
PCB-172	NA	0.63	В	0.042	В	0.028	В	0.008	J B	0.015	В	0.02	Вq
PCB-173	NA	1.6	C171 B	0.099	C171 B	0.062	C171 B	0.024	C171 B	0.033	C171 B	0.06	C171 B
PCB-174	NA	3.	В	0.21	В	0.14	В	0.036	В	0.059	В	0.1	В
PCB-175	NA	0.13		0.0088	J	0.008	J	0.0023	J	0.0031	J q	0.0064	J
PCB-176	NA	0.48	В	0.029	В	0.018	В	0.0064	J B	0.0077	J B	0.014	JB q
PCB-177	NA	2.1	В	0.14	В	0.095	В	0.035	В	0.046	В	0.093	В
PCB-178	NA	0.55		0.049		0.031		0.012	J	0.014		0.036	
PCB-179	NA	1.3	В	0.086	В	0.063	В	0.018	В	0.025	В	0.057	В
PCB-180	NA	6.5	СВ	0.46	C B	0.3	СВ	0.1	C B	0.15	CB	0.27	СВ
PCB-181	NA	0.13		0.006	J	0.0036	J	0.0013	J q	0.0013	J q	0.0037	J
PCB-182	NA	0.061	J B	0.012	U	0.0023	U	0.013	U	0.013	U	0.0027	U
PCB-183	NA	2.4	СВ	0.17	C B	0.11	СВ	0.039	C B	0.052	СВ	0.11	СВ
PCB-184	NA	0.085	U	0.012	U	0.012	U	0.013	U	0.013	U	0.015	U

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18

Table 3-21. Sediment PCB Congener Analysis (µg/kg) (continued)

	<b>Location Name</b>	M	A-09		M	<b>A-14</b>		M	A19	SP1-1		TF-21	
	Sample Name	SED02-	10-170906	FD-17	0906-01	SED01-	10-170906	SED04-	10-170906	SED03-	10-170906	SED05-1	0-170907
	Sample Type		N	F	FD .		P		N		N	1	N
Analyte	PAL	R	esult	Re	sult	Re	esult	Result		Result		Re	sult
PCB-185	NA	2.4	B C183	0.17	B C183	0.11	C183 B	0.039	B C183	0.052	B C183	0.11	B C183
PCB-186	NA	0.085	U	0.012	U	0.012	U	0.013	U	0.013	U	0.015	U
PCB-187	NA	3.1	В	0.27	В	0.19	В	0.072	В	0.086	В	0.2	В
PCB-188	NA	0.085	U	0.012	U	0.012	U	0.013	U	0.013	U	0.015	U
PCB-189	NE	0.2	В	0.014	В	0.0081	U	0.0028	U	0.0047	U	0.0085	U
PCB-190	NA	0.81	В	0.047	В	0.028	В	0.0088	JB q	0.016	В	0.027	В
PCB-191	NA	0.2	В	0.01	JB q	0.0024	U	0.0025	U	0.0045	U	0.0058	JВ
PCB-192	NA	0.085	U	0.012	U	0.012	U	0.013	U	0.013	U	0.015	U
PCB-193	NA	6.5	C180 B	0.46	C180 B	0.3	C180 B	0.1	C180 B	0.15	C180 B	0.27	C180 B
PCB-194	NA	0.82	В	0.071	В	0.051	В	0.017	Вq	0.025	В	0.047	В
PCB-195	NA	0.31	В	0.028	В	0.018	q B	0.0068	JВ	0.0099	JВ	0.017	В
PCB-196	NA	0.3	В	0.028	В	0.023	В	0.0081	J B	0.0099	J B	0.019	В
PCB-197	NA	0.026	J B	0.0023	U	0.0013	U	0.0012	U	0.013	U	0.0025	U
PCB-198	NA	0.6	C B	0.069	СВ	0.052	СВ	0.018	СВ	0.024	C B	0.051	СВ
PCB-199	NA	0.6	C198 B	0.069	C198 B	0.052	C198 B	0.018	C198 B	0.024	C198 B	0.051	C198 B
PCB-200	NA	0.063	J B	0.0058	JB q	0.0051	J B	0.013	U	0.013	U	0.004	ЈВ
PCB-201	NA	0.065	J	0.0081	J	0.0062	J	0.0021	J q	0.0034	J q	0.0068	J q
PCB-202	NA	0.12	В	0.013	Вq	0.016	В	0.0075	JВ	0.007	JВ	0.018	В
PCB-203	NA	0.41	В	0.038	В	0.028	В	0.01	J B	0.013	В	0.022	В
PCB-204	NA	0.085	U	0.012	U	0.012	U	0.013	U	0.013	U	0.015	U
PCB-205	NA	0.037	J B	0.003	U	0.0034	U	0.013	U	0.013	U	0.015	U
PCB-206	NA	0.28	В	0.052	В	0.043	В	0.019	В	0.019	В	0.05	В
PCB-207	NA	0.034	J B	0.0068	JВ	0.0048	U	0.0029	U	0.013	U	0.007	J B

Delivery Order 0010

Table 3-21. Sediment PCB Congener Analysis (µg/kg) (continued)

Section 3.0

Revision No.: 0

Date: 12/21/18

Location	Name	M	A-09		M	A-14		M	A19	S	P1-1	TF-21	
Sample	Name	SED02-	SED02-10-170906		0906-01	SED01-	10-170906	SED04-	10-170906	SED03-	10-170906	SED05-1	0-170907
Sample	e Type		N		FD		P		N		N		N
Analyte	PAL	R	esult	Result		Re	Result		esult	Result		Re	sult
PCB-208	NA	0.072	J B q	0.022	В	0.016	В	0.0078	J B	0.0055	JB q	0.022	В
PCB-209	NA	0.18	В	0.068	В	0.055	В	0.038	В	0.023	В	0.063	В
MONOCHLORO- BIPHENYL	NE	0.097		0.015		0.012	q	0.011	J q	0.01	J q	0.02	q
DICHLORO- BIPHENYL	NE	1.6	q	0.41	q	0.4	q	0.18	q	0.18	q	0.37	
TRICHLORO- BIPHENYL	NE	13.	Вq	1.3	Вq	1.2	q B	0.66	Вq	0.65	Вq	1.4	В
TETRACHLORO- BIPHENYL	NE	130.	Вq	3.3	Вq	3.	q B	1.6	Вq	1.7	Вq	5.2	Вq
PENTACHLORO- BIPHENYL	NE	410.	Вq	13.	Вq	10.	q B	4.	Вq	5.4	Вq	12.	Вq
HEXACHLORO- BIPHENYL	NE	240.	Вq	12.	Вq	7.7	q B	2.9	Вq	4.	Вq	9.5	Вq
HEPTACHLORO- BIPHENYL	NE	28.	В	2.	Вq	1.3	q B	0.44	Вq	0.62	Вq	1.2	Вq
OCTACHLORO- BIPHENYL	NE	2.8	В	0.27	Вq	0.2	q B	0.071	Вq	0.092	Вq	0.19	Вq
NONACHLORO- BIPHENYL	NE	0.39	Вq	0.081	В	0.064	q B	0.03	В	0.025	Вq	0.078	В
POLY- CHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCBS)	NE	830.	Вq	33.	Вq	24.	q B	9.9	Вq	13.	Вq	30.	Вq

#### **Notes:**

- FD Field duplicate
- P Parent sample of field duplicate
- N Sample is not part of a field duplicate pair
- J The reported value is an estimated concentration.
- B The analyte was found in an associated blank, as well as in the sample.
- q One or more quality control criteria failed.
- C Indicates a co-eluting PCB congener. If a number is associated with the C qualifier, this corresponds to the result of the lower co-eluting PCB.
- (i.e. the C12 qualifier reported for a PCB-013 result indicates this PCB co-elutes with PCB-012)."
- PCB polychlorinated biphenyls
- NA Not applicable; NE Not established; FD Field duplicate; N Normal
- $\mu g/kg$  micrograms per kilogram

U - The analyte was not detected at or above the limit of detection (LOD). (sometimes validators will elevate the limit due to the "B" qualifier using the 5x/10x rule so this definition is different than the lab description).

FINAL 2017 SITE RECHARACTERIZATION, PHASE II OU 1, NBK KEYPORT, WA Naval Facilities Engineering Command Northwest

Contract No. N39430-16-D-1802 Delivery Order 0010

Table 3-22. Total PCBs in Sediment (µg/kg)

Section 3.0

Revision No.: 0

Date: 12/21/18

Location Name	Sample Name	Sample type	Total PCBs (Sum of analyte value with ND as null) Result (µg/kg)		Total number of PCBs detections	Total Organic Carbon %	Total PCBs (TOC Normalized) <sup>a</sup> (mg/kg OC)
			Freshwater				Marine
	SMS Sediment SC			10			12
	SMS Sedin	nent CSL	25	<b>500</b>			65
MA09	SED02-10-170906	N	830.	Вq	169	1.6	51.9
MA14 (DUP)	FD-170906-01	FD	33.	Вq	164	0.53	6.2
MA14	SED01-10-170906	N	24.	q B	157	0.51	4.7
MA19	SED04-10-170906	N	9.9	Вq	151	0.58	1.7
SP1-1	SED03-10-170906	N	13.	Вq	157	0.56	2.3
TF-21	SED05-10-170907	N	30.	Вq	166	0.79	3.8

## Notes:

All samples analyzed using analytical method 1668A.

Bolded values exceed the SCO

DUP – Duplicate

FD - Field Duplicate

P – Parent sample of field duplicate

N – Sample is not part of a field duplicate pair

μg/kg - microgram per kilogram

B - The analyte was found in an associated blank, as well as in the sample.

q - One or more quality control criteria failed.

SCO - sediment cleanup objective

CSL - cleanup screening level

 $<sup>^</sup>a$  – If percent TOC is between 0.5 and 3.5, then PCB concentrations TOC-normalized with units of mg/kg OC. To calculate TOC-normalized values, the concentration in  $\mu$ g/kg is divided by the decimal fraction TOC times 1,000  $\mu$ g/mg.

FINAL 2017 SITE RECHARACTERIZATION, PHASE II OU 1, NBK KEYPORT, WA

Naval Facilities Engineering Command Northwest Contract No. N39430-16-D-1802

Delivery Order 0010

Table 3-23. PCB Aroclor Analysis in Sediments (µg/kg)

Section 3.0

Revision No.: 0

Date: 12/21/18

		<b>Location Name</b>	MA-09		MA-	14	MA-	14	MA	19	SP1-1		TF-21	
		Sample Name	SED02-1 170906		FD-170		SED01 1709		SED04 1709		SED03 1709		SED05 1709	
		Sample type	N		FD		P		N		N		N	
Analyte	Analyte Units ROD RG (mg/kg OC)		Result		Rest	ılt	Rest	Result		Result		Result		ılt
AROCLOR-1016	μg/kg	NE	48.	U	31.	U	31.	U	36.	U	35.	U	39.	UJ
AROCLOR-1221	$\mu g/kg$	NE	75.	U	48.	U	49.	U	57.	U	55.	U	62.	U
AROCLOR-1232	$\mu g/kg$	NE	94.	U	60.	U	62.	U	71.	U	69.	U	77.	U
AROCLOR-1242	$\mu g/kg$	NE	110.	U	71.	U	73.	U	83.	U	81.	U	91.	U
AROCLOR-1248	$\mu g/kg$	NE	75.	U	48.	U	49.	U	57.	U	55.	U	62.	U
AROCLOR-1254	$\mu g/kg$	NE	350.	J	46.	U	47.	U	54.	U	52.	U	59.	U
AROCLOR-1260	$\mu g/kg$	NE	120.	J	33.	U Q	33.	U Q	38.	UQ	37.	U Q	42.	UQ
AROCLOR-1262	$\mu g/kg$	NE	130.	U	82.	U	84.	U	96.	U	94.	U	100.	U
AROCLOR-1268	$\mu g/kg$	NE	100.	U	65.	U	66.	U	76.	U	74.	U	82.	U
Total PCB Aroclors	mg/kg OC	12	29.38	J	8.68	U	9.22	U	1.61	U	1.66	U	7.47	U
CARBON	mg/kg	NE	16,000.		5,300.	J	5,100.	J	5,800.		5,600.	J	7,900.	J

#### Notes:

Samples analyzed for Aroclor analysis by method 8082 A, carbon analysis by 9060.

- FD Field duplicate
- P Parent Sample of field duplicate
- N Sample is not part of a field duplicate pair
- U The analyte was analyzed but not detected at or above LOD. (sometimes validators will elevate the limit due to the "B" qual using the 5x/10x rule so this definition is different than the lab description).
- J The reported value is an estimated concentration.
- U J The analyte was analyzed but not detected. The sample quantitation limit is an estimated value.
- Q One or more quality control criteria failed.

Total PCB (Aroclor) are derived based on the sum of the concentrations of Aroclors® 1016, 1221, 1232, 1242, 1248, 1254 and 1260.

When all chemicals in a group are undetected, only the single highest individual chemical quantitation limit in a group should be reported and appropriately qualified. If some concentrations were detected and others were not, only the detected concentrations are included in the sum.

Table 3-24. Summary of Analytical Results for PCBs in OU 1 Sediment from April 1996 through September 2017

Section 3.0

Revision No.: 0

		TOC	PC	Bs (µg/kg or mg/kg	OC) <sup>d</sup>
Location	Sampling Date	TOC (%) <sup>c</sup>	Aroclor 1254	Aroclor 1260	Total PCB Aroclors
SMS Marine SCO (mg/kg OC) <sup>a</sup>		NA	NA	NA	12
AET Marine SCO (μg/kg dry weight)		NA	NA	NA	130
	April 1996	0.68	0.44 U <sup>e</sup>	0.44 U <sup>e</sup>	0.44U <sup>e</sup>
DB-05	June 2000	N/A	10 U	10 U	10 U
DB-03	June 2004	0.79	0.34 U <sup>e</sup>	0.34 U <sup>e</sup>	0.34 U <sup>e</sup>
	June 2009	1.42	0.18 J <sup>e</sup>	0.63 U <sup>e</sup>	0.18 J <sup>e</sup>
	April 1996	0.56	0.54 U <sup>e</sup>	0.54 U <sup>e</sup>	0.54 U <sup>e</sup>
DD 07	June 2000	N/A	10 U	10 U	10 U
DB-07	June 2004	1.12	0.41 J <sup>e</sup>	0.24 U <sup>e</sup>	0.41 J <sup>e</sup>
	June 2009	0.51	1.45 U <sup>e</sup>	1.45 U <sup>e</sup>	1.45 U <sup>e</sup>
	April 1996	0.74	0.41 UJ <sup>e</sup>	0.41 UJ <sup>e</sup>	0.41 UJ <sup>e</sup>
DB-08	June 2000	N/A	10 UJ	10 UJ	10 UJ
DB-08	June 2004	0.69	0.36 U <sup>e</sup>	0.36 U <sup>e</sup>	0.36 U <sup>e</sup>
	June 2009	1.43	0.20 J <sup>e</sup>	0.59 U <sup>e</sup>	0.20 J <sup>e</sup>
DB-08 FD	June 2009	1.35	1.26Ue	1.26U <sup>e</sup>	1.26Ue
	April 1996	0.48	56 A	6 J	62
	June 2000	N/A	200	10 U	200
MA-09	June 2002	0.55	0.67 J <sup>e</sup>	0.53 U <sup>e</sup>	0.67 J <sup>e</sup>
IVIA-U9	June 2004	3.14	2.68Ae	0.11 U <sup>e</sup>	2.68A <sup>e</sup>
	June 2009	1.18	1.36e	0.68 U <sup>e</sup>	1.36e
	September 2017	1.6	21.88 Je	7.5 J <sup>e</sup>	29.38 J <sup>e</sup>
MA-09 FD	April 1996	0.53	26.6 A <sup>e</sup>	2.64 <sup>e</sup>	29.25e
MA-10	April 1996	2.03	1.08Ae	0.74 U <sup>e</sup>	1.08Ae

Table 3-24. Summary of Analytical Results for PCBs in OU 1 Sediment from April 1996 through September 2017 (continued)

Section 3.0

Revision No.: 0

		TOG	PC	Bs (µg/kg or mg/kg	OC)d
Location	Sampling Date	TOC (%) <sup>c</sup>	Aroclor 1254	Aroclor 1260	Total PCB Aroclors
	April 1996	3.40	1.56 A <sup>e</sup>	0.29 U <sup>e</sup>	1.56 A <sup>e</sup>
MA-11	June 2000	N/A	0.5 <sup>e</sup>	0.29 U <sup>e</sup>	0.5e
MA-11	June 2004	1.03	0.27 U <sup>e</sup>	0.27 U <sup>e</sup>	0.27 U <sup>e</sup>
	June 2009	1.91	1.52 U <sup>e</sup>	1.47 U <sup>e</sup>	1.52 U <sup>e</sup>
	June 2000	N/A	140	10 U	140
	June 2002	0.59	1.64 J <sup>e</sup>	0.51 U <sup>e</sup>	1.64 J <sup>e</sup>
MA-14	June 2004	2.16	0.6Ae	0.11 U <sup>e</sup>	0.6Ae
	June 2009	2.90	3.45 <sup>e</sup>	0.45 U <sup>e</sup>	3.45 <sup>e</sup>
	September 2017	0.51	9.22 U <sup>e</sup>	6.47 UQ <sup>e</sup>	9.22 UQ <sup>e</sup>
	June 2002	1.16	0.83 Je	0.24 U <sup>e</sup>	0.83 J <sup>e</sup>
MA-14 FD	June 2004	2.95	0.75 <sup>e</sup>	0.09 U <sup>e</sup>	0.75 <sup>e</sup>
	September 2017	0.53	8.68 U <sup>e</sup>	6.23 UQ <sup>e</sup>	8.68 U <sup>e</sup>
	April 1996	0.56	0.54 U <sup>e</sup>	0.54 U <sup>e</sup>	0.54 U <sup>e</sup>
TF-18	June 2000	N/A	6 J	10 U	6 J
11-10	June 2004	28.30	4.7 J	10U	4.7 J
	June 2009	0.59	0.41 JP <sup>e</sup>	1.17 U <sup>e</sup>	$0.41 \text{ JP}^{\text{e}}$
	April 1996	0.46	3U	3U	3U
TF-20	June 2000	N/A	10 U	10 U	20 U
	June 2004	0.70	0.47 J <sup>e</sup>	1.43 U <sup>e</sup>	0.47J <sup>e</sup>
	June 2009	0.64	1.27 U <sup>e</sup>	1.27 U <sup>e</sup>	1.27 U <sup>e</sup>
TF-21	April 1996	0.92	4.57e	0.43 J <sup>e</sup>	5 <sup>e</sup>
117-21	June 2000	N/A	32	10 U	32
	June 2004	2.42	1.53A <sup>e</sup>	0.15 U <sup>e</sup>	1.53A <sup>e</sup>

OU 1, NBK KEYPORT, WA

Naval Facilities Engineering Command Northwest

Contract No. N39430-16-D-1802

Delivery Order 0010

Table 3-24. Summary of Analytical Results for PCBs in OU 1 Sediment from April 1996 through September 2017 (continued)

Section 3.0

Revision No.: 0

Date: 12/21/18

		тос	PCBs (µg/kg or mg/kg OC) <sup>d</sup>					
Location	Sampling Date	(%)°	Aroclor 1254	Aroclor 1260	Total PCB Aroclors			
	June 2009	0.92	0.67 J <sup>e</sup>	1.2 U <sup>e</sup>	0.67 J <sup>e</sup>			
	September 2017	0.79	7.47 U <sup>e</sup>	5.32 UQ <sup>e</sup>	7.47 UQ <sup>e</sup>			
FLD-004 <sup>b</sup>	June 2000	N/A	28	10 U	28			
MA-19	September 2017	0.58	1.61Ue	1.13Ue	1.61U <sup>e</sup>			
SP1-1	September 2017	0.56	1.66U <sup>e</sup>	1.18U <sup>e</sup>	1.66U <sup>e</sup>			

#### Notes:

<sup>a</sup>Sediment cleanup objective (SCO) for PCBs based on TOC-normalized values.

<sup>b</sup>PCB-contaminated sediment was removed in October 1999. FLD-004 is a field duplicate of TF-21 in 2000.

<sup>e</sup>TOC was not measured in sediment samples collected in 2000. As a result, TOC values from the 1996 sampling event were used to normalize the 2000 data.

<sup>d</sup>If percent TOC is between 0.5 and 3.5, then PCB concentrations shown in these three columns are TOC-normalized (see footnote e) with units of mg/kg OC. To calculate

TOC-normalized values, the concentration in  $\mu$ g/kg is divided by the decimal fraction TOC times 1,000  $\mu$ g/kg per mg/kg. If the percent TOC is less than 0.5 or greater than 3.5, the PCB concentrations are not normalized and are in units of  $\mu$ g/kg.

eTOC-normalized data based on the SCUM II guidance

Bolded value exceeds or is equal to the screening level.

Shaded rows indicate the most current sampling period results.

Data from 1996 to 2004 are from U.S. Navy 2005a, with the exception of the TOC data and the TOC-normalized data for PCBs, which are from U.S. Navy 1996d (vol. II), 2003c, and 2005c, and data from 2009 are from U.S. Navy 2009h.

AET - apparent effects threshold

J - The result is an estimated concentration that is less than the LOQ, but greater than or equal to the DL.

DL - detection limit

µg/kg - microgram per kilogram

mg/kg OC - milligram per kilogram of organic carbon

LOQ - limit of quantitation; equivalent to practical quantitation limit

LOD – limit of detection

NA - not applicable

N/A - not analyzed

PCBs - polychlorinated biphenyls

TOC - total organic carbon

U - The compound was not detected ("nondetect") at or above the stated LOD

FINAL 2017 SITE RECHARACTERIZATION, PHASE II OU 1, NBK KEYPORT, WA Naval Facilities Engineering Command Northwest

Contract No. N39430-16-D-1802

Delivery Order 0010

# Table 3-24. Summary of Analytical Results for PCBs in OU 1 Sediment from April 1996 through September 2017 (continued)

Section 3.0

Revision No.: 0

Date: 12/21/18

For calculating chemical sums of Aroclor data, Total PCB (Aroclor) are derived based on the sum of the concentrations of Aroclors® 1016, 1221, 1232, 1242, 1248, 1254 and 1260.

These rules should be used for reporting and summing the quantitation limits of compounds that were not detected for comparison to the marine and freshwater benthic criteria:

- When all chemicals in a group were not detected, only the single highest individual chemical quantitation limit in a group should be reported and appropriately qualified.
- If some concentrations were detected and others were not, only the detected concentrations are included in the sum.

Table 3-25. Non-Normalized PCB Results Sediment – Location MA-09

Section 3.0

Revision No.: 0

Date: 12/21/18

				PCBs (µg/kg )					
Location	Sampling Date	TOC (%)	Aroclor 1254	Aroclor 1260	Total PCB Aroclors				
AET Screening Level (μg/kg dry weight)		NE	NE	NE	130				
	April 1996	0.48	56 A	6 J	62				
	June 2000	N/A	200 A	10 U	200				
MA 00	June 2002	0.55	3.7 J	2.9 U	3.7 J				
MA-09	June 2004	3.14	84 A	3.4 U	84 A				
	June 2009	1.18	16	8 U	16				
	September 2017	1.6	350 J	120 J	470 J				
MA-09 FD	April 1996	0.53	141 A	14	155				

## Notes:

- U The compound was not detected ("nondetect") at or above the LOD.
- J The result is an estimated concentration that is less than the LOQ, but greater than or equal to the DL.
- A- The peak was manually integrated as it was not integrated in the original chromatogram.

AET - apparent effects threshold

NE – not established

FINAL 2017 SITE RECHARACTERIZATION, PHASE II OU 1, NBK KEYPORT, WA

Naval Facilities Engineering Command Northwest

Contract No. N39430-16-D-1802

Delivery Order 0010

Table 3-26. Calculated Total Dissolved PCB\* and Diffusive PCB Flux Obtained via Passive Samplers (PEDs)

Section 3.0

Revision No.: 0

Date: 12/21/18

PED Type	Loodian	Calculated Wa	ater Concentration (ng/L)	Calculated Flury * (a/m²/m)						
PED Frames	Location	Porewater	Surface Water	Calculated Flux** (µg/m²/yr)						
PED-01	TF-21	3.3	0.6	191						
PED-02	MA-14	8.9	0.8	574						
PED-03	MA-09	14.6 NA		N/A						
PED-04	SP1-1	2.2	NA	N/A						
PED-05	MA19	3.4	0.6	200						
PED-06	new	2.6	0.5	148						
Piezometers/Wells		(	Groundwater							
PED-07	P1-1		6.0	NA						
PED-08	P1-2	1.1		1.1		1.1		1.1		NA
PED-09	MW1-14		NA							
PED-10	MW1-2		NA							

#### Notes:

<sup>\*</sup> in PCB summations congeners not detected above the detection limit were counted as zero and within co-eluting congener groups calculations were conducted on the one with the lowest PED-water partition coefficient which results in the highest (more conservative) total PCB estimate (see text for more information)

<sup>\*\*</sup> positive values of flux indicate transport from porewater to surface water

NA - Not Available – surface water portion of PED damaged during deployment.

μg/m²/yr - micrograms per squared meters per year

ng/L - nanogram per liter

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18

Table 3-27. Porewater Results for Contaminants of Concern (µg/L)

	<b>Location Name</b>			V1-01		PW1	02		PW1-0	)3	PW1-	04
	Sample Name		PW1-0	1-170907	PW1-02-1	PW1-02-170907		FD-170907-01		70907	PW1-0 17090	
	Sample Type		N		P		FD		N		N	
Analyte	PAL		Result		Result		Result		Result		Result	
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene		16	1	U	1,000	J	1,160	D	26,800	D	297	D
Trichloroethene		0.54	<u>1</u>	U	10.9	JD	34.9	D	6,520	D	13.8	D
Vinyl Chloride		0.029	<u>1</u>	U	408	J	415	D	3,570	D	492	D
1,1,1-Trichloroethane		200	1	U	10	U	10	U	125	U	5	U
1,1-Dichloroethane		7.7	1	U	<u>10</u>	U	<u>10</u>	U	<u>125</u>	U	5	U
1,1-Dichloroethene		7	1	U	<u>10</u>	U	<u>10</u>	U	108	JD	5	U
1,2-Dichloroethane		0.48	<u>1</u>	U	<u>10</u>	U	<u>10</u>	U	<u>125</u>	U	<u>5</u>	U
Tetrachloroethene		5	1	U	<u>10</u>	U	<u>10</u>	U	<u>125</u>	U	<u>5</u>	U
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	100		1	U	7.25	JD	10.3	JD	194	JD	5.91	JD

Locati	on Name	PW1-05	PW1-06	PW1-07	PW1-08	PW1-09	PW1-10
Samp	ole Name	PW1-05- 170908	PW1-06- 170908	PW1-07- 170908	PW1-08- 170908	PW1-09- 170908	PW1-10- 170908
Sam	ple Type	N	N	N	N	N	N
Analyte	PAL	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	16	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U	<b>555</b> D
Trichloroethene	0.54	<u>1</u> U	<b>15.9</b> D				
Vinyl Chloride	0.029	<u>1</u> U	<b>182</b> D				
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	200	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U	2.5 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	7.7	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U	2.5 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	7	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U	1.76 JD
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.48	<u>1</u> U	<u>2.5</u> U				
Tetrachloroethene	5	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U	2.5 U
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	100	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U	1 U	3.68 JD

# Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18

Section 3.0

# Table 3-27. Porewater Results for Contaminants of Concern (µg/L) (continued)

#### Notes

Samples analyzed using EPA Method 8260C.

FD - Field Duplicate

P – Parent sample of field duplicate

N – Sample is not part of a field duplicate pair

PAL - Project Action Limit

D - The reported value is from a dilution.

JD - The reported value is an estimated concentration./The reported value is from a dilution.

- U The analyte was not detected at or above the stated limit. (sometimes validators will elevate the limit due to the "B" qualifier using the 5x/10x rule so this definition is different than the lab description).
- J The reported value is an estimated concentration.

Underlined values represent analytes not detected at or above the stated limit, which exceeds the PAL.

Bolded values indicate that the reported concentration exceeds the PAL. µg/L - micrograms per liter

OU 1, NBK KEYPORT, WA

Naval Facilities Engineering Command Northwest

Contract No. N39430-16-D-1802

Delivery Order 0010

**Table 3-28. Frequency of Detection and Exceedance in Porewater Samples** 

Analyte	Number of porewater samples collected	Number of detections in porewater	Percent Detection	Minimum detected concentration (µg/L)	Maximum detected concentration (μg/L)	Maximum LOD	PAL (μg/L)	Number of exceedances above PAL	Percent Exceeding PAL	Number of samples in which each analyte is the highest concentration analyte*	Number of times each analyte that is not TCE, cis- 1,2-DCE, or VC is detected in a sample in which none of the key analytes, TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, and VC are detected	
cis-1,2-DCE	10	4	40%	297	26,800	250	16	4	40%	3	NA	
1,1-DCA	10	0	0%	NA	NA	250	7.7	NA	NA	0	0	
1,1-DCE	10	2	20%	1.76	108	250	7	1	10%	0	0	
trans-1,2- DCE	10	4	40%	3.68	194	250	100	1	10%	0	0	
TCE	10	4	40%	10.9	6,520	250	0.54	4	40%	0	NA	
VC	10	4	40%	182	3,570	250	0.029	4	40%	1	NA	
PCE	10	0	0%	NA	NA	250	5	NA	NA	0	0	
1,2-DCA	10	0	0%	NA	NA	250	0.48	NA	NA	0	0	
1,1,1-TCA	10	0	0%	NA	NA	250	200	NA	NA	0	0	

Sample counts do not include duplicate samples.
\*If a sample had two COCs sharing the highest concentrations, then both of them were counted.

\*\* Maximum LOD was the Laboratory Limit of Detection.

cis-1,2-DCE - cis-1,2-dichloroethene

1,1-DCA - 1,1-dichloroethane

1,1-DCE - 1,1-dichloroethene

trans-1,2-DCE - trans-1,2-dichloroethene

TCE - trichloroethene VC - vinyl chloride

PCE - tetrachloroethene

1,2-DCA - 1,2-dichloroethane

1,1,1-TCA - 1,1,1-trichloroethane

PAL - project action limit

μg/L - micrograms per liter

NA - not applicable

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18

Table 3-29. Surface Water Results in Contaminants of Concern (µg/L)

	Loca	ation Na	me		SW1-0	)1	SV	W1-02	2	S	W1-(	03		SW1-	04		SW1-	-05		SW1	-06
Sample Name			SW1-01-			SW1-02-			SW1-03-		SW1-04- 171026			SW1-05- 171026			SW1-06- 171026				
					171026		171026		171026												
	Sa		mple Type		N		]		N		N		N			N			P		
Analyte		_	PAL		Result		t Re		sult		Result			Result			Result			Result	
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene		60	C	1	10,600	D	2	,500	D		170	D		744	D		527	D	)	293	D
Trichloroethene		0.38	32		2,580	D		305	D	2	28.8	D		115	D		<b>79.8</b>	D	,	44.9	D
Vinyl Chloride		0.02	21		981	D		399	D		1.86	JD		32.5	D		17.1	D	)	5.89	D
1,1,1-Trichloroethane		47,0	00		50	U		25	U		1	U		5	U		2.5	U	ſ	2.5	U
1,1-Dichloroethane		9.3	3		<u>50</u>	U		<u>25</u>	U		1	U		5	U		2.5	U	Г	2.5	U
1,1-Dichloroethene		1,20	00		50	U		25	U		1	U		5	U		2.5	U	ſ	2.5	U
1,2-Dichloroethane		9.3	3		<u>50</u>	U		<u>25</u>	U		1	U		5	U		2.5	U	ſ	2.5	U
Tetrachloroethene		4.9	)		<u>50</u>	U		<u>25</u>	U		1	U		<u>5</u>	U		2.5	U	ſ	2.5	U
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene		60	C		47.2	JD		25	U	0.	.789	JD		3.78	JD		2.8	JI	D	1.67	JD
	Location	Name	S	W1-	06	SW1	-07	,	SW1-	08	S	SW1-0	9	S	W1-1	0	SW	/1-1	11	SW	1-12
	Sample	Name	FD-		026-	SW1			SW1-0			W1-09			W1-1		SW			SW1	
				02		1710			17102	26	1	171026	5	1	7102	6		102	26	171	
	Sample			FD		N			N			N			N		ļ	N		N	1
Analyte		PAL		Resu		Res			Resu			Result			Resul	t		esul	lt	Res	
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene		600	3	319	D	62	D		50.5	D		41.1	D	6,0	640	D	24	6	D	229	D
Trichloroethene	(	0.382	49	9.1	D	10.1	D		9.18	D		<b>58.6</b>	D		<u>25</u>	U	10.	3	D	9.33	D
Vinyl Chloride		0.021	5.	.54	D	0.606	JD		1	U		9.62	D	4,	330	D	51.	8	D	45.3	D
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	4	7,000	2	2.5	U	1	U		1	U		1	U		25	U	2.	5	U	2.5	U
1,1-Dichloroethane		9.3	2	2.5	U	1	U		1	U		1	U		<u>25</u>	U	2.	5	U	2.5	U
1,1-Dichloroethene		1,200		2.5	U	1	U		1	U	0	.644	JD	1	3.3	JD	2.	5	U	2.5	U
1,2-Dichloroethane		9.3		2.5	U	1	U		1	U		1	U		<u>25</u>	U	2.	5	U	2.5	U
Tetrachloroethene		4.9	4	2.5	U	1	U		1	U		1	U		<u>25</u>	U	2.	5	U	2.5	U
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene		600	1.	.84	JD	1	U		1	U		1	U	5	3.7	D	1.2	9	JD	1.42	JD

FINAL 2017 SITE RECHARACTERIZATION, PHASE II OU 1, NBK KEYPORT, WA

Naval Facilities Engineering Command Northwest

Contract No. N39430-16-D-1802

Delivery Order 0010

# Table 3-29. Surface Water Results in Contaminants of Concern (µg/L) (continued)

Section 3.0

Revision No.: 0

Date: 12/21/18

#### Notes:

Samples analyzed using EPA Method 8260C.

N - Sample is not part of a field duplicate pair

FD - Duplicate

P – Parent Sample of field duplicate

PAL - Project Action Limit

D - The reported value is from a dilution.

JD - The reported value is an estimated concentration. The reported value is from a dilution.

U - The analyte was not detected at or above the stated limit. (Sometimes validators will elevate the limit due to the "B" qualifier using the 5x/10x rule so this definition is different than the lab description).

Underlined values represent analytes not detected at or above the stated limit, which exceeds the PAL.

Bolded values indicate that the reported concentration exceeds the PAL.  $\mu g/L$  - micrograms per liter

Naval Facilities Engineering Command Northwest Contract No. N39430-16-D-1802

Delivery Order 0010

Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18

Section 3.0

Table 3-30. Frequency of Detection and Exceedance in Surface Water Samples

Analyte	Number of surface water samples collected	Number of detections in surface water	Percent Detection	Minimum detected concentration (μg/L)	Maximum detected concentration (μg/L)	Maximum LOD	PAL (μg/L)	Number of exceedances above PAL	Percent Exceeding PAL	Number of samples in which each analyte is the highest concentration analyte*	Number of times each analyte that is not TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, or VC is detected in a sample in which none of the key analytes, TCE, cis-1,2- DCE, and VC are detected
cis-1,2-DCE	12	12	100%	41.1	10,600	100	600	4	33%	11	NA
1,1-DCA	12	0	0%	NA	NA	100	9.3	0	0%	NA	0
1,1-DCE	12	2	17%	0.644	13.3	100	1,200	0	0%	0	0
trans-1,2-DCE	12	8	67%	0.789	53.7	100	600	0	0%	0	0
TCE	12	11	92%	9.18	2,580	100	0.382	11	92%	1	NA
VC	12	11	92%	0.606	4,330	100	0.021	11	92%	0	NA
PCE	12	0	0%	NA	NA	100	4.9	0	0%	NA	0
1,2-DCA	12	0	0%	NA	NA	100	9.3	0	0%	NA	0
1,1,1-TCA	12	0	0%	NA	NA	100	47,000	0	0%	NA	0

Samples do not include duplicate samples.

\*If a sample had two COCs sharing the highest concentrations, then both of them were counted.

\*\* Maximum LOD was the laboratory Limit of Detection.

Naval Facilities Engineering Command Northwest

Contract No. N39430-16-D-1802 Delivery Order 0010

Section 3.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18

Table 3-30. Frequency of Detection and Exceedance in Surface Water Samples (continued)

Analyte	Number of surface water samples collected	Number of detections in surface water	Percent Detection	Minimum detected concentration (µg/L)	Maximum detected concentration (μg/L)	Maximum reporting limit	PAL (μg/L)	Number of exceedances above PAL	Percent Exceeding PAL	Number of samples in which each analyte is the highest concentration analyte*	Number of times each analyte that is not TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, or VC is detected in a sample in which none of the key analytes, TCE, cis-1,2- DCE, and VC are detected
cis-1,2-DCE	12	12	100%	41.1	10,600	100	600	4	33%	11	NA
1,1-DCA	12	0	0%	NA	NA	100	9.3	0	0%	NA	0
1,1-DCE	12	2	17%	0.644	13.3	100	1,200	0	0%	0	0
trans-1,2-DCE	12	8	67%	0.789	53.7	100	600	0	0%	0	0
TCE	12	11	92%	9.18	2,580	100	0.382	11	92%	1	NA
VC	12	11	92%	0.606	4,330	100	0.021	11	92%	0	NA
PCE	12	0	0%	NA	NA	100	4.9	0	0%	NA	0
1,2-DCA	12	0	0%	NA	NA	100	9.3	0	0%	NA	0
1,1,1-TCA	12	0	0%	NA	NA	100	47,000	0	0%	NA	0

**Notes:** 

Sample counts do not include duplicate samples.
\*If a sample had two COCs sharing the highest concentrations, then both of them were counted.

\*\* Maximum reporting limit was the Laboratory LOD. cis-1,2-DCE - cis-1,2-dichloroethene

1,1-DCA - 1,1-dichloroethane 1,1-DCE - 1,1-dichloroethene

trans-1,2-DCE - trans-1,2-dichloroethene

TCE - trichloroethene

VC - vinyl chloride

PCE - tetrachloroethene

1,2-DCA - 1,2-dichloroethane

1,1,1-TCA - 1,1,1-trichloroethane

PAL - project action limit

μg/L - micrograms per liter NA - not applicable

Table 3-31. Stormwater Sample Results (µg/L)

Section 3.0

Revision No.: 0

Date: 12/21/18

Loca	tion Name	08-7 STOR		MH-STORMW					
Sar	nple Name	08-7 STOR 171	MW-	FD-1	171115-01		STORMW- 71115		
Sa	Sample Type				FD	P			
Analyte	PAL	Res	ult	]	Result	Result			
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	600	1.14	JD	1	U	1	U		
Trichloroethene	0.382	<u>1</u>	U	<u>1</u>	U	<u>1</u>	U		
Vinyl Chloride	0.021	<u>1</u>	U	<u>1</u>	U	<u>1</u>	U		
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	47,000	1	U	1	U	1	U		
1,1-Dichloroethane	9.3	1	U	1	U	1	U		
1,1-Dichloroethene	1,200	1	U	1	U	1	U		
1,2-Dichloroethane	9.3	1	U	1	U	1	U		
Tetrachloroethene	4.9	1	U	1	U	1	U		
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	600	1	U	1	U	1	U		

#### Notes:

Samples analyzed using EPA Method 8260C.

FD - Field Duplicate

P – Parent sample of a field duplicate pair

N – Sample is not part of a field duplicate pair

PAL - Project Action Limit

- U The analyte was analyzed but not detected at or above the stated limit. (Sometimes validators will elevate the limit due to the "B" qual using the 5x/10x rule so this definition is different than the lab description).
- JD The reported value is an estimated concentration. The reported value is from a dilution.

μg/L - micrograms per liter

Underlined values represent analytes not detected at or above the stated limit, which exceeds the PAL.

Bolded values indicate that the reported concentration exceeds the PAL.

Section 4.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 4-1

#### 4.0 DATA EVALUATION

#### 4.1 EVALUATION PROCESS

Data available for evaluation included the following data generated in 2017, which are tabulated in Section 3:

- Soil and groundwater sample results from direct-push drilling.
- Soil sample results from auger drilling.
- Groundwater sample results from monitoring wells.
- VOC concentrations in porewater from hand-driven pushpoint sampling.
- VOC concentrations in surface water and stormwater samples.
- Calculated PCB concentrations in sediment samples and groundwater, porewater, and surface water based on passive sampler results.
- Locations and elevations of the groundwater monitoring wells installed in 2017 and the peeper sampling tubes installed previously by the USGS based on a land survey.

Key data available from previous studies by others and directly relevant to work under this task order included:

- VOC concentrations in groundwater from recent LTM performed by the Navy's LTM contractor.
- VOC concentrations in groundwater from piezometers and peeper samplers analyzed by the USGS in 2015, along with measured biodegradation parameters evaluated by the USGS.
- A land survey of the South Plantation and the marsh area immediately surrounding the South Plantation, and the Central Landfill from the crown of the slope down to Marsh Pond.

Section 4.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 4-2

These data were evaluated based on the decision rules specified in Section 1.5, above, using the following approaches:

- Boring logs were interpreted and used to construct cross sections showing soil lithology beneath the site (Decisions 3 and 5).
- Depth-to-groundwater measurements and top-of-casing survey data were used to prepare a groundwater elevation contour map (Decisions 3 and 5).
- VOC concentrations in soil and groundwater were assessed to select key VOCs for representation on isoconcentration contour maps (Decisions 1a, 1b, 2, and 5).
- Plan view maps were prepared showing the results for all detected VOCs in groundwater samples from wells, porewater samples, and surface water samples (Decision 5 and to assess COC transport pathways in groundwater).
- The results of additional analyses performed on samples exhibiting NAPL were compared to applicable or relevant and appropriate requirement values (Decision 5).
- Plan-view maps showing PCB concentrations in sediment, porewater, surface water, and groundwater were prepared (Decision 4). The PCB concentrations were also compared to the standards selected in the SAP(Decision 4).
- The results of microbial and natural attenuation parameter analyses were compared to ranges of values indicative of biodegradation (Decisions 5 and 6).

The results of this evaluation are described in the remaining subsections.

## 4.2 SITE GEOLOGY

Logging of continuous soil cores at 69 locations throughout the Central Landfill and South Plantation provides a substantially denser data set for assessing site geology beneath the former landfill than was available at the time of the ROD. The 2017 continuous core data set provides data to a maximum explored depth of 50 ft bgs. Lithologic cross sections were prepared based on these cores to summarize the geology observed (Figures 4-1 through 4-4).

The waste body of the former landfill was observed to range in thickness from approximately 3 ft (SP-B59) to approximately 18 ft (CL-B18A). The former marsh bottom sediments underlying the waste body were discernable at most locations cored, and typically consisted of an organic-

Section 4.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 4-3

rich sandy, clayey silt to silty clay ranging in thickness from a few inches (SP-B55) to approximately 3 ft (SP-B52).

Beneath the former marsh sediments, an interbedded sequence of fine sand, silt, and clay was typically observed. Beds of otherwise poorly graded fine sand were often observed to contain thin (e.g., 2 inches thick) interbeds of silt, or silt and fine sand were interbedded in 4- to 6-inchthick beds (e.g., SP-B51). Coarser sand beds were observed more rarely, with a gravelly, well-graded sand observed most frequently in the eastern portion of the South Plantation (e.g., SP-B01, SP-B59, SPB-53). Coarser lithology (silty gravel) was also observed beneath the Central Landfill in many borings immediately above a silt or clay unit near the total depth of exploration that is interpreted to be the Clover Park aquitard, an extensive, thick, fine-grained unit (e.g., CL-B39, CL-B37, CL-B09).

Clay observed near the bottom of borings in the eastern portion of the South Plantation was interpreted to be the Lawton Clay unit (or the local equivalent), consistent with the interpretations of the MIP investigation (e.g., SP-B53, SP-B55, MIP-049, MIP-057). The Lawton Clay is a glaciolacustrine deposit commonly found as the lowermost member of the deposits of the Vashon Stade of the Fraser glaciation. The previous interpretations of OU 1 geology (U.S. Navy, 1993a) imply that this occurrence of Lawton Clay may be one of the rare instances of Vashon-age units beneath OU 1. The RI concluded that "At Areas 1 and 2, all or much of the Vashon glacial deposits have been eroded prior to deposition of the estuary or marsh sediment." The shallow geologic unit beneath OU 1 was identified in the RI as the Kitsap Formation.

Laterally continuous fine-grained units above the Lawton Clay and Clover Park Aquitard that could be interpreted as a shallow aquitard were not observed to the total explored depth. Previous investigations relied upon in the ROD interpreted a laterally continuous aquitard at approximately 15 ft bgs separating an "upper aquifer" and an "intermediate aquifer." Although this aquitard was inferred to be missing in some areas of the site, and "leaky," the interpretation of the presence of the aquitard influenced the selection of screened intervals for monitoring wells targeting the two aquifers. Most of the monitoring wells that are currently part of the LTM program and are located within the footprint of the landfill have screen depths ending at 15 ft bgs or shallower. As discussed in Section 4.3, the highest concentrations of cVOCs found during the 2017 investigation typically occurred deeper than 15 ft bgs.

The original interpretation of the relationship between the shallow and intermediate aquifers in the RI (U.S. Navy, 1993a) was:

For consistency, the terminology of SCS Engineers (1984, 1987b) is used in this report for water-bearing zones above the Clover Park aquitard; that is, all zones

Section 4.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 4-4

above this aquitard will be referred to as the "shallow aquifer." It is likely that all water-bearing zones above this aquitard are laterally connected due to horizontal pinching out or the existence of coarser, more permeable materials within the aquitard units. In Area 1, two distinct water-bearing zones were delineated such that a so-called "intermediate aquifer" is, at least locally, present. Whether considered the intermediate aquifer or the lower zone of the shallow aquifer, this zone is immediately above the uppermost clay of the Clover Park unit within relatively coarse-grained material. The upper zone is the unconfined water table aquifer.

Consistent with this interpretation from the RI, two distinct water-bearing zones were not identified during the 2017 investigation. The upper portion of the water-bearing zone was found to be contiguous with, and discharging to, the original salt marsh, which was filled and paved. The "intermediate aquifer" defined in the ROD was found to be vertically interconnected with the original marsh deposits, forming a single water bearing zone above the Clover Park/Lawton Clay aquitard.

#### 4.3 SITE GROUNDWATER

Groundwater was typically first encountered in direct-push borings and well boreholes at approximately 5 ft bgs. This first water was observed to represent water within the buried former marsh sediments.

Figure 4-5 presents a groundwater elevation contour map based on depth-to-groundwater measurements (Table 4-1) in wells screened at depths representative of both the former "shallow aquifer" and "intermediate aquifer." Treating all wells measured as representative of a single hydrogeologic unit results in a consistent contour map, with the hydraulic heads measured in wells with deeper screens fitting logically within the contours derived from wells with shallower screens. In combination with the lack of a laterally continuous shallow aquitard observed in the continuous cores and the contaminant distribution discussed in Section 4.4 the interpretation of the RI appears consistent with the 2017 observations – that all water-bearing zones above the Clover Park/Lawton Clay aquitard represent a single hydraulically connected water-bearing zone.

The groundwater flow directions indicated by the groundwater elevation contour map are consistent with those shown in Figures 6-9 and 6-10 of the ROD. Although these historical figures were based on the interpretation of two distinct aquifers ("shallow" and "intermediate"), they are consistent with the groundwater flow interpretation based on 2017 data. Given that the upper portion of the shallow water-bearing zone is a remnant of the filled and paved marsh, it is

Section 4.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 4-5

influenced by connection to and daylighting into nearby surface water bodies (e.g., Marsh Creek, Marsh Pond). However, the overall more regional flow direction is to the northwest, as expressed deeper in the shallow water-bearing zone. The ultimate point of discharge for groundwater in the shallow water-bearing zone indicated by the groundwater contours are the adjacent surface water bodies – the marsh, tide flats, and Dogfish Bay. Deeper portions of this water table aquifer may discharge to Dogfish Bay. The USGS is revising the site groundwater model to identify flow paths for the deeper portions of the aquifer.

### 4.4 NATURE AND EXTENT OF CHEMICALS OF CONCERN

This section presents an evaluation of the laboratory results for the COCs and other potential chemicals of interest compared to the historical MIP results and other historical data to update the CSM regarding the nature and extent of contaminants. "Hotspots" are identified and discussed in this section, following the definition of a "hotspot" in the SAP (U.S. Navy, 2017a). "A 'hotspot' was defined as an area where VOC concentrations are substantially higher than in surrounding areas, as determined by the consensus of the project team."

#### **4.4.1** Nature of Chemicals of Concern

The nature of the contaminants at Keyport OU 1 was established in the ROD as a list of nine cVOCs and PCBs. This list of cVOCs and PCBs was carried forward into the SAP for the 2017 investigation, along with analysis of chloroethane for the purposes of evaluating degradation of parent chlorinated ethanes. The results of the 2017 investigation do not indicate a need to revise the description of the nature of the contaminants at Keyport OU 1. However, the 2017 investigation results provide additional refinement regarding the nature of materials disposed of, and still present in, the former landfill.

As discussed in Section 2, unexpected oily substances were observed in some direct-push borings, and the nature of these oily substances was assessed using additional laboratory analyses for fuels, PCBs, and a full list of VOCs and SVOCs in soil and groundwater samples from borings SP-B01, SP-B18, SP-B21, and SP-B62. Because of the nature of historical operations at NBK Keyport, the on-base laboratory analyzed samples containing the oily substances for Otto fuel, which is used in submarine weapons propulsion. No Otto fuel was detected. These oily substances appear to be petroleum fuels, varying between gasoline-range and diesel/oil-range hydrocarbons depending on the location within the former landfill. PCBs were detected in association with some of these samples, but the concentrations were not indicative of PCB oil as the primary constituent. SVOC and full VOC results indicate that SVOCs and VOCs other than the cVOC COC established in the ROD are present in residual source areas. Many of the SVOC and other VOC compounds detected are typically associated with petroleum.

Section 4.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 4-6

The observation of these oily substances in discrete areas of the landfill is consistent with the history of disposal described in the RI (U.S. Navy, 1993a) and the ROD, which included the disposal of a wide range of liquid waste. This disposal history, in combination with the analytical results that show the presence of chlorinated solvents, fuel-range hydrocarbons, and PCBs indicate that the oily substances are likely "mixed NAPLs" (EPA, 2009). The presence of these liquid wastes in the landfill was accounted for in the process of COC development in the RI and ROD, and based on the data set available at the time in combination with the exposure pathways, the RI and ROD concluded that only nine cVOCs and PCBs should be considered COCs.

Tables 3-2, 3-11, 3-13, 3-28, and 3-30 summarize key statistics regarding the analytical results for cVOCs in soil, groundwater, surface water, and porewater samples collected in 2017. Relevant statistics include:

- Frequency of detection.
- Minimum and maximum detected concentrations.
- Frequency of PAL exceedance.
- Number of samples in which each analyte is the highest absolute concentration.
- For cVOCs other than TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, and VC, number of times the cVOC was detected when neither TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, nor VC were detected.

The frequency of detection statistics for each medium sampled, and the magnitude of exceedances for each cVOC relative to the PALs, indicate that the key cVOCs are TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, and VC. This analysis demonstrates that cVOCs other than TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, and VC are collocated with TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, and VC. That is, for every location where one of the other cVOCs exceeds its PAL, either TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, or VC also exceeds its PAL. Based on this conclusion, the evaluation of lateral and vertical extent of impacts (Section 4.4.2) relies on TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, and VC as key COCs representing the extent of all cVOCs.

The nature of the PCBs detected in sediment was refined during the 2017 investigation using PCB congener analysis. The results of this analysis are discussed together with the lateral extent of PCBs in Section 4.4.2 below.

#### 4.4.2 Lateral and Vertical Extent of Chemicals of Concern

This section discusses the lateral and vertical extent of COCs observed in samples collected in 2017 and integrates these results with historical results at the site.

Section 4.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 4-7

Samples collected in 2017 were focused on the identification of "hotspots" and potential residual sources areas. As a result, nearly all samples were collected from within the footprint of the former landfill, or immediately adjacent to the former landfill. These data therefore provide a more detailed understanding of the distribution of COCs within, beneath, and immediately adjacent to the former landfill. Historical sampling efforts, and the results of on-going LTM, provide data regarding the distribution of COCs beyond the former landfill, including beyond the Navy property boundaries.

As described in more detail in the subsections below, the lateral and vertical limits of cVOC COC concentrations exceeding the PALs extend beyond the areas sampled during the 2017 investigation. This is consistent with the investigation design, which was focused on locating and quantifying the highest concentrations of cVOCs, rather than delimiting extents above the PALs (see Decisions 1a and 2, Section 1.5).

Field decisions regarding when to step out laterally from a location, and at what depth to terminate exploration, were based on hand-held PID readings as matched to nearby MIP results. As shown on Figures 3-1 through 3-5, the hand-held PID and MIP instruments were in general agreement. High concentrations detected on the XSD instrument of the MIP correlated well with higher hand-held PID readings. As a result of this correlation, when no detections were noted by the hand-held PID for several feet (or, more typically for entire 5-foot-long cores), drilling was terminated (vertically) or no additional horizontal step-out locations were selected. This approach was successful for meeting the goal of identifying areas of highest concentrations. However, the MIP and hand-held PID were not sensitive enough to the cVOCs to identify when cVOC concentrations could be expected to be below the PALs. The 2017 data set includes numerous examples of samples exhibiting no MIP or hand-held PID indications of contamination yet containing cVOC concentrations exceeding PALs.

The discussion of PCBs in sediment below concludes that the lateral extent of PCBs in sediment exceeding the ROD RG is limited to the vicinity of sampling location MA-09.

#### Lateral Extent of COCs

The evaluation of the lateral extent of COCs was based on the 2017 concentrations in groundwater, porewater, and surface samples of the key COCs TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, and VC (see discussion in Section 4.4.1). Nearly all of the soil samples collected in 2017 were collected from beneath the static groundwater level, and the concentrations in groundwater were considered more representative of lateral extent of COCs.

The lateral extent of COCs in groundwater was evaluated using isoconcentration contour maps for the grab groundwater samples collected during the direct-push investigation (Figures 3-6

Section 4.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 4-8

through 3-11) and separately using groundwater samples collected from installed groundwater monitoring wells (Figures 4-6 through 4-10). For both sets of isoconcentration contour maps, the highest COC concentration at each location, regardless of sample depth, was used to provide a conservative estimate of the maximum lateral extent. No contour map was prepared for TCE concentrations in groundwater samples collected from permanent monitoring wells in the Central Landfill because of the rarity of detections.

Central Landfill. In general, for the Central Landfill, the extent of COC concentrations exceeding the PAL is only constrained to the southeast by the data collected in 2017. As shown on Figures 3-6 through 3-8, the samples collected at locations CL-B13 and CL-B28 did not exhibit concentrations of the three key COCs exceeding their respective PALs (note, however, the elevated LOD for cis-1,2-DCE in groundwater at location CL-B28). To the south, north, northeast, and west, PALs are exceeded for one or more COCs at the locations furthest from the center of the area investigated.

The cis-1,2-DCE isoconcentration contour map for the Central Landfill based on grab groundwater sampling (Figure 3-7) implies a contaminant transport direction to the northwest, based on the alignment of relatively higher concentrations in two groups of locations. When the following two groups of locations (ordered roughly southeast to northwest) are compared on Figure 4-1:

- CL-B14B, CL-B18A, CL-B20, CL-B21A, CLB29A
- CL-B04, CL-B36, CL-B35, CL-B03, CL-B23, CL-B02

the two groups of locations appear to be separated by a group of locations exhibiting lower concentrations: CL-B09, CL-B11, CL-B19, and CL-B06A.

This pattern is less apparent on the isoconcentration contour maps for TCE (Figure 3-6) and vinyl chloride (Figure 3-8). However, for these two contaminants a similar lower-concentration area in the center of the Central Landfill is apparent. This lower concentration area confounds a simple explanation of contaminant transport following the apparent westerly groundwater flow direction from the vicinity of sources near CL-B14B, CL-B18A, and CL-B20 to the vicinity of well MW1-17. However, such a simple transport pathway is implied by the isoconcentration contours developed based on COC concentrations from installed groundwater monitoring wells (Figures 4-6 and 4-7). These simpler isoconcentration patterns are an artifact of the less dense data set (many fewer wells than direct-push sample points), and the absence of wells in the apparently lower concentration center of the Central Landfill, or other low concentration areas.

**South Plantation.** At the South Plantation, the available data (including MIP results in this area and field screening data) suggest that concentrations decrease rapidly to the east at Bradley

Section 4.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 4-9

Road, from the very high concentrations observed at locations SP-B01, SP-B53, and SP-B58. However, the elevated LODs for key cVOCs in groundwater samples from locations SP-B59, SP-B60, SP-B61, and SP-B62 preclude a definitive assessment of this rapid decrease in concentrations.

Everywhere west of Bradley Road and beneath the South Plantation, concentrations of the key cVOCs exceed their respective PALs (or the elevated LODs achieved exceed the PALs). The extent of cVOCs exceeding PALs appears to blend between the South Plantation and Central Landfill. However, only limited data were collected between these two areas (partly as a result of drilling refusal at multiple locations in the vicinity of CL-B38C).

The isoconcentration contour maps based on data from installed monitoring wells imply that the lateral extent of some COCs (e.g., TCE, cis-1,2-DCE) may be delimited by the well network and may be smaller than the entire South Plantation footprint, however the extent of VC exceedances over the PAL still encompasses the entire South Plantation when contouring data from the monitoring wells installed in 2017.

PCBs in Sediment. The relative concentrations of PCBs at sampling locations within Marsh Creek and the tide flats are consistent when assessed based on total PCBs in sediment and total PCBs in sediment porewater. The highest concentrations of PCBs were detected in sediment at historical location MA-09, and in porewater at this location. Total PCB concentrations in sediment samples from downstream and upstream of MA-09 (including near seep SP1-1) were two orders of magnitude lower than at MA-09. Total PCB concentrations in sediment pore water upstream and downstream of MA-09 were also lower than at MA-09. For both sediment and porewater, PCB concentrations at location upstream of MA-09 (SP1-1 and MA19) were lower than downstream of MA-09 (MA-14). Only the PCB concentrations in the sediment sample from location MA-09 exceeded the ROD RG, indicating that the lateral extent of PCBs exceeding the RG is limited to the vicinity of this station.

#### Vertical Extent of COCs

The evaluation of the vertical extent of cVOCs was based on the 2017 cVOC concentrations in soil and groundwater. Nearly all of the soil samples collected in 2017 were from beneath the static groundwater level. The variability of the vertical distribution of cVOCs was evaluated through examination of the variability in hand-held PID measurements collected at a frequency of at least every one foot of soil core from the direct-push borings. These PID results were contrasted with the laboratory results for groundwater samples from the soil cores, as discussed further in the paragraphs below.

Section 4.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 4-10

COCs are found vertically throughout the water-bearing zone above the clayey Clover Park Aquitard and Lawton Clay, in interbedded fine sands and silts. As illustrated on Figures 3-1 through 3-5, the apparent vertical extent of COCs exceeding associated PALs, based on the response of the MIP instruments and the hand-held PID, frequently was not confirmed by measured concentrations in soil and groundwater samples. At depths exhibiting a relatively low response on the MIP instruments and a low or zero hand-held PID concentrations in associated soil and groundwater samples frequently still exceeded the PALs.

The highest COC concentrations at the site, detected in samples from beneath the eastern portion of the South Plantation, extend vertically from the waste body of the landfill at approximately 5 to 7 ft bgs, and penetrate the upper portion of the Lawton Clay at approximately 30 to 35 ft bgs.

Figures 4-11 through 4-14 illustrate that at many sampling locations the deepest soil and groundwater samples collected throughout the South Plantation and the Central Landfill exhibit one or more COC concentrations exceeding the PALs. Other than the eastern portion of the South Plantation, the highest COC concentrations in other areas of the site appear to be shallower, typically from 8 to 25 ft bgs. However, lower concentrations exceeding the PALs are likely to be present throughout the shallow water bearing zone, down to the depth of the clayey Clover Park Aquitard or Lawton Clay.

Appendix H provides a series of images depicting a three-dimensional model of the plumes beneath the Central Landfill and the South Plantation. These images illustrate the vertical complexity of the contaminant distribution beneath the site. On the compact disc that accompanies the paper version of this report, this appendix is provided as a series of images. Clicking through these images provides the reader with a progressive rotation of the plume model, allowing a qualitative visual assessment of the vertical complexity.

The model illustrates the vertical complexity using a three-dimenstional filled iso-concentration based on the data set of hand-held PID readings. The PID readings are the densest data set available, and therefore provide the most detailed depiction of the contaminant distribution. As noted above, however, the hand-held PID was typically responsive to the highest contaminant concentrations, but not relatively lower contaminant concentrations that still exceed the PALs. Therefore, the PID-based plume model in Appendix H should be viewed as a rough depiction of the highest contaminant concentrations (hotspots). For reference to the filled PID isocontours, the measured concentrations of key cVOCs in grab groundwater samples are included in the model views as cylinders representing the screened interval of the sample and color-coded by concentration value.

In the Central Landfill, the model illustrates the two primary hotspots, one more easterly and one more westerly (see also Section 4.4.3 regarding hotspots), with a less-contaminated zone

Section 4.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 4-11

between these two hotspots. The eastern hotspot is seen to exhibit substantial vadose zone contamination, and a relatively continuous plume of elevated concentrations from the vadose zone to 45 feet bgs at its deepest point (CL-B18A).

In contrast, PID readings from the area of the western hotspot implied less wide-spread vadose-zone contamination and indicated a main contaminant mass in a depth range of approximately 15 to 20 feet bgs. However, laboratory results from grab groundwater samples indicate cVOC concentrations exceeding PALs from the groundwater surface to a depth of approximately 20 feet bgs in this area, with at least one exceedance as deep as 29 feet bgs (CL-B07).

In the South Plantation, the model illustrates the hotspot in the eastern portion of the south plantation, with an elongated lateral plume oriented to the west at a depth of approximately 15 to 20 feet bgs. The vertical complexity of the eastern hotspot can be seen by the high PID concentrations separated by lower PID concentrations in the vertical plane. The model shows an overall continuous vertical plume of contamination from the vadose zone to the total depth explored (the Lawton Clay aquitard at approximately 30 feet bgs) in this area.

The model shows high PID concentrations up to the eastern boundary of the model based on elevated PID readings in direct-push borings SP-B59 through SP-B63. Groundwater samples collected from these same borings did not exhibit detectable target VOC concentrations (note the isoconcentration contours on Figures 3-9 through 3-11). This finding indicates that other volatile contaminants are the probable cause of the elevated PID readings at the eastern model boundary. The other volatile contaminants may be petroleum related, based on the detection of petroleum compounds in samples immediately to the west (SP-B01, see Section 4.1).

#### 4.4.3 Identification of Hotspots

The SAP established a definition of a "hotspot" as, "an area where VOC concentrations are substantially higher than in surrounding areas, as determined by the consensus of the project team." For the purposes of identifying hotspots, the grab soil and groundwater data set provides the densest definitive data, with isoconcentration contours of the highest key VOC concentrations in groundwater, regardless of depth, shown on Figures 3-6 through 3-11. These figures illustrate that there are areas of the Central Landfill and South Plantation with substantially higher VOC concentrations than surrounding areas. However, these figures also show that concentrations of some key VOCs throughout the South Plantation and much of the Central Landfill are orders of magnitude above the RGs. Hotspot identification takes into account this finding of relatively wide-spread elevated VOC concentrations.

As envisioned by the SAP, hotspots were expected to be focus areas for potential supplemental remedial action, with the goal of reducing the restoration timeframe. Based on this goal,

Section 4.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 4-12

hotspots identified in this evaluation based on areas of dissolved COC concentrations above a benchmark value (at  $10,000~\mu g/L$  cis-1,2-DCE in the Central Landfill area and at either  $50,000~\mu g/L$  TCE or cis-1,2-DCE in the South Plantation) and areas encompassing sampling points where NAPL was observed or is indicated based on a lines of evidence analysis from EPA guidance (EPA, 2009). Hotspots based on these criteria are shown in Figures 4-15 and 4-16 and consist of one general area in the Central Landfill and two relatively distinct areas in the South Plantation. This identification of hotspots is intended for preliminary discussion of the 2017 data. Hotspots will be further delimited during design of any selected hotspot treatment.

The implications for focused treatment of these hotspots and the potential impact of treatment on restoration timeframe, are discussed in Section 5.6.

#### 4.4.4 Distribution of VOCs in South Plantation Hotspot

The eastern portion of the South Plantation was originally identified as a hotspot during the 2016 MIP investigation (U.S. Navy, 2017b). As illustrated on Figures 3-2, 3-4, and 3-5, the MIP response indicated vertically distinct zones of high VOC concentrations separated by zones of relatively lower VOC concentrations. This pattern was also generally observed in the hand-held PID readings and visual core observations during the 2017 direct-push investigation.

This vertical distribution pattern could result from any of the following mechanisms, or (most likely) a combination of these mechanisms:

- Multiple releases over time and at different depths as the landfill was filled
- Complex three-dimensional transport and matrix diffusion of VOCs in groundwater moving laterally and vertically within the interbedded silts and clays in this relatively small area
- Variations in sorption of VOCs to differing organic carbon content in the profile
- Variations in biodegradation characteristics with depth

Three CMT wells were installed to help assess the temporal distribution of VOCs in this hotspot, and to allow future monitoring of changes in the vertical VOC profile. Variations in the nature of the VOCs in groundwater at each of the three CMT wells were assessed by comparing the mole fraction of TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, and VC. The results of this assessment are presented graphically on Figure 4-17. For each CMT well (MW1-56, MW1-57, and MW1-58), the molar ratios between TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, and VC are shown in bar charts. In addition, a ternary plot depicts the ratios of the TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, and VC concentrations for each depth at CMT wells (MW1-56, MW1-57, and MW1-58).

Section 4.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 4-13

Both the bar charts and ternary graph on Figure 4-17 illustrate that the molar ratios between TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, and VC are generally similar between depth intervals at each CMT well (MW1-56, MW1-57, and MW1-58). This implies that the nature of the material released, and the vertical fate and transport of the release at each location is similar over the vertical profile. Of the three CMT wells, MW1-58 shows the most variation in mole fraction with depth. The fraction of TCE increases with depth in this well, and the shallowest depth interval (9 ft bgs) exhibits the highest fraction of VC. This vertical pattern at MW1-58 implies more biodegradation in the shallow interval, and decreasing biodegradation with depth.

In contrast to the similarities with depth at each location, the molar fractions are substantially different between locations (i.e., laterally). Well MW1-58, located closest to the former hazardous waste handling building 884, exhibits a high mole fraction of cis-1,2-DCE, a substantial fraction of VC, and very little TCE. Wells MW1-56 and MW1-57, located farther south, exhibit molar ratios similar to one another but different than MW1-58. At these wells TCE is the most prevalent, with a substantial fraction of cis-1,2-DCE and very little VC. Assuming that the parent compound released in the vicinity of all three wells was TCE, these results could be interpreted to mean that the release in the vicinity of well MW1-58 is older and more thoroughly biodegraded than the release(s) in the vicinity of MW1-56 and MW1-57.

#### 4.5 TRANSPORT OF CHEMICALS OF CONCERN

This section evaluates the transport of COCs by comparing the cVOC concentrations in groundwater samples along transport pathways (source area groundwater, downgradient groundwater, and porewater), and cVOC concentrations in stormwater and surface water, with consideration of the groundwater flow direction (Section 4.3).

Stormwater at the South Plantation is concluded to not be a substantial cVOC transport pathway. The 2017 data imply two primary discharge locations for cVOC-contaminated groundwater to surface water at the South Plantation, and no identified discharge for contaminated groundwater to surface water at the Central Landfill. The data imply a potential northwesterly movement of VOC-contaminated groundwater deeper in the aquifer.

The PCB data imply a potentially higher flux of PCBs in groundwater to sediment north of seep SP1-1 than at the seep itself.

As was concluded through past studies, the groundwater flow direction and contaminant patterns do not appear to indicate COC transport from the landfill to off-base drinking water wells.

Section 4.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 4-14

#### **4.5.1** Stormwater Transport

cVOCs were not detected above associated laboratory LODs in the stormwater samples collected from the outfall or the first catch basin structure in line upstream of the outfall. cVOC concentrations in surface water were found to be lower in samples collected immediately downstream of the stormwater outfall (Figure 2-2), compared to surface water samples collected from upstream of the outfall. Based on these data, it appears that stormwater is not transporting a significant mass of cVOCs.

# 4.5.2 Groundwater to Surface Water Transport at the South Plantation

Figures 4-6 through 4-10 show isoconcentration contours for the maximum concentration of the three key cVOCs in groundwater, regardless of depth, based on the 2017 results of samples from monitoring wells and pushpoint porewater. For reference, these maps also depict cVOC concentrations in 2017 surface water samples and historical results from existing monitoring wells and USGS peeper samplers.

These maps imply two primary points of discharge of contaminated groundwater to surface water. The first point of discharge is immediately south of the wells exhibiting the highest cVOC concentrations in groundwater - MW1-56, MW1-57, and MW1-58. The highest cVOC concentrations in surface water were measured at station SW1-01, immediately south of MW1-56. The highest cVOC concentrations in porewater were also found in this area, at stations PW1-02 and PW1-03. Shallow groundwater with high cVOC concentrations in the vicinity of well MW1-56 appears to be influenced by a localized southern groundwater direction (see Figure 4-5) that causes discharge at this location.

The second point of discharge indicated by the 2017 data confirms a point of discharge identified historically, in the vicinity of USGS peeper sampler S-4. As shown on Figure 3-15, cVOC concentrations in surface water increase by two orders of magnitude at station SW1-10 compared to stations immediately upstream. At this second point of discharge, cVOCs in groundwater appear to follow the overall westward flow direction for shallow groundwater and are transported from the vicinity of well MW1-49, piezometer P1-7, and potentially areas further upgradient to the east.

Figure 4-18 illustrates the influences on cVOC concentration as surface water flows down the ephemeral channel south of the eastern portion of the South Plantation, flows into Marsh Creek, flows past the second, or western point of discharge, and then flows north into Marsh Pond. High porewater and surface water concentrations south of MW1-56 result from contaminated groundwater discharge to the marsh at this location. Flow along the ephemeral channel passes the stormwater outfall and is diluted by stormwater that does not contain measurable cVOCs.

Section 4.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 4-15

cVOC concentrations drop by approximately an order of magnitude as a result of this dilution and then are further diluted as the ephemeral channel joins Marsh Creek. At the western point of discharge, cVOC concentrations increase by approximately an order of magnitude and then drop, due to natural degradation, as surface water flows northward to station MA12 and beyond.

#### 4.5.3 Groundwater Transport at the Central Landfill

cVOCs were not detected above the laboratory LODs in the porewater samples collected immediately west of the Central Landfill. This implies that the elevated COC concentrations measured in groundwater samples from wells MW1-17, MW1-42, MW1-43, MW1-44, and MW1-45 are not discharging to surface water in measurable concentrations, at least in the area where porewater was sampled. cVOC concentrations have been measured historically at surface water station MA11 in this area; however, the porewater sample data imply that these surface water concentrations are more likely the result of contaminated surface water flow from upstream than from groundwater discharge in the vicinity of MW1-17. It is possible that the substantial biodegradation along the groundwater to surface water pathway documented through past work by the USGS explains the lack of measurable cVOC concentrations in porewater in this area. Alternatively, cVOCs could be discharging to surface water at a location further north than where porewater samples were collected in 2017, and between surface water stations MA11 and MA-09. This is based on the apparent elongation of high cVOC concentrations beneath the Central Landfill in a southeast to northwest direction (Figure 3-7).

As discussed in Section 4.4.2, the pattern of cis-1,2-DCE distribution beneath the Central Landfill may indicate that groundwater containing cVOCs deeper in the aquifer is transported along a more regional flow direction to the northwest, rather than due west towards adjacent surface water bodies. This transport pathway and flow direction is consistent with past studies indicating ultimate discharge of groundwater in what was termed the "shallow" and "intermediate" aquifers in the tide flats and Dogfish Bay. This transport pathway is also consistent with the historical results at wells located northwest of the Central Landfill (see historical results for MW1-25 and MW1-28 on Figure 4-6 and 4-7, notwithstanding the isoconcentration contour patterns on these figures).

Well MW1-60, located along the base boundary on Keys Road, does not appear to be down groundwater gradient of the Central Landfill or South Plantation. TCE was detected in the groundwater sample from this well, at a concentration of  $15.8\,\mu\text{g/L}$ . No other cVOC was detected in this well. The TCE detection in this well should be verified through additional sampling before interpretations regarding contaminant transport are made based on this TCE result.

Section 4.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 4-16

#### 4.5.4 Transport of PCBs

Because the highest measured concentration of PCB was observed based on the PED sample collected from the monitoring well in the North Plantation (MW1-14), and because that concentration is an order of magnitude higher than any concentrations calculated based on PEDs placed in the marsh, it is likely that groundwater from the landfill area constitutes the source of PCB contamination to the creek. This transport pathway is consistent with the detection of PCBs in groundwater seeping from the landfill at seep SP1-1. Analysis of the spatial patterns in PCB concentration in PED samples (Figure 3-14) does not point to one particular discharge point. Instead, the contamination pattern seems consistent with the groundwater flow direction, which is northwest from station MW1-14 towards the two porewater samples exhibiting the highest PCB concentrations at stations MA-09 and MA-14. However, as discussed in Section 4.6 regarding the fate of PCBs, the PCB data collected at the site do not indicate a shift to lower chlorinated congeners, which would be expected with significant transport in groundwater. This lack of congener shift could imply that the source(s) of the PCBs are relatively close to the locations where PCBs are observed.

At the locations where both porewater and surface water concentrations were available, flux of dissolved PCBs between porewater and overlying water was also calculated. The flux varied from 292  $\mu$ g/m²/yr at the new upstream station (PED-06) to 1068  $\mu$ g/m²/yr at station MA-14 (PED-02). All calculated fluxes had positive values meaning that the direction of the diffusive flux is from porewater to surface water and that the sediment constitutes a source of contamination to the creek water. Sediment contamination may be historical or from ongoing sources (e.g. contaminated groundwater discharge), or from a combination of historical and ongoing sources.

Figure 6-19 of the Keyport OU 1 ROD (U.S. Navy, et al., 1998) presents the mean concentration over five sampling rounds in 1995 and 1996 of total PCB Aroclors. The carbon-normalized mean value for station MA-09 at the time of the ROD is shown as 29.2 mg/kg, which is very similar to 2017 carbon-normalized value of 29.38 mg/kg at this station. Station MA-09 was called out in the ROD as the one station not meeting the sediment quality standards at the time of the ROD. The sediment remedy described in the ROD was intended to "focus on removing those sediments that are suspendible in the water column and subject to migration via tidal action and stream flow. Sediments that are stabilized by the root structure of the wetlands plant community will be left in place to the extent feasible." Based on the selective removal of sediments and the composite sediment sampling approach implemented in 2017, the PCB concentration at station MA-09 may reflect concentrations in this area present since the time of the ROD, rather than a temporal increase in concentrations since remedy implementation.

Section 4.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 4-17

#### 4.6 FATE OF CHEMICALS OF CONCERN

This section evaluates the natural attenuation parameters and microbial analysis results to update the understanding of the fate of the cVOCs in the CSM. Tables 3-17 and 3-18 provide the MNA parameter results from the laboratory analyses and field collection, respectively. Table 3-19 presents the results of the microbial analyses which were performed at selected wells in the Central Landfill (MW1-46, MW1-47, and MW1-48) and Southern Plantation (MW1-50, MW1-52, MW1-56, and MW1-57).

As documented through previous USGS studies (USGS 2012, 2015), the groundwater environment in both the Central Landfill and South Planation has been reported to be conducive for biodegradation of cVOCs. The natural attenuation parameters measured in 2017 were consistent with USGS measurements (Table 3-17 and Table 3-18). Specifically, dissolved oxygen (DO), nitrate, and nitrite concentrations were less than 1 mg/L with the exceptions of MW1-45 and MW1-48 for DO, and ferrous iron levels were observed throughout the aquifer in both the Central Landfill and South Planation. These parameters indicate the reducing environment necessary to support biodegradation of the cVOCs via reductive dechlorination is prevalent throughout the site.

The microbial analyses performed in 2017 provide further supporting evidence for the conclusions drawn by the USGS (Table 3-19). In the Central Landfill, the highest concentrations of microorganisms were found in MW1-47 and MW1-48 where not only general bacteria but also halorespiring bacteria were detected at levels >10<sup>4</sup> cells/mL, which is a threshold for active dechlorination. Additionally, sulfate reducers were observed at all locations and support the observed dechlorination of TCE to 1,2-cis-DCE throughout the Central Landfill. In the South Plantation, the microbial analyses in monitoring wells MW1-50, MW1-52, and MW1-57 (16 and 34 ft bgs depth) showed levels <10<sup>3</sup> cells/mL for halorespiring bacteria and functional genes, and the general bacterial levels (e.g., EBAC, sulfate reducers, methanogens) were an order of magnitude lower than at MW1-48. Even with lower levels of detected bacteria, the cVOCs in groundwater demonstrate ongoing reduction dechlorination in these wells. In contrast at MW1-56 and MW1-57 at the 10 ft bgs depth, the results of the microbial analyses (bacteria and functional genes) were negligible to non-detect. The results at these locations, where high levels of cVOCs were detected, do not suggest a robust dechlorinating community and suggest high levels of cVOCs may inhibit dechlorinating activity. Overall, the microbial analyses indicate active dechlorination is occurring throughout both the Central Landfill and South Planation with the exception of highly contaminated areas.

PCBs can be biotransformed under aerobic and anaerobic environments. Under anaerobic conditions, chlorine can be removed via reductive dechlorination and lesser chlorinated congeners can be formed. If dechlorination can reduce the congeners sufficiently, then co-

Section 4.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 4-18

metabolic processes can occur under aerobic conditions to complete mineralization of the congeners. While these biologic processes are slow, they may contribute to the natural attenuation of the PCB contamination. In addition, PCBs have low solubility and tend to sorb to organic material rather than be transported through groundwater.

The PCB data collected at the site do not indicate a shift to lower chlorinated congeners, implying that the source(s) of the PCBs are relatively close to the locations where PCBs are observed.

#### 4.7 RISK IMPLICATIONS OF PCB CONCENTRATIONS MEASURED IN 2017

This section evaluates the human health and ecological risk implications of the PCB concentrations measured in sediment, pore water, and surface water during the 2017 investigation. This preamble summarizes the findings that are discussed in more detail in subsections 4.7.1 and 4.7.2.

The 2017 sampling program included collection of six sediment samples (including a field duplicate for MA-14) and analysis using both Aroclor and PCB congener methods. The Aroclor analysis results were used for comparison to historical sampling events that have been conducted at OU-1 from 1996 to 2009. PCB congener analysis results in sample detection limits that average 400 times lower than Aroclor analysis (Ecology, 2014). Thus, comparison of PCB congener analysis results to SCOs gives greater confidence that PCB sediment concentrations are indeed lower than the SCO.

For human health risk, the 2017 sediment data were compared to natural background for marine sediment which indicated the potential for adverse risk at all of the sediment sampling locations. A more detailed risk evaluation will be conducted for exposure to sediment at these locations in the future.

For ecological risk based on the sediment results for PCBs, the 2017 data indicate a limited area of sediments where minor adverse effects to the benthic community could occur in vicinity of station MA-09, but no adverse effects are predicted for the rest of the area. To assess bioaccumulative exposures, sediment concentrations observed in Marsh Creek sediment were averaged on an area-weighted basis for comparison to the natural background value. The area-weighted dioxin-like PCB congener TEQ is 2.7 ng/kg (0.0027 µg/kg), which exceeds the natural background upper tolerance limit of 0.2 ng/kg for marine sediment in Washington (Ecology, 2017).

Section 4.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 4-19

The ecological risk evaluation compared the pore water and surface water results to the Water Quality Standards (WQS) for Washington State, and found that the potential for adverse effects for ecological exposure to PCBs in porewater and surface water is low. Conversely, comparison of surface water results to the human health water quality criteria for consumption of organisms (WAC 173-201A), indicates that there is a potential for adverse effects to human receptors from PCBs in surface water.

#### 4.7.1 Human Health

#### Sediment

To assess whether exposure to PCBs measured in the 2017 sediment samples may be associated with adverse health effects, the approach described in Option 1, Part 1 of the SCUM II guidance was followed per the 2013 Sediment Management Standards (SMS), Chapter 173-204 (WAC 173-204-561) and the Sediment Cleanup User's Manual II (SCUM II) guidance (Ecology, 2017). Under Option 1, it is assumed that risk-based sediment concentrations based on the consumption of fish/shellfish exposure pathway by human are below background concentrations and because it is not feasible to clean up below background concentrations, Option 1, Part 1, represents a simpler, more practical, and protective approach (Ecology, 2017). Although there is not an established regional background data set for Liberty Bay, the measured PCB concentrations are compared to the BOLD data set as Ecology has determined it to be appropriate to establish natural background for marine sediment (Ecology, 2017).

PCB concentrations detected in sediment samples were evaluated as total PCBs and as dioxin-like PCBs. Total PCB concentrations were estimated for each sediment sample by summing the concentrations of all detected congeners (out of the 209 congeners analyzed for). Congeners that were not detected above associated laboratory LODs were not included in the total PCB sum. For coeluting congeners, a single result was included in the summation. For PCB dioxin-like congeners (i.e., PCB-077, PCB-081, PCB-105, PCB-114, PCB-118, PCB-123, PCB-126, PCB-156, PCB-157, PCB-167, PCB-169, and PCB-189), PCB TEQ concentrations were estimated for the 12 coplanar congeners based on the Kaplan-Meier method for computing a sum using USEPA's Excel TEQ calculator found here: <a href="https://www.epa.gov/superfund/risk-assessment-dioxin-superfund-sites">https://www.epa.gov/superfund/risk-assessment-dioxin-superfund-sites</a>). Per instructions for the TEQ calculator, for coeluting congeners, specifically PCB-156 and PCB-157, the data for PCB-156 was included in the TEQ calculator, while that of PCB-157 was not included. Output from the USEPA TEQ calculator is provided in Appendix I.

Table 4-2 provides a comparison of the total PCB and PCB TEQ concentrations estimated for each sediment sample to the natural background upper tolerance limit of 0.2 ng/kg (0.0002  $\mu$ g/kg) for PCB TEQ in marine sediment and 3,500 ng/kg (3.5  $\mu$ g/kg) for total PCBs in marine

Section 4.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 4-20

sediment. For total PCBs, all samples are higher than the natural background concentration. For PCB TEQs, concentrations in all of the sediment samples are higher than natural background (Table 4-2). The results of these comparisons indicate potential risk for human receptors. Note however, that the results of the comparison to natural background is a very preliminary evaluation of potential risks. These potential risks will be evaluated in more detail by conducting a human health risk assessment in the future.

#### Aqueous

As described in Section 2.8, total PCB concentrations<sup>2</sup> were estimated using PED samplers in shallow groundwater in the landfill and below (porewater) and above (surface water) the sediment-water interface in Marsh Creek and at the mouth of the tidal marsh (TF-21 in Figure 3-14). Table 3-26 provides the calculated total dissolved PCB concentrations. Total PCBs were estimated by summing the concentrations of all congeners detected on the PED medium. The estimated total PCB concentrations range from 0.49 ng/L (PED-06 – surface water) to 129 ng/L (PED-09/MW1-14 - groundwater). The elevated PCB concentration in groundwater in MW1-14 indicates that a source of PCBs may exist in the landfill.

As a conservative, preliminary evaluation, sediment porewater, surface water, and groundwater total PCB concentrations (Table 3-26) were compared to the state's surface water criterion of 0.17 ng/L for human health (criteria for consumption of organisms in WAC 173-201A, Table 240). Concentrations of total PCBs estimated at all aqueous sampling locations were greater than the surface water criterion. Based on the comparison to the human health WQS, there is a potential for adverse effects to human receptors from PCBs in porewater, surface water, and groundwater.

Additional investigation to better identify the source of the detected PCB contamination is planned in 2019, during ongoing site recharacterization activities. An update of the human health and ecological risk assessment, including evaluation of all potential contaminants, is also planned to begin in late 2019 based on the redefined magnitude and extent of contamination identified during the 2017 investigation. If ongoing investigations or the planned update of the human health and ecological risk assessment identify consumption of organisms as a complete pathway, the existing CSM will be updated and alternative technologies to address sediment contamination will be evaluated.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Calculated as the sum of 203 congeners with undetected congeners treated as zero. See Section 3.4.2 for more details.

Section 4.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 4-21

#### 4.7.2 Ecological

#### Sediment

Table 3-24 summarizes the results of the Aroclor analysis for sediment samples collected in the 2017 event and provides an historical comparison with PCB concentrations for select OU1 sediment stations collected between 1996 and 2009. Sediment samples from MA-09 and MA-14 collected in 2000 exceeded the marine apparent effects threshold (AET) SCOs listed in Table 8-1 of the SCUM II guidance (Ecology, 2017). Note the Aroclor concentrations from 2000 were compared to the dry weight based marine AET because organic carbon data were not available for the 2000 sampling event. PCB concentrations detected at these sample locations in 2002, 2004, and 2009 were 1-2 orders of magnitude lower than the previous years and less than the SMS TOC normalized SCOs. The PCB concentration detected at station MA-09 in 2017, however, has increased since 2009 to concentrations greater than the SMS marine SCO. The recent PCB concentration detected at station MA-09 in 2017 is the highest concentration that has been reported at this station, and is also the highest sediment PCB concentration reported at OU 1 historically. It is not clear, however, that this represents an increasing trend in PCB concentration in Marsh Creek sediments. The sampling method used in the 2017 sampling event employed collection of a composite of three locations within a 20 ft radius of the historic MA-09 station, and the higher result may represent spatial variation. Aroclors were not detected in the samples collected from the remaining sampling stations in 2017.

As congener analysis was conducted for the 2017 sampling event, total PCBs also were estimated by summing the concentrations of all detected congeners (Table 3-22). Because Marsh Creek is a low salinity estuarine habitat, the sediment concentrations were compared to both freshwater and marine SCOs and the contaminant screening level (CSL) listed in Table 8-1 of the SCUM II guidance (Ecology, 2017). The measured PCB concentration values in Marsh Creek were normalized to TOC in units of mg PCB per kg organic carbon (OC) for comparison to the marine SCO and CSL. The total PCB concentration estimated at MA-09 (830 µg/kg or 51.9 mg/kg OC) exceeded both the freshwater SCO (110 µg/kg) and marine sediment SCO (12 mg/kg OC). The total PCBs estimated in the other Marsh Creek sediment samples do not exceed either the freshwater or marine SCOs. The total PCB concentration estimated at the TF-21 location in the tidal flat area (3.8 mg/kg OC) did not exceed the marine SCO. Sediment values at or below the SCO are predicted to have no adverse effects on the benthic community. Sediment values above the SCO but at or below the CSL are expected to have minor adverse effects on the benthic community. The maximum total PCB concentration of 830 µg/kg (51.9 mg/kg OC) at station MA-09 exceeds the SCO, but it is below the freshwater CSL of 2,500 µg/kg and the marine CSL of 65 mg/kg OC. In summary, the 2017 sampling results for PCBs indicate a limited area of sediments where minor adverse effects to the benthic community could occur, but no adverse effects are predicted for the rest of the area.

Section 4.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 4-22

Numeric bioaccumulative CSLs for sediment have not been promulgated by rule and are currently established on a site-specific basis (Ecology 2017). Risk-based sediment concentrations of bioaccumulative chemicals such as dioxin-like PCB congeners based on the consumption of fish/shellfish exposure pathway by higher trophic level receptors (e.g., fish-eating mammals and birds) can be assumed to be below background concentrations. Therefore, the ecological risks to higher trophic level receptors at OU 1 were evaluated under Option 1 by comparing dioxin-like PCB TEQ concentrations to natural background as described in Chapter 9 in the SCUM II (Ecology 2017). Because bioaccumulative exposures occur on an area-wide basis, sediment concentrations observed in Marsh Creek sediment were averaged on an area-weighted basis for comparison to the natural background value.

Sample TEQs were estimated using the 12 dioxin-like PCB congener concentrations (i.e., PCBs 77, 81, 105, 114, 118, 123, 126, 156, 157, 167, 169 and 189) consistent with the current SMS framework. Calculations are presented in Appendix H. Kaplan-Meier estimated TEQs range from  $0.0004~\mu g/kg$  (SP1-1) to  $0.0118~\mu g/kg$  (MA-09). However, these values are considered highly uncertain as the two coplanar congeners, PCBs 126 and 169 —which were not detected in any of the sediment samples— contribute between 78 (MA-09) to 97 (MA-19) percent of the total TEQ due to the magnitude of their TEFs (i.e., 0.1 and 0.03, respectively). An area-weighted average TEQ was calculated for the four sediment samples, MA-14, MA-09, SP1-1, and MA-19, collected in the Marsh Creek estuarine area. The areas of the polygons used to represent each sampling station are provided in Appendix I. The result for the tidal flat sample station TF-21 was not included in the average because the tidal flat is a marine environment. The area-weighted dioxin-like PCB congener TEQ is 2.7 ng/kg (0.0027  $\mu$ g/kg), which exceeds the natural background upper tolerance limit of 0.2 ng/kg for marine sediment in Washington (Ecology, 2017).

#### Aqueous

As described in Section 2.8, total PCB concentrations<sup>3</sup> were estimated using PED samplers in shallow groundwater in the landfill and below (porewater) and above (surface water) the sediment-water interface in Marsh Creek and at the mouth of the tidal marsh (TF-21 in Figure 3-14). Table 3-26 provides the calculated total dissolved PCB concentrations. Total PCBs were estimated by summing the concentrations of all congeners detected on the PED medium. The estimated total PCB concentrations range from 0.49 ng/L (PED-06 – surface water) to 129 ng/L (PED-09/MW1-14 - groundwater). The elevated PCB concentration in groundwater in MW1-14 indicates that a source of PCBs exists in the landfill. The landfill groundwater PCB

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Calculated as the sum of 203 congeners with undetected congeners treated as zero. See Section 3.4.2 for more details.

Section 4.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 4-23

concentrations calculated from PEDs deployed in the two monitoring wells and two piezometers are not evaluated here in the context of ecological risk because ecological receptors are not directly exposed to groundwater.

Only the estimated total dissolved PCB concentrations in sediment porewater and surface water (determined from the PEDs deployed across the sediment-water interface in Marsh Creek and the Tide Flats) are evaluated with regard to potential ecological risk. Sediment porewater and surface water PCB concentrations (Table 3-26) were compared to both the freshwater and marine chronic WQS for Surface Waters of Washington because Marsh Creek is an estuarine environment with fluctuating salinity levels (Ecology, 2016). The highest porewater concentration at MA-09 (PED-03) (14.6 ng/L) slightly exceeds the freshwater chronic standard (14 ng/L) but does not exceed the marine standard (30 ng/L) or the surface water RG of 40 ng/L established in the ROD. The surface waters displayed a narrow range of concentrations (0.5 to 0.8 ng/L) which were all below the more stringent freshwater chronic standard. Based on the comparison to WQS, the potential for adverse effects for ecological exposure to PCBs in porewater and surface water is low.

# 4.8 EVALUATION OF DATA RELEVANT TO REMEDIAL TECHNOLOGY SCREENING

This section evaluates the implications of the 2017 data with regard to the screening of remedial technologies that was developed as part of team meetings during SAP preparation. Following discussion with the project team on the draft version of this report, updates to the technology screening matrix are deferred until additional data are obtained.

The objective of the investigations reported in this document (Section 1.2.4) was to collect the data needed to evaluate additional remedial alternatives for hotspot treatment to reduce the restoration timeframe. Hotspots, as defined by the project team in the SAP, are identified in Section 4.4.3, and consist of one area in the Central Landfill and two areas in the South Plantation with evidence of NAPL and VOC concentrations significantly higher than other nearby areas.

The presence of NAPL in these hotspots, combined with the flat cVOC trends at several monitoring points over the last two decades of monitoring, implies that the restoration timeframe under existing conditions cannot be meaningfully delimited and is probably on the order of hundreds of years. Treatment of these hotspot areas to remove NAPL and decrease dissolved concentrations by 2 to 3 orders of magnitude could allow natural biodegradation to begin in these areas and subsequently reduce the restoration timeframe. However, given the widespread occurrence of cVOC concentrations exceeding the RG by several orders of magnitude outside of

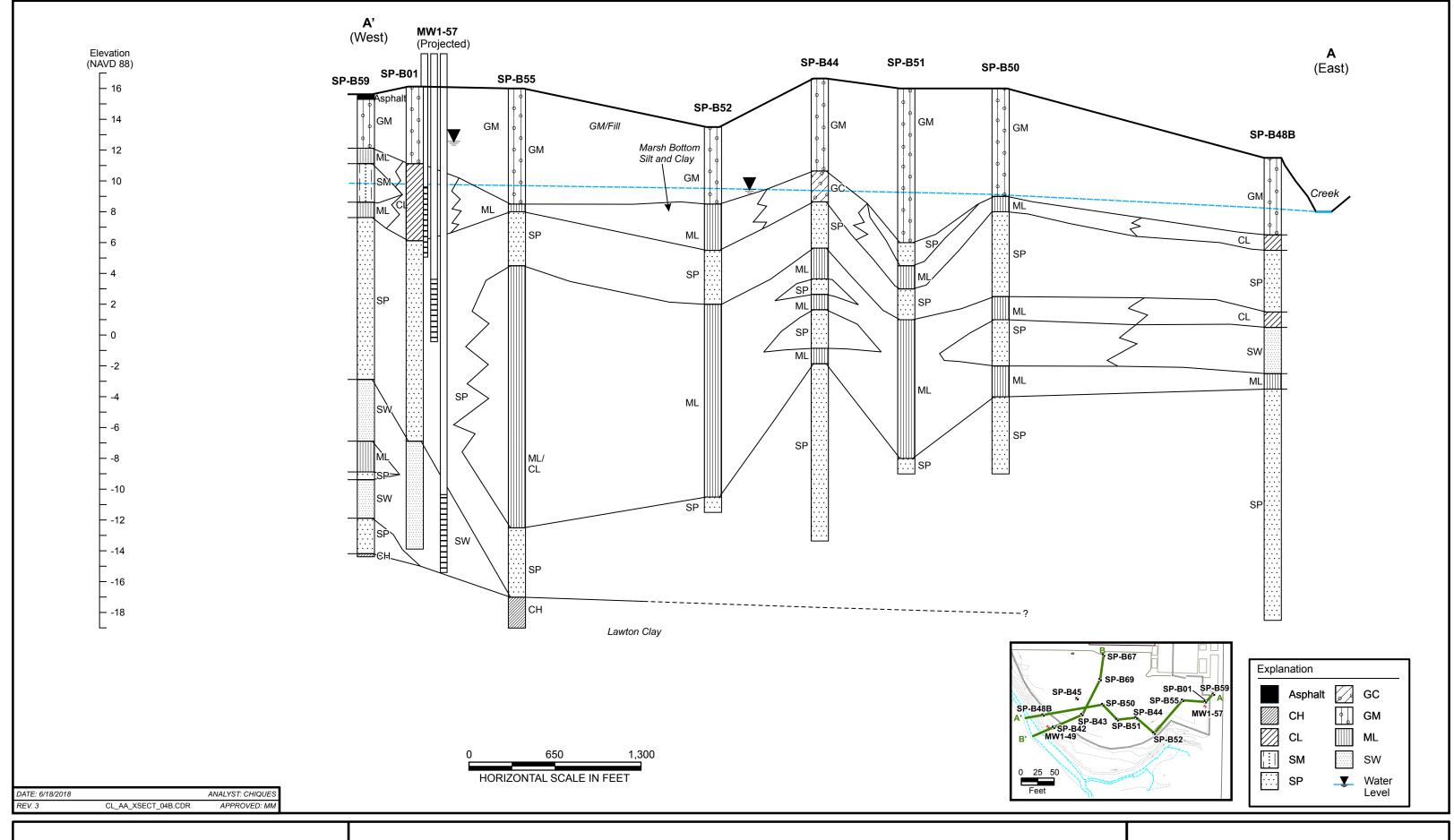
Section 4.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 4-24

the hotspot areas, even after aggressive treatment of the hotspots, residual COC concentrations throughout the Central Landfill and South Plantation likely imply a restoration timeframe exceeding 100 years, as a result of back diffusion from fine-grained interbeds. The planned USGS groundwater and contaminant transport model (mentioned in Section 4.3) will be expanded to including modeling of contaminant fate, and will better provide quantitative estimates of restoration timeframe under various treatment scenarios.

A key finding of the Phase II investigation relative to technology screening is the vertical location of high COC concentrations relative to the waste body of the landfill. A substantial COC mass is present below the waste body in native materials, which consist of an interbedded sequence of fine sand, silt, and clay. These native materials are more homogenous than the waste, allowing for consideration of technologies that previously appeared less feasible because of the presence of debris in the landfill.

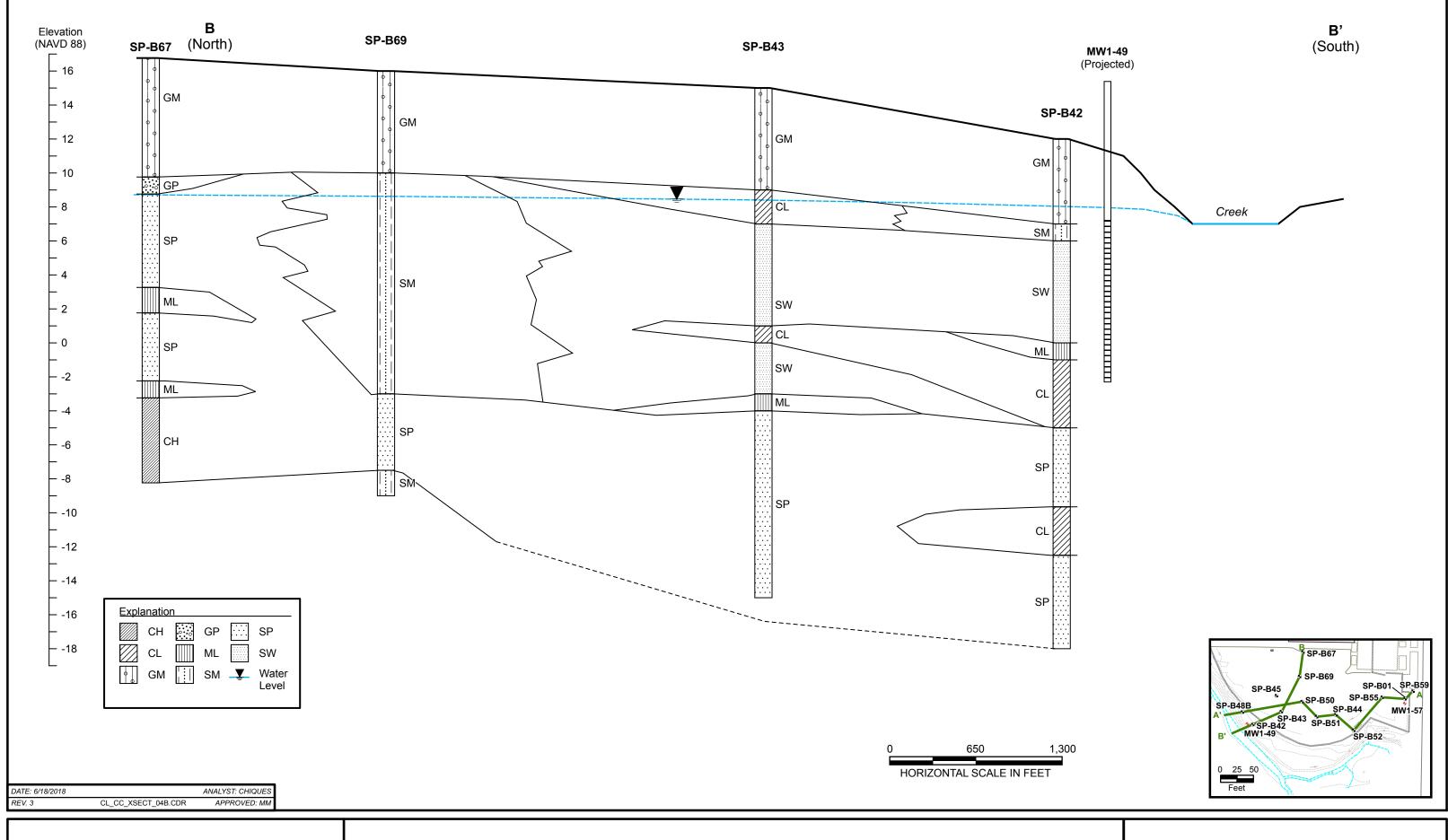
Other findings of the Phase II investigation that allow refinement of the technology screening include:

- 1. Identification of the presence of free product within the landfill, which was surmised to be present at the time of the ROD, but not directly observed.
- 2. Demonstration, through field screening of continuous cores and the MIP logs, that matrix diffusion effects should be considered in the conceptual site model. Elevation of cVOC concentrations in finer-grained materials indicate that cVOCs have diffused into these finer-grained materials and that treatment focused on coarser-grained materials will likely result in prolonged back diffusion.
- 3. Detection of halorespiring bacteria at levels indicative of active dechlorination, supporting past findings of on-going biodegradation at the site. However at locations where high levels of cVOCs were detected, an apparent absence of halorespiring bacteria suggests that high levels of cVOCs may inhibit dechlorinating activity.



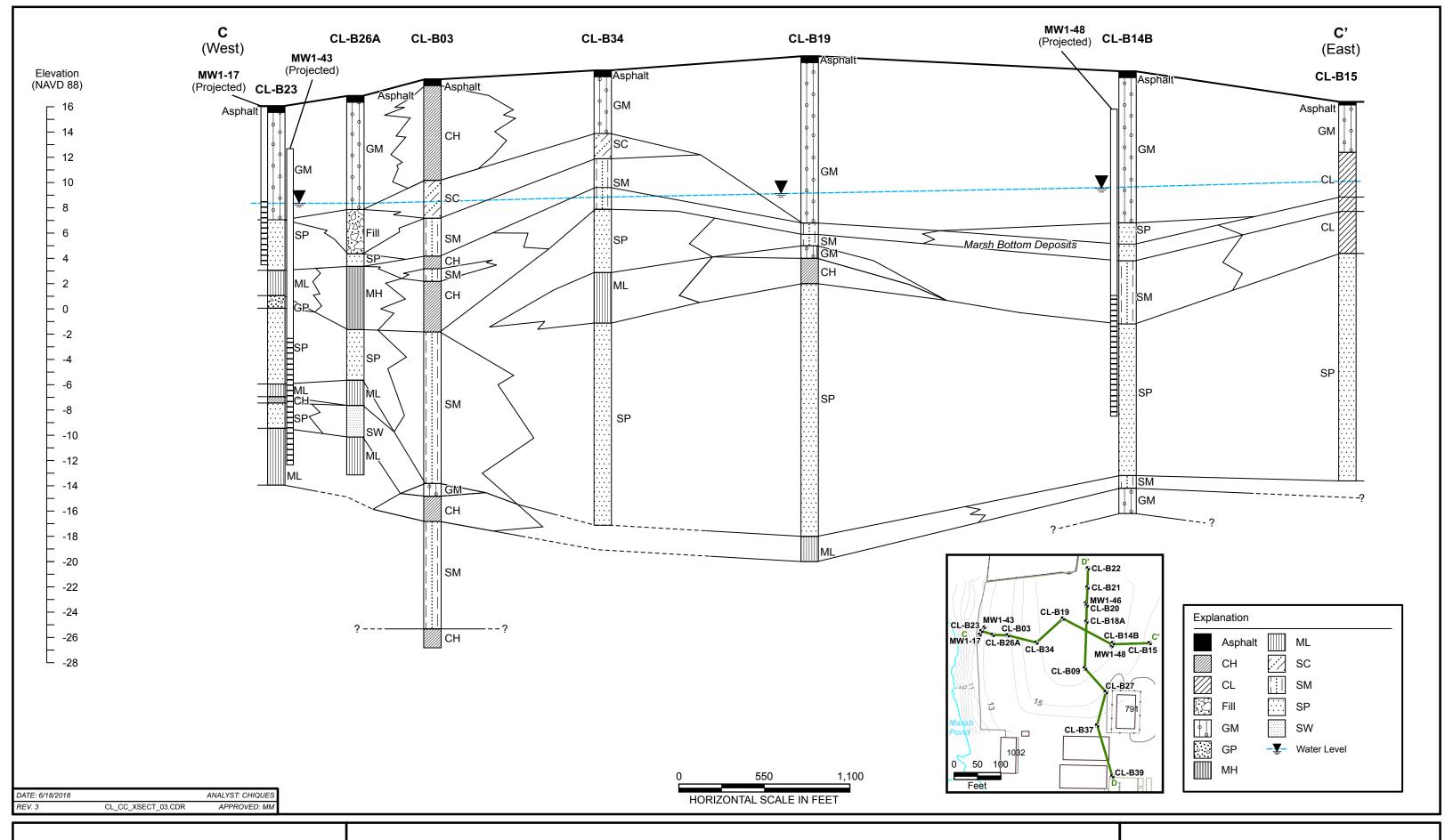
**U.S. NAVY** 

Figure 4-1. South Plantation Cross Section A-A' at OU 1



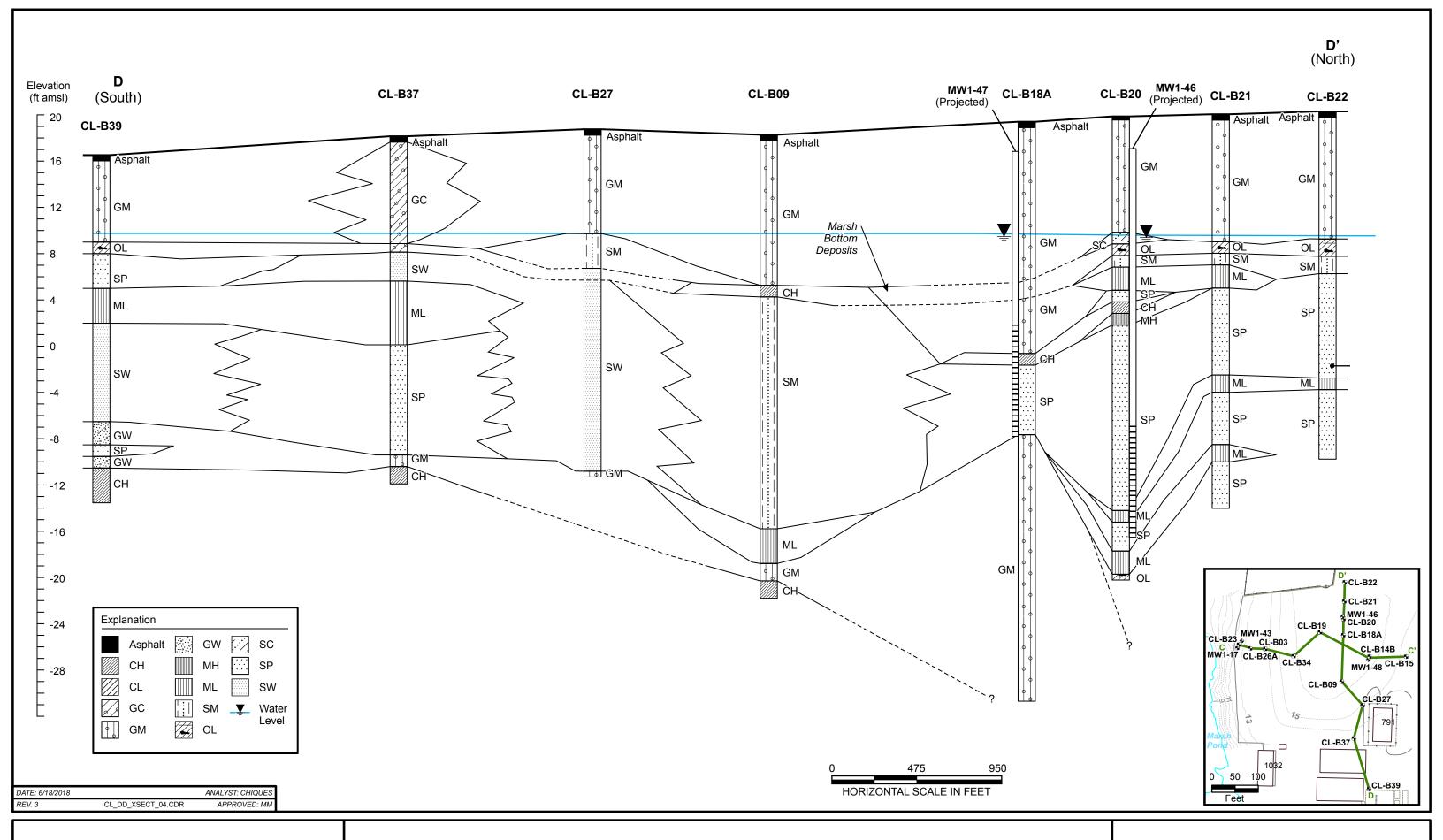
**U.S. NAVY** 

Figure 4-2
South Plantation Cross Section B-B' at OU 1



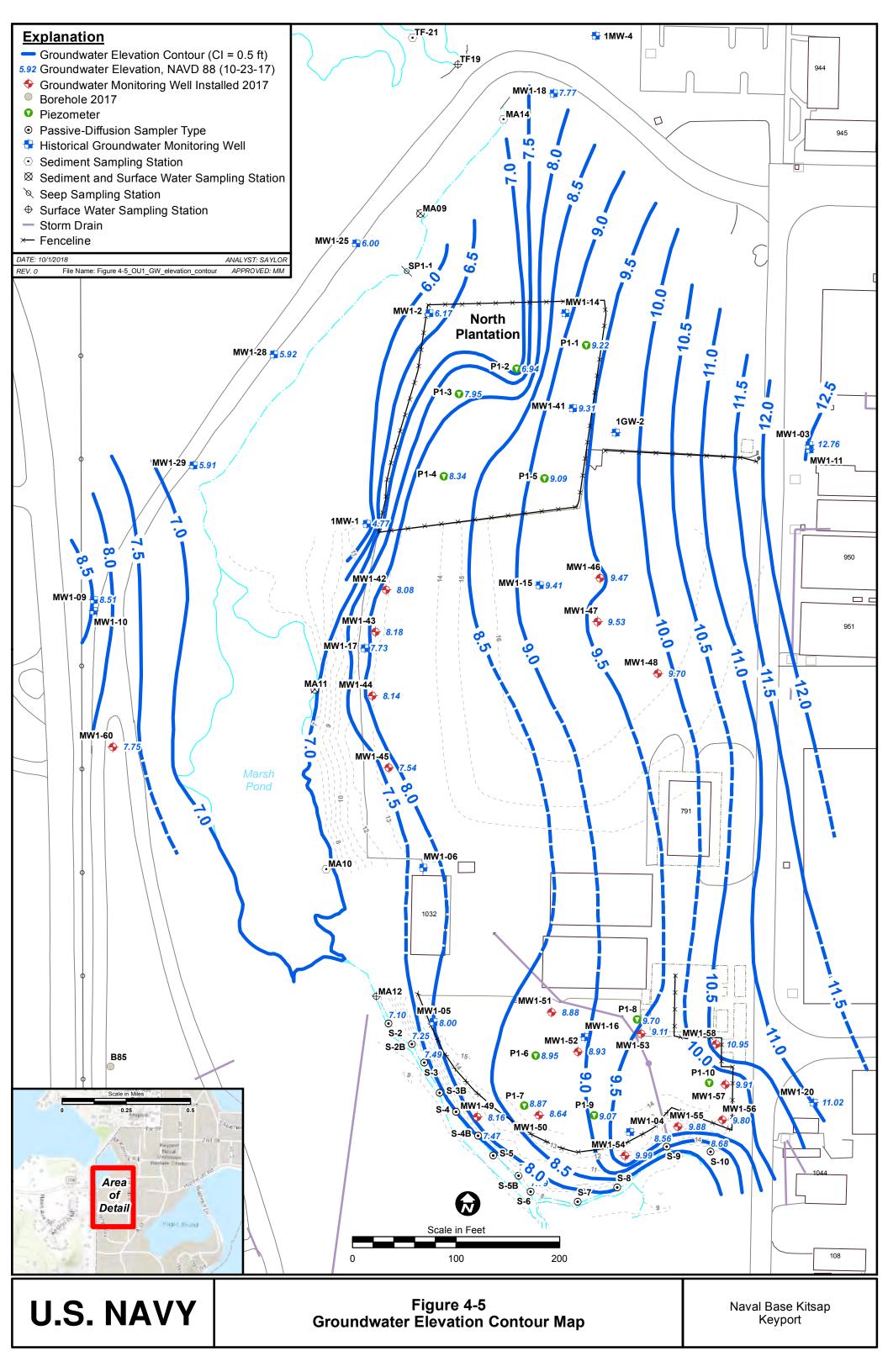
**U.S. NAVY** 

Figure 4-3
Central Landfill Cross Section C-C' at OU 1



**U.S. NAVY** 

Figure 4-4
Central Landfill Cross Section D-D' at OU 1



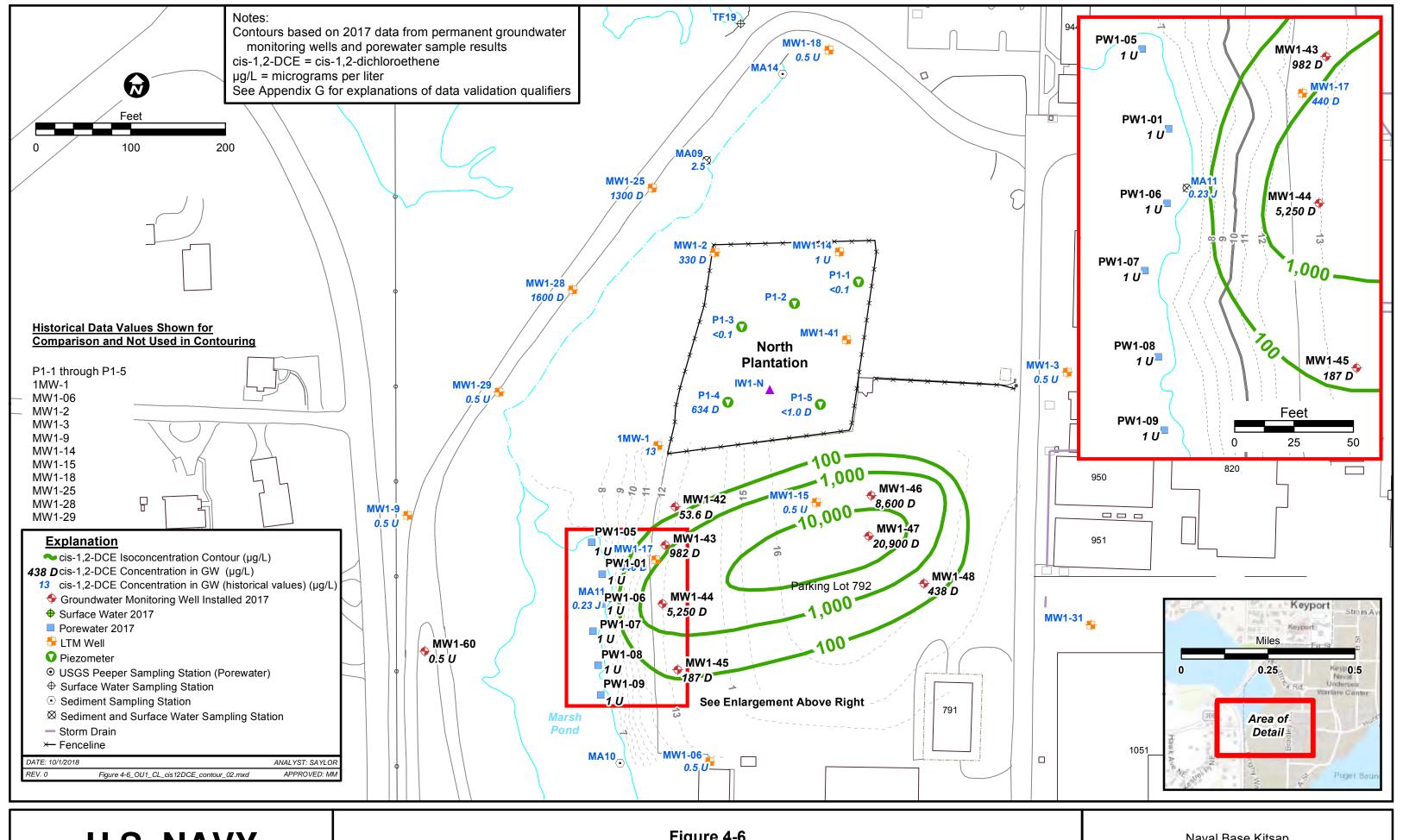


Figure 4-6 cis-1,2-DCE Isoconcentration Contours in Groundwater (Central Landfill)

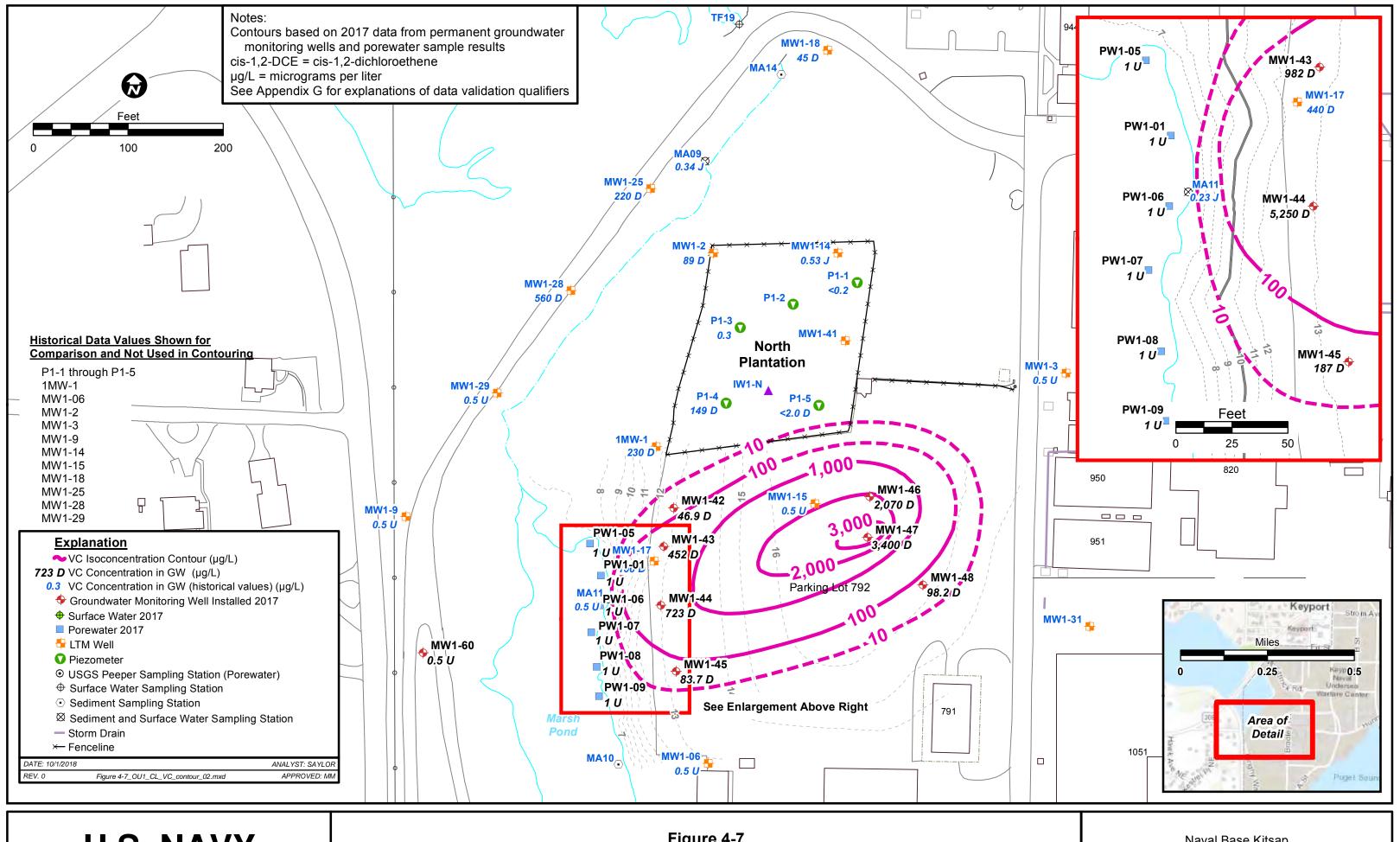


Figure 4-7
Vinyl Chloride Isoconcentration Contours in Groundwater (Central Landfill)

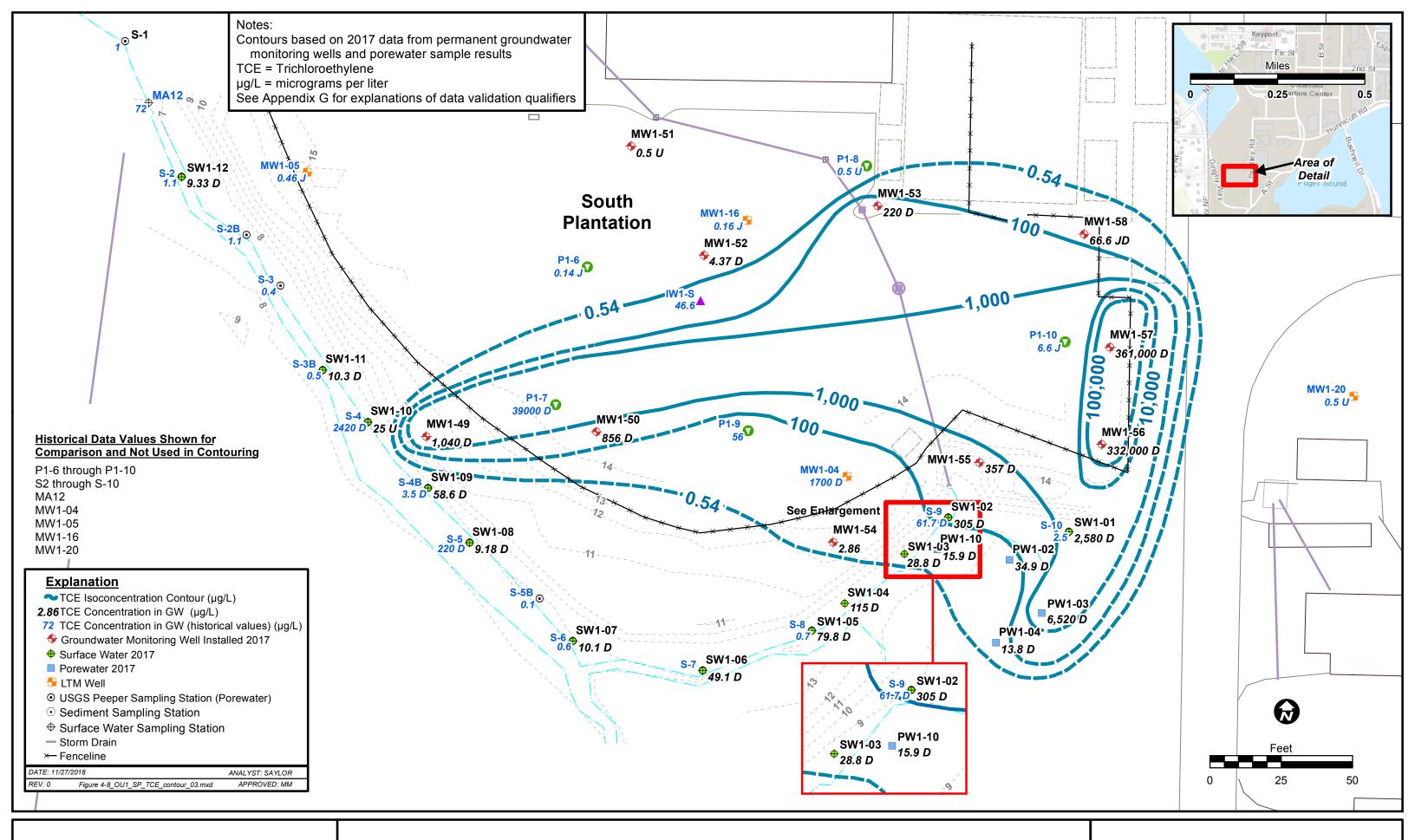
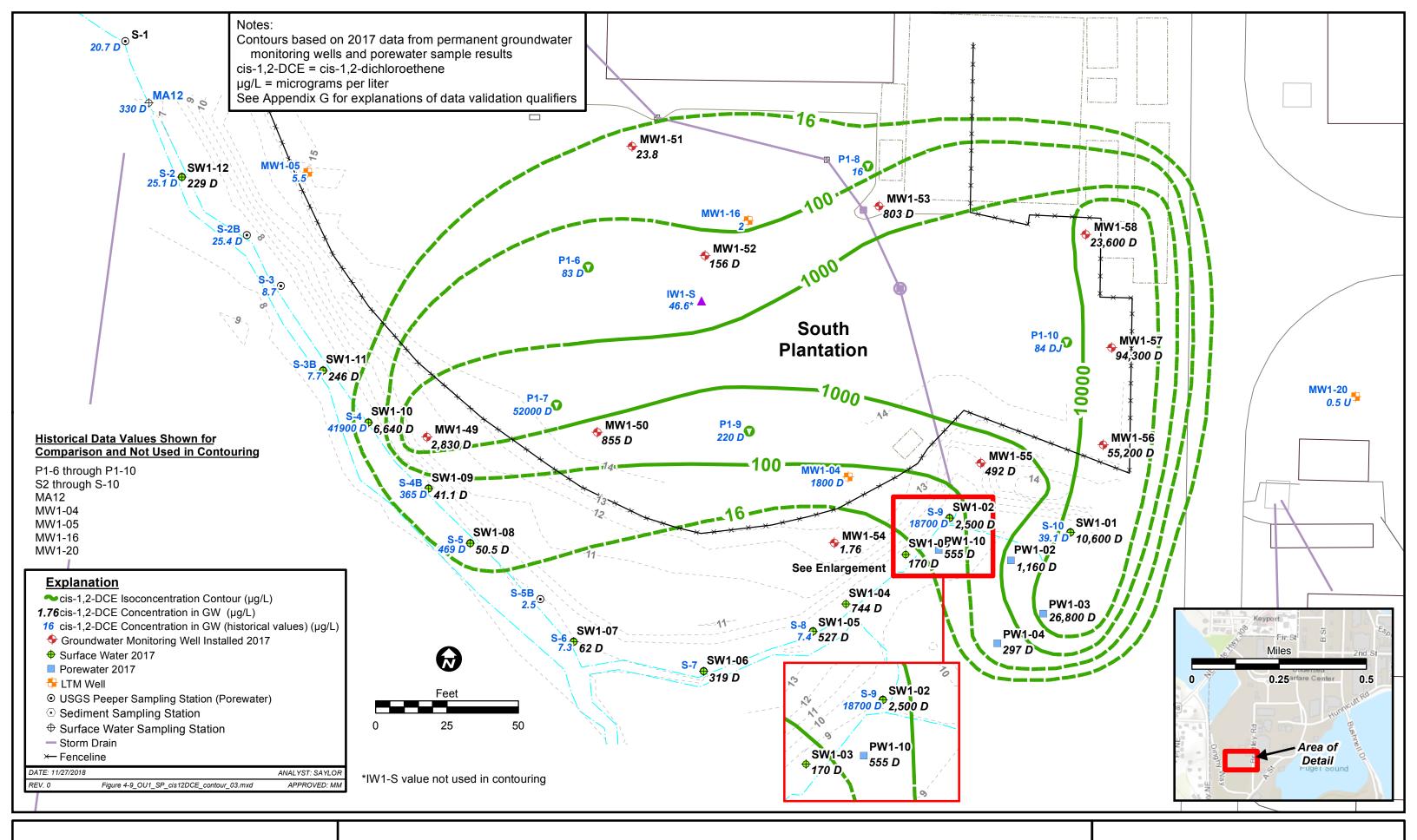


Figure 4-8
TCE Isoconcentration Contours in Groundwater (South Plantation)



**U.S. NAVY** 

Figure 4-9 cis-1,2-DCE Isoconcentration Contours in Groundwater (South Plantation)

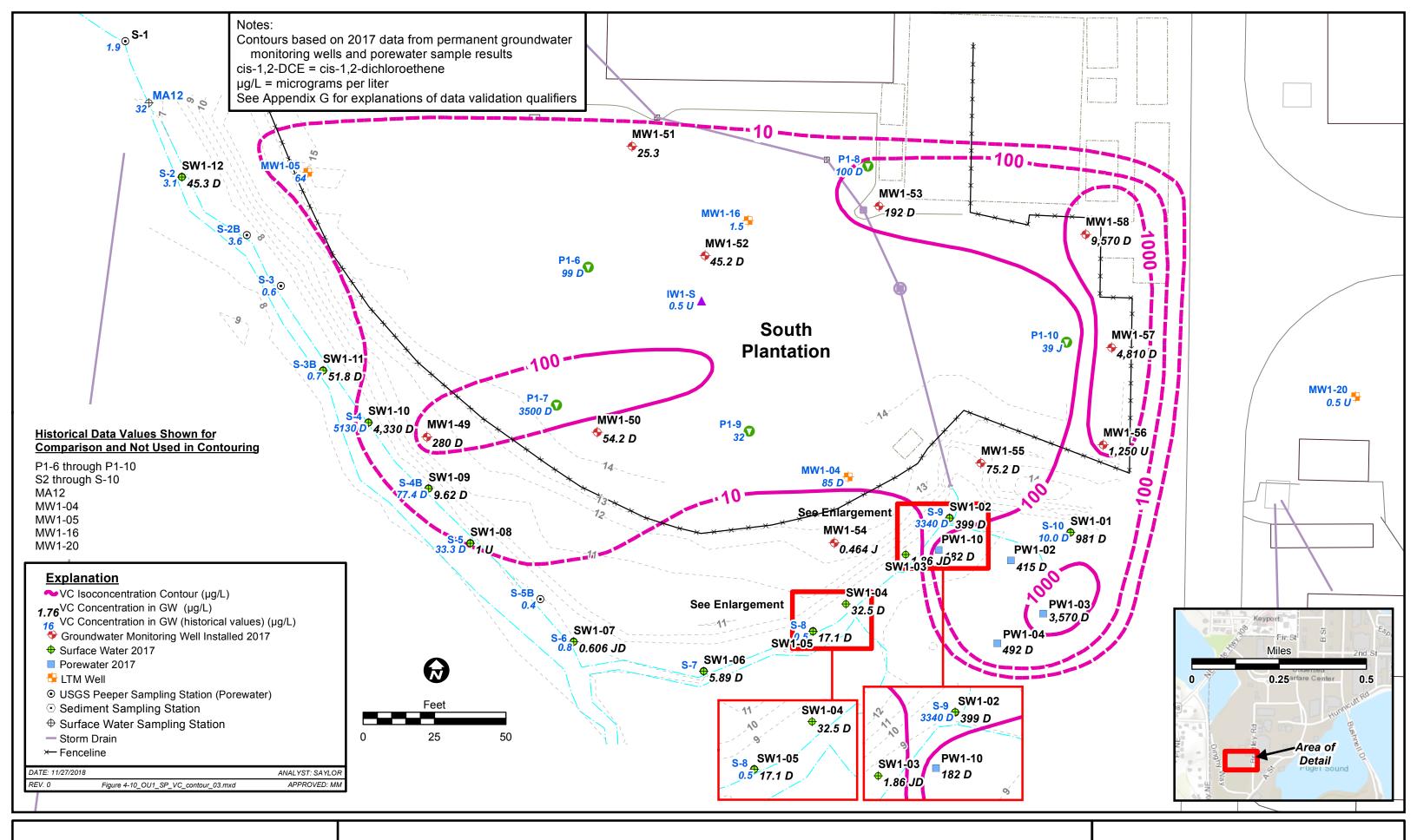
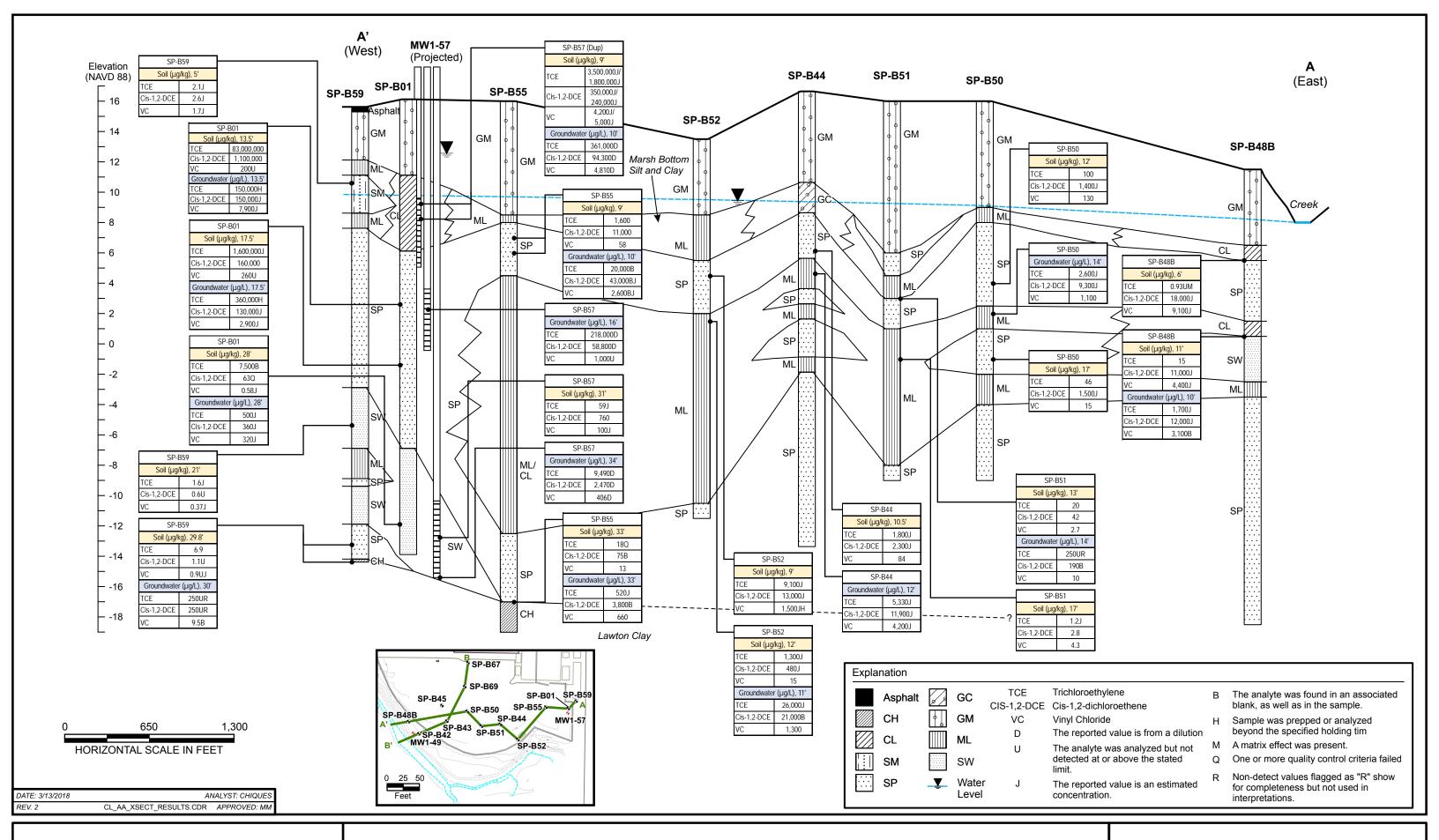


Figure 4-10
Vinyl Chloride Isoconcentration Contours in Groundwater (South Plantation)



**U.S. NAVY** 

Figure 4-11
South Plantation Cross Section A-A' Showing Analytical Results

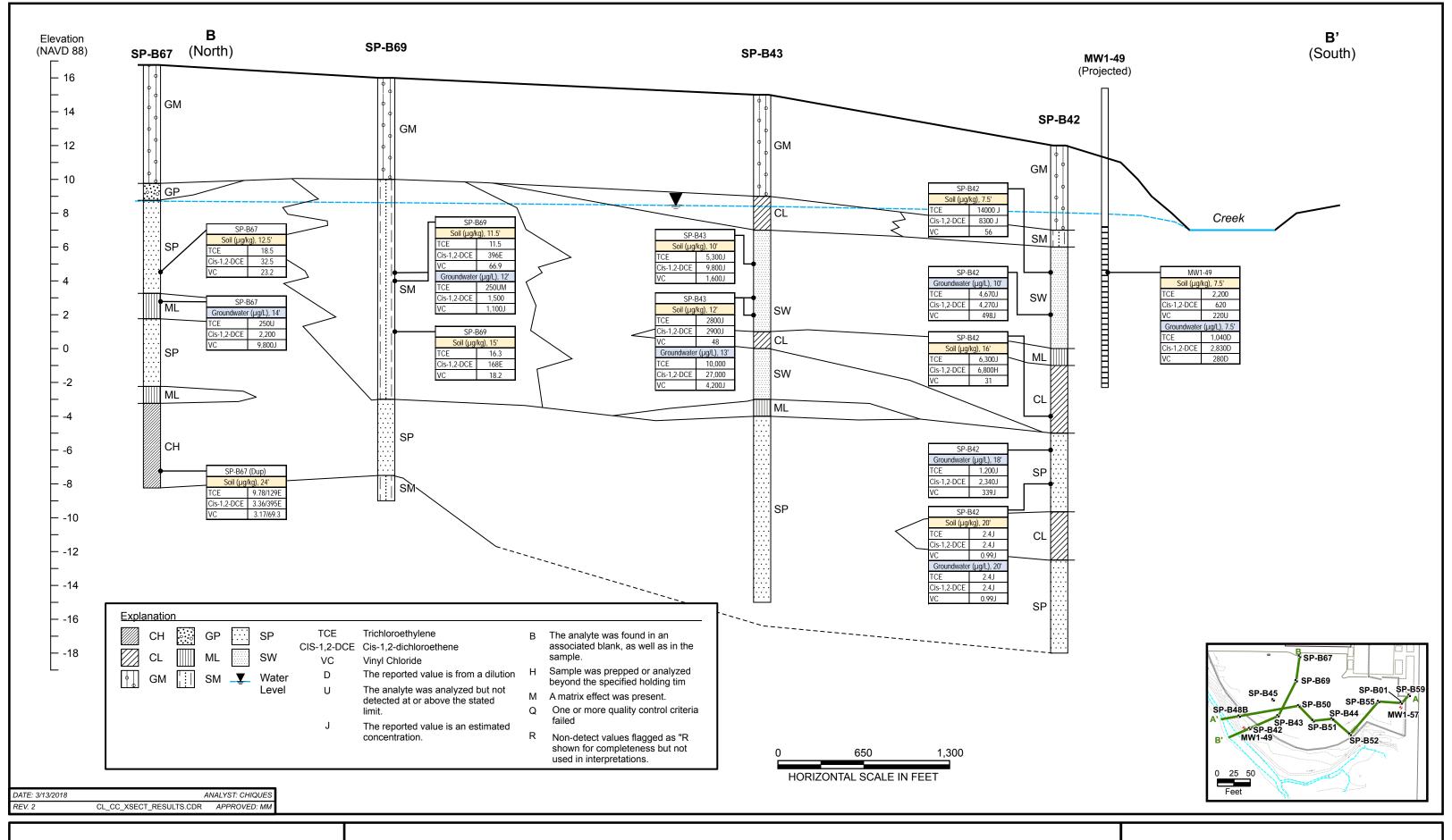
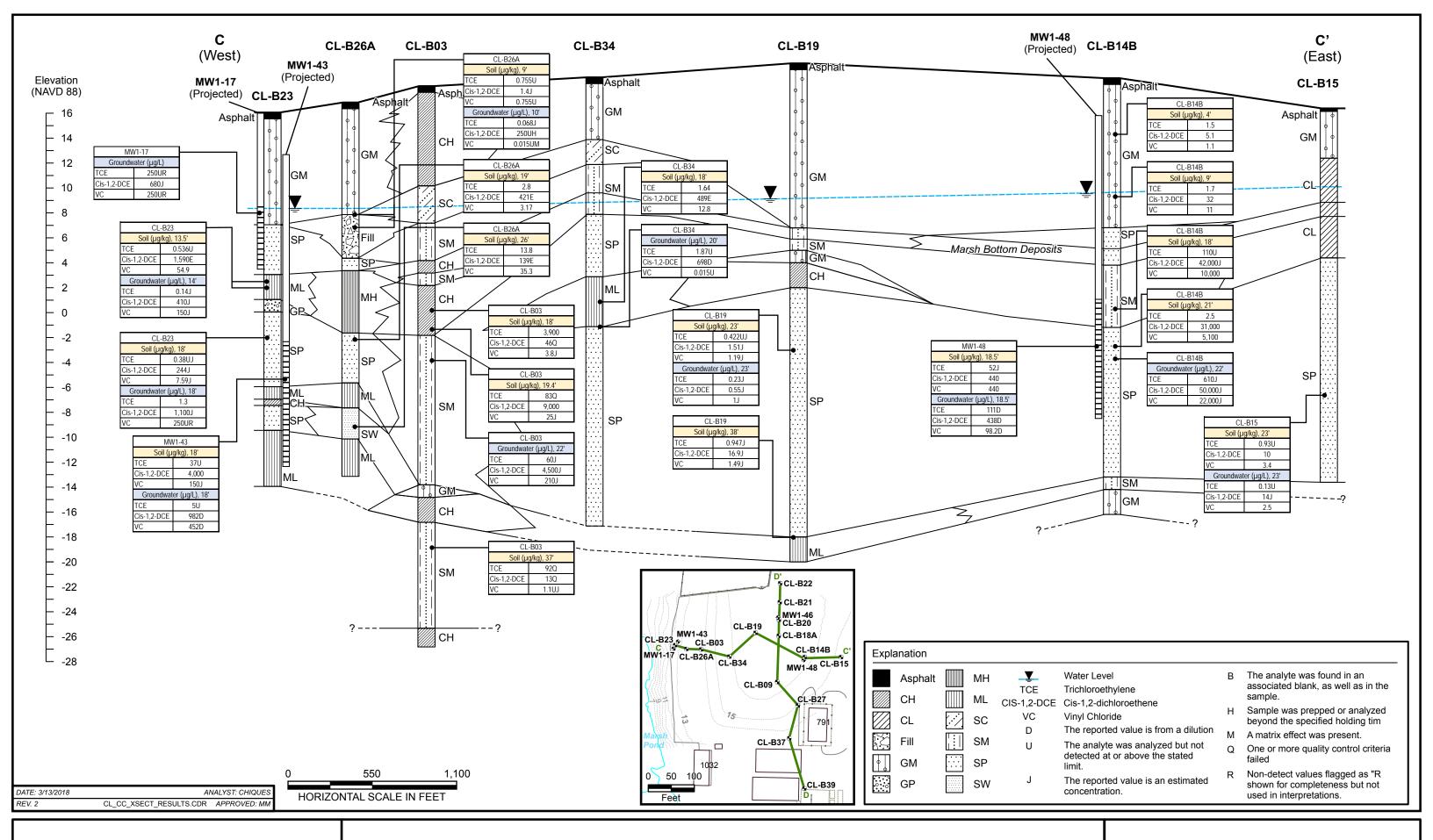


Figure 4-12
South Plantation Cross Section B-B' Showing Analytical Results



**U.S. NAVY** 

Figure 4-13
Central Landfill Cross Section C-C' Showing Analytical Results

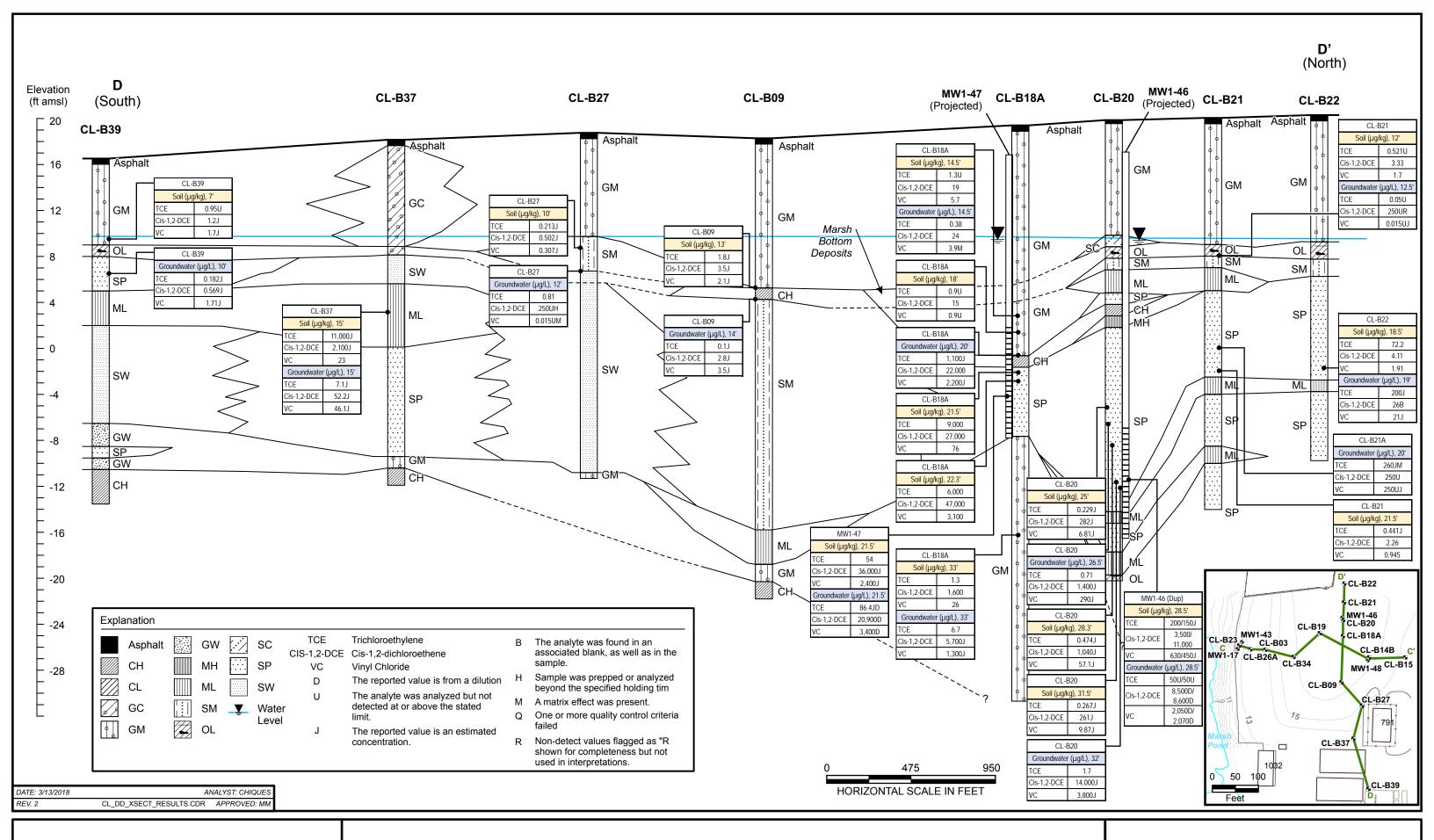


Figure 4-14
Central Landfill Cross Section D-D' Showing Analytical Results

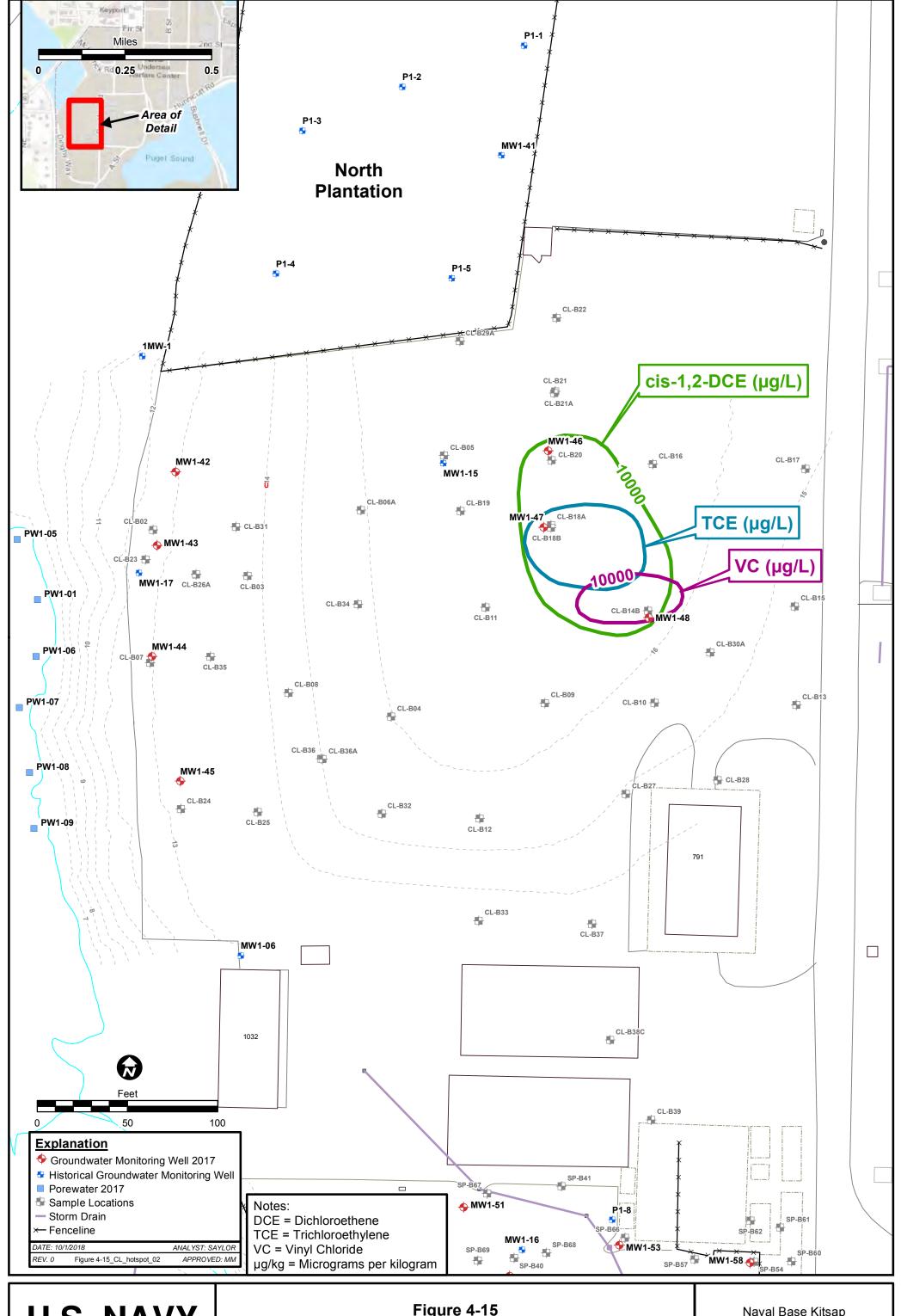


Figure 4-15 Central Landfill Hotspot

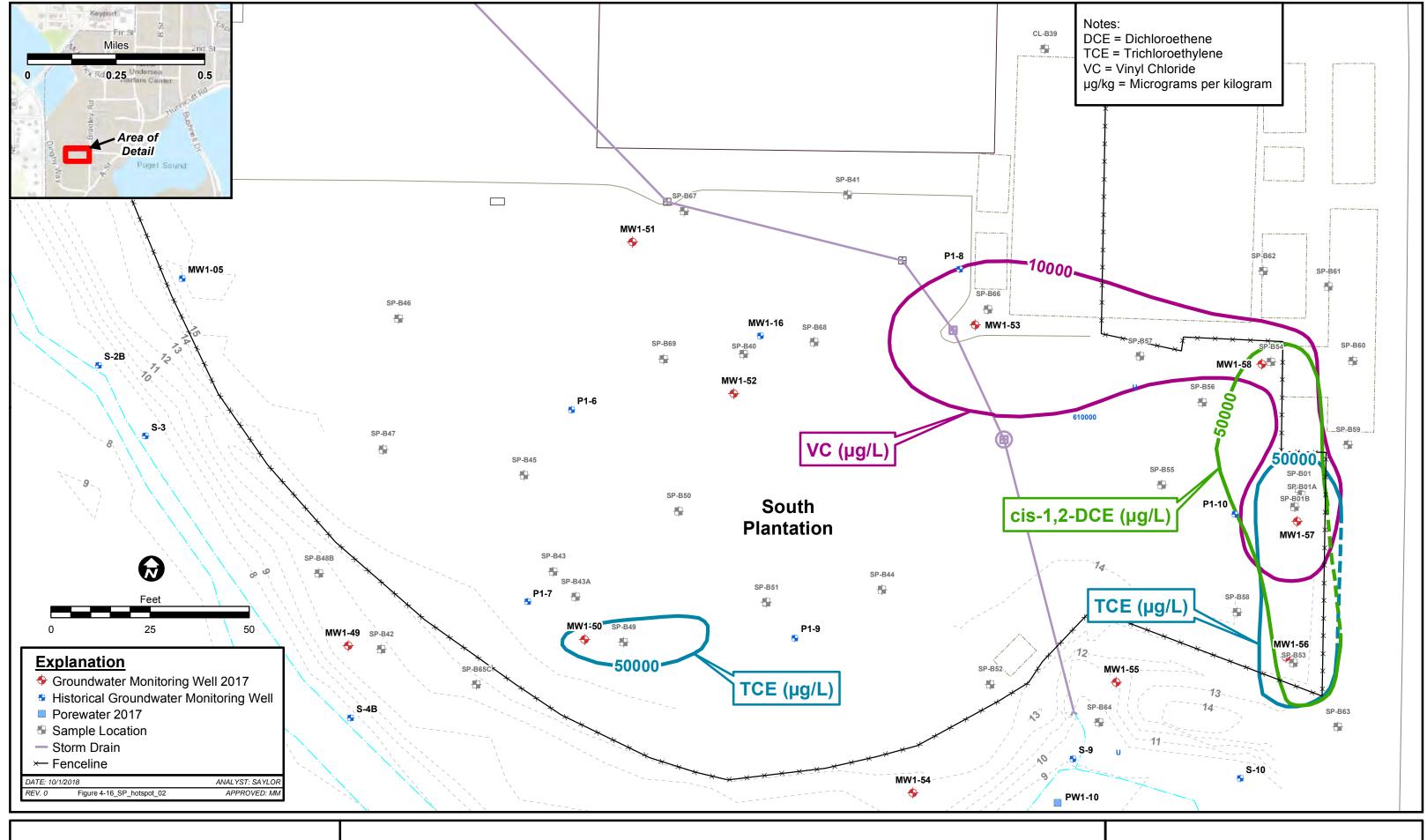
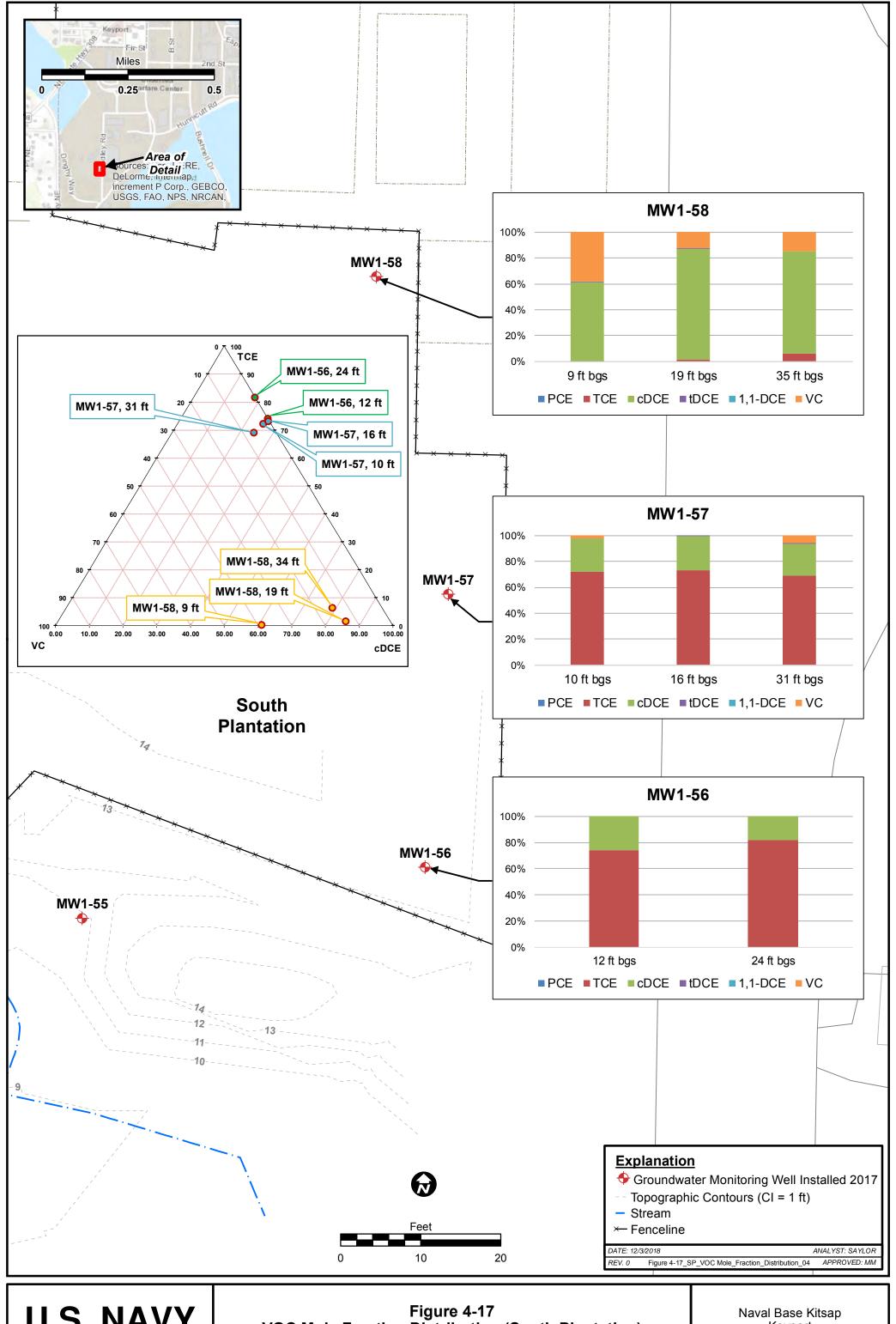


Figure 4-16 South Plantation Hotspot



**VOC Mole Fraction Distribution (South Plantation)** 

Keyport

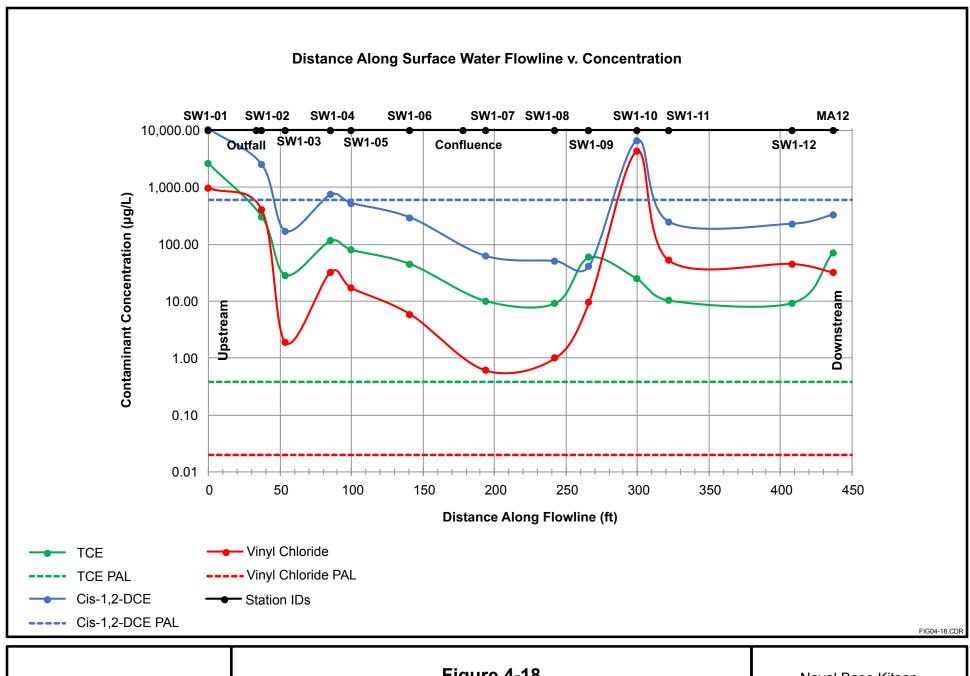


Figure 4-18
Concentrations in Surface Water along Flowline

**Table 4-1. Depth to Groundwater Measurements** 

Section 4.0

Revision No.: 0

Well Name	TOC (ft, NAVD 88)	Static Depth to Water (ft) <sup>a</sup>	Groundwater Elevation (ft, NAVD 88)
MW1-42	12.77	4.69	8.08
MW1-43	12.69	4.51	8.18
MW1-44	12.24	4.1	8.14
MW1-45	12.99	5.45	7.54
MW1-46	16.71	7.24	9.47
MW1-47	16.44	6.91	9.53
MW1-48	15.80	6.1	9.70
MW1-49	14.17	6.01	8.16
MW1-50	16.75	8.11	8.64
MW1-51	17.23	8.35	8.88
MW1-52	17.11	8.18	8.93
MW1-53	13.40	4.29	9.11
MW1-54	15.57	5.58	9.99
MW1-55	15.60	5.72	9.88
MW1-56 <sup>b</sup>	15.82	6.02	9.80
MW1-57 <sup>b</sup>	15.62	5.71	9.91
MW1-58 <sup>b</sup>	16.84	5.89	10.95
MW1-60	18.01	10.26	7.75
1MW-1	13.55	8.78	4.77
MW1-03	17.04	4.28	12.76
MW1-05	16.59	8.59	8.00
MW1-09	15.52	7.01	8.51
MW1-15	16.81	7.4	9.41
MW1-17	13.06	5.33	7.73
MW1-18	15.53	7.76	7.77
MW1-2	15.36	9.19	6.17
MW1-20	13.93	2.91	11.02
MW1-25	15.42	9.42	6.00
MW1-28	16.61	10.69	5.92
MW1-29	16.22	10.31	5.91
MW1-41	18.72	9.41	9.31

**Table 4-1. Depth to Groundwater Measurements (continued)** 

Section 4.0

Revision No.: 0

Date: 12/21/18

P1-6	16.21	7.26	8.95
P1-7	15.57	6.7	8.87
P1-8	15.52	5.82	9.70
P1-9	15.36	6.29	9.07
P1-1	17.83	8.61	9.22
P1-2	17.23	10.29	6.94
P1-3	16.24	8.29	7.95
P1-4	16.02	7.68	8.34
P1-5	18.51	9.42	9.09
S-2	10.01	2.91	7.10
S-2B	9.96	2.71	7.25
S-3	9.71	2.22	7.49
S-4B	10.12	2.65	7.47
S-5B	10.46	2.49	7.97
S-6	10.81	3.02	7.79
S-9	11.54	2.98	8.56
S-10	12.05	3.37	8.68

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm a}$  - Measured on October 23, 2017, except for wells MW1-56, MW1-57, and MW1-58.

ft - feet

NAVD 88 - North American Vertical Datum, 1988

TOC - top of casing

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> - Depth to groundwater from purge logs used for these three wells.

Table 4-2. Comparison of Sediment PCB Concentrations to Natural Background

Section 4.0

Revision No.: 0

Date: 12/21/18

Sample	Estimated Total PCB Concentration <sup>a</sup> (μg/kg)	Estimated PCB TEQ Concentration <sup>b</sup> (µg/kg)
MA-09	830	0.012
MA-14 (FD)	33	0.0008
MA-14	24	0.0012
MA-19	9.9	0.0012
SP1-1	13	0.0004
TF-21	30	0.0006
Natural Background <sup>c</sup>	3.5	0.0002

a. Total PCBs were estimated by summing the concentrations of all detected congeners.

TEQ – toxicity equivalence

b. Sum of dioxin-like PCB TEQs calculated using USEPA's Advanced KM TEQ Calculator (version 9.1, issued July 31, 2014). PCB dioxin-like congeners include: PCB-077, PCB-081, PCB-105, PCB-114, PCB-118, PCB-123, PCB-126, PCB-156, PCB-157, PCB-167, PCB-169, and PCB-189.

c. Natural background values derived from the BOLD data set per SCUM II guidance, Option 1, Part 1 and obtained from Table 10-1 of the SCUM II guidance (Ecology, 2017) FD – field duplicate

Section 5.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 5-1

### 5.0 CONCLUSIONS

This section presents the decisions made based on the data collected and the decision rules established in the SAP. Each section below discusses the decisions based on the decision rules as they were numbered 1 through 6 in the SAP (and listed in Section 1.3 of this report).

### 5.1 DECISION RULE 1 CONCLUSIONS

### **5.1.1 Decision 1a**

Decision Rule – Establish the locations (horizontally and vertically) of the highest concentrations of COCs beneath the South Plantation and in the adjacent wetlands

The locations (horizontally and vertically) of the highest concentrations of cVOCs beneath the South Plantation and in the adjacent wetlands can be summarized as follows:

- 1. Laterally in an east-west direction, the highest COC concentrations are located beneath the eastern portion of the South Plantation (see Figure 3-10 for reference), from Bradley Road on the east to approximately the centerline of former Building 884 on the west (SP-B55). In a north-south direction, these highest concentrations are found from approximately the southern edge of former Building 884 to the marsh.
- 2. The highest COC concentrations beneath the eastern portion of the South Plantation extend vertically from the waste body of the landfill at approximately 5 to 7 ft bgs and penetrate the upper portion of the Lawton Clay at approximately 30 to 35 ft bgs.
- 3. Other areas of high COC concentrations (but lower than described above), are evident around historical well MW1-16 and from east of piezometer P1-7 westward to the marsh (see Figure 3-9 for reference). In contrast to the eastern portion of the South Plantation, the highest COC concentrations in these areas appear to be shallower, typically found from 8 to 15 ft bgs.
- 4. Although the areas described in items 1 through 3 above exhibit the highest COC concentrations, exceedances of the ROD RGs are found throughout the South Plantation (see Figure 3-11), and at all surface water sampling locations adjacent to the South Plantation (Figure 3-13).

Section 5.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 5-2

### **5.1.2 Decision 1b**

Decision Rule – Identify the likeliest transport pathways from the high concentration COC areas at the South Plantation to the adjacent wetlands

The likeliest discharge points along transport pathways from high concentration COC areas at the South Plantation to the adjacent wetlands are (refer to Figures 4-19 and 4-18):

- 1. From the eastern portion of the South Plantation discharging to the area of the marsh immediately adjacent to Bradley Road and south of the South Plantation, east of the stormwater outfall.
- 2. From the vicinity of piezometer P1-7 discharging toward monitoring well MW1-49 and peeper sampling stations S-4 and S-4B.

### **5.1.3 Decision 1c**

Decision Rule – Decide whether a vapor intrusion study of buildings east of Bradley Road is warranted

A vapor intrusion study of buildings east of Bradley Road is warranted (this decision was made based on data collected in 2016, and a vapor intrusion study is underway that will be reported under separate cover).

### 5.2 DECISION RULE 2 CONCLUSIONS

Decision Rule – Conclude whether a cVOC source exists upgradient of well MW1-17, and if one or more sources do exist, delimit their location and extents

Residual cVOC sources exist upgradient of well MW1-17 (Figure 3-7). Residual sources are located in the vicinity of monitoring wells MW1-46, MW1-47, and MW1-48, and appear to represent more than one discrete residual source resulting in a comingled plume. The highest COC concentrations in this area are found in the depth range of 17 to 33 ft bgs.

Residual source(s) also exist in the area of direct-push borings CL-B03, CL-B04, CL-B35, and CL-B36. These residual sources appear to be separated from those in the vicinity of MW1-46, MW1-47, and MW1-48 by an area of relatively lower concentrations. The highest COC concentrations in this area are found in the depth range 13 to 22 ft bgs.

Section 5.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 5-3

Based on the absence of detectable cVOCs in porewater samples located due west of the Central Landfill (Figures 4-6 and 4-7), and the pattern of highest cVOC concentration observed in grab groundwater samples (Figure 3-7), cVOCs from the Central Landfill do not appear to be discharging to surface water in this area. Rather than the cVOC plume shape implied by the groundwater monitoring well data (Figure 4-7), contaminant transport beneath the Central Landfill appears to be to the northwest along a more regional groundwater flow direction (Figure 3-7).

# 5.3 DECISION RULE 3 CONCLUSIONS

Decision Rule – Conclude whether an aquitard exists between the shallow and intermediate aquifers in the central portion of the landfill, upgradient of well MW1-17

Based on the continuous soil cores logged in 2017, and the 2016 MIP results, a laterally continuous aquitard does not exist between the shallow and intermediate aquifers in the central portion of the landfill, upgradient of well MW1-17, or anywhere investigated in 2016 and 2017 (Figures 4-1 through 4-2). This finding does not support the geologic interpretation presented in the ROD, but is consistent with that presented in the RI/FS.

## 5.4 DECISION RULE 4 CONCLUSIONS

Decision Rule – Establish current conditions with regard to PCB concentrations in sediment at, and downstream of seep SP1-1

The highest concentrations of PCBs were detected in sediment at historical location MA-09, and in porewater at this location. Total PCB concentrations in sediment samples from downstream and upstream of MA-09 (including near seep SP1-1) were two orders of magnitude lower than at MA-09. Total PCB concentrations in sediment pore water samples collected upstream and downstream of MA-09 were also lower than at MA-09. For both sediment and porewater, PCB concentrations at location upstream of MA-09 (SP1-1 and MA19) were lower than downstream of MA-09 (MA-14). Only the PCB concentrations in the sediment sample from location MA-09 exceeded the ROD RG, indicating that the lateral extent of PCBs exceeding the RG is limited to the vicinity of this station. These findings are consistent with those of the ROD, which identified station MA-09 as exhibiting the highest PCB concentrations, and the only concentrations exceeding the sediment quality standard at the time. The 2017 PCB concentrations at station MA-09 are nearly identical to the pre-ROD concentrations at this station, prior to the sediment removal action.

Overall the 2017 data are similar to concentrations measured before the ROD. The 2017 result at MA-09 could indicate a temporal increase in PCBs at location MA-09, or a spatial variation in

Section 5.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 5-4

concentration in sediment in this area. The measured concentrations could be residual pre-ROD concentrations, given the selective nature of the sediment removal to protect root systems. Because of the uncertainty regarding concentration trends based on the 2017 results, this Decision 4 recommends three additional annual sampling events performed at the five stations sampled in 2017, using the same sampling techniques and analytical procedures.

The elevated concentrations of PCBs in groundwater at well MW1-14, combined with the groundwater flow direction to the northwest and the location of the highest PCB concentrations in sediment and porewater at location MA-09 (down gradient of MW1-14), implies that recontamination may be occurring from an uncontrolled source within the landfill. In accordance with the recontamination requirements of the SMS (WAC 173-204-500[5][b][iii]), the potential for an uncontrolled source in the landfill should be assessed.

Because the highest current PCB concentrations are not higher than those found at the time of the ROD and are limited to the immediately vicinity of station MA-09, this Decision 4 recommends not reopening the risk assessment regarding PCBs in sediment until additional PCB concentration trend data are available.

### 5.5 DECISION RULE 5 CONCLUSIONS

Decision Rule – Conclude whether the existing CSM is accurate or needs refinement and refine, as necessary for accuracy

Based on the results of this investigation, a revised physical/chemical CSM is warranted, and an illustration of the contaminant transport pathways associated with such a revised CSM is presented as Figure 5-1. Key features of this illustration are:

- 1. Two areas at the South Plantation exhibit the highest concentrations of cVOCs, however one or more COCs in groundwater everywhere beneath the South Plantation exceed the ROD RGs.
- 2. Groundwater movement in the shallow portion of the aquifer is influenced by adjacent surface water bodies, resulting in cVOC transport from shallow groundwater to surface water at two primary locations adjacent to the South Plantation.
- 3. Surface water with high cVOC concentrations moves downstream from the first point of groundwater to surface discharge adjacent to Bradley Road and is diluted by flow from the stormwater outfall and Marsh Creek.
- 4. VOC concentrations in surface water increase at the second point of discharge on the western edge of the South Plantation, and then decrease downstream with dilution and degradation, with cVOC concentrations low or not detectable in surface water prior to passing through the tide gate.

5. Two areas in the Central Landfill exhibit the highest cVOC concentrations in this area, with transport apparently to the northwest, following a more regional groundwater flow direction.

Section 5.0

Page 5-5

Revision No.: 0

Date: 12/21/18

- 6. Based on the porewater samples collected in 2017, cVOC transport from the Central Landfill to adjacent surface water does not appear to be a primary pathway.
- 7. Groundwater present above the clayey Kitsap Formation (Clover Park Aquitard) and Lawton Clay occurs within interbedded fine sands and silts, with no laterally continuous aquitard separating an "upper aquifer" and "intermediate aquifer." Overall flow within this water table aquifer is to the northwest to the tide flats and Dogfish Bay.
- 8. A source of PCBs is present in the landfill near the north edge of the North Plantation and may be resulting in discharge of groundwater containing PCBs to sediment and surface water near location MA-09, downstream of seep SP1-1.
- 9. NAPL is present within the landfill and was directly observed during the 2017 investigation.
- 10. Matrix diffusion effects are likely to control the restoration timeframe at the site. Elevated cVOC concentrations in finer-grained materials indicate that cVOCs have diffused into these finer-grained materials and that treatment focused on coarser-grained materials will likely result in prolonged back diffusion.
- 11. Halorespiring bacteria are present at levels indicative of active dechlorination, which supports past findings of on-going biodegradation at the site. However, at locations where high levels of cVOCs were detected an apparent absence of halorespiring bacteria suggests that high levels of cVOCs may inhibit dechlorinating activity.

Based on Key Features 10 and 11, any future cleanup actions should consider treatments that reduce contaminant concentrations below the bioremediation threshold. The data from 2017 also demonstrate that apparent declining trends in cVOC concentrations in individual groundwater monitoring wells may lead to misleading extrapolations to site-wide conditions. Concentration trend graphs from well MW1-16 presented in the fourth five-year review (U.S. Navy, 2015b) document steep declines in VOC concentrations between 1995 and 2014. However, samples from well MW1-52, located approximately 20 ft from MW1-16 and with a similar screened interval, show VOC concentrations 1 to 2 orders of magnitude higher (refer to Figure 4-11).

Refinement of the CSM could be performed with the following data:

- 1. Additional samples from all new monitoring wells to establish concentration trends over time.
- 2. Sampling of MW1-60 to validate the apparently anomalous TCE concentration in this well.

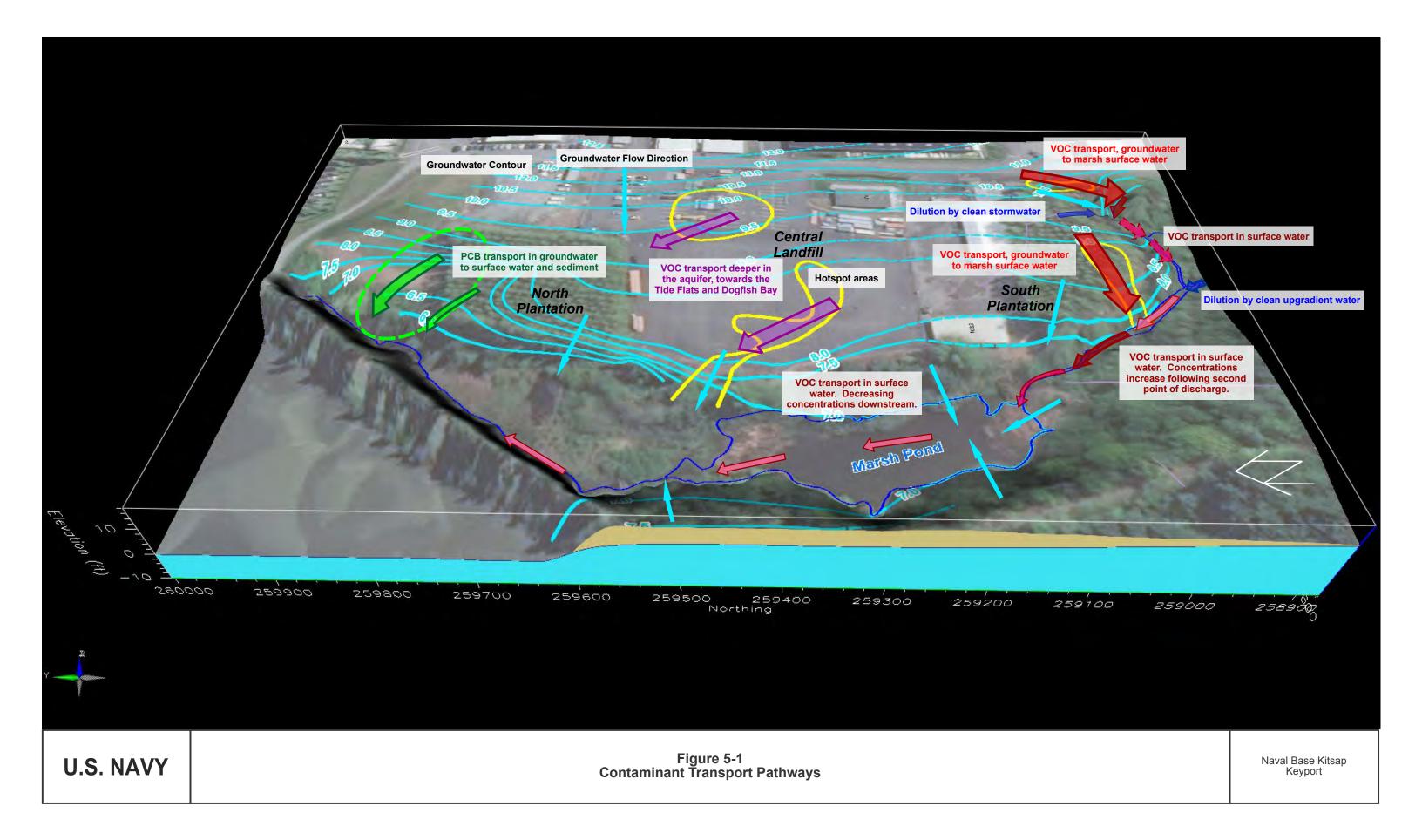
Section 5.0 Revision No.: 0 Date: 12/21/18 Page 5-6

- 3. Collection of porewater samples to the north of those collected adjacent to the Central Landfill, to confirm that VOCs in groundwater are not discharging to surface water in this area.
- 4. Installation of one or more deeper wells in the North Plantation to assess the apparent VOC movement from the Central Landfill to the northwest.
- 5. Additional PCB sampling in the vicinity of MA-09 and in groundwater upgradient to assess the extent of the PCB source and transport to sediment and surface water.

### 5.6 DECISION RULE 6 CONCLUSIONS

Decision Rule – Develop a shortlist of technologies that could be used to optimize the remedy

Following discussion with the project team on the draft version of this report, addressing this decision rule has been deferred until additional information is obtained.



# 6.0 REFERENCES

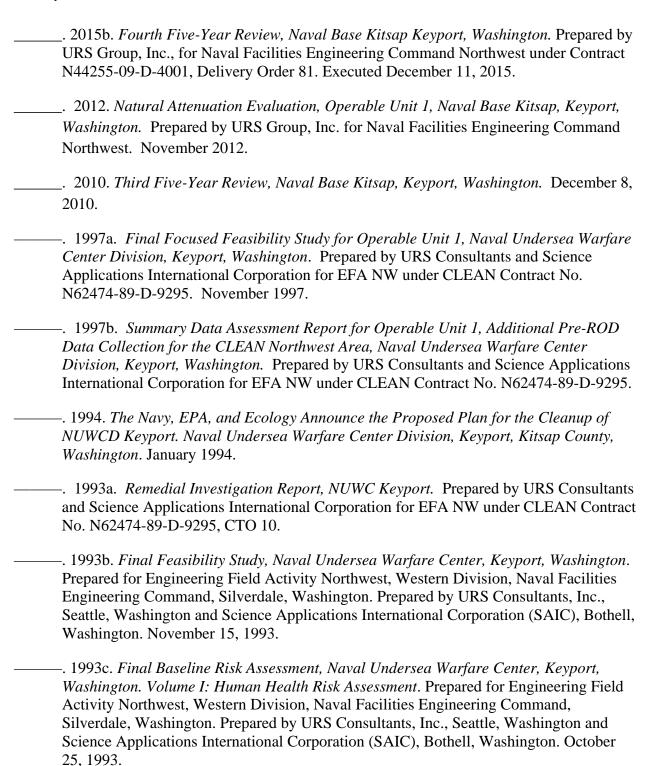
Section 6.0

Page 6-1

Revision No.: 0

- Chapman, S. W., and B. L. Parker. 2005. *Plume Persistence Due to Aquitard Back Diffusion Following Dense Nonaqueous Phase Liquid Source Removal or Isolation*, Water Resources Research, vol. 41, W12411, doi:10.1029/2005WR004224. December 6, 2005.
- USEPA. 2017. National Functional Guidelines for Superfund Organic Methods Data Review.

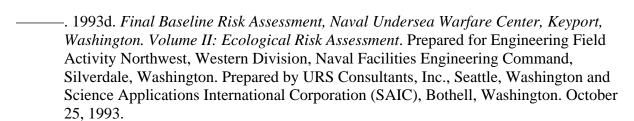
  Office of Superfund Remediation and Technology Innovation (OSRTI). EPA-540-R-2017-002. January 2017. URL = https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2017-01/documents/national\_functional\_guidelines\_for\_organic\_superfund\_methods\_data\_review\_013072017.pdf
- USEPA. 2015. Risk-Based Screening Table-Generic Tables. Regional Screening Level (RSL) Summary Table. November 2015. http://www.epa.gov/risk/risk-based-screening-table-generic-tables.
- USEPA. 2009. Groundwater Issue. Assessment and Delineation of DNAPL Source Zones at Hazardous Waste Sites. EPA/600/R-09/119. September 2009.
- U.S. Geological Survey (USGS). 2015. Groundwater Geochemical and Selected Volatile Organic Compound Data, Operable Unit 1, Naval Undersea Warfare Center, Division Keyport, Washington, July 2015. Data Series 998.
- \_\_\_\_\_\_. 2012. Biodegradation of Chloroethene Compounds in Groundwater at Operable Unit 1, Naval Undersea Warfare Center, Division Keyport, Washington, 1999-2000. Scientific Investigations Report 2012-5013.
- U.S. Navy. 2017a. Tier II Sampling and Analysis Plan, Revision 1, Keyport Site Recharacterization, Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, Washington. Prepared by Battelle, for Naval Facilities Engineering Command Northwest under Contract No. N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010. June 2017.
- \_\_\_\_\_\_. 2017b. *OU 1 Phase II Investigation Report, Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, Keyport, Washington*. Prepared by Resolution Consultants for Naval Facilities Engineering Command Northwest under Contract No. N62470-11-D-8013, CTO JP09. April 21, 2017.
- \_\_\_\_\_\_. 2015a. Site Recharacterization, Phase I, Operable Unit 1, Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, Washington. Prepared by URS Group, Inc., for Naval Facilities Engineering Command Northwest under Contract N44255-09-D-4001, Delivery Order 88. May 27, 2015.



Section 6.0

Page 6-2

Revision No.: 0



Section 6.0

Page 6-3

Revision No.: 0

- ———. 1984. *Initial Assessment Study of Naval Undersea Warfare Engineering Station, Keyport, Washington.* Prepared by SCS Engineers under NEESA 13-054.
- U.S. Navy, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA), and Washington State Department of Ecology (Ecology). 1998. *Final Record of Decision for Operable Unit 1, Naval Undersea Warfare Center Division Keyport, Washington*. Prepared by URS Greiner, Inc., for Engineering Field Activity, Northwest. September 30, 1998.
- Washington State Department of Ecology (Ecology). 2014. PCB Method Comparison of High and Low Resolution Sediment Analysis. Publication No. 14-03-009.
- Washington State Department of Ecology (Ecology). 2015. Cleanup Levels and Risk Calculation (CLARC) Data Tables. July. Available at <a href="https://fortress.wa.gov/ecy/clarc/CLARCDataTables.aspx">https://fortress.wa.gov/ecy/clarc/CLARCDataTables.aspx</a>.
- Washington State Department of Ecology (Ecology). 2017. Sediment Cleanup User's Manual II (SCUM II) Guidance for Implementing the Cleanup Provisions of the Sediment Management Standards, Chapter 173-204 WAC. Publication No. 12-09-057, Original publication March 2015. Revised December 2017.
- ———. 2013. Sediment Management Standards, Chapter 173-204 WAC, Final Rule. Prepared by the Toxics Cleanup Program. February 22, 2013.

# APPENDIX A Responses to Agency and Stakeholder Comments on the Draft Report

DRAFT Operable Unit 1, 2017 Site Recharacterization Phase II, Naval Base Kitsap, Keyport, Washington

**Document dated:** October 2018

Comments from: Denice Taylor, Suquamish Tribe PM

Comments dated: November 8, 2018

	Suquamish Tribe Comments and Responses				
#	Page No./ Line No.	Comment	Proposed Response	Response Accepted?	
1		The Phase II study has demonstrated that the existing CSM should be refined to update the extent of contamination, including the identification of apparent hot spots, and related transport pathways. However, while it was useful to develop a preliminary list of remedial alternatives, the Tribe suggests that additional screening or evaluation of alternatives be deferred until the project team has concurred on a strategy for addressing source areas (hot spots) as well as dissolved phase contamination. It is also recommended that the team determine performance objectives and criteria for remedial alternatives, including establishing a reasonable restoration timeframe.	The Navy can agree to remove the technology screening from this report and note that this Decision is deferred until additional information is obtained. It should be noted that alternative technologies to address dissolved phase contamination will be evaluated only based on the outcome of ongoing investigations and/or the planned update of the human health and ecological risk assessments. Current investigations are designed to support evaluation of alternative technologies to address hotspots.		
2		The report emphasizes that contaminated groundwater and stormwater are diluted by surface water in the creek and that concentrations in surface water are low or not detectable prior to passing through the tide gate. It should be noted that the groundwater point of compliance is where groundwater discharges to surface water. The marsh pond and creek are resources that are impacted by the site. They are not a remedy component for the site.	The Navy did not intend to imply that the marsh pond and creek are remedy components for the site. The text is simply describing cVOC transport as observed. cVOCs are discharged at the southeastern edge of the South Planation, travel in surface water, are diluted by clean stormwater and clean surface water, increase again at the second point of cVOC discharge, and then decline downstream. The Navy is willing to consider any suggested specific changes to the text.		

DRAFT Operable Unit 1, 2017 Site Recharacterization Phase II, Naval Base Kitsap, Keyport, Washington

3	The report concludes that there is no discharge from the central landfill to surface water. Groundwater from the central landfill is thought to follow a more regional flow path and discharge to the tide flats and Dogfish Bay. The Tribe agrees with recommendations to confirm this finding. If the USGS study will be helpful in evaluating transport pathways associated with the central landfill, please include incorporation of study results in the recommendations.	On page 5-6 the report currently recommends leveraging the results of the USGS study to assess fate and transport. The Navy intends to collect additional samples in 2019 to verify the potential transport of cVOCs from the Central Landfill to the marsh and conduct contaminant fate and transport modeling.
4	The scope of the recharacterization effort specified collection of data necessary to allow screening of remedial technologies. Section 4.8 presents an evaluation of data relevant to the screening and Table 4.3 evaluates potential technologies against various criteria. Estimated restoration timeframe is one of the most important considerations in evaluating potential technologies, but remains highly uncertain and is described as "hundreds of years".  In Section 4.8, please explain more fully why the presence of NAPL implies that restoration timeframes cannot be meaningfully delimited. In addition, please provide a rationale for the statement that if dissolved contaminant concentrations were decreased by 2 to 3 orders of magnitude, natural biodegradation could begin. What data were used to estimate the concentrations below which natural biodegradation occur?	Further discussion of the observation of the field findings of cVOC retention in fine-grained interbeds at the site is included on page 2-2, which also cites Chapman and Parker, 2005 regarding the observations of back diffusion at sites that have undergone source zone treatment. This paper, for example, states, "Vertical back diffusion from the aquitard combined with horizontal advection and vertical transverse dispersion account for the TCE distribution in the aquifer and that the aquifer TCE will remain much above the MCL for centuries." The Navy's experience at numerous cVOC sites leads to the conclusion that it is unrealistic to expect that treatment of hotspots at OU 1 will lead to a reduction of the restoration timeframe to less than 100 years, given the high concentration of the dilute plume present outside of hotspot areas. In addition, the presence of NAPL creates a "constant source" term in any model solution of long-term natural attenuation. As long as the constant source is present, the dissolved concentrations "never" go away (until the NAPL source is fully dissolved).

DRAFT Operable Unit 1, 2017 Site Recharacterization Phase II, Naval Base Kitsap, Keyport, Washington

4 cont.		Biodegradation has been documented at the site by a decade of USGS studies, however this investigation showed that the microbes necessary for biodegradation were not present in the highest concentration areas, but were active in lower concentration "hotspots". On this basis, there is some concentration range that allows the necessary microbes to flourish, which is a common finding at similar sites. Collection of additional microbial data is planned for 2019 to help quantify this concentration range.
5	Given that the existing CSM does not accurately convey site conditions or dynamics, the Tribe agrees that the CSM should be revised and updated. It is recommended that the project team concur on a strategy for addressing source areas (hot spots) as well as dissolved phase contamination, and develop preliminary performance criteria, including a reasonable restoration timeframe, prior to additional evaluation of remedial technologies.	The Navy agrees to remove the technology screening from this report and note that this decision is deferred until additional information is obtained. However, at this time the Navy has not agreed to evaluate dissolved plume remedial actions beyond those required by the OU 1 ROD. The project team has agreed to focus potential future remedial actions on hotspot treatment to reduce the restoration timeframe to some calculable number of years. With a continuous NAPL source, the restoration timeframe cannot be meaningfully estimated. Alternative technologies to address dissolved phase contamination will be evaluated only based on the outcome of ongoing investigations and/or the planned update of the human health and ecological risk assessments. Current investigations are designed to support evaluation of alternative technologies to address hotspots.

DRAFT Operable Unit 1, 2017 Site Recharacterization Phase II, Naval Base Kitsap, Keyport, Washington

6	In the draft report, PCB sediment concentrations are compared to risk-based benchmarks for direct contact and inadvertent ingestion exposure pathways for subsistence harvesters according to Ecology's SCUM II Option 1, Part 2 approach. The Tribe does not believe there was adequate consultation or discussion regarding the use of this approach and does not support it.  The Tribe would support the use of Ecology's default approach, Option 1, Part 1, which compares sediment data to natural background concentrations as a very preliminary evaluation of potential risks. Because there is no established regional background data set for Liberty Bay, the appropriate comparison will use the BOLD data set. This approach is consistent with the approach presented for bioaccumulative ecological risks.	The Navy agrees to use Ecology's default approach, Option 1, Part 1, which compares sediment data to natural background concentrations as a very preliminary evaluation of potential risks. Because there is no established regional background data set for Liberty Bay, the Navy will compare to the BOLD data set. These conclusions will be caveated to indicate that they are preliminary and will be evaluated in more detail during the future risk assessment.
7	The Tribe agrees that it is not necessary to re-evaluate risk assessment assumptions at this time.	Thank you. However, based on the redefined magnitude and extent of contamination, the Navy will be updating the existing human health and ecological risk assessment beginning in late 2019.
8	With regard to the question of recontamination, the report states that the 2017 data do not indicate a clearly increasing contaminant trend and recommends additional sampling over a three year period. The Tribe believes that available data indicate that it is likely that the previously remediated area is recontaminating due to discharge of groundwater from the site. The Tribe agrees that the potential source should be assessed. It is not necessary to wait an additional three years.	The Navy plans to include a PCB source investigation in the 2019 work. Based on the concentrations detected and the limited area of contamination detected, the Navy's interpretation of the data is that it is much more likely that the concentrations observed at MA09 represent pre-ROD concentrations stemming from residual sediment contamination left in place after sediment removal by vacuum methods. Additional investigation will be performed in 2019, with development of data quality objectives in collaboration with the regulator/stakeholder Project Team.

DRAFT Operable Unit 1, 2017 Site Recharacterization Phase II, Naval Base Kitsap, Keyport, Washington

**Document dated:** October 2018

9	As a side note, Figure 3-14 of the report appears to be mislabeled and/or missing.	Thank you. The order of callouts in the text for Figures 3-12 through 3-15 changed late in the report preparation process and an inconsistency was introduced. This inconsistency will	
		be corrected.	

Comments from: John Evered, Ecology Comments dated: November 8, 2018

Ecology Comments and Responses				
#	Page No./ Line No.	Comment	Proposed Response	Response Accepted?
1	Page 4-21, line 722	Although the result is unchanged, it is inappropriate to compare max total PCB concentrations to the marine sediment AETs in SCUM II table 8-1. This is only appropriate when TOC is outside recommended range of 0.5-3.5%, which was not the case in the sampling results.	The clause: "and the marine CSL of 1,000 mg/g.", will be deleted.	
2	Page 4-21, line 734	No regional background concentrations have been established for this area, please change to natural background.	The reference to regional background will be changed to natural background.	
3	Page 5-4, line 108	I would recommend that we continue congener analysis in the additional sampling events. This data will be valuable if the PCB risk assessment is reopened.	The end of the sentence on page 5-4 will be revised as follows, "using the same sampling techniques and analytical procedures."	

DRAFT Operable Unit 1, 2017 Site Recharacterization Phase II, Naval Base Kitsap, Keyport, Washington

**Document dated:** October 2018

Comments from: Mahbub Alam, Ecology Comments dated: November 8, 2018

		General Ecology Comme	ents and Responses	
#	Page No./ Line No.	Comment	Proposed Response	Response Accepted?
1		Remediation Goal (RG) for PCBs Ecology agrees that we can hold off on reopening the risk assessment until the additional sampling has been performed since only one location exceeded remediation goal for sediment. However, it seems recontamination is occurring since contaminated sediment were removed as part of remedial action and we found PCBs in groundwater, seep water, pore water and surface water during 2017 data collection. Assessing and controlling the source(s) should be the next step. In addition, the RG for total PCBs in the OU1 ROD were established for sediment media only. PCBs were also detected in surface water but no screening levels were established. PCBs need to meet surface water quality ARAR as well. It looks like PCBs are exceeding the surface water quality ARAR. See EPA promulgated human health criteria 40 CFR 131.45 and State HHC 173-201A WAC. Ecology asks that the Navy add this information/discussion in section 4.7.1 Human Health similar to the discussion in section 4.7.2 Ecological aqueous paragraph.	Table 1-1 does show the RG established for PCBs in surface water, at the PQL of 0.04 μg/L. However, the Navy does not agree that recontamination has been identified. Based on the limited area of contamination identified and the method of sediment removal used, it appears more likely that the identified contamination is pre-ROD concentrations of residual sediment left in place after the sediment removal action. Surface water quality has not exceeded the surface water remediation goal (RG) identified in the Record of Decision. However, we understand Ecology's position that the surface water quality has exceeded the current surface water ARAR, even though that ARAR is based on human consumption of organisms and consumption of organisms was not identified as a complete receptor pathway in the original human health risk assessment. Additional investigation to better identify the source of the identified PCB contamination is planned during the 2019 site investigation, and the current RG will be evaluated for protectiveness in the upcoming five-year review.	

DRAFT Operable Unit 1, 2017 Site Recharacterization Phase II, Naval Base Kitsap, Keyport, Washington

1 cont.		In addition, an update of the human health and ecological risk assessment is planned to begin in late 2019 based on the redefined magnitude and extent of contamination identified during the 2017 investigation, and all potential contaminants will be evaluated. If ongoing investigations or the planned update of the human health and ecological risk assessment identifies consumption of organisms as a complete pathway, the existing CSM and surface water quality criteria will be updated and alternative technologies to address sediment contamination will be evaluated.  Information to this affect will be added to Section 4.7.1.
2	Plume contour boundaries It is always helpful to see plume boundary maps but they must be based on concrete data. Solid lines in the plume should have a reference groundwater data that can be traced in the map. Some anomalies were noted in the plume boundary maps. For example, see the cVOC plume maps in South Plantation. Several figures (Figure 3-11; Figure 4-8 through 4-10) show cVOC plume for TCE and other degradation products that are not supported from the direct push SP-B63 data. SP-B63 has soil and groundwater data that are contaminated above PAL and there are no more borings beyond SP-B63 in the north-east corner of the site and therefore, it is difficult to interpret the extent of the plume in that direction. However, the plumes show solid lines depicting known boundaries.	The isoconcentration contour maps are based on concrete data, as shown on each contour map, but the isoconcentration contour depictions can undoubtedly be improved. At SP-B63, the vinyl chloride contour line is challenging to interpret because vinyl chloride was not detected at an elevated LOQ because of higher concentration of other cVOCs. We agree to dash the line in this area. On the TCE map, we see that the 100 ppb contour should pass outside of SP-B63, and should be dashed. The Navy is proposing more investigation in this portion of the site, and in similar areas of the site. We will also dash isoconcentration contour lines on Figures 4-8 through 4-10. We would like the team to keep in mind that the objective of this investigation was to identify hotspots, not to delimit concentrations above the PAL. We believe that the isoconcentration contour maps meet this objective.

DRAFT Operable Unit 1, 2017 Site Recharacterization Phase II, Naval Base Kitsap, Keyport, Washington

2 cont.		Ecology recommends to reevaluate the plume boundaries not only at this location and but also other areas of the site so that solid plume boundary lines are only drawn where there are referenced groundwater data.		
3		Technology Screening While Table 4-3 provides a starting place to think about potential technologies for further evaluation, Ecology believes more information/research is necessary. The project team should discuss these technologies based on the results of the refined site CSM and whether remedial action objectives can be achieved within a reasonable restoration timeframe.	The Navy agrees that more refinement of Table 4-3 will be needed. Based on Comment 1 from the Suquamish Tribe, the Navy has agreed to remove the technology screening from this report and note that this Decision is deferred until additional information is obtained.	
		Specific Ecology Comme	nts and Responses	
1	Page 3-1. Line 29- 31	"One laboratory (Test America, Seattle) experienced instrument issues due to contaminant saturation of some samples which caused delays in sample analysis beyond the method-required holding times for volatile analysis." Did the lab flag these results? What was the outcome of the data validation report? Is the data usable?	As indicated in lines 33-34, "Exceptions to the analytical criteria resulted in the assignment of "J" qualifiers to the data. The "J" qualifier indicates that the result is considered an estimated value." The affected VOC data were qualified as estimated (J/UJ) and are usable for the project DQOs.	

DRAFT Operable Unit 1, 2017 Site Recharacterization Phase II, Naval Base Kitsap, Keyport, Washington

2	Page 3-2. Line 59- 62	"Except where otherwise stated, the data associated with all of the issues identified below were qualified as estimated using either the qualifier "J" where the analyte was detected above the laboratory reporting limit, or "UJ" where the analyte was not detected above the laboratory reporting limit."  Avoid using the term laboratory reporting limit (RL). Instead use terms DL, LOD, LOQ as defined in the QAPP. J flag should be used for detected concentration between DL and LOQ. Most labs use RL as identification plus quantification which is closely related to LOQ. In that case, putting "J" flag for concentrations above RL does not make sense.	The text will be corrected to replace "reporting limit" with "LOQ". The "J" and "UJ" qualifiers have been applied by the data validator to estimate results due to failed quality control criteria. The laboratories uses the "J" qualifier to estimate values reported between the DL and LOQ.
3	Page 3-2. Line 67- 69	"If samples were analyzed after more than twice the holding time, results were qualified as rejected with an "R" qualifier." How this rule was devised? Was this discussed in the QAPP? If not, provide a reference which can be used as a precedence.	The EPA National Functional Guidelines for Organic Superfund Method Data Review, January 2017, has the following guidance for holding times for volatile organics analysis:  "If holding times are grossly exceeded, qualify detects as estimated (J) and non-detects as unusable (R)." The third-party data validation firm interprets "grossly" to mean "twice" the holding time.  This validation reference will be added to the text of the report.

DRAFT Operable Unit 1, 2017 Site Recharacterization Phase II, Naval Base Kitsap, Keyport, Washington

4	Page 3-7. Line 225- 227	"The following PCB congeners were detected in the laboratory blank: PCB-80, 126, 141, 153, 168, 182, 189, 191, 193, 197, 205, 207, and total heptachlorobiphenyls."  This is a fairly large number of congeners detected in the lab blanks. Is it just one blank?  Or, this was associated with several blanks? How many blanks were run? Also, why total heptachlorobiphenyls is in the list? In method 1668, this is not an analyte but it is calculated from all analyzed hepta congeners.	There was one laboratory blank each analyzed with the water, soil, and PED samples (total of 3). The target analytes detected in the laboratory blanks were detected at trace levels (less than ½ the LOQ). All 3 laboratory blanks had trace detections; however, the PCB congeners listed are only the ones that effected samples (i.e., where samples had similar concentrations). You are correct that total heptachlorobiphenyl is a calculated value and not a true target analyte. Level IV data validation was performed, and sample concentrations that were <5x the blank contaminant concentrations were reported as not detected in the samples. The text will be clarified.
5	Page 3-8. Line 228- 229	"PCB congeners were detected in the field blanks (equipment blank and/or source blank)."  Be specific whether PCB congeners were detected in equipment blank or source blank, or both. The phrase "and/or" is found in several places of the report. It should be avoided.	The text will be revised. "PCB congeners were detected in both the field blank (1) and the source blank (1) collected for PCB congener analyses." The report will be searched for the term "and/or" and text will be clarified.
6	Table 3-1	It seems duplicate samples e.g. CL-B12-S-31.5-170714 & FD-170714-01 met the RPD criteria. Why this sample set is in the Table? There are other sample set in the Table that should be checked.	Table 3-1 lists all field duplicate sets. The table title will be changed to reflect that. Data exceeding RPDs have been bolded.

$\mathbf{D}_{\mathbf{a}}$	~	~~	-+	Tit	۱.
$\nu \sigma$	cui	пe	ΠL	HU	e.

DRAFT Operable Unit 1, 2017 Site Recharacterization Phase II, Naval Base Kitsap, Keyport, Washington

**Document dated:** October 2018

formatting. We will find a way to fit all columns for these tables onto one page for clarity. Text will be added to specifically discuss the interpretation of the last two columns in these tables. As an example, the following text will be added regarding Table 3-2.

Tables 3-2, 3-11, and 3-13 were split onto two pages for

7 Table 3-2, 3-11, & 3-13

It seems there are two separate Table contents are labeled as 3-2. It is difficult to follow the contents of Table 3-2 (continued). Language in the Text (page 3-9) is not clear either. Similar confusion exists for Table 3-11 and 3-13 and corresponding texts (line 472). Tables and texts should be revised to clarify the message.

The frequency of detection statistics for cVOCs in soil, and the magnitude of exceedances for each cVOC relative to its related PAL, indicate that the key cVOCs are TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, and VC. This analysis demonstrates that cVOCs other than TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, and VC are collocated with TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, and VC. That is, for every location where one of the other cVOCs exceeds its PAL, either TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, or VC also exceeds its PAL. This conclusion is supported by the results shown in the last two columns of Table 3-2. The penultimate column in Table 3-2 shows that cis-1,2-DCE and TCE exhibited the highest absolute concentration in the vast majority of the soil samples. The last column shows that in samples in which other cVOCs were detected, either TCE, cis-1,2, DCE, or VC were also detected.

DRAFT Operable Unit 1, 2017 Site Recharacterization Phase II, Naval Base Kitsap, Keyport, Washington

8	Section 3.2.3 Additional Chemical Analysis of Soil Samples	Ecology applauds and agrees with Navy's decision to run for additional chemical analysis of 4 direct push soil samples that were mixed with oily substances. All of these samples exceed MTCA screening levels for several PAHs including cPAHs (not described in the report) and two of these samples exceed MTCA method A levels for TPH. PCBs were also found screening levels in one sample. While these chemicals are not part of Keyport LTM, Ecology recommends adding monitoring of these chemicals in the nearby downgradient groundwater monitoring wells. The rationale for this monitoring would be to see whether there are separate plumes for these chemicals and whether future source control actions would or could take care of these chemicals.	The RI, Risk Assessment, Summary Data Assessment Report, and ROD considered a wide range of contaminants of interest and contaminants of potential concern before settling on the list of contaminants of concern (COCs) included in the ROD. These assessments were performed with full knowledge of the wide variety of materials disposed and the resulting contaminants potentially present in the Former Landfill. The Navy ran additional analytes in samples from hotspots to provide data for future technology screening for hotspot treatment, but does not agree that these data require a changes to the COC list driving the LTM program at this time. The LTM program will be revised in collaboration with the project team once ongoing investigations and the planned human health and ecological risk assessment have been completed. In the interim, the Navy will research and summarize the history of COC analytes under the LTM program.	
9	Section 3.3.2 Line 490-497: 1,4- Dioxane	1,4-Dioxane is detected in 3 monitoring wells exceeding screening level. In addition, this was found above screening level in base boundary wells. It seems this chemical should also be part of the LTM.	Key monitoring and drinking water wells are currently monitored for 1,4-dioxane every two years under the Contingent Remedial Action Plan.	
10	Table 3-20	Clarify the second column data. For MWs, if it is screen interval, it would helpful to show the depth of the interval bgs to compare the depth of the grab groundwater results.	For monitoring wells, we will clarify in the column heading or via footnote that the depth represents the center of the 10-foot screen interval in bgs.	

DRAFT Operable Unit 1, 2017 Site Recharacterization Phase II, Naval Base Kitsap, Keyport, Washington

11	Table 3-21: Sediment PCB Congener data	More than 100 PCB congeners were flagged as "B" or blank contamination. This was not discussed in QA/QC section 3.1. Was the blank contamination from lab or field (equipment)? Such a high percentage of PCB congeners tainted with blank contamination questions the validity/usability of the data. Ecology assumes the data have gone through level IV validation. Data validation report is not attached. Ecology would like to see the data validation report and discuss the usability of the data later.	"B" flag data are flagged by the laboratory and are due to laboratory blank contamination. As mentioned in the response to comment 4, the method blanks met QAPP criteria of ½ LOQ, so the data are considered usable. Sample concentrations that were <5x the blank contaminant concentrations were reported as not detected in the samples.
12	Page 3-17. Line 560	"These results are also shown on Figure 3-14." Incorrect reference to the Figure. Check for correctness of other figure references.	Thank you. The order of callouts in the text for Figures 3-12 through 3-15 changed late in the report preparation process.  This and any other inconsistences will be corrected.
13	Table 3-23	The unit of total PCB RG should be ng/g OC. If OC is omitted, it defaults to dry weight.	The units for the RG will be revised to ng/g OC and the values Total PCB Aroclors will be revised to show carbon-normalized results.
14	Page 3-17. Line 591	"Overall the 2017 data do not indicate a clearly increasing PCB concentration trend."  Ecology recommends to strike this line out. First, this sentence does not follow well from the previous sentence and second, there is not enough information to see any trend in the dataset.	The Navy will change the sentence, as follows: "Overall the 2017 data are similar to pre-ROD concentrations. Additional investigation will be conducted in 2019 to evaluate potential sources of PCBs in sediment."

DRAFT Operable Unit 1, 2017 Site Recharacterization Phase II, Naval Base Kitsap, Keyport, Washington

15	Page 4-7. Line 209- 211	"The 2017 data set includes numerous examples of samples exhibiting no MIP or hand-held PID indications of contamination yet containing cVOC concentrations exceeding PALs."  If this is the case then field decision based on PID readings as stated in line 200, "Field decisions regarding when to step out laterally from a location, and at what depth to terminate exploration, were based on hand-held PID readings as matched to nearby MIP results."  Becomes less certain and questionable. Is it possible that there could be more hot spot areas that were missed? Ecology would like to see language in the text that explain the limitations of the MIP and PID results.	As stated in this same paragraph, "High concentrations detected on the XSD instrument of the MIP correlated well with higher hand-held PID readings." and, "This approach was successful for meeting the goal of identifying areas of highest concentrations." The weak correlation of low PID readings to lower VOC concentrations (but still above the PAL) does not call into question the ability to detect the highest concentrations (hotspots), which was the goal of the investigation.	
16	Appendix H	The "Three-Dimensional Plume Models (Provided on CD only)" was not found in the CD.	The plume model images can be found in the comprehensive PDF of the report provided on CD, in Appendix H. Text will be changed to better clarify the location of these model drawings.	
17	Page 4-12. Line 379	"hotspots identified in this evaluation based on areas of dissolved COC concentrations above a benchmark value (at 10,000 µg/L cis-1,2-DCE in the Central Landfill area and at 50,000 µg/L TCE or cis-1,2-DCE in the South Plantation)."  Why the numbers are different for Central Landfill and South Plantation? Describe the rationale behind this. Also, did the project team decide on a number (e.g., 10000 ug/L) for hotspot delineation during SAP development?	The project team wrestled with the concept of defining a hotspot during preparation of the original Phase I SAP and concluded that a rigid concentration definition would be too arbitrary and restrictive. Instead, the team developed a definition of "hotspot" as "an area where volatile organic compound (VOC) concentrations are substantially higher than in surrounding areas, as determined by the consensus of the project team."	

DRAFT Operable Unit 1, 2017 Site Recharacterization Phase II, Naval Base Kitsap, Keyport, Washington

**Document dated:** October 2018

17 cont.	Page 4-12. Line 379		Using this definition and considering the EPA guidance cited, the Navy selected concentration values for hotspot definitions relative to the overall concentrations in each investigation area at the site. Central Landfill concentrations were significantly lower overall than those identified in the South Plantation. This identification of hotspots is intended for preliminary discussion of the 2017 data. Hotspots will be further delimited during design of any selected hotspot treatment.	
18	Table 4-3. Phytoremediation	Phytoremediation technology cannot be effectively used to treat hotspots given the depth of contamination. It should not be retained as a technology for further evaluation.	This technology was retained by the workgroup on the basis that the existing phytoremediation remedy may still play a role as part of a treatment train along with more aggressive technologies, to focus on lower concentrations to supporting natural biodegradation.	
19	Table 4-3. Pump and Treat	This technology is also not effective when matrix diffusion is involved. Given that there are low permeability lenses, Pump & Treat should not be retained as a technology for further evaluation.	This technology was retained by the workgroup, but the Navy agrees that it can be screened out.	

Comments from: Harry Craig, EPA Comments dated: November 8, 2018

#	Page No./ Line No.	Comment	Proposed Response	Response Accepted?
		EPA Genera	Il Comments and Responses	
1		Based on our overall review EPA believes the draft Recharacterization Report provides an improved Conceptual Site Model (CSM) as the basis on which to evaluate alternative remedial technologies to the current remedy for Keyport OU-1. Long term monitoring at Keyport OU-1 has	Thank you. However, the fourth five-year review found the OU 1 remedy to be protective in the short term, concluding that ongoing exceedances of RGs and migration of contaminants match the conditions expected by the ROD. It should be noted that alternative technologies to address dissolved phase contamination will be evaluated only based \	

DRAFT Operable Unit 1, 2017 Site Recharacterization Phase II, Naval Base Kitsap, Keyport, Washington

1 cont.	consistently shown that groundwater and surface water Remedial Goals (RGs) are not being met for chlorinated VOCs in both groundwater and surface water (EPA 2013).  Conversely, EPA believes that the Technology Screening table (Table 4-3) is disjointed and needs to be substantially revised to address the current understanding of the site based on the CSM, and the applicable technologies based on the updated CSM. EPA strongly recommends that the technology screening be divided into a) source area or "hotspot" (e.g. > 10,000 ug/L CVOCs) remedial technologies evaluation, and b) dissolved phase (e.g. > RG but < 10,000 ug/L CVOCs) remedial technologies evaluation to address CVOCs in groundwater and surface water. The general definition of source areas are considered to be those shown in Figures 4-15 and 4-16 of the draft report.	on the outcome of ongoing investigations and/or the planned update of the human health and ecological risk assessments. Current investigations are designed to support evaluation of alternative technologies to address hotspots.  The technology screening table was developed by the project team during a series of workshops (see Worksheet 9 of the SAP for a summary of these workshops). The Navy made relatively few changes to the Technology Screening Table as part of this report, because the fundamental understanding of the site (NAPL or high-concentration residual source areas within the landfill generating a dissolved-phase plume) was not changed by this investigation. The Navy is willing to meet with the new members of the project team to revise the table. However, at this time the Navy has not agreed to evaluate dissolved plume remedial actions beyond those required by the OU 1 ROD. The project team has agreed to focus potential future remedial actions on hotspot treatment to reduce the restoration timeframe. Alternative technologies to address dissolved phase contamination will be evaluated only based on the outcome of ongoing investigations and/or the planned update of the human health and ecological risk assessments.  Based on Comment 1 from the Suquamish Tribe, the Navy agrees to remove the technology screening from this report and note that this Decision is deferred until additional information is obtained.
3	Several preliminary performance criteria for groundwater technologies were identified in Section 5.6 (Decision Rule 6) of the report (i.e. 2 to 3 order of magnitude reduction in concentration in the source areas, 99% to	The Navy plans to collect additional data in 2019 to support further screening of technologies that could be used for hotspot treatment (not treatment of the dissolved plume; see response to EPA Comments 1 and 2). In general, the Navy agrees that establishing performance criteria will be key to future technology screening. Based on Comment 1 from the Suquamish Tribe, the Navy has agreed to remove the technology screening from this report and note that this Decision is deferred until additional information is obtained.

DRAFT Operable Unit 1, 2017 Site Recharacterization Phase II, Naval Base Kitsap, Keyport, Washington

3 cont.		99.9% reduction), but none of the technologies in Table 4-3 were evaluated against their capability to meet this performance criteria. EPA recommends that specific performance criteria be developed for both source area and dissolved phase plume treatment technologies, and the ability of each of the evaluated technologies to meet these performance criteria. RGs for groundwater and surface water in the RODs should be specifically identified as performance criteria, particularly for the dissolved phase plume. Several technology reviews have been conducted for CVOCs remediation technologies in groundwater cited in the Reference section below and provide useful information regarding the historical performance of these technologies.		
4	Section 5.6, Decision Rule 6 Conclusions	"However, because widespread occurrence of cVOCs exceeding their respective RGs by several orders of magnitude outside the hotspot areas, residual COC concentrations back diffusing from fine-grained interbeds will likely result in a restoration timeframe exceeding 100 years even after hotspot treatment." – What is the technical analysis	Further discussion of the observation of the field findings of cVOC retention in fine-grained interbeds at the site is included on page 2-2, which also cites Chapman and Parker, 2005 regarding the observations of back diffusion at sites that have undergone source zone treatment. This paper, for example, states, "Vertical back diffusion from the aquitard combined with horizontal advection and vertical transverse dispersion account for the TCE distribution in the aquifer and that the aquifer TCE will remain much above the MCL for centuries." The Navy's experience at numerous cVOC sites leads to the conclusion that it is unrealistic to expect that treatment of hotspots at OU 1 will lead to a reduction of the restoration timeframe to less than 100 years, given	

DRAFT Operable Unit 1, 2017 Site Recharacterization Phase II, Naval Base Kitsap, Keyport, Washington

**Document dated:** October 2018

	effectiveness of that technology as implemented on a site-specific basis.		
	technology utilized and the actual	re-characterization effort.	
cont.	dependent on the hotspot treatment	contaminant fate and transport modeling included in the ongoing site	
4	dissolved phase plumes will likely be highly	Restoration timeframe will be more accurately estimated based on the	
	Restoration timeframes for downgradient	the high concentration dilute plume present outside of hotspot areas.	
	estimate after hotspot treatment?		
	that supports this restoration timeframe		

# **EPA Specific Comments and Responses**

1	Table 4-3, Phytoreme diation	It is unclear why this technology is being retained, historical monitoring has shown it has not met ROD RGs for groundwater and surface water, see General Comment No. 1.	This technology was retained by the workgroup on the basis that the existing phytoremediation remedy may still play a role as part of a treatment train along with more aggressive technologies, but focused on lower concentrations and its support of natural biodegradation functions. Based on Comment 1 from the Suquamish Tribe, the Navy has agreed to remove the technology screening from this report and note that this Decision is deferred until additional information is obtained. Responses are provided to the remaining technology screening comments for future consideration.	
2	Table 4-3, Gas Sparging	Is this air sparging specifically or are other gasses being considered? How effective would this technology be for treatment of CVOCs in a highly heterogeneous low permeability subsurface geological environment?	This technology from the original list has been screened out for the reasons given in Table 4-3. The assumption is that air is the sparge gas.	

DRAFT Operable Unit 1, 2017 Site Recharacterization Phase II, Naval Base Kitsap, Keyport, Washington

3	Table 4-3, Funnel and Gate System	Is this a permeable reactive barrier (PBR)? If so what is the permeable barrier material being evaluated?	Yes, funnel and gate systems are a type of PRB. The technology was screened out for constructability concerns and not meeting the hotspot treatment goal, regardless of the media, as described in Table 4-3. If technologies to treat the dissolved plume are explored in the future, based on identification of receptors, this technology may be reevaluated.
4	Table 4-3, Excavation	Is excavation considered feasible if the majority of the excavation occurs below the water table to an estimated depth of 30 ft bgs?	Yes. Shoring and dewatering techniques such as a freeze wall could be used to control water entry. However, this technology would be restricted to hotspot treatment.
5	Table 4-3, ERH, Comment Column	Would CVOCs > 10,000 ug/L not be considered NAPL sources based on 1% of solubility (see EPA 2009)?	Yes, these are considered NAPL areas, and NAPL was observed. The technology is retained. To reduce confusion, the last part of the sentence that mentions NAPL will be deleted.
6	Table 4-3, Biobarrier	Is this a variant of a biologically based PBR? Would this technology not be employed at the edge of the waste management area and not in the landfill?	Yes, this can be thought of as a PBR variant. The waste ends where the marsh begins, so any barrier would have to be constructed either through the edge of the waste body or within the marsh (destroying existing marsh habitat), which is why barriers were rejected in the original FS. However, if technologies to treat the dissolved plume are explored in the future, based on identification of receptors, this technology may be reevaluated, given the shallow depth of the edge of the waste body.
7	Table 4-3, ISCR	What is the delivery method that is being evaluated here?	Injection or soil mixing.
8	Table 4-3, DPE	Recommend this technology be retained, it has shown to be very effective for NAPL removal, particularly when used in conjunction with ERH in source areas.	The Navy agrees to screen in DPE.

DRAFT Operable Unit 1, 2017 Site Recharacterization Phase II, Naval Base Kitsap, Keyport, Washington

**Document dated:** October 2018

9	Table 4-3, In Well Aeration/St ripping	How is this different than air sparging?	In-well stripping recirculates water and air within a well. The ART technology website at <a href="http://artinwell.com/index.asp">http://artinwell.com/index.asp</a> describes this technology.
10 Low Energy ERH w/ ISB or ZVI delivered in conjunction with ERH?		CVOCs? How is ISB or ZVI delivered in	Low energy ERH may be less prone to energy loss due to conductive debris and voids in the waste body, with the goal being biostimulation rather than boiling groundwater. Amendments can be delivered through the electrode wells, existing wells or separately injected using direct push drilling.
11	Table 4-3, PBRs	Recommend PBRs be retained. They are normally placed on the downgradient side of a landfill, not in the landfill.	The waste ends where the marsh begins, so any barrier would have to be constructed either through the edge of the waste body or within the marsh (destroying existing marsh habitat), which is why barriers were rejected in the original FS. PRBs also do not meet the agreed-upon goal of hotspot treatment (contrasted with containment). However, if technologies to treat the dissolved plume are explored in the future, based on identification of receptors, this technology may be reevaluated, given the shallow depth of the edge of the waste body.
12	Table 4-3, EOS	What is the method of delivery for EOS? How is this different from the Biobarrier? I believe that the E in EOS stands for "Emulsified" rather than "Edible". EOS typically lasts on the order of 1 to 2 years for reducing conditions, not 4 years as suggested in the Comments column.	"Edible" will be replaced with "emulsified." Injection is the method considered. EOS can be used as a biobarrier, but so can a compost PRB. The comments column is simply stating what was considered in the optimization report. A statement will be added, "However, EOS has been observed to last on the order of 1 to 2 years under reducing conditions."

# I. REFERENCES

1. EPA, Assessment and Delineation of DNAPL Source Zones at Hazardous Waste Sites, EPA/600/R-09/119, September 2009.

DRAFT Operable Unit 1, 2017 Site Recharacterization Phase II, Naval Base Kitsap, Keyport, Washington

- 2. EPA, Optimization Review, Naval Base Kitsap OU-1, Keyport, Washington, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Washington, D.C., EPA 542-R-13-009, August 2013.
- 3. Baker, Ralph S., Steffen G. Nielsen, Gorm Heron, and Niels Ploug. How Effective is Thermal Remediation of DNAPL Source Zones in Reducing Groundwater Concentrations? Groundwater Monitoring and Remediation, 36, No. 1, pp. 38-53, Winter 2016.
- 4. McDade, J.M. et al., Analysis of DNAPL Source-Depletion Costs at 36 Field Sites, Remediation, pp. 9-18, Spring 2005.
- 5. McGuire, T.M. et al., Performance of NAPL Source Depletion Technologies at 59 Chlorinated Solvent-Impacted Sites, *Groundwater Monitoring and Remediation*, 26, No. 1, pp. 73-84, Winter 2006.
- 6. Johnson, P.C. et al., State-of-the-Practice Overview: Critical Evaluation of the State-of-the-Art In Situ Thermal Treatment Technologies for DNAPL Source Zone Treatment, ESTCP Project ER-0314, May 2009.
- 7. Triplett Kingston, J.L. et al., State-of-the-Practice Review of In Situ Thermal Technologies, *Groundwater Monitoring and Remediation*, 30, no. 4, pp. 64-72, Fall 2010.
- 8. Adamson, D.T. et al., Sustained Treatment: Implicants for Treatment Timescales Associated with Source-Depletion Technologies, *Remediation*, pp. 27-50, Spring 2011.
- 9. Sale, T. & C. Newell, Decision Guide: A Guide for Selecting Remedies for Subsurface Releases of Chlorinated Solvents, ESTCP Project ER-200530, March 2011.
- 10. Stroo, H.F. et al., Chlorinated Ethene Source Remediation: Lessons Learned, Environmental Science and Technology, 46, pp. 6438-6447, 2012.
- 11. Suchomel, E.J. et al., The Source Zone Remediation Challenge, Chapter 2, In: *Chlorinated Solvent Source Zone Remediation*, Kueper, B.H. et al. (eds.), Springer, New York, 2014.

# APPENDIX B

**Approved Field Change Request Forms** 

CONTRACT NUMBER: N39430-16-D-1802

FIELD CHANGE REQUEST (FCR)				
TASK ORDER # 010	<b>₽</b> FCF	R#_TO 010 FCR-01	<b>DATE</b> July 12, 2017	
LOCATION: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, Washington		NTR / RPM Carlotta Cellucci		+
1. Document to be changed. Identify revision, date	e, section			
Phase II Site Recharacterization Sampling and Analysis Plar	n dated Jun	e 29, 2017, WS#14,15-8,18,19,20, and #23-6		
2. Description of existing requirement and propose	ed change	(Attach sheet if necessary)		
REQUIREMENT: Analysis of grab soil samples for 10 volatil PROPOSED CHANGE: Submit initial soil samples on a 5-da measured in the laboratory. Initial soil samples to include thr July 12, 2017), and three from CL-B03 (collected on July 11, In addition, because of the observation of dark brown free protes following analyses to one soil sample collected from the search of the following analyses to one soil sample collected from the search of the follow-on NWTPH-Dx analysis (if warranted). Full 8260C analyte list.  PCB Aroclors by EPA Method 8082 (if RRO is identified in Note that there will be insufficient sample for NWTPH-G (it ethylbenzene, toluene and xylenes will be captured by the full Request 5-day TAT for these additional analyses to ensure a appropriately. Request the laboratory standard reporting limi No field duplicates, equipment blanks, or other QC samples at To allow for timely data interpretation in advance of Mobilizat mobilization (August 7 through 11, 2017) on a 14 day TAT.  3. Reason for Change (Attach sheet If necessary)  Earlier data return from the laboratory is warranted to allow collaboratory. Also, conditions observed in soil boring SP-B01 with product encountered and early data return from the laboratory analyzed appropriately. Earlier data return from the laboratory Mobilization 2.  Originator: (print name and sign)	ay TAT to all ree collected 2017). oduct lining area with the HCID) if warranted II 8260C and its for these are propose are propose correlation of were differery to ensure	low correlation of field observations (including Fild from boring SP-B01 (collected on July 12, 201 selected sampler sleeves collected from directer highest PID concentration to assess the product based on the HCID analysis); however, the principal list.  In the product of the hot spot area at soil by additional analyses, and develop and compare differ for the additional analyses. The product of the additional analyses are all grab soil and groundwater samples collected field observations (including PID readings) to we than anticipated, warranting additional analyses additional samples collected from the hot spot and additional samples collected from the hot spot and analyses additional samples collected from the hot spot and samples collected from the hot	PID readings) to VOC concentra 7), three from CL-B02 (collecte push boring SP-B01 on July 11 act observed:  mary risk drivers benzene, pring SP-B01 are analyzed to PALs in the draft project rep ated during the last week of  COC concentrations measured in the son one sample to assess the tree at soil boring SP-B01 are tization 1 to allow planning for	ations ed on  1, add  cort.
Aichael Meyer, Battelle		Project Manager	7-12-1	
leviewed by: (print name and sign)		Title		ate
to the state of th				
ite SuperIntendent (Print name and sign)	Date	Task Order Manager (Print name and s	sign) Da	ate
Program QC Manager (Print Name and Sign)	Date	NTR Acknowledgement (Print name as CELLUCCI.CARLOTTA.1383387546	CLCARLOTTA I 383387546 PM, 004-000D, 004-PM, 1004-USN, 83387546	

**CONTRACT NUMBER:** N39430-16-D-1802

FIELD	CHAN	IGE REQUEST (FCR)		
TASK ORDER # 010	<b>■</b> FCR	# <sub>.TO-010-FCR-02</sub>	DATE_July 1	2, 2017
LOCATION: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, Washington		NTR / RPM Carlotta Cellucci		+
1. Document to be changed. Identify revision, date,	section,	drawing, etc.		
2. Description of existing requirement and proposed	d change	(Attach sheet if necessary)		
Item 1: REQUIREMENT: Continuous core all soil borings. PROPOSED CHANGE: To allow more efficient use of time, correlate between MIP EC logs and lithology observed in soil continuous coring, drive to selected depths based on data obtacollection of soil samples from target contaminated zones.	cores and c	orrelate between field PID and MIP PID	XSD results. For borings no	ot selected for
Item 2: REQUIREMENT: Grab groundwater samples will be saturated soil at the appropriate depth.	-			
PROPOSED CHANGE: Allow the use of an alternate collectic at the target depth, which is removed after groundwater sample			d-placed, clean, temporary F	PVC well screen
3. Reason for Change (Attach sheet if necessary)				
Item 1: Lithology is found to correlate well to the MIP EC log, a samples can be collected in the time available if not all of the collected in the time available.		•	boring location is not necess	sary. More
Item 2: The hand-placed temporary well screen is a more efficient Allowing the use of multiple methods for collecting grab ground maximized within the time available.				
4. Originator: (print name and sign)		Title		Date
Michael Meyer, Battelle .		Project Manager		7-12-17
Reviewed by: (print name and sign)		Title		Date
Site Superintendent (Print name and sign)	Date	Task Order Manager (Print name	and sign)	Date
Program QC Manager (Print Name and Sign)	Date	NTR Acknowledgement (Print na	ame and sign) y signed by CELLUCCI.CARLOTTA.1383387546	Date
	I	CELLUCCI CARLOTTA 1383387546	/S, o=U.S. Government, ou=DoD, ou=PKI, ou=USN,	7/13/17

**CONTRACT NUMBER:** N39430-16-D-1802

1. Document to be changed. Identify revision, date, section, drawing, etc.  Phase II Site Recharacterization Sampling and Analysis Plan dated June 29, 2017 and Final Revision 1 APP/SSHP dated June 2017  2. Description of existing requirement and proposed change (Attach sheet if necessary)  REQUIREMENT: Only approved Battelle personnel will act as Site Safety and Health Officer (SSHO).  PROPOSED CHANGE: Add Michael Meyer as an approved collateral duty Site Supervisor and SSHO, based on the attached certificat last medical fitness clearance was September 19, 2016.	July 18, 2017
1. Document to be changed. Identify revision, date, section, drawing, etc.  Phase II Site Recharacterization Sampling and Analysis Plan dated June 29, 2017 and Final Revision 1 APP/SSHP dated June 2017  2. Description of existing requirement and proposed change (Attach sheet if necessary)  REQUIREMENT: Only approved Battelle personnel will act as Site Safety and Health Officer (SSHO).  PROPOSED CHANGE: Add Michael Meyer as an approved collateral duty Site Supervisor and SSHO, based on the attached certificat last medical fitness clearance was September 19, 2016.  3. Reason for Change (Attach sheet if necessary)	<u>_</u>
1. Document to be changed. Identify revision, date, section, drawing, etc.  Phase II Site Recharacterization Sampling and Analysis Plan dated June 29, 2017 and Final Revision 1 APP/SSHP dated June 2017  2. Description of existing requirement and proposed change (Attach sheet if necessary)  REQUIREMENT: Only approved Battelle personnel will act as Site Safety and Health Officer (SSHO).  PROPOSED CHANGE: Add Michael Meyer as an approved collateral duty Site Supervisor and SSHO, based on the attached certificat last medical fitness clearance was September 19, 2016.  3. Reason for Change (Attach sheet if necessary)	
2. Description of existing requirement and proposed change (Attach sheet if necessary)  REQUIREMENT: Only approved Battelle personnel will act as Site Safety and Health Officer (SSHO).  PROPOSED CHANGE: Add Michael Meyer as an approved collateral duty Site Supervisor and SSHO, based on the attached certifical last medical fitness clearance was September 19, 2016.  3. Reason for Change (Attach sheet if necessary)	
REQUIREMENT: Only approved Battelle personnel will act as Site Safety and Health Officer (SSHO).  PROPOSED CHANGE: Add Michael Meyer as an approved collateral duty Site Supervisor and SSHO, based on the attached certifical last medical fitness clearance was September 19, 2016.  3. Reason for Change (Attach sheet if necessary)	
PROPOSED CHANGE: Add Michael Meyer as an approved collateral duty Site Supervisor and SSHO, based on the attached certificat last medical fitness clearance was September 19, 2016.  3. Reason for Change (Attach sheet if necessary)	
3. Reason for Change (Attach sheet if necessary)	tions. Mr. Meyer's
Because of the relatively long duration of field work for this project, staffing flexibility is needed. Allowing the CTO manager to act as SS additional staffing flexibility.	SHO/SS will provide
4. Originator: (print name and sign)	Date
Michael Meyer, Battelle Project Manager	7-18-17
Reviewed by: (print name and sign)	Date
Site Superintendent (Print name and sign)  Date Task Order Manager (Print name and sign)	
Site Superintendent (Print name and sign)  Date Task Order Manager (Print name and sign)	
Program QC Manager (Print Name and Sign)  Date  NTR Acknowledgement (Print name and sign)  Diplatly signed by CELLUCCI.CARLOTTA.1383387546  CELLUCCI.CARLOTTA.1383387546  Diversity of CELLUCCI.CARLOTTA.1383387546	Date

CONTRACT NUMBER: N39430-16-D-1802

FIELD	CHAN	IGE REQUEST (FCR)	
TASK ORDER # 010	<b>₽</b> FCR	#_TO 010 FCR-04	<b>DATE</b> July 19, 2017
LOCATION: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, Washington		NTR / RPM Carlotta Cellucci	+
1. Document to be changed. Identify revision, date	, section,		
Phase II Site Recharacterization Sampling and Analysis Plan	dated June	29, 2017, WS#14,15-8,18,19,20, and #23-6	
2. Description of existing requirement and propose	d change	(Attach sheet if necessary)	
ITEM 1 REQUIREMENT: Analysis of grab soil samples for 10 (TAT).	o volatile org	ganic compounds (VOCs) using EPA Method 8260C	on a 21-day turn around time
ITEM 1 PROPOSED CHANGE: Because of the observation of observation of black stained soil at SP-B01, allow for the following - NWTPH - HCID - Follow-on NWTPH-Gx, -Dx analyses (if warranted) - PCB Aroclors by EPA Method 8082 (if RRO is identified) - Full 8260C analyte list	•		•
- SVOCs via EPA Method 8270			
Request a 21 day TAT for these additional analyses. Request the laboratory standard reporting limits for these add No field duplicates, equipment blanks, or other QC samples a	,		ct report.
ITEM 2 REQUIREMENT: Holding time for grab soil samples of ITEM 2 PROPOSED CHANGE: The laboratory no longer provisample vials is 48hrs. Ship samples more frequently, or use a	vides preser	ved sample vials as called for in the SAP. The holdi	ng time using unpreserved
			•
Conditions observed in soil boring CL-B18A and previous soil analyses to select soil samples at the discretion of the field teat Based on changes in the laboratory procedures, the hold time	am in consu	Itation with the RPM.	
4. Originator: (print name and sign)		Title	Date
Michael Meyer, Battelle		Project Manager	7-19-17
Reviewed by: (print name and sign)		Title	Date
Site Superintendent (Print name and sign)	Date	Task Order Manager (Print name and sign	) Date
Program QC Manager (Print Name and Sign)	Date	NTR Acknowledgement (Print name and s. Digitally signed by CELLUCCIARLOTTA.1383387546 CELLUCCI.CARLOTTA.13833387546	OTTA.1383387546 DOD, ou=PKI, ou=USN,

CONTRACT NUMBER: N39430-16-D-1802

FIELD CHANGE REQUEST (FCR)				
TASK ORDER # 010	<b>₽</b> FCR	#, TO 010 FCR-05	<b>DATE</b> Augus	st 11, 2017
LOCATION: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, Washington		NTR / RPM Carlotta Cellucci		+
1. Document to be changed. Identify revision, date	, section,			
Phase II Site Recharacterization Sampling and Analysis Plan	dated June	29, 2017, WS#12-1, 14, 15-1, 18, 19	9, 20, 23-5, 24, 25, 28-1, and 30	' <u>.</u>
2. Description of existing requirement and propose	d change	(Attach sheet if necessary)		
ITEM 1 REQUIREMENT: Analysis of sediment samples for P ITEM 1 PROPOSED CHANGE: Add PCB aroclor analysis to standard reporting limits for this additional analysis, and devel blanks, and other QC samples for PCB aroclors.	sediment sa	amples with the same turn-around-tin		•
ITEM 2 REQUIREMENT: Collect surface water samples durin ITEM 2 PROPOSED CHANGE: Collect surface water sample				
ITEM 3 REQUIREMENT: Collect and analyze bulk sediment ITEM 3 PROPOSED CHANGE: Also deploy, retrieve, and an piezometers.			ations and in select monitoring v	vells and
3. Reason for Change (Attach sheet if necessary)				<del></del>
ITEM 1: The Washington State Department of Ecology requessediment stations.	sted the add	itional of PCB aroclor analysis to allo	ow comparison to historical resu	Its at these
ITEM 2: Because of record-setting dry weather during Mobiliz stations.	ation 1, no s	surface water was present at nearly h	nalf of the planned surface wate	r sample
ITEM 3: Cost savings during work plan preparation can be us Letter between Battelle and the Navy). The planned optimizat water that can be used as a line of evidence in the risk assess	tion using pa			
4. Originator: (print name and sign)		Title		Date
Michael Meyer, Battelle .		Project Manager		8-11-17
Reviewed by: (print name and sign)		Title		Date
Site Superintendent (Print name and sign)	Date	Task Order Manager (Print na	me and sign)	Date
Program QC Manager (Print Name and Sign)	Date	NTR Acknowledgement (Print		Date
•		CELLUCCI.CARLOTTA.1383387546	Digitally signed by CELLUCCLCARLOTTA.1383387546 DN: =US, o=US. Government, ou=DoD, ou=PKI, ou=USN, cn=CELLUCCLCARLOTTA.1383387546 Date: 2017.08.17 11:11:16-07'00'	8/17/17

CONTRACT NUMBER: N39430-16-D-1802

FIELD		GE REQUEST (FCR)	
TASK ORDER # 010	FCR	#_TO 010 FCR-06 DATE_Sep	tember 19, 2017
LOCATION: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, Washington		NTR / RPM Carlotta Cellucci	
1. Document to be changed. Identify revision, date,	section,	drawing, etc.	
Phase II Site Recharacterization Sampling and Analysis Plan	dated June	29, 2017, WS#14, 17, 18, 19, and 20	
2. Description of existing requirement and proposed	d change	(Attach sheet if necessary)	
bottom, an estimated 10 feet of 0.010 slot screened well casin pack around the screen will consist of 2/12 Monterrey sand, ar PROPOSED CHANGE: At selected well locations (3 to 5 loca CMT tubing channel at the depths selected based on the geolocontaminant distribution observed. Following positioning of the will be placed at the depth of each open port (2 feet of sand at	g, blank we not the well stions), insta ogy observe e CMT tubir pove and be nips. The C	sh-threaded Schedule 40 polyvinyl chloride (PVC) and will have a sell casing to ground surface and sealed with a lockable compression seal will consist of hydrated bentonite chips.  Ill wells using Continuous Multi-Channel Tubing (CMT). Ports will led in adjacent continuous core direct-push borings, and based on the part of the bore hole, four feet of filter pack, consisting of 10/20 Color ledow each port). Each interval of filter pack will be separated from the bore hole, four feet of filter pack will be separated from the bore hole.	n cap. The filter  be cut in each the vertical rado silica sand, each other filter
	epths separ	al distribution of COCs in the eastern portion of the South Plantatic ated by relatively lower concentrations. Installation of CMT wells vand the nature of the vertical distribution of COCs in this area.	
4. Originator: (print name and sign)		Title	Date
Michael Meyer, Battelle		Project Manager	9-19-17
Reviewed by: (print name and sign)		Title	Date
Site Superintendent (Print name and sign)	Date	Task Order Manager (Print name and sign)	Date
Program QC Manager (Print Name and Sign)	Date	NTR Acknowledgement (Print name and sign) CELLUCCI.CARLOTTA.1383387546  Distally signed by CELLUCCI.CARLOTTA.1383387546 Distally signed by CELLUCCI.CARLOTTA.1383387546 Distally signed by CELLUCCI.CARLOTTA.1383387546 Distally signed by CELLUCCI.CARLOTTA.1383387546 Distally signed by CELLUCCI.CARLOTTA.1383387546	<b>Date</b> 9/25/17

CONTRACT NUMBER: N39430-16-D-1802

FIELD CHANGE REQUEST (FCR)				
TASK ORDER # 010	FCR	# <sub>.TO-010-FCR-07</sub>	DATE Septem	nber 27, 2017
LOCATION: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, Washington		NTR / RPM Carlotta Cellucci		<u> </u>
1. Document to be changed. Identify revision, date	, section,			
Phase II Site Recharacterization Sampling and Analysis Plan	dated June	29, 2017 and Final Revision 1 APP/S	SSHP dated June 2017	
2. Description of existing requirement and propose	d change	(Attach sheet if necessary)		
REQUIREMENT: Only approved Battelle personnel will act a PROPOSED CHANGE: Add Josh Sacker as an approved comedical fitness clearance was July 21, 2017.			the attached certifications. Mr.	Sacker's last
3. Reason for Change (Attach sheet if necessary)				<del> </del>
Because of the relatively long duration of field work for this pro additional staffing flexibility.	oject, staffinç	g flexibility is needed. Allowing Mr. Sa	ıcker to act as SSHO/SS will pro	vide
		T.		
. Originator: (print name and sign)		Title		Date
fichael Meyer, Battelle		Project Manager		9-27-17
leviewed by: (print name and sign)		Title		Date
•				
ite Superintendent (Print name and sign)	Date	Task Order Manager (Print nar	ne and sign)	Date 9/28/1-
Program QC Manager (Print Name and Sign)	Date	NTR Acknowledgement (Print	name and sign)	Date ,
		Carl Ha Cellucas C		9/28/17

CONTRACT NUMBER: N39430-16-D-1802

FIELD	CHAN	IGE REQUEST (FCR)	
TASK ORDER # 010	<b>₽</b> FCR	#_TO-010-FCR-08 DATE_Octo	ober 11, 2017
LOCATION: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, Washington		NTR / RPM Carlotta Cellucci	<b>±</b>
1. Document to be changed. Identify revision, date,	section,		
Phase II Site Recharacterization Sampling and Analysis Plan	dated June	29, 2017, WS#12-7, 14, 15-7, 18, 19, 20, 23-4, 24, 25, 28-18, and	30.
2. Description of existing requirement and proposed	d change	(Attach sheet if necessary)	
trichloroethene and vinyl chloride reductase genes.		ncluding census of dehalococcoides and dehalobacter, with quanti	
PROPOSED CHANGE: Revise analysis to include a full quan	ititative arra	y of reductase genes (Microbial Insights analysis "Quantitative Arra	ay Core").
3. Reason for Change (Attach sheet if necessary)			
The Navy Subject Matter Expert recommends the expanded a	nalysis to b	etter meet the project objectives.	
4. Originator: (print name and sign)		Title	Date
Michael Meyer, Battelle		Project Manager	10-11-17
Reviewed by: (print name and sign)		Title	Date
Site Superintendent (Print name and sign)	Date	Task Order Manager (Print name and sign)	Date
one outstitustident (i thit hame and aigh)			
Program QC Manager (Print Name and Sign)	Date	NTR Acknowledgement (Print name and sign)	Date
		CELLUCCI.CARLOTTA.1383387546  Dit ceLls, cells, Generment, oue-DoD, oue-Pkl, oue-USN, oue-USN, oue-DoD, oue-Pkl, oue-USN, oue-CLUCCLARLOTTA.138397444	10/11/17

CONTRACT NUMBER: N39430-16-D-1802

FIELD	CHAN	GE REQUEST (FCR)		
TASK ORDER # 010 FCR # TO-010-FCR-09 DATE October 20, 201				
LOCATION: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, Washington		NTR / RPM Carlotta Cellucci	+	
1. Document to be changed. Identify revision, date,	section,			
Phase II Site Recharacterization Sampling and Analysis Plan	dated June	29, 2017, WS#3, 4, 7, 14, 15-5, 23-2, 28-7, and 30.		
2. Description of existing requirement and proposed	d change	(Attach sheet if necessary)		
REQUIREMENT: Analysis of groundwater samples for PFAS Battelle.	compounds	s in groundwater samples by ALS, subcontracted to Empirical, under	contract to	
PROPOSED CHANGE: Change analytical laboratory to the B	attelle Norv	vell Laboratory.		
3. Reason for Change (Attach sheet if necessary)			<del> </del>	
DOD QSM 5.0 is not sufficient. ALS is in the process of obtain QSM 5.1 certified for PFAS compounds in groundwater, drinking the process of obtain QSM 5.1 certified for PFAS compounds in groundwater, drinking the process of obtain QSM 5.1 certified for PFAS compounds in groundwater, drinking QSM 5.1 certified for PFAS compounds in groundwater, drinking QSM 5.1 certified for PFAS compounds in groundwater, drinking QSM 5.1 certified for PFAS compounds in groundwater, drinking QSM 5.1 certified for PFAS compounds in groundwater, drinking QSM 5.1 certified for PFAS compounds in groundwater, drinking QSM 5.1 certified for PFAS compounds in groundwater, drinking QSM 5.1 certified for PFAS compounds in groundwater, drinking QSM 5.1 certified for PFAS compounds in groundwater, drinking QSM 5.1 certified for PFAS compounds in groundwater, drinking QSM 5.1 certified for PFAS compounds in groundwater, drinking QSM 5.1 certified for PFAS compounds in groundwater, drinking QSM 5.1 certified for PFAS compounds in groundwater, drinking QSM 5.1 certified for PFAS compounds in groundwater, drinking QSM 5.1 certified for PFAS compounds in groundwater, drinking QSM 5.1 certified for PFAS compounds in groundwater, drinking QSM 5.1 certified for QSM 5.1 c	-	SM 5.1 certification, but is not yet certified. The Battelle Norwell Lat	oratory is DOD	
		Title	Date	
4. Originator: (print name and sign)  Michael Meyer, Battelle		Project Manager	10-20-17	
Reviewed by: (print name and sign)		Title	Date	
Zeviewed by. (him hame and sign)		11010	34.0	
Site Superintendent (Print name and sign)	Date	Task Order Manager (Print name and sign)	Date	
Program QC Manager (Print Name and Sign)	Date	NTR Acknowledgement (Print name and sign)	Date	
		CFILLICCI CARLOTTA 1383387546 Oligitally signed by CELLUCCI CARLOTTA 1383387546	11/6/17	

APPENDIX C

**Daily Field Reports** 



# DAILY FIELD REPORT

07 / 10 / 2017

Contract No.

N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010

Reference

Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017)

Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)

Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II

Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1

**Client:** Naval Facilities Engineering Command

Northwest

**Contractor:** Battelle

Weather: partly cloudy, high 60's to low 70's, no rain, light wind

To: Carlotta Cellucci

From: Damon DeYoung

## **DAILY FIELD REPORT**

## **PERSONNEL ON SITE:**

Carlotta Cellucci (NAVFAC NW)
Michael Meyer, Samuel Moore, Damon DeYoung (Battelle)
Michael Running, Austin Cuda (Holt Services)

### **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Field work kickoff meeting
- Drilling rig mobilization (Holt Services) and laydown area setup completed.
- Hand dug catch basin II on eastern side of South Plantation. Depth to water in catch basin was 5.42 feet below ground surface. Depth to water in P1-8 (presumed upgradient direction) was 4.60 feet below ground surface.

## **DEVIATIONS FROM WORKPLAN:**

No drilling operations were conducted as the dig permit had not been approved.

## **FIELD ACTIVITY CHRONOLOGY**

- 0715 M. Meyer (Battelle) on site
- 0810 C. Cellucci (NAVFAC NW) on site
- D. DeYoung and S. Moore (Battelle) on site. Unloaded/organized field supplies and laboratory coolers. Performed site walk in the central landfill area and the Southern Plantation. Discussed strategies of executing field activities and reviewed MIP logs from 2016.
- M. Running and A. Cuda (Holt Services) on site. Held field work kickoff meeting. NAVFAC NW primary NTR is Charlie Escola, but may be in Alaska during this field mobilization. Alternate NTRs are Steve Saepoff and Steve Skeehan. Carlotta Cellucci will likely act as NTR, and will be frequently on site as her schedule allows. Discussions were held in accordance with the meeting agenda (e.g., scope, schedules, strategy/approach for meeting scope/schedule, activity/contracting requirements, health and safety)
- 1110 Wayne from NBK Keyport motorcycle training operations stopped by the site.
- Performed site walk with Holt Services. Located appropriate drilling equipment laydown area (SW corner of central landfill parking lot) and drum staging area (NE of fabric building).

Page 2 of 2

- Layne Amos (Bristol) is the superintendent of the water line project, they are using the open steel hangar between the Central Landfill and South Plantation to stage steel water lines for their project. The eastern gate of the fenced area will remain unlocked during the environmental investigation so the drum staging area will be accessible.
- 1200 C. Cellucci off site. Battelle and Holt Services staff off site for lunch.
- Returned to site. Hand dug catch basin II and measured depth to water (5.42 feet below ground surface). Opened piezometer P1-8 and measured depth to water (4.60 feet below ground surface). Note that the lock on P1-8 will not re-lock.
- 1400 Drillers off site.
- 1500 All field staff off site.

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS

First handful of boreholes will target continuous soil cores adjacent to previous MIP locations to calibrate the field PID unit against historic cVOC detections. The motorcycle training area of the Central Landfill area is highest priority to be completed first to minimize the outage of the training facility. Authorization to commence drilling is contingent on approved Dig Permit. The permit is anticipated the morning of July 11, 2017.

### **PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:**

Be on site at 8:30 since the dig permit is not yet approved.

Begin drilling at MIP location 18 to calibrate the PID against elevated MIP detections.

Upon concurrence with NAVFAC NW that the PID screening is appropriate, begin drilling in Central Landfill near MW1-17 and recent MIP points.

## **ATTACHMENTS**:

None

Copies to: Michael Meyer	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT
	Signed:



# DAILY FIELD REPORT

07 / 11 / 2017

Contract No.

N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010

Reference

Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017)

Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)

Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II

Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1

**Client:** Naval Facilities Engineering Command

Northwest

**Contractor:** Battelle

Weather: partly cloudy in the morning to clear skies in the afternoon, low to mid 70's, no rain, slight wind

To: Carlotta Cellucci

From: Damon DeYoung

# **DAILY FIELD REPORT**

## **PERSONNEL ON SITE:**

Carlotta Cellucci (NAVFAC NW)

Samuel Moore, Damon DeYoung (Battelle)

Michael Running, Austin Cuda (Holt Services)

#### **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Drilling and logging of continuous soil cores at SP-B01 and CL-B02
- Collection of 3 soil and 2 groundwater samples at SP-B01
- Collection of 1 groundwater sample at SP-B01A
- Collection of 3 soil and 1 groundwater sample at CL-B02

## **DEVIATIONS FROM WORKPLAN:**

Borehole locations were positioned adjacent to 2016 MIP locations for correlation of PID as a screening tool. Field Change Request 1: perform rapid turnaround on select samples from early borings to help guide the field investigation.

Field Change Request 2: A) allow discrete depth sampling versus continuous core sampling at select boreholes; and B) allow use of temporary PVC wells in lieu of Geoprobe Screen Point 22 sampler for discrete groundwater sampling.

# FIELD ACTIVITY CHRONOLOGY

- 0820 D. DeYoung and S. Moore (Battelle) on site.
- 0830 Holt Services staff on site, unloaded/organized additional truckload of supplies brought today.
- 0850 Tailgate meeting, upon dig permit receipt plan to collect continuous core adjacent to MIP 18.
- 0905 Received authorization of dig permit
- 0945 mobilized to MIP 17 (inadvertently collected core adjacent to MIP 17 rather than MIP 18)
- 0955 performed safety review of the drill rig (Geoprobe 7822DT) prior to drilling
- 1000 Began drilling at SP-B01 adjacent to MIP 17
- 1201 Began drilling at SP-B01A for grab groundwater using slide screen.

SP-B01: collected 3 soil samples (SP-B01-S13.5, SP-B01-S17.5, SP-B01-S28.0) and 2 groundwater samples (SP-B01-GW13.5, SP-B01-GW17.5). Groundwater samples in B01 were collected using PVC temporary wells with 5 foot screens, where the bottom of the screen was set at the target depth (i.e., 13.5 ft bgs and 17.5 ft bgs). Dark brown/black oily substance identified in zones with elevated PID readings. Collected 4-oz jar of soil for hydrocarbon analysis. Soil VOC analyses will be run for larger list of VOCs.

SP-B01A: A one-foot step-out point was pushed to the target depth of 28 ft bgs and a 4-foot slide screen was opened for groundwater collection (SP-B01A-GW28.0)

- Abandoned B01 and B01A. Collected GPS data at B01 and B01A. Left ~1 ft PVC well casing as monuments at B01 and B01A.
- 1320 Lunch break. Drillers off site.
- 1425 Moved rig to MIP 62 north of MW1-17 for PID correlation and collection of continuous core.
- 1428 Measured DTW in MW1-17 at 6.06 feet below top of casing. Approximately 6.3 ft below ground surface.
- Began drilling borehole CL-B02. Collected continuous core down to 30 ft bgs. Screened core with PID. CL-B02: collected 3 soil samples (CL-B02-S14.0, CL-B02-S20.0, CL-B02-S29.0) and 1 groundwater sample (CL-B02-GW20.0). Groundwater samples in B02 were collected using PVC temporary wells with 5 foot screens, where the bottom of the screen was set at the target depth (i.e., 20.0 ft bgs).
- 1610 Completed CL-B02 abandonment, wrapped up site activities.
- 1630 Drillers off site
- 1645 Battelle staff off site

## **SUMMARY OF FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS**

PID correlated well with MIP data near MIP 17; highest PID readings were 3186 ppm at 13.5 feet in B01. PID readings were significantly lower in B02 of the central landfill area with a maximum reading of 1.1 ppm at 20.0 feet. PID can be used in the lower concentration areas.

### **PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:**

Be on site at 07:00 to target at least 3 drill holes tomorrow. Continue to establish a transect using older MIP locations near MW1-17. Package and ship samples collected on 7/11/2017 and the morning of 7/12/2017 for 5-Day turnaround of analyses (soil samples only). Michael Meyer and Carlotta Cellucci are planning to be on site in the morning.

### **ATTACHMENTS:**

None

Copies to: Michael Meyer	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT
	Signed:



## DAILY FIELD REPORT

07 / 12 / 2017

Contract No.

N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010

Reference

Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017)

Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)

Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II

Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1

**Client:** Naval Facilities Engineering Command

Northwest

**Contractor:** Battelle

Weather: partly cloudy in the morning to clear skies in the afternoon, low to mid 70's, no rain, slight wind

To: Carlotta Cellucci

From: Damon DeYoung

## **DAILY FIELD REPORT**

### **PERSONNEL ON SITE:**

Carlotta Cellucci (NAVFAC NW) Michael Meyer, Samuel Moore, Damon DeYoung (Battelle) Michael Running, Austin Cuda (Holt Services)

#### **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Drilling and logging of continuous soil cores at CL-B03, CL-B04, and CL-B05
- Collection of 3 soil and 1 groundwater samples at CL-B03
- Collection of 3 soil and 1 groundwater samples at CL-B04
- Collection of 1 soil and 1 groundwater samples at CL-B05

### **DEVIATIONS FROM WORKPLAN:**

Field Change Request 1 - None

## FIELD ACTIVITY CHRONOLOGY

- 0700 D. DeYoung and S. Moore (Battelle) on site; calibrated PID and initiated GPS system.
- 0725 Holt Services staff on site.
- Tailgate meeting, plan to start with continuous core adjacent to MIP 65.
- 0756 Began drilling at CL-B03 adjacent to MIP 65, collected continuous core to 45 ft bgs.
- O958 Collected Army Corps water samples at CL-B03 with a PVC temp well from 17 to 22 ft bgs.

  CL-B03: collected 3 soil samples (CL-B03-S18.0 at 0830, CL-B03-S19.4 at 0827, CL-B03-S37.0 at 0938) and

  1 groundwater sample (CL-B03-GW22.0 at 0958) using PVC temp well screened from 17 to 22 ft bgs.
- 1058 Moved rig to CL-B04 in between CL-B03 (MIP 65) and MIP 66.
- Began drilling CL-B04; collected continuous core to 30 ft bgs.

  CL-B04: collected 3 soil samples (CL-B04-S11.5 at 1137, CL-B04-S19.5 at 1135, CL-B04-S29.0 at 1204) and 1 groundwater sample (CL-B04-GW20.0 at 1230) using PVC temp well screened from 15 to 20 ft bgs.
- left site for lunch, Sam Moore packaged and shipped samples including 1) rapid turnaround soil samples from B01, B02, and B03; 2) standard turn around for groundwater samples collected to date; and 3) soil and groundwater samples for the Army Corps study.

Page 2 of 2

- on site, mobilized drill rig adjacent to MW15
- measured depth to water in MW15: 6.63 ft BTOC = approximately 6.90 ft bgs
- 1408 Began drilling CL-B05 adjacent to MW15; collected continuous core to 40 ft bgs.
  - CL-B05: collected 1 soil sample (CL-B05-S18.3 at 1432) and 1 groundwater sample (CL-B05-GW19.0 at 1625) using PVC temp well screened from 14 to 19 ft bgs.
- 1635 Completed abandonment of CL-B05.
- 1650 Drillers off site.
- 1700 Battelle staff off site.

## **SUMMARY OF FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS**

Contamination was observed at low concentrations via PID consistently at a depth near 19 ft bgs in 3 boreholes today. A clay unit with organic matter was consistently observed underlying a silty-sandy gravel in all 3 boreholes today, however the depth of occurrence varied from 33 ft bgs (B03) to 29 ft bgs (B04) to 38 ft bgs (B05). This deeper clay unit is thought to be the lower boundary of the intermediate aquifer. Shallower clay bearing intervals ~15 to 20 ft bgs may represent an aquitard between a shallow aquifer 6 to 15 ft bgs and a deeper aquifer 20 to ~30 ft bgs.

## **PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:**

Be on site at 07:00 to target at least 3 drill holes tomorrow. Continue to establish large transects across the Central Landfill area.

# **ATTACHMENTS**:

None

Copies to: Michael Meyer	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT
	Signed:



# DAILY FIELD REPORT

07 / 13 / 2017

Contract No.

N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010

Reference

Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017)

Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)

Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II

Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1

**Client:** Naval Facilities Engineering Command

Northwest

**Contractor:** Battelle

Weather: cloudy, high 60's, no rain, light wind

To: Carlotta Cellucci

From: Damon DeYoung

## **DAILY FIELD REPORT**

## **PERSONNEL ON SITE:**

Carlotta Cellucci (NAVFAC NW)

Samuel Moore, Damon DeYoung (Battelle)

Michael Running, Austin Cuda (Holt Services)

#### **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Drilling and logging of continuous soil cores at CL-B06A, CL-B07, CL-B08, and CL-B09
- Collection of 2 soil and 1 groundwater samples at CL-B06A
- Collection of 2 soil and 1 groundwater samples at CL-B07
- Collection of 3 soil and 1 groundwater samples at CL-B08
- Collection of 1 soil and 1 groundwater samples at CL-B09

## **DEVIATIONS FROM WORKPLAN:**

None

## FIELD ACTIVITY CHRONOLOGY

- 0705 Battelle staff onsite with Holt Services staff and Carlotta Cellucci; calibrated PID and initiated GPS system.
- 0745 Tailgate meeting; moved to point CL-B06 located between CL-B05 and CL-B03.
- Began drilling at CL-B06; poor recovery from 5 to 15 ft bgs in CL-B06. Off set point 6 inches and began drilling CL-B06A. Similar recovery was observed from 5 to 15 ft bgs in CL-B06A.
- O925 Abandoned CL-B06 and CL-B06A. Open borehole depth in B06 and B06A was 11 ft bgs prior to bentonite backfill.
- 0948 Began drilling CL-B07; collected continuous core to 35 ft bgs.
- 1150 Abandoned CL-B07. Open borehole depth was 10 ft bgs prior to bentonite backfill.
- 1155 left site for lunch
- 1250 moved drill rig to CL-B08.
- 1300 Began drilling CL-B08; continuous core to 30 ft bgs.
- 1435 Abandoned CL-B08. Open borehole depth was 10 ft bgs prior to bentonite backfill.
- 1445 Began drilling CL-B09; continuous core to 40 ft bgs.

Page 2 of 2

Abandoned CL-B09. Open borehole depth was 12 ft bgs prior to bentonite backfill.

1700 Drillers off site1705 Battelle off site

## **SUMMARY OF FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS**

Continuous cores were collected today to document the spatial lithologic variability across the Central Landfill. The clay unit identified on 7/12/2017 inferred as the lower boundary of the intermediate aquifer (clay unit with organic matter) was consistently observed at depths ranging from 28 ft bgs (CL-B08) to 39 ft bgs (CL-B09). The highest PID reading was from a visibly contaminated zone at 13 ft bgs in CL-B09 (PID reading was 10.0 ppm).

# **PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:**

Be on site at 07:30 to target at least 3 drill holes tomorrow. Continue to establish large transects across the Central Landfill area.

## **ATTACHMENTS**:

None

Copies to: Michael Meyer	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT
	Signed:



It can be done

# **DAILY FIELD REPORT**

07 / 14 / 2017

## Contract No.

N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010

## Reference

Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017) Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)

Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II

Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1

**Client:** Naval Facilities Engineering Command

Northwest

**Contractor:** Battelle

Weather: sunny, mid 70's, no rain, light wind

To: Carlotta Cellucci

From: Damon DeYoung

## **DAILY FIELD REPORT**

## **PERSONNEL ON SITE:**

Samuel Moore, Damon DeYoung (Battelle)
Michael Running, Austin Cuda (Holt Services)

## **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Drilling and logging of continuous soil cores at CL-B10, CL-B11, and CL-B12
- Collection of 2 soil and 1 groundwater samples at CL-B10
- Collection of 1 soil and 1 groundwater samples at CL-B11
- Collection of 3 soil and 1 groundwater samples at CL-B12

## **DEVIATIONS FROM WORKPLAN:**

None

## FIELD ACTIVITY CHRONOLOGY

- 0735 Battelle staff onsite with Holt Services staff; calibrated PID and initiated GPS system.
- Tailgate meeting; moved to point CL-B10 located north of secondary containment enclosure.
- 0755 Began drilling at CL-B10; continuous core to 35 ft bgs.
  - CL-B10: collected 2 soil samples (CL-B10-S10.0 at 0828, and CL-B10-S21.0 at 0854) and 1 groundwater sample (CL-B10-GW12.0 at 0954) using PVC temp well screened from 7 to 12 ft bgs.
- 1010 Abandoned CL-B10. Open borehole depth in B10 was 9 ft bgs prior to bentonite backfill.
- Began drilling CL-B11; collected continuous core to 35 ft bgs.

  CL-B11: collected 1soil sample (CL-B11-S07.0 at 1042) and 1 groundwater sample (CL-B11-GW12.0 at 1142) using PVC temp well screened from 7 to 12 ft bgs.
- 1155 Abandoned CL-B11. Open borehole depth was 12 ft bgs prior to bentonite backfill.
- 1205 left site for lunch
- Began drilling CL-B12; continuous core to 35 ft bgs.

  CL-B12: collected 3 soil samples (CL-B12-S17.5 at 1326, CL-B12-S20.5 at 1357, and CL-B12-S31.5 at 1445

  [CL-B12-S31.5 included a field duplicate, matrix spike, and matrix spike duplicate sample]) and 1

  groundwater sample (CL-B10-GW21.0 at 1412) using PVC temp well screened from 16 to 21 ft bgs.
- 1501 Abandoned CL-B12. Open borehole depth was 13 ft bgs prior to bentonite backfill.

Page 2 of 2

- 1510 Driller off site for the weekend.
- Battelle off site after cleaning up the shed and preparing samples for hand delivery to TestAmerica today in Tacoma, WA.

### **SUMMARY OF FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS**

Continuous cores were collected today to document the spatial lithologic variability across the Central Landfill. The clay unit identified on 7/12/2017 inferred as the lower boundary of the intermediate aquifer (clay unit with organic matter) was consistently observed at depths near 32 ft bgs in CL-B10 and CL-B12. The highest PID reading was from a visibly contaminated zone at 10 ft bgs in CL-B10 (PID reading was 79.5 ppm).

## **PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:**

Be on site at 07:00 on Monday July 17, 2017 to target at least 3 drill holes. Continue to establish large transects across the Central Landfill area.

### **ATTACHMENTS**:

None

Copies to: Michael Meyer	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT
	Signed:



# DAILY FIELD REPORT

07 / 17 / 2017

Contract No.

N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010

Reference

Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017)

Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)

Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II

**Location:** Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1

**Client:** Naval Facilities Engineering Command

Northwest

**Contractor**: Battelle

Weather: sunny, mid 70's, no rain, light wind

To: Carlotta Cellucci

From: Damon DeYoung

## **DAILY FIELD REPORT**

### **PERSONNEL ON SITE:**

Samuel Moore, Damon DeYoung (Battelle) Michael Running, Austin Cuda (Holt Services)

### **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Drilling and logging of continuous soil cores at CL-B13, CL-B14, CL-B14A, CL-B14B, and CL-B15
- Collection of 1 soil and 1 groundwater sample at CL-B13
- Collection of 4 soil and 1 groundwater samples at CL-B14B
- Collection of 1 soil and 1 groundwater sample at CL-B15

## **DEVIATIONS FROM WORKPLAN:**

Investigations at CL-B13, CL-B14 and CL-B15 are step-out locations related to elevated PID readings at CL-B10 (drilled 7/14/2017).

### FIELD ACTIVITY CHRONOLOGY

- 0705 Battelle staff onsite with Holt Services staff; calibrated PID and initiated GPS system.
- Tailgate meeting; Sealaska on site at North Plantation for O&M activities. Drilling activities will not impact Sealaska activities and vice versa.
- 0800 mobilized to CL-B13 adjacent to Bradley Road
- 0811 Began drilling CL-B13; continuous core to 35 ft bgs.
- op50 set temporary PVC well in B13 with a screen interval from 7 to 12 ft bgs.

  CL-B13: collected 1 soil sample (CL-B13-S11.5 at 0840) and 1 groundwater sample (CL-B13-GW12.0 at 1003) using PVC temp well screened from 7 to 12 ft bgs.
- 1025 Abandoned CL-B13. Open borehole depth in CL-B13 was 12.5 ft bgs prior to bentonite backfill.
- Began drilling CL-B14; hit refusal at 5 ft bgs; wood in the core barrel and cutting shoe.
- 1043 Offset 4 ft to the south and began drilling CL-B14A; hit refusal at 5 ft bgs against concrete.
- 1056 Offset 4 ft to the west and began drilling CL-B14B; collected continuous core in CL-B14B to 35 ft bgs.
- set temporary PVC well in CL-B14B with a screen interval from 17 to 22 ft bgs.

  Elevated PID readings from 18 to 22.5 ft bgs, with a high of 523 ppm at 21 ft bgs.

- CL-B14B: collected 5 soil sample (CL-B14B-S04.0 at 1102, CL-B14B-S09.0 at 1108 [field duplicate collected at 9.0 ft], CL-B14B-S18.0 at 1124, and CL-B14B-S21.0 at 1135) and 2 groundwater samples (CL-B14B-GW22.0 at 1003, and field duplicate at 22.0 ft) using PVC temp well screened from 17 to 22 ft bgs.
- Abandoned CL-B14, CL-B14A, and CL-B14B. Open borehole depths for CL-B14 and CL-B14A were 5 ft bgs (where refusal had been met). The open borehole depth of CL-B14B was 11.5 ft bgs prior to bentonite backfill.
- 1310 left site for lunch
- Began drilling CL-B15 east of CL-B14, adjacent to Bradley Rd; collected continuous core to 30 ft bgs. CL-B15: collected 3 soil samples (CL-B15-S23.0 at 1524 [also collected matrix spike and matrix spike duplicate at the 23.0 ft interval]) and 3 groundwater samples (CL-B15-GW23.0 at 1614 [also collected matrix spike and matrix spike duplicate at the 23.0 ft interval]) using PVC temp well screened from 18 to 23 ft bgs. PVC well was set with the DPT rig and expendable tip as hand placement had hit refusal at 17 ft.
- Abandoned CL-B15. Open borehole depth was 17.5 ft bgs prior to bentonite backfill.
- 1700 All staff off site for the day.

# **SUMMARY OF FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS**

Continuous cores were collected today to document the spatial distribution of contamination based on PID screening at stepout locations to boring CL-B10 (drilled 7/14/2017). The highest PID reading was from a saturated sand interval at 21 ft bgs in CL-B14B (PID reading was 523 ppm).

## PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:

Be on site at 07:00 to target at least 3 drill holes. Continue to establish large transects across the Central Landfill area and perform appropriate step outs to delineation spatial extent of contamination.

### **ATTACHMENTS**:

None

Copies to: Michael Meyer	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT
	Signed:



It can be done

# **DAILY FIELD REPORT**

07 / 18 / 2017

### Contract No.

N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010

## Reference

Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017) Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)

Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II

Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1

**Client:** Naval Facilities Engineering Command

Northwest

**Contractor:** Battelle

Weather: sunny, high 70's, no rain, light wind

To: Carlotta Cellucci

From: Damon DeYoung

## **DAILY FIELD REPORT**

## **PERSONNEL ON SITE:**

Samuel Moore, Damon DeYoung (Battelle) Michael Running, Austin Cuda (Holt Services) Carlotta Cellucci (NAVFAC NW)

### **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Drilling and logging of continuous soil cores at CL-B16, CL-B17, CL-B18, and CL-B18A
- Collection of 1 soil and 1 groundwater sample at CL-B16
- Collection of 1 soil and 1 groundwater sample at CL-B17
- Collection of 5 soil and 1 groundwater samples at CL-B18A

## **DEVIATIONS FROM WORKPLAN:**

- Investigations at CL-B16, CL-B17 and CL-B18 are step-out locations related to elevated PID readings at CL-B14 (drilled 7/17/2017).
- Collected 8 ounces of contaminated soil from CL-B18A at the 18 ft depth interval for additional characterization analyses.

## FIELD ACTIVITY CHRONOLOGY

- 0705 Battelle staff onsite, prepared sample kits, calibrated PID and initiated GPS system.
- 0815 Holt Services onsite. Held tailgate meeting.
- 0830 Began drilling CL-B16 (located north of B14/B14A/B14B); collected continuous core to 35 ft bgs.
- O955 Set well in CL-B16 with a screen interval from 8 to 13 ft bgs.
  - CL-B16: collected 1 soil sample (CL-B16-S12.5 at 0856) and 1 groundwater sample (CL-B16-GW13.0 at 1000) using PVC temp well screened from 8 to 13 ft bgs, installed by hand.
- 1010 Carlotta Cellucci on site; abandoned CL-B16, open borehole depth was 9.5 ft bgs prior to bentonite backfill.
- 1025 Mobilized to CL-B17 adjacent to Bradley Road (north of B15) and began drilling; collected continuous core to 25 ft bgs.
  - CL-B17: collected 1 soil sample (CL-B17-S20.0 at 1053) and 1 groundwater sample (CL-B17-GW19.5 at 1142) using PVC temp well screened from 14.5 to 19.5 ft bgs, installed by hand.
- 1145 Abandoned CL-B17. Open borehole depth in CL-B17 was 17.5 ft bgs prior to bentonite backfill.

- 1210 left site for lunch
- 1309 Mobilized to CL-B18 (north of B09, northwest of B14); hit refusal at 3 ft bgs.
- Stepped out 3 ft to the north and began drilling at CL-B18A. Collected 40 ft of continuous core, but vertical delineation was not achieved due to lack of additional drill rods (deeper soil coring to be performed at CL-B18A on 7/19/2017).

CL-B18A: collected 5 soil samples for VOC analyses (CL-B18A-S14.5 at 1333, CL-B18A-S18.0 at 1405, CL-B18A-S21.5 at 1412, CL-B18A-S22.3 at 1414, CL-B18A-S33.0 at 1445), two 4 ounce containers were filled with soil containing dark brown non-volatile liquid for additional contaminant characterization analyses. 1 groundwater sample was collected (CL-B18A-GW14.5 at 1340) using PVC temp well screened from 9.5 to 14.5 to ft bgs, installed by hand.

- Left 10 ft of rod in the ground at B18A for further drilling on 7/19/2017. Drillers left the site.
- 1640 All staff off site for the day.

#### **SUMMARY OF FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS**

Continuous cores were collected today to document the spatial distribution of contamination based on PID screening at step-out locations to boring CL-B14 (drilled 7/17/2017). Boring locations CL-B16 and CL-B17 had very low PID readings. The highest PID reading was from a saturated sand interval at 23.3 ft bgs in CL-B18A (PID reading was 180 ppm).

#### **PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:**

Be on site at 07:00 to target at least 3 drill holes. Continue to establish large transects across the Central Landfill area and perform appropriate step outs to delineation spatial extent of contamination.

### **ATTACHMENTS**:

Copies to: Michael Meyer	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT
	Signed:



07 / 19 / 2017

Contract No.

N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010

Reference

Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017)

Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)

Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II

Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1

**Client:** Naval Facilities Engineering Command

Northwest

Contractor: Battelle

Weather: cloudy morning/ sunny afternoon, high 70's, no rain, light wind

To: Carlotta Cellucci

From: Damon DeYoung

### **DAILY FIELD REPORT**

#### **PERSONNEL ON SITE:**

Michael Meyer, Samuel Moore, Damon DeYoung (Battelle) Michael Running, Austin Cuda (Holt Services) Carlotta Cellucci (NAVFAC NW)

#### **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Drilling and logging of continuous soil cores at CL-B18A, CL-B19, and CL-B20
- Collection of 1 groundwater sample at CL-B18A
- Collection of 2 soil and 1 groundwater sample at CL-B19
- Collection of 3 soil and 2 groundwater samples at CL-B20

### **DEVIATIONS FROM WORKPLAN:**

- Investigations at CL-B19 and CL-B20 are step-out locations related to elevated PID readings at CL-B18A (drilled 7/18/2017).

- 0700 Battelle and Holt Services staff onsite, prepared sample kits, calibrated PID and initiated GPS system.
- Held tailgate meeting; plan to complete boring B18A starting at 40 ft bgs where we left off on 7/18/2017.
- O735 Began drilling CL-B18A, completed continuous core to 50 ft bgs; set slip screen DPT sampler screen from 29 to 33 ft bgs.
  - CL-B18A: collected 1 groundwater sample (CL-B18A-GW33.0 at 0918)
- O923 Abandoned CL-B18 and CL-B18A; open borehole was 10.5 ft in CL-B18A and 3 ft in CL-B18 prior to bentonite backfill
- 0934 Mobilized to CL-B19 (between B05 and B11)
- 0940 Began drilling CL-B19, completed continuous core to 40 ft bgs
- 1120 Set temporary PVC well in CL-B19 with a screen interval from 18 to 23 ft bgs.

  CL-B19: collected 2 soil sample (CL-B19-S23.0 at 1022, and CL-B19-S38.0 at 1117) and 1 groundwater sample (CL-B19-GW23.0 at 1130) using PVC temp well screened from 18 to 23 ft bgs, installed by hand.
- 1140 Abandoned CL-B19, open borehole depth was 8.5 ft bgs prior to bentonite backfill.

- 1205 left site for lunch
- 1305 Began drilling CL-B20 (north of B18A). Collected continuous core to 40 ft bgs.
- 1520 Set slip screen DPT sampler screen from 28 to 32 ft bgs.
  - CL-B20: collected 3 soil samples (CL-B20-S25.0 at 1350, CL-B20-S28.3 at 1406, and CL-B20-S31.5 at 1423) and 1 groundwater sample (CL-B20-GW26.5 at 1515) using PVC temp well screened from 9.5 to 14.5 to ft bgs, installed by hand, and 1 groundwater sample (CL-B20-GW32.0 at 1537) using a slip screen DPT sampler with the screen set at 28 to 32 ft bgs.
- 1550 Abandoned CL-B20; open borehole depth was 15.5 ft bgs prior to bentonite.
- 1615 Drummed all core sleeves collected to date.
- 1640 Driller off site
- 1645 Battelle staff off site.

### **SUMMARY OF FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS**

Continuous cores were collected today to document the spatial distribution of contamination based on PID screening at stepout locations to borings CL-B18A (drilled 7/18/2017). Boring location CL-B19 had low PID readings; less than 10 ppm confined to the upper 10 feet of soil. Boring location CL-B20 had elevated PID readings above 10 ppm between 30 and 33 ft bgs, with the highest reading of 76 ppm at 31.5 ft bgs all within a saturated sand interval.

### **PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:**

Be on site at 07:00 to target at least 3 drill holes. Continue to establish large transects across the Central Landfill area and perform appropriate step outs to delineation spatial extent of contamination.

#### **ATTACHMENTS**:

Copies to: Michael Meyer	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT
	Signed:



07 / 20 / 2017

Contract No.

N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010

Reference

Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017)

Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)

Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II

**Location:** Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1

**Client:** Naval Facilities Engineering Command

Northwest

**Contractor:** Battelle

Weather: cloudy morning/ sunny afternoon, high 70's, no rain, light wind

To: Carlotta Cellucci

From: Damon DeYoung

# **DAILY FIELD REPORT**

#### **PERSONNEL ON SITE:**

Samuel Moore, Damon DeYoung (Battelle) Michael Running, Kyle Clark (Holt Services) Carlotta Cellucci (NAVFAC NW)

#### **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Drilling and logging of continuous soil cores at CL-B21, CL-B22, CL-B23, CL-B24, and CL-B25
- Collection of 2 soil and 1 groundwater sample at CL-B21
- Collection of 1 soil and 1 groundwater sample at CL-B22
- Collection of 2 soil and 2 groundwater samples at CL-B23
- Collection of 1 soil and 1 groundwater sample at CL-B24
- Collection of 2 soil and 1 groundwater sample at CL-B25

# **DEVIATIONS FROM WORKPLAN:**

- Investigations at CL-B21 and CL-B22 are step-out locations related to elevated PID readings at CL-B20 (drilled 7/19/2017).

- 0655 Battelle and Holt Services staff onsite, prepared sample kits, calibrated PID and initiated GPS system.
- 0720 Held tailgate meeting; plan to step out from B20 and delineate to the north.
- O735 Began drilling CL-B21, completed continuous core to 34 ft bgs, hit refusal at the bottom of the hole; observed a dark brown oily substance in upper 25 ft of borehole (low PID readings <2 ppm) CL-B21: collected 2 soil samples (CL-B21-S12.0 at 0745 and CL-B21-S21.5 at 0810) and 1 groundwater sample (CL-B21-GW12.5 at 0858) using a temporary PVC well installed by hand with a screen interval from 7.5 to 12.5 ft bgs.
- 0905 Abandoned CL-B21; open borehole was 12.5 ft prior to bentonite backfill.
- 0915 Began drilling CL-B22, completed continuous core to 30 ft bgs
  CL-B22: collected 1 soil samples (CL-B22-S18.5 at 0938) and 1 groundwater sample (CL-B22-GW19.0 at 1027) using a slip screen DPT sampler with the screen set at 15 to 19 ft bgs.

- 1038 Abandoned CL-B22; open borehole was 10.0 ft prior to bentonite backfill.
- 1108 Collected a stabilized groundwater sample from MW1-17. Total depth in MW1-17 is 13.78 ft BTOC.
- Began drilling CL-B23 approximately 5 ft north of MW1-17; completed continuous core to 30 ft bgs. CL-B23: collected 2 soil samples (CL-B23-S13.5 at 1134 and CL-B23-S18.0 at 1205) and 2 groundwater samples (CL-B23-GW14.0 at 1145 and CL-B23-GW18.0 at 1240) using temporary PVC wells installed by hand with screen intervals from 9 to 14 ft and 13 to 18 ft bgs, respectively.
- 1315 Abandoned CL-B23; open borehole was 18.0 ft prior to bentonite backfill.
- 1330 off site for lunch
- 1415 mobilized to CL-B24
- Began drilling CL-B24, completed continuous core to 30 ft bgs.

  CL-B24: collected 1 soil sample (CL-B24-S15.5 at 1451) and 1 groundwater sample (CL-B24-GW16.0 at 1523) using temporary PVC wells installed by hand with a screen interval from 11 to 16 ft bgs.
- 1534 Abandoned CL-B24; open borehole was 10.5 ft prior to bentonite backfill.
- Began drilling CL-B25, completed continuous core to 36 ft bgs.

  CL-B25: collected 2 soil samples (CL-B25-S14.0 at 1557 and CL-B25-S29.0 at 1625) and 1 groundwater sample (CL-B25-GW29.0 at 1722) using temporary PVC wells installed by hand with a screen interval from 24 to 29 ft bgs.
- 1735 Abandoned CL-B25; open borehole was 13.5 ft prior to bentonite backfill.
- 1755 All project staff off site.

Continuous cores were collected today to document the spatial distribution of contamination based on PID screening at stepout locations to borings CL-B20 (drilled 7/19/2017). Boring location CL-B21 had an oily substance observed in the upper 25 ft of core. Boring CL-B22 (north of CL-B21) was relatively uncontaminated compared to CL-B21.

Boring CL-B23 was pushed near MW1-17 to assess VOC distribution at the screen interval depth of MW1-17 and below.

Borings CL-B24 and CL-B25 were placed along the southern side of the central landfill area to assess the potential contamination in this area. Low PID readings (<2 ppm) were observed at these locations.

# **PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:**

Be on site at 07:00 to target at least 3 drill holes. Continue to establish large transects across the Central Landfill area and perform appropriate step outs to delineation spatial extent of contamination.

#### **ATTACHMENTS:**

Copies to: Michael Meyer	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT
	Signed:



07 / 21 / 2017

Contract No.

N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010

Reference

Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017)

Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)

Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II

Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1

**Client:** Naval Facilities Engineering Command

Northwest

**Contractor:** Battelle

Weather: sunny, high 70's, no rain, light wind

To: Carlotta Cellucci

From: Damon DeYoung

### **DAILY FIELD REPORT**

#### **PERSONNEL ON SITE:**

Samuel Moore, Damon DeYoung (Battelle) Michael Running, Kyle Clark (Holt Services) Carlotta Cellucci (NAVFAC NW)

#### **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Drilling and logging of continuous soil cores at CL-B26A, CL-B27, and CL-B28
- Collection of 3 soil and 1 groundwater sample at CL-B26A
- Collection of 1 soil and 1 groundwater sample at CL-B27
- Collection of 1 soil and 1 groundwater sample at CL-B28

### **DEVIATIONS FROM WORKPLAN:**

- Investigations at CL-B26A and CL-B27/CL-B28 are step-out locations related to elevated PID readings at CL-B23 (drilled 7/20/2017) and CL-B10 (drilled 7/14/2017), respectively.

- 0700 Battelle and Holt Services staff onsite, prepared sample kits, calibrated PID and initiated GPS system.
- 0735 Held tailgate meeting; plan to step out up gradient from MW1-17 to delineate to the east.
- 0802 Began drilling CL-B26, hit refusal at 2.5 ft bgs.
- 0805 Began drilling CL-B26A, completed continuous core to 35 ft bgs
  CL-B26A: collected 3 soil samples (CL-B26A-S09.0 at 0819, CL-B26A-S19.0 at 0838, and CL-B26A-26.0 at
  0902) and 1 groundwater sample (CL-B26A-GW10.0 at 0920) using a temporary PVC well installed by hand
  with a screen interval from 5 to 10 ft bgs.
- O930 Abandoned CL-B26 and CL-B26A; open borehole depth in B26 as 2.5 ft and in B26A was 11 ft prior to bentonite backfill.
- O951 Began drilling CL-B27, completed continuous core to 30 ft bgs
  CL-B27: collected 1 soil samples (CL-B27-S10.0 at 1025) and 1 groundwater sample (CL-B27-GW12.0 at 1046) using a temporary PVC well installed by hand with a screen interval from 7 to 12 ft bgs.
- 1055 Abandoned CL-B27; open borehole was 14.0 ft prior to bentonite backfill.

- Began drilling CL-B28, completed continuous core to 25 ft bgs, core section from 25 ft to 30 ft bgs was stuck in the core barrel and was not retrievable.
  - CL-B28: collected 1 soil sample (CL-B28-S09.0 at 1109) and 1 groundwater sample (CL-B28-GW10.0 at 1211) using temporary PVC wells installed by hand with a screen interval from 5 to 10 ft bgs.
- 1235 Abandoned CL-B28; open borehole was 10.0 ft prior to bentonite backfill.
- 1320 All project staff off site for the weekend.

#### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS

Continuous cores were collected today to document the spatial distribution of contamination based on PID screening at a step-out location (CL-B26A) to boring CL-B23 (drilled 7/20/2017) adjacent to MW1-17 to delineate the up gradient direction (eastward step-out). Additionally, two step-outs (CL-B27 and CL-B28) were performed south of boring CL-B10 (drilled 7/14/2017). Relatively low PID readings were observed in all three borings today (i.e., max PID reading was 7.5 ppm from CL-B28 at 9 ft bgs).

### **PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:**

Be on site at 07:00 to target at least 3 drill holes. Continue to establish large transects across the Central Landfill area and perform appropriate step outs to delineation spatial extent of contamination (e.g., west of CL-B21 to delineate oily substance, west of CL-B06 to further delineate MW1-17, and southeast of B12 to delineate the former hazardous waste facility).

### **ATTACHMENTS**:

Copies to: Michael Meyer	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT
	Signed:



07 / 24 / 2017

#### Contract No.

N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010

#### Reference

Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017) Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)

Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II

Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1

**Client:** Naval Facilities Engineering Command

Northwest

**Contractor:** Battelle

Weather: Sunny, high 70's, no rain, light wind

To: Carlotta Cellucci

From: Michael Meyer

# **DAILY FIELD REPORT**

#### **PERSONNEL ON SITE:**

Samuel Moore, Michael Meyer (Battelle) Michael Running, Kyle Clark (Holt Services)

#### **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Drilling and logging of continuous soil cores at CL-B29A, CL-B30A, CL-B31, CL-B32, and CL-B33
- Collection of 2 soil and 1 groundwater sample at CL-B29A
- Collection of 2 soil and 1 groundwater sample at CL-B30A
- Collection of 2 soil and 1 groundwater sample at CL-B31
- Collection of 1 soil and 1 groundwater sample at CL-B32
- Collection of 1 soil and 1 groundwater sample at CL-B33

### **DEVIATIONS FROM WORKPLAN:**

- Investigations at CL-B29A, CL-B30A, and CL-B31 are step-out locations related to elevated PID readings at CL-B21 (drilled 7/20/2017), CL-B14B (drilled 7/17/2017), and CL-B26 (drilled 7/21/2017), respectively.
- Investigations at CL-B32 and CL-B33 are intended to assess the presence or absence of contaminants of concern along the southern boundary of the motorcycle training area in the Central Landfill.

- 0700 Battelle and Holt Services staff onsite, prepared sample kits, calibrated PID and initiated GPS system.
- O740 Held tailgate safety and planning meeting; plan to step out from three previous locations to assess the lateral extent of observed contamination, and assess the southern boundary of the motorcycle training area in the Central Landfill.
- 0745 Began drilling CL-B29, hit refusal at 8 ft bgs.
- O755 Began drilling CL-B29A, completed continuous core to 30 ft bgs
  CL-B29A: collected 2 soil samples (CL-B29A-S07.0 at 0828 and CL-B29A-S21.0 at 0831) and 1 groundwater
  sample (CL-B29A-GW21.0 at 0831) using a temporary PVC well installed by hand with a screen interval
  from 17 to 21 ft bgs. Sampling depths were selected based on the highest PID readings in this boring, and
  the depth of NAPL observed in nearby CL-B21.

- O903 Abandoned CL-B29 and CL-B29A; open borehole depth in B29 was 8 ft and in B29A was 14 ft prior to bentonite backfill.
- 0915 Began drilling CL-B30, hit refusal at 8 ft bgs on wood debris with a creosote odor.
- 0920 Began drilling CL-B30A, completed continuous core to 30 ft bgs
  CL-B30A: collected 2 soil samples (CL-B30A-S10.5 at 1004 and CL-B30A-S21.0 at 1007) and 1 groundwater
  sample (CL-B30A-GW21.0 at 1028) using a Geoprobe push-point temporary well with a screen interval
  from 18 to 21 ft bgs. Sampling depths were selected based on the observations of a creosote odor in this
  boring, and the depth of elevated PID readings observed in nearby CL-B14B.
- Motorcycle training instructor stopped by to confirm that the training range would be available for training on Monday, 31 July. A class is scheduled. Training lead then spent time on site preparing the motorcycles and supplies.
- Abandoned CL-B30 and CL-B30A; open borehole depth in B30 was 9 ft and in B30A was 17 ft prior to bentonite backfill.
- Began drilling CL-B31, completed continuous core to 30 ft bgs.

  CL-B31: collected 2 soil samples (CL-B31-S11.5 at 1229 and CL-B31-S19.0 at 1219) and 1 groundwater sample (CL-B31-GW11.5 at 1242) using a temporary PVC well installed by hand with a screen interval from 6.5 to 11.5 ft bgs. Sampling depths were selected based on the highest PID readings observed in this boring, and the screened interval of nearby MW1-17.
- Abandoned CL-B31; open borehole depth in B31 was 13 ft prior to bentonite backfill.
- Began drilling CL-B32, completed continuous core to 30 ft bgs.

  CL-B32: collected 1 soil sample (CL-B32-S15.0 at 1338) and 1 groundwater sample (CL-B32-GW16.0 at 1409) using a temporary PVC well installed by hand with a screen interval from 11.0 to 16.0 ft bgs.

  Sampling depths were selected based on the highest PID readings observed in this boring.
- 1409 Abandoned CL-B32; open borehole depth in B32 was 9 ft prior to bentonite backfill.
- Began drilling CL-B33, completed continuous core to 27.5 ft bgs, with refusal on hard soil. CL-B33: collected 1 soil sample (CL-B33-S3.5 at 1455) and 1 groundwater sample (CL-B32-GW13.0 at 1531) using a temporary PVC well installed by hand with a screen interval from 8.0 to 13.0 ft bgs. Sampling depths were selected based on the highest PID readings observed in this boring.
- 1531 Abandoned CL-B33; open borehole depth in B33 was 14 ft prior to bentonite backfill.
- 1555 Label drums, check PID and GPS calibrations.
- 1615 All offsite.

#### **SUMMARY OF FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS**

Continuous cores were collected today to document the spatial distribution of contamination based on PID screening at step-out locations from three previous borings, and assessment of the southern boundary of the motorcycle training area. Relatively low PID readings were observed in all three borings today (i.e., max PID reading was 46.8 ppm from wood waste observed in CL-B33 at 3.5 ft bgs).

# **PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:**

Be on site at 07:00 to target at least 3 drill holes. Place holes to the southeast of the motorcycle training area to assess the presence or absence of contamination potentially associated with the former hazardous waste facility. Following work tomorrow, consider moving to the South Plantation for the next phase of the investigation.

#### **ATTACHMENTS:**

Copies to: Damon DeYoung	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT Signed:
--------------------------	---------------------------------------



07 / 25 / 2017

## **Contract No.**

N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010

#### Reference

Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017) Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)

Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II

Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1

**Client:** Naval Facilities Engineering Command

Northwest

**Contractor:** Battelle

Weather: Sunny, high 84F, winds NNE 8mph

To: Carlotta Cellucci

From: Samuel Moore

# **DAILY FIELD REPORT**

# **PERSONNEL ON SITE:**

Samuel Moore, Lauren March (Battelle) Carlota Cellucci (NAVFAC Northwest) Michael Running, Kyle Clark (Holt Services)

#### **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Drilling and logging of continuous soil cores at CL-B34, CL-B35, and CL-B36
- Collection of 1 soil and 1 groundwater sample at CL-B34
- Collection of 2 soil and 1 groundwater sample at CL-B35
- Collection of 1 soil sample at CL-B36
- Collection of 1 groundwater sample at CL-B36a

#### **DEVIATIONS FROM WORKPLAN:**

- None. Investigations at CL-B34, CL-B35, and CL-B36 represent locations indicated in the Sampling and Analysis Plan as potential sampling locations in the western portion of the Central Landfill near MW1-17.

- Documents of the Docume
- 0700 Holt Services staff onsite, prepared drill rig and equipment.
- 0730 C. Cellucci and L. March on site, provided site introduction for L. March, decided on several locations near central and western Central Landfill to fulfill sampling grid.
- 0810 Held tailgate safety, discussed safety concerns with orienting new staff.
- Began drilling CL-B34, completed continuous core to 36 ft bgs (depth of refusal). CL-B34: collected one soil sample (CL-B34-S-18.0 at 0909) and one groundwater sample (CL-B34-GW-20.0 at 0935) using a temporary PVC well installed by hand with a screen interval from 15 to 20 ft bgs. Sampling depths were selected based on the highest PID readings in this boring.
- 1006 Abandoned CL-B34; open borehole depth in B34 was 11.5 ft prior to bentonite backfill.
- Began drilling CL-B35, completed continuous core to 30 ft bgs. CL-B35: collected two soil samples (CL-B35-S-18.0 at 1050 and CL-B35-S-20.5 at 1115) and one groundwater sample (CL-B35-GW-21.0 at 1139)

- using a temporary PVC well installed by hand with a screen interval from 16 to 21 ft bgs. Sampling depths were selected based on the highest PID readings in this boring.
- 1126 C. Cellucci and L. March left site.
- 1152 Abandoned CL-B35; open borehole depth in B35 was 11 ft prior to bentonite backfill.
- 1200 Left site for lunch with Holt Services staff.
- 1300 Returned to site with Holt Services staff.
- Began drilling CL-B36, completed continuous core to 30 ft bgs. CL-B36: collected one soil sample (CL-B36-S-15.5 at 1327). Attempted to collect a groundwater sample using a temporary PVC well installed by hand. Well casing collapsed down-well and had to be abandoned in place.
- 1344 L. March returned to site.
- Began drilling CL-B36a, installed screen point groundwater sampler with a screen interval from 13 to 17 ft bgs. CL-B36a: collected one groundwater sample (CL-B36a-GW-17.0 at 1445).
- Abandoned CL-B36 and CL-B36a; open borehole depth in B36 was 20 ft bgs and open borehole depth in B36a was 14 ft bgs prior to bentonite backfill.
- 1504 Performed calibration checks on PID and GPS system and secured equipment and supplies for the night.
- Holt Services left site. L. March left site to relinquish samples collected on 07/24/2017 and 07/25/2017 to TestAmerica Seattle.
- 1545 All offsite.

#### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS

Continuous cores were collected today to evaluate spatial distribution of contamination between previous borings in the western Central Landfill. PID readings observed in the three borings today were relatively low (i.e., the maximum PID reading was 4.6 ppm from CL-B35 at 20.5 ft bgs).

#### PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:

Be on site at 07:00 to target at least 3 drill holes. Place the first two holes to the southeast of the motorcycle training area to assess the presence or absence of contamination potentially associated with the former hazardous waste facility. Depending on the results of these investigations, consider moving to the South Plantation for the next phase of the investigation.

### **ATTACHMENTS:**

Copies to: Michael Meyer, Damon DeYoung	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT
	Signed:



07 / 26 / 2017

### Contract No.

N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010

#### Reference

Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017) Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)

Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II

Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1

**Client:** Naval Facilities Engineering Command

Northwest

**Contractor:** Battelle

Weather: Sunny, high 79F, winds E 8mph

To: Carlotta Cellucci

From: Samuel Moore

# **DAILY FIELD REPORT**

### **PERSONNEL ON SITE:**

Samuel Moore, Lauren March (Battelle) Carlota Cellucci (NAVFAC Northwest) Michael Running, Kyle Clark (Holt Services)

#### **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Drilling and logging of continuous soil cores at CL-B37, CL-B38c, CL-B39, SP-B40, and SP-B41
- Collection of 1 soil and 1 groundwater sample at CL-B37
- Collection of 1 soil sample at CL-B38c
- Collection of 1 soil and 1 groundwater sample at CL-B39
- Collection of 3 soil and 2 groundwater samples at SP-B40
- Collection of 1 soil and 1 groundwater sample at SP-B41

### **DEVIATIONS FROM WORKPLAN:**

- Investigation at CL-B39 was conducted as a step-out location upon discovery of a reinforced concrete structure underneath CL-B38c and other proposed samples to the west of CL-B38c. CL-B39 is intended to represent a downgradient sample from the former hazardous waste treatment tanks.

- 0650 Battelle on site, prepared sample kits, calibrated PID and initiated GPS system.
- 0700 Holt Services staff onsite, prepared drill rig and equipment.
- O715 C. Cellucci on site. Decided on two locations southeast of the motorcycle training area to assess the presence or absence of contamination potentially associated with the former hazardous waste facility. Discussed moving to the Southern Plantation to collect four complete borings at the center of each plume and to collect complete borings to develop two perpendicular transects across the Southern Plantation.
- O730 Held tailgate safety, discussed encountering much higher contaminant concentrations in the Southern Plantation.
- 0815 Began drilling CL-B37, completed continuous core to 30 ft bgs. CL-B37: collected one soil sample (CL-B37-S-15.0 at 0900) and one groundwater sample (CL-B37-GW-15.0 at 0930) using a temporary PVC well

installed by hand with a screen interval from 10 to 15 ft bgs. Sampling depths were selected based on the highest PID readings in this boring in the saturated zone.

- 0939 Abandoned CL-B37; open borehole depth in B37 was 12.7 ft prior to bentonite backfill.
- 0955 Began drilling CL-B38; encountered refusal at 4.0 ft bgs.
- 0956 Began drilling CL-B38a; encountered refusal at 4.5 ft bgs.
- 0957 Began drilling CL-B39b; encountered refusal at 4.0 ft bgs.
- Began drilling CL-B39c; encountered refusal at 4.0 ft bgs. CL-B39c: collected one soil sample (CL-B39c-S-4.0 at 1015). Sampling depth was selected based on the highest PID reading.
- Determined that reinforced concrete is situated under the tented building and the area adjacent. The old concrete ramp is likely an indicator of an old building foundation similar to that of the current tented building. Moved new boring location immediately east of the east entrance to the tented building.
- Began drilling CL-B39, completed continuous core to 30 ft bgs. CL-B39: collected one soil sample (CL-B39-S-7.0 at 1050) and one groundwater sample (CL-B39-GW-10.0 at 1155) using a temporary PVC well installed by hand with a screen interval from 5 to 10 ft bgs. Sampling depths were selected based on the highest PID readings in this boring.
- 1159 Abandoned CL-B39; open borehole depth in B39 was 12.5 ft bgs prior to bentonite backfill.
- 1205 Left site for lunch with Holt Services staff.
- 1300 Returned to site.
- Began drilling SP-B40, completed continuous core to 30 ft bgs. SP-B40: collected three soil samples (SP-B40-S-7.0 at 1349, SP-B40-S-13.0 at 1357, and SP-B40-S-20.0 at 1417) and two groundwater samples (SP-B40-GW-11.0 at 1456 and SP-B40-GW-16.0 at 1533) using a temporary PVC well installed by hand with a screen interval from 6 to 11 ft bgs and 11 to 16 ft bgs, respectively. Sampling depths were selected based on the two highest PID readings in this boring, as well as a presumably clean sample to bound the vertical extent of the plume.
- Abandoned SP-B40; open borehole depth in B40 was 8.5 ft bgs prior to bentonite backfill.
- Began drilling SP-B41, completed continuous core to 30 ft bgs. SP-B41: collected one soil sample (SP-B41-S-8.0 at 1606) and one groundwater sample (SP-B41-GW-10.0 at 1630) using a temporary PVC well installed by hand with a screen interval from 5 to 10 ft bgs. Sampling depths were selected based on the highest PID readings in this boring
- Abandoned SP-B41; open borehole depth in B41 was 9.8 ft bgs prior to bentonite backfill.
- 1710 Holt Services left site. Completed post calibrations and secured site.
- 1740 All offsite.

## **SUMMARY OF FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS**

Continuous cores were collected today to evaluate spatial distribution of contamination west of the former hazardous waste building and in the northern plume of the Southern Plantation. PID readings observed in the four saturated borings today were relatively low (i.e., the maximum PID reading was 12.2 ppm from SP-B40 at 8.0 ft bgs). PID readings in boring CL-B28, -28a, -28b, and -28c were elevated but represent vadose zone concentrations immediately underneath the asphalt cap (e.g., 83.6 ppm from CL-B38c at 4.0 ft bgs). Preliminary results from borings CL-B37 and CL-B39 indicate very dilute concentrations at shallow intervals (between 5 and 10 ft bgs). Observations at SP-B40 and SP-B41 corroborate observations at collocated MIP locations (MIP-14 and MIP-51, respectively). Elevated concentrations were observed at SP-B40 at 7.0 and 13.0 ft bgs. Slightly elevated concentrations were observed at SP-B41 at 8.0 ft bgs.

Page 3 of 3

# **PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:**

Be on site at 07:00 to target at least 4 drill holes. Continue collecting continuous borings at the southern and western plumes in the Southern Plantation to develop transects across the area and to investigate the locations with highest detections in the Southern Plantation.

# **ATTACHMENTS**:

Copies to: Michael Meyer, Damon DeYoung	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT
	Signed:



07 / 27 / 2017

### Contract No.

N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010

#### Reference

Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017) Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)

Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II

Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1

**Client:** Naval Facilities Engineering Command

Northwest

Contractor: Battelle

Weather: Cloudy with occasional light rain, high 71F, winds SE 5mph

To: Carlotta Cellucci

From: Samuel Moore

# **DAILY FIELD REPORT**

# **PERSONNEL ON SITE:**

Samuel Moore, Lauren March (Battelle) Carlota Cellucci (NAVFAC Northwest) Michael Running, Kyle Clark (Holt Services)

#### **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Drilling and logging of continuous soil cores at SP-B42, SP-B43, SP-B44, and SP-B45
- Collection of 3 soil and 2 groundwater samples at SP-B42
- Collection of 2 soil and 1 groundwater sample at SP-B43
- Collection of 1 soil and 1 groundwater sample at SP-B44
- Collection of 2 soil and 1 groundwater sample at SP-B45

#### **DEVIATIONS FROM WORKPLAN:**

- None. Investigations at SP-B42, SP-B43, SP-B44, and SP-B45 represent locations indicated in the Sampling and Analysis Plan as potential sampling locations in the Southern Plantation.

- 0700 Battelle on site, prepared sample kits, calibrated PID and initiated GPS system.
- O715 C. Cellucci on site. Discussed sampling plan for the day and decided on locations in the Southern Plantation to collect complete borings to develop two perpendicular transects across the Southern Plantation.
- 0730 Holt Services staff onsite, prepared drill rig and equipment. C. Cellucci left site.
- 0806 Held tailgate safety, discussed trip hazards in the Southern Plantation.
- Began drilling SP-B42, completed continuous core to 30 ft bgs. SP-B42: collected three soil samples (SP-B42-S-7.5 at 0838, SP-B42-S-16.0 at 0859, and SP-B42-S-20.0 at 0913) and two groundwater samples (SP-B42-GW-10.0 at 0940 and SP-B42-GW-18.0 at 1007) using a temporary PVC well installed first by hand with a screen interval from 5 to 10 ft bgs and then by overdrilling with 2.25" rods to screen an interval of 13 to 18 ft bgs. Sampling depths were selected based on the XSD detections at adjacent MIP-054 and highest PID readings in this boring in the saturated zone, in addition one deeper sample collected as a

- potentially clean sample to delineate the vertical extent of contamination in the western plume of the Southern Plantation.
- 1007 Abandoned SP-B42; open borehole depth in B42 was 6.4 ft bgs prior to bentonite backfill.
- Began drilling SP-B43, completed continuous core to 30.0 ft bgs. SP-B43: collected two soil samples (SP-B43-S-10.0 at 1049 and SP-B43-S-12.0 at 1108) and one groundwater sample (SP-B43-GW-13.0 at 1134) using a temporary PVC well installed by overdrilling with 2.25" rods with a screen interval from 8 to 13 ft bgs. Sampling depths were selected based on the highest PID reading (at 10.0) and highest XSD detections at adjacent MIP-010 (at 12.0).
- 1124 Abandoned SP-B43; open borehole depth in B34 was 10.3 ft bgs prior to bentonite backfill.
- 1145 Left site for lunch with Holt Services staff.
- 1220 Returned to site.
- Began drilling SP-B44, completed continuous core to 30.0 ft bgs. SP-B44: collected one soil sample (SP-B44-S-10.5 at 1308) and one groundwater sample (SP-B44-GW-12.0 at 1407) using a temporary PVC well installed by hand with a screen interval from 7 to 12 ft bgs. Sampling depths were selected based on the highest PID readings and highest XSD detections at adjacent MIP-038. Results from MIP-038 PID indicated concentrations in lower intervals (20 to 30 ft bgs) that were not observed in PID readings or odor in SP-B44 and could be potential instrument error.
- Abandoned SP-B44; open borehole depth in B44 was 9.9 ft bgs prior to bentonite backfill.
- Began drilling SP-B45, completed continuous core to 25.0 ft bgs, where refusal was met due to collapsing pea gravel observed in upper intervals. SP-B45: collected two soil samples (SP-B45-S-12.5 at 1438 and SP-B45-S-18.0 at 1445) and one groundwater sample (SP-B45-GW-18.0 at 1537) using a stainless-steel screen point sampler installed with a screen interval from 14 to 18 ft bgs. Sampling depths were selected based on the highest PID readings and highest XSD detections at adjacent MIP-031.
- 1515 L. March left the site to deliver samples collected on July 26 and July 27, 2017 to TestAmerica Seattle.
- Abandoned SP-B45; open borehole depth in B45 was 3 ft bgs prior to bentonite backfill.
- 1600 Holt Services staff left site. Completed post-calibrations and secured site.
- 1630 All offsite.

Continuous cores were collected today to evaluate spatial distribution of contamination in the Southern Plantation in the western and southern plumes of the Southern Plantation. PID readings observed in SP-B42, -44, and -45 were relatively low (i.e., below 27.2 ppm identified in SP-B42 at 16.0 ft bgs) but were moderate in SP-B43 (with the highest reading of 146.7 ppm at 10.0 ft bgs). PID readings corroborate observations by the XSD in collocated MIP locations (MIP-54, -10, -38, and -31, respectively).

#### PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:

Be on site at 07:00 to target at least 4 drill holes. Continue collecting continuous borings at the southern and western plumes in the Southern Plantation to develop transects across the area and to investigate the locations with highest detections in the Southern Plantation.

### **ATTACHMENTS**:

Copies to: Michael Meyer, Damon DeYoung	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT

Keyport OU 1
Daily Field Report
7/24/17

Signed:	

Page 3 of 3



07 / 28 / 2017

### Contract No.

N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010

#### Reference

Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017) Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)

Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II

Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1

**Client:** Naval Facilities Engineering Command

Northwest

Contractor: Battelle

Weather: Mostly cloudy, high 78F, winds ENE 4mph

To: Carlotta Cellucci

From: Samuel Moore

# **DAILY FIELD REPORT**

### **PERSONNEL ON SITE:**

Michael Meyer, Samuel Moore, Lauren March (Battelle) Michael Running, Kyle Clark (Holt Services)

#### **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Drilling and logging of continuous soil cores at SP-B46, SP-B47, SP-B48b, and SP-B49
- Collection of 1 soil and 1 groundwater sample at SP-B46
- Collection of 1 soil and 1 groundwater sample at SP-B47
- Collection of 2 soil and 1 groundwater sample at SP-B48b
- Collection of 1 soil and 2 groundwater samples at SP-B49

### **DEVIATIONS FROM WORKPLAN:**

- None. Investigations at SP-B46, SP-B47, SP-B48b, and SP-B49 represent locations indicated in the Sampling and Analysis Plan as potential sampling locations in the Southern Plantation.

- O715 Battelle on site, prepared sample kits, calibrated PID and initiated GPS system. Holt Services staff onsite, prepared drill rig and equipment.
- 0800 Held tailgate safety, discussed sampling plan for the day.
- Began drilling SP-B46, completed continuous core to 25 ft bgs. SP-B46: collected one soil sample (SP-B46-S-13.0 at 0843) and one groundwater sample (SP-B46-GW-15.0 at 0923) using a temporary PVC well installed by overdrilling with 2.25" rods to screen an interval of 10 to 15 ft bgs. Sampling depths were selected based on the XSD detections at adjacent MIP-028 and highest PID readings in this boring.
- 0925 Abandoned SP-B46; open borehole depth in B46 was 8.0 ft bgs prior to bentonite backfill.
- Began drilling SP-B47, completed continuous core to 30.0 ft bgs. SP-B47: collected one soil sample (SP-B47-S-14.0 at 1003) and one groundwater sample (SP-B47-GW-15.0 at 1037) using a temporary PVC well installed by hand with a screen interval from 10 to 15 ft bgs. Sampling depths were selected based on the highest PID reading and highest XSD detections at adjacent MIP-005.
- Abandoned SP-B47; open borehole depth in B47 was 8.2 ft bgs prior to bentonite backfill.

- Began drilling SP-B48; met refusal at 2 ft bgs (likely concrete).
- 1056 Began drilling SP-B48a; met refusal at 2 ft bgs (likely concrete).
- Began drilling SP-B48b, completed continuous core to 30.0 ft bgs. SP-B48b: collected two soil samples (SP-B48b-S-6.0 at 1117 and SP-B48b-S-11.0 at 1123) and one groundwater sample (SP-B48b-GW-10.0 at 1200) using a temporary PVC well installed by overdrilling with 2.25" rods to screen an interval from 5 to 10 ft bgs. Sampling depths were selected based on the highest PID reading and highest XSD detections at adjacent MIP-053.
- 1210 Abandoned SP-B48b; open borehole depth in B48b was 3.7 ft bgs prior to bentonite backfill.
- 1220 Left site for lunch with Holt Services staff.
- 1320 Returned to site.
- Began drilling SP-B49, completed continuous core to 30.0 ft bgs. SP-B49: collected one soil sample (SP-B49-S-9.5 at 1358) and two groundwater samples (SP-B49-GW-10.0 at 1435 and SP-B49-GW-20.0 at 1458) using a temporary PVC well installed first by hand with a screen interval from 5 to 10 ft bgs and then by overdrilling with 2.25" rod to screen an interval between 15 and 20 ft bgs. Sampling depths were selected based on the highest PID readings and highest XSD detections at adjacent MIP-051 (at 9.5 ft bgs) and to investigate whether there is insufficient concentrations in groundwater below elevations that discharge into the nearby stream to suggest migration of contamination west of the stream (at 20.0 ft bgs).
- Abandoned SP-B49; open borehole depth in B49 was 9.8 ft bgs prior to bentonite backfill.

  Cleaned motorcycle training area of debris from drilling. Performed post-calibrations and secured site.
- 1600 Holt Services staff left site.
- 1630 All offsite.

Continuous cores were collected today to evaluate spatial distribution of contamination in the Southern Plantation in the western plume of the Southern Plantation. Increasing PID readings were observed consecutively moving from SP-B46 to -B47, -B48b, and -B49. The highest PID readings detected in each boring were 1.1 ppm at 13.0 ft bgs in SP-B46, 3.7 ppm at 14.0 ft bgs at SP-B47, 50.3 ppm at 6.0 ft bgs at SP-B48b, and 265.0 ppm at 9.5 ft bgs at SP-B49. PID readings apparently corroborate observations by the XSD in collocated MIP locations (MIP-028, -005, -053, and -051, respectively).

#### **PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:**

Be on site at 07:00 to target at least 4 drill holes. Continue collecting continuous borings in the Southern Plantation to develop transects across the area and to investigate the locations with highest detections in the Southern Plantation.

### **ATTACHMENTS**:

Copies to: Michael Meyer, Damon DeYoung	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT
	Signed:



07 / 31 / 2017

#### Contract No.

N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010

#### Reference

Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017) Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)

Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II

Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1

**Client:** Naval Facilities Engineering Command

Northwest

**Contractor:** Battelle

Weather: Sunny, high 91F, light wind

To: Carlotta Cellucci

From: Michael Meyer

# **DAILY FIELD REPORT**

### **PERSONNEL ON SITE:**

Michael Meyer, Lauren March (Battelle) Carlota Cellucci (NAVFAC Northwest) Michael Running, Kyle Clark (Holt Services)

# **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Drilling and logging of continuous soil cores at SP-B50, SP-B51, SP-B52, SP-B53
- Collection of 2 soil and 2 groundwater samples at SP-B50
- Collection of 2 soil and 1 groundwater samples at SP-B51
- Collection of 2 soil and 2 groundwater samples at SP-B52
- Collection of 4 soil and 2 groundwater samples at SP-B53

# **DEVIATIONS FROM WORKPLAN:**

- None. Investigations at SP-B50, SP-B51, SP-B52, and SP-B53 represent locations indicated in the Sampling and Analysis Plan as potential sampling locations to assess and delimit hotspots in the South Plantation.

- 0700 Battelle on site, prepared sample kits, calibrated PID and initiated GPS system.
- 0715 Holt Services staff onsite, prepared drill rig and equipment.
- O740 Held tailgate safety, discussed safety concerns with unusually hot weather this week. In addition, Bristol will be offloading more water line pipe in their laydown area near the South Plantation. Based on location of borings selected for today relative to MIP locations and hotspot extents, decide that continuous coring continues to be warranted.
- 0824 Began drilling SP-B50, located between MIP-11 and MIP-33. Completed continuous core to 25 feet based on material observed and low PID readings at depth. SP-B50: collected two soil samples (SP-B50-S-12.0 at 0835 and SP-B50-S-16.0 at 0902) and one groundwater sample (SP-B50-GW-14.0 at 0927) using a temporary PVC well installed by hand with a screen interval from 14 to 9 ft bgs. Sampling depths were selected based on the highest PID readings in this boring.
- O927 Abandoned SP-B50; open borehole depth in B50 was 9 ft prior to bentonite backfill.

- Degan drilling SP-B51, located between MIP-34, MIP-36, and MIP-37. Completed continuous core to 25 feet based on material observed and low PID readings at depth. SP-B51: collected two soil samples (SP-B51-S-13.0 at 1023 and SP-B51-S-17.0 at 1030) and one groundwater sample (SP-B51-GW-14.0 at 1047) using a temporary PVC well installed by hand with a screen interval from 14 to 9 ft bgs. Sampling depths were selected based on the highest PID readings in this boring, with the 17 ft soil sample intended to assess vertical extent of contamination.
- Abandoned SP-B51; open borehole depth in B51 was 8.7 ft prior to bentonite backfill.
- Began drilling SP-B52, located adjacent to MIP-02. Completed continuous core to 25 feet based on material observed and low PID readings at depth. SP-B52: collected two soil samples (SP-B52-S-9.0 at 1116 and SP-B52-S-12.0 at 1129) and two groundwater samples (SP-B52-GW-11.0 at 1146 and SP-B52-GW-20.0 at 1209). The shallow groundwater sample was collected to assess a shallow water bearing zone exhibiting relatively high PID concentrations (358 ppm at 9 ft bgs) using a temporary PVC well installed by hand with a screen interval from 11 to 6 ft bgs. The deeper groundwater sample was collected to assess vertical extent of contamination in groundwater, in a lower water bearing zone exhibiting no detections on the PID, using screen point groundwater sampler with a screen interval of 20 to 16 feet bgs.
- 1210 Abandoned SP-B52; open borehole depth in B52 was 9.6 ft prior to bentonite backfill.
- 1215 Left site for lunch with Holt Services staff.
- 1300 Returned to site with Holt Services staff.
- Began drilling SP-B53, located adjacent to MIP-19. Completed continuous core to 35 feet based on material observed and low PID readings at depth. SP-B53: collected four soil samples (SP-B53-S-10.0 at 1333, SP-B53-S-24.0 at 1356, SP-B53-S-32.0 at 1433 and SP-B53-S-33.5 at 1440) and two groundwater samples (SP-B53-GW-23.0 at 1458 and SP-B53-GW-33 at 1529). The shallow groundwater sample was collected to assess a shallow water bearing zone exhibiting relatively high PID concentrations (716 ppm at 21 ft bgs) using a temporary PVC well installed by hand with a screen interval from 23 to 18 ft bgs. The deeper groundwater sample was collected to assess vertical extent of contamination in groundwater, in a lower water bearing zone exhibiting low detections on the PID (8.4 ppm at 32 ft bgs), using screen point groundwater sampler with a screen interval of 33 to 28 feet bgs. The 33 ft bgs groundwater sample and the 32 ft bgs soil sample were collected from a well-graded sand immediately above a clay unit. The 33.5 ft bgs soil sample was collected from the clay.
- 1530 Abandoned SP-B53; open borehole depth in B53 was 7 ft prior to bentonite backfill.
- 1545 Performed calibration checks on PID and GPS system and secured equipment and supplies for the night.
- 1600 Holt Services left site.
- 1615 All offsite.

#### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS

Continuous cores were collected today to evaluate hotspots identified by the previous MIP investigation in the South Plantation. PID readings observed in two of the four borings (SP-B50 and SP-B51) were relatively low (i.e., the maximum PID reading was 14.9 at 12 ft bgs in boring SP-B50, with the maximum in SP-B51 being 0.3 ppm from at 13 ft bgs). PID readings were substantially higher in boring SP-B52 (358 ppm at 9 ft bgs) and SP-B53 (946 ppm at 24 ft bgs).

#### PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:

Perform continuous cores near MIP-59 and MIP-22 to calibrate the MIP log to the soil and groundwater samples and field PID. Continue with borings in the vicinity of the eastern plume in the South Plantation, and consider targeted sampling (rather than continuous coring) based on the correlation between the field PID and the MIP results.

# **ATTACHMENTS**:

Copies to: Sam Moore, Lauren March, Damon DeYoung	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT Signed:



08 / 01 / 2017

Contract No.

N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010

Reference

Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017) Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)

Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II

Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1

**Client:** Naval Facilities Engineering Command

Northwest

**Contractor:** Battelle

Weather: Sunny, high 80s, light wind

To: Carlotta Cellucci

From: Michael Meyer

# **DAILY FIELD REPORT**

### **PERSONNEL ON SITE:**

Michael Meyer, Lauren March (Battelle) Carlota Cellucci (NAVFAC Northwest) Michael Running, Kyle Clark (Holt Services)

# **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Drilling and logging of continuous soil cores at SP-B54, SP-B55, and SP-B56
- Collection of 3 soil and 2 groundwater samples at SP-B54
- Collection of 2 soil and 2 groundwater samples at SP-B55
- Collection of 2 soil and 2 groundwater samples at SP-B56

### **DEVIATIONS FROM WORKPLAN:**

- None. Investigations at SP-B54, SP-B55, and SP-B56 represent locations indicated in the Sampling and Analysis Plan as potential sampling locations to assess and delimit hotspots in the South Plantation.

- 0700 Battelle on site, prepared sample kits, calibrated PID and initiated GPS system.
- 0730 Holt Services staff onsite, prepared drill rig and equipment.
- O810 Held tailgate safety, reiterated safety concerns with unusually hot weather this week. Iced water is available in a cooler onsite. Reviewed proper safe work attire, including safety glasses. Review utility locate marks near drilling locations for today, especially the abandoned power and compressed air lines in the area. Based on location of borings selected for today relative to MIP locations and hotspot extents, decide that continuous coring continues to be warranted.
- Began drilling SP-B54, located immediately adjacent to MIP-59. Continuously cored to refusal at 35 ft bgs. A gravel unit at 25 ft bgs resulted in difficult drilling conditions. SP-B54: collected three soil samples (SP-B54-S-7.0 at 0833, SP-B54-S-17.0 at 0913, and SP-B54-S-3.0 at 0952) and two groundwater samples (SP-B54-GW-7.0 at 0833 and SP-B54-GW-35.0 at 1108). The shallow groundwater sample was collected to assess a shallow water bearing zone exhibiting relatively high PID concentrations (1,808 ppm at 7 ft bgs) using a temporary PVC well installed by hand with a screen interval from 7 to 2 ft bgs. The deeper

- groundwater sample was collected to assess vertical extent of contamination in groundwater, in a lower water bearing zone exhibiting low detections on the PID, using screen point groundwater sampler with a screen interval of 35 to 31 feet bgs.
- Abandoned SP-B54; open borehole depth in B54 was 5-6 ft prior to bentonite backfill. The drill crew made best efforts to drive bentonite chips to the depth of the former marsh silt (observed at 7 ft bgs in this boring).
- Began drilling SP-B55, located adjacent to MIP-22. Completed continuous core to 35 feet based on material observed and low PID readings at depth. SP-B55: collected two soil samples (SP-B55-S-9.0 at 1154 and SP-B55-S-33.0 at 1338) and two groundwater (SP-B55-GW-10.0 at 1212 and SP-B55-GW-33.0 at 1356). The shallow groundwater sample was collected to assess a shallow water bearing zone exhibiting relatively higher PID concentrations (54 ppm at 9 ft bgs) using a temporary PVC well installed by hand with a screen interval from 10 to 5 ft bgs. The deeper groundwater sample was collected to assess vertical extent of contamination in groundwater, in a lower water bearing zone exhibiting low detections on the PID using screen point groundwater sampler with a screen interval of 33 to 31 feet bgs. The crew took a staggered lunch to continue making progress on this boring.
- 1356 Abandoned SP-B55; open borehole depth in B55 was 11. 5 ft prior to bentonite backfill.
- Began drilling SP-B56, located between MIP-59 and MIP-21. Completed continuous core to 30 feet based on material observed and low PID readings at depth. SP-B56: collected two soil samples (SP-B56-S-10.0 at 1453 and SP-B56-S-27.0 at 1501) and two groundwater samples (SP-B56-GW-10.0 at 1518 and SP-B56-GW-27.0 at 1550). The shallow groundwater sample was collected to assess a shallow water bearing zone exhibiting relatively high PID concentrations (716 ppm at 10 ft bgs) using a temporary PVC well installed by hand with a screen interval from 10 to 5 ft bgs. The deeper groundwater sample was collected to assess vertical extent of contamination in groundwater, in a lower water bearing zone exhibiting no detections on the PID, using screen point groundwater sampler with a screen interval of 27 to 23 feet bgs.
- 1510 L. March left the site to deliver samples to the laboratory.
- Abandoned SP-B56; open borehole depth in B56 was 15.5 ft prior to bentonite backfill.
- 1600 Holt Services left site.
- 1630 M. Meyer offsite.

Continuous cores were collected today to evaluate the eastern hotspot identified by the previous MIP investigation in the South Plantation. PID readings observed in two of the three borings (SP-B54 and SP-B56) were in the range of highest observed at the site (i.e., the maximum PID reading was 1,808 at 7 ft bgs in boring SP-B54, with the maximum in SP-B56 being 716 ppm at 10 ft bgs). PID readings were substantially lower in boring SP-B55 (54 ppm at 9 ft bgs).

#### PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:

Continue with borings in the vicinity of the eastern plume in the South Plantation, using targeted sampling (rather than continuous coring) based on the correlation between the field PID and the MIP results to assess the apparent lateral extent of the plume in this area.

### **ATTACHMENTS**:

Copies to: Sam Moore, Lauren March, Damon DeYoung	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT

Page	3 4	$\cap$ t	
1 ago		$o_1$	

	Signed:	J.	lgv -
<u> </u>			



08 / 02 / 2017

# Contract No.

N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010

#### Reference

Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017) Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)

Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II

Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1

Client: Naval Facilities Engineering Command | Contr

Northwest

**Contractor:** Battelle

Weather: Sunny, high 80s, light wind, poor air quality from wildfires in Canada

To: Carlotta Cellucci

From: Michael Meyer

# **DAILY FIELD REPORT**

### **PERSONNEL ON SITE:**

Michael Meyer, Lauren March (Battelle)
Carlota Cellucci (NAVFAC Northwest)
Michael Running, Kyle Clark (Holt Services)

# **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Drilling and logging of continuous soil cores at SP-B57, SP-B58, SP-59, and SP-B60
- Collection of 2 soil and 2 groundwater samples at SP-B57
- Collection of 3 soil and 1 groundwater samples at SP-B58
- Collection of 3 soil and 1 groundwater samples at SP-B59
- Collection of 3 soil and 2 groundwater samples at SP-B60

# **DEVIATIONS FROM WORKPLAN:**

- As discussed during the initial site walk, locations SP-B59 and SP-B60 were placed slightly further west than shown in the SAP, west of Bradley Road. The MIP locations in Bradley Road did not show evidence of contamination, and the intent of moving the locations to the west was to more closely constrain the eastward lateral extent of contamination observed at MIP-17, MIP-18, and MIP-59.

- 0700 Battelle on site, prepared sample kits, calibrated PID and initiated GPS system.
- 0725 Holt Services staff onsite, prepared drill rig and equipment. Fueled drill rig and loaded water tank.
- 0745 Discuss planned work for day.
- O805 Held tailgate safety, look over utility locate marks along Bradley Road. Discuss traffic hazards and poor air quality from wildfires in British Columbia.
- 0809 Began drilling SP-B57, located just south of gate into former Building 884, west of MIP-59. Continuously cored to Lawton Clay at 30 ft bgs. SP-B57: collected two soil samples (SP-B57-S-10.0 at 0844 and SP-B57-S-29.0 at 0854) and two groundwater samples (SP-B57-GW-10.0 at 0912 and SP-B57-GW-29.0 at 0933). The shallow groundwater sample was collected to assess a shallow water bearing zone exhibiting elevated PID concentrations (35.8 ppm at 10 ft bgs) using a temporary PVC well installed by hand with a screened

- interval from 10 to 5 ft bgs. The deeper groundwater sample was collected to assess vertical extent of contamination in groundwater, in a sand just above the Lawton Clay using a screen point groundwater sampler with a screened interval of 29 to 25 feet bgs.
- 0935 Abandoned SP-B57; open borehole depth in B57 was 9 ft prior to bentonite backfill.
- Began drilling SP-B58, located between MIP-19 and MIP-23. Based on results at these two MIP locations, attempted to target the initial coring depth to 20 feet bgs. Pushing with a solid probe tip, however, was not successful because of soil density. Ultimately returned to continuous coring, with cores retrieved from 0-5 feet and in five-foot intervals from 15 feet to 40 feet bgs, terminating in the Lawton Clay. SP-B58: collected three soil samples (SP-B58-S-21.0 at 1056, SP-B58-S-37.0 at 1129, and SP-B58-S-39.5 at 1136) and one groundwater sample (SP-B58-GW-39.0 at 1148). The groundwater sample was collected to assess vertical extent of contamination in groundwater from just above the Lawton Clay using a screen point groundwater sampler with a screened interval of 39 to 35 feet bgs.
- Abandoned SP-B58; open borehole depth in B58 was approximately 12 feet prior to bentonite backfill.
- 1200 Lunch
- Began drilling SP-B59, located east of MIP-17 and west of Bradley Road. Initial attempts at this location met refusal at 2.5 feet on wood debris, and the boring was moved approximately 10 feet north of the original location. Completed continuous core to 30 feet, terminating in the Lawton Clay. SP-B59: collected three soil samples (SP-B59-S-5.0 at 1350, SP-B59-S-21.0 at 1356, and SP-B59-S-29.8 at 1404) and one groundwater sample (SP-B59-GW-30.0 at 1420). The groundwater sample was collected to assess vertical extent of contamination in groundwater, from just above the Lawton Clay, using a screen point groundwater sampler with a screened interval of 30 to 26 feet bgs.
- 1420 Abandoned SP-B59; open borehole depth in B59 was 11 ft prior to bentonite backfill.
- Began drilling SP-B60, located east of MIP-59 and west of Bradley Road. Completed continuous core to refusal on dense, well-graded, gravelly sand at 24 feet bgs. SP-B60: collected two soil samples (SP-B60-S-7.5 at 1505, SP-B60-S-17.0 at 1519, and SP-B60-S-23.5 at 1523) and two groundwater samples (SP-B60-GW-9.0 at 1532 and SP-B60-GW-24.0 at 1547). The shallow groundwater sample was collected to assess a shallow water bearing zone exhibiting elevated PID concentrations (310 ppm at 7.5 ft bgs) using a temporary PVC well installed by hand with a screened interval from 9 to 4 ft bgs. The deeper groundwater sample was collected to assess vertical extent of contamination in groundwater at the maximum depth of the boring, using a screen point groundwater sampler with a screened interval of 24 to 20 feet bgs.
- Abandoned SP-B60; open borehole depth in B60 was 9 ft prior to bentonite backfill.
- 1600 Holt Services left site. Check calibration of PID and GPS.
- 1615 Battelle offsite.

Continuous, or nearly continuous, cores were collected today to evaluate the lateral extent of the eastern hotspot identified by the previous MIP investigation in the South Plantation. PID readings observed in three of the four borings (SP-B58, SP-B59 and SP-B60) were in the high range observed at the site (i.e., the maximum PID reading in these three borings was 637 at 5 ft bgs in boring SP-B59, with PID readings greater than 300 ppm in SP-B58 and SP-B60 as well). PID readings were substantially lower in boring SP-B57 (35.8 ppm at 10 ft bgs). The Lawton Clay was identified in three of the four borings completed today.

### **PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:**

Continue with borings in the vicinity of the eastern plume in the South Plantation, using continuous coring. Complete two borings in areas of asphalt paving to the northeast and north of MIP-59, then proceed to the boring immediately adjacent to the southwest corner of the foundation pad for Building 884. Then proceed to complete

Page 3 of 3

the remaining borings planned for assessing the northern hotspot within the South Plantation. Borings through concrete, and in areas of brush, will be completed in the following days.

# **ATTACHMENTS**:

Copies to: Sam Moore, Lauren March, Damon DeYoung	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT Signed:
	oig.rou.



08 / 03 / 2017

#### Contract No.

N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010

#### Reference

Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017) Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)

Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II

Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1

**Client:** Naval Facilities Engineering Command

Northwest

**Contractor:** Battelle

Weather: Sunny but smoky, high 92F, winds NNE 5-10mph

To: Carlotta Cellucci

From: Samuel Moore

# **DAILY FIELD REPORT**

### **PERSONNEL ON SITE:**

Samuel Moore, Lauren March (Battelle) Michael Running, Kyle Clark (Holt Services)

### **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Drilling and logging of continuous soil cores at SP-B61 and SP-B62
- Collection of 2 soil and 1 groundwater sample at SP-B61
- Collection of 3 soil samples at SP-B62

#### **DEVIATIONS FROM WORKPLAN:**

- None. Investigations at SP-B61 and SP-B62 represent locations indicated in the Sampling and Analysis Plan as potential sampling locations in the Southern Plantation.

- 0800 Battelle on site, prepared sample kits, calibrated PID.

  Holt Services staff onsite, prepared drill rig and equipment.
- O830 Held tailgate safety, discussed heat stress with high temperatures forecasted as well as sampling plan for the day.
- 0858 Began drilling SP-B61, northeast of MIP-059, completed continuous core to 35 ft bgs (refusal). SP-B61: collected two soil samples (SP-B61-S-18.0 at 0923 and SP-B61-S-23.5 at 0932) and one groundwater sample (SP-B61-GW-25.0 at 1040) using a sampling point stainless steel screen installed to screen an interval of 21 to 25 ft bgs. Sampling depths were selected based on the XSD detections at nearby MIP-059 and highest PID readings in this boring.
- 1048 Abandoned SP-B61; open borehole depth in B61 was 9.8 ft bgs prior to bentonite backfill.
- Began drilling SP-B62, completed continuous core to 25.0 ft bgs prior to Geoprobe malfunction. SP-B62: collected three soil samples (SP-B62-S-7.0 at 1113, SP-B62-S-16.0 at 1149, and SP-B62-S-24.0 at 1503). Sampling depths were selected based on the highest PID readings in the boring and highest XSD detections at nearby MIP-059. Additional sample volume was collected from SP-B62-S-7.0—a tar-oil-rubber conglomerate layer—for potential further analytical characterization.

- 1130 Geoprobe rig developed electrical issues, went offline, and would not restart.
- 1140 Left for lunch. Holt Services staff left to acquire a voltmeter to troubleshoot drill rig.
- Returned to site. Troubleshooted electrical issues on the rig with the Geoprobe vendor on the phone. Stepped through electrical connections to diagnose potential shorts and faulty connections.
- Identified the controller module as the source of the electrical issues with the Geoprobe rig. Ordered replacement part for overnight delivery. Bypassed the starter relay to restart drilling operations.
   Proceeded drilling to 25 ft bgs. Drill rig shut off again and would not restart. Performed post calibrations and secured equipment for the night.
- Holt Services staff left site. L. March left site to deliver samples that were collected on August 2 and 3, 2017 to TestAmerica Seattle.
- 1530 All offsite.

### **SUMMARY OF FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS**

Continuous cores were collected today to evaluate spatial distribution of contamination in the eastern plume of the Southern Plantation. Elevated PID readings were observed between 23 to 24 ft bgs in both SP-B61 and SP-B62 (407.1 ppm and 59.5 ppm, respectively).

#### **PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:**

Be on site at approximately 09:00 with replacement parts to repair the Geoprobe rig. Complete SP-B62. Target at 3 additional drill holes. Continue collecting continuous borings in the Southern Plantation.

### **ATTACHMENTS**:

Copies to: Michael Meyer, Damon DeYoung	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT
	Signed:



08 / 04 / 2017

Contract No.

N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010

Reference

Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017)

Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)

Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II

Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1

**Client:** Naval Facilities Engineering Command

Northwest

**Contractor**: Battelle

Weather: Sunny but smoky, high 89F, winds NNE 0-5mph

To: Carlotta Cellucci

From: Damon DeYoung

### **DAILY FIELD REPORT**

#### **PERSONNEL ON SITE:**

Damon DeYoung, Lauren March (Battelle) Michael Running, Kyle Clark (Holt Services)

#### **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Drilling and logging of continuous soil cores at SP-B62, SP-B63 and SP-B64
- Collection of 1 soil and 1 groundwater sample at SP-B62
- Collection of 2 soil and 1 groundwater sample at SP-B63
- Collection of 2 soil and 1 groundwater sample at SP-B64

#### **DEVIATIONS FROM WORKPLAN:**

- Borings SP-B63 and SP-B64 were relocated from the prescribed locations in the SAP as follows: SP-B63 was placed 5 feet northwest of MIP-057 to help delineate the contamination observed in SP-B53 (adjacent to MIP-019) to the northwest; SP-B64 was relocated to be adjacent to the outfall pipe south of MIP-058 and west of MIP-056 to combine the proposed points near these MIP locations and delineate this area.

- D. DeYoung on site, reviewed field maps and discussed the strategy for completion of the field program with Michael Meyer via phone
- Michael Running (Holt Services) called notifying the delivery of the Geoprobe 7822 DT relay module at the Holt Services yard. Drillers will be onsite by 0945. Calibrated PID.
- O945 Performed tailgate safety meeting. Drillers onsite repairing the Geoprobe 7822 DT. Rig did not start following relay module replacement. Drillers called Geoprobe to troubleshoot the electrical system of the rig
- Rig started after troubleshooting additional relays and fuses. Following startup, the rig would shut-off upon throttling up, and is likely due to a faulty/loose wire causing a grounding issue. However, the rig is capable of running.

- Began drilling the continuation of SP-B62. Completed continuous core to 30 feet bgs. Gravels locked up the core barrel and sleeve in the 25 to 30 foot section. Challenges with gravel locking precluded continuation below 30 ft.
  - SP-B62: collected one additional soil samples (SP-B62-S-26.0 at 1215) and one groundwater sample (SP-B62-GW-26.0 at 1244) using a DPT sampling point stainless steel screen installed to screen an interval of 22 to 26 ft bgs.
- Abandoned SP-B62; open borehole depth in B62 was 15 ft bgs prior to bentonite backfill. Left site for lunch
- onsite after lunch, moved to SP-B63 approximately 5 ft northwest of MIP-057.
- Began drilling SP-B63, completed continuous core to 30.0 ft.
  SP-B63: collected two soil samples (SP-B63-S-18.5 at 1435 and SP-B63-S-24.0 at 1447) and one
  groundwater sample (SP-B63-GW-24.0 at 1529) using a DPT sampling point stainless steel screen installed
  to screen an interval of 20 to 24 ft bgs.
- Abandoned SP-B63; open borehole depth in B63 was 8.5 ft bgs prior to bentonite backfill.
- Moved to SP-B64 near the drainage outfall south of MIP-058, collected continuous core to 25 ft bgs. SP-B64: collected two soil samples (SP-B64-S-05.5 at 1609 and SP-B64-S-12.0 at 1625) and one groundwater sample (SP-B64-GW-10.0 at 1648) using a hand installed PVC well screened from 5 to 10 ft bgs.
- Abandoned SP-B64; open borehole depth in B64 was 0.5 ft bgs prior to bentonite backfill.
- 1745 Completed post-calibrations on PID and GPS. Left site for the short weekend (plan to work on Sunday 8/6/2017).

Continuous cores were collected today to evaluate spatial distribution of contamination in the eastern plume of the Southern Plantation. Elevated PID readings were observed at 26 ft bgs in SP-B62 (79.3 ppm) then dropped to under 10 ppm at 29 and 30 ft bgs. Low PID readings were observed in SP-B63 (less than 2 ppm throughout the 30 ft boring). Elevated PID readings were observed in two zones in SP-B64; one zone between 4.5 and 6 feet (high of 96.9 ppm at 5.5 ft), and the other from 10 to 15 ft (high of 35.3 ppm at 11 ft).

#### **PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:**

Be on site at approximately 08:00 on Sunday August 6, 2017. Target 3 to 4 additional drill holes. Continue collecting continuous borings at prescribed locations in the Southern Plantation.

## **ATTACHMENTS**:

Copies to: Michael Meyer, Samuel Moore	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT
	Signed:



08 / 06 / 2017

Contract No.

N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010

Reference

Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017)

Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)

Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II

Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1

**Client:** Naval Facilities Engineering Command

Northwest

**Contractor:** Battelle

Weather: Hazy due to smoke, but sunny, high 80F, winds NNE 0-5mph

To: Carlotta Cellucci

From: Damon DeYoung

### **DAILY FIELD REPORT**

#### **PERSONNEL ON SITE:**

Damon DeYoung, Lauren March (Battelle) Michael Running, Kyle Clark (Holt Services)

#### **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Drilling and logging of continuous soil cores at SP-B65C, SP-B66, SP-B67, SP-B68 and SP-B69
- Collection of 1 soil and 1 groundwater sample at SP-B65C
- Collection of 2 soil and 1 groundwater sample at SP-B66
- Collection of 2 soil and 1 groundwater sample at SP-B67
- Collection of 3 soil and 1 groundwater samples at SP-B68
- Collection of 2 soil and 1 groundwater samples at SP-B69
- Cored concrete at SP-B70

# **DEVIATIONS FROM WORKPLAN:**

- All borings were prescribed in the work plan with the exception of SP-B67. SP-B67 was relocated to combine two proposed locations into one to delineate the northern extent of the plume area surrounding well MW1-16.

- 0730 D. DeYoung on site and L. March on site for daily preparation, PID calibration and GPS initiation
- 0830 Holt Services onsite, performed tailgate meeting, moved rig to SP-B65 west of MIP-051.
- Began drilling SP-B65, hit refusal at 3 ft bgs. Offset to SP-B65A, hit refusal at 3 ft bgs. Offset to SP-B65B, hit refusal at 3 ft bgs. Offset to SP-B65C, collected continuous core to 25 ft bgs.
  - SP-B65C: collected one soil sample (SP-B65C-S-08.0 at 0905) and one groundwater sample (SP-B65C-GW-09.0 at 0958) using a hand installed PVC well screened from 4 to 9 ft bgs.
- Abandoned SP-B65, B65A, B65B and B65C; open borehole depth in B65C was 8.5 ft bgs prior to bentonite backfill.
- Moved to SP-B66 near MIP-024; Completed continuous core to 25 ft bgs.

- SP-B66: collected two soil samples (SP-B66-S-09.0 at 1020 and SP-B66-S-10.5 at 1031) and one groundwater sample (SP-B66-GW-10.0 at 1057) using a hand installed PVC well screened from 5 to 10 ft bgs.
- 1100 Abandoned SP-B66; open borehole depth in B66 was 8.5 ft bgs prior to bentonite backfill.
- Began drilling SP-B67, completed continuous core to 25.0 ft.
  SP-B67: collected two soil samples (SP-B67-S-12.5 at 1121 and SP-B67-S-24.0 at 1150) and one groundwater sample (SP-B67-GW-14.0 at 1153) using a DPT sampling point stainless steel screen installed to screen an interval of 10 to 14 ft bgs.
- 1200 Abandoned SP-B67; open borehole depth in B67 was 6.5 ft bgs prior to bentonite backfill.
- 1218 offsite for lunch
- Moved to SP-B68 east of MW1-16, collected continuous core to 25 ft bgs.

  SP-B68: collected three soil samples (SP-B68-S-00.5 at 1335, SP-B68-S-9.5 at 1345, and SP-B68-S-12.5 at 1355) and one groundwater sample (SP-B68-GW-13.0 at 1425, plus one groundwater field duplicate) using a hand installed PVC well screened from 8 to 13 ft bgs.
- 1438 Abandoned SP-B68; open borehole depth in B68 was 8.5 ft bgs prior to bentonite backfill.
- Moved to SP-B69, collected continuous core to 25 ft bgs.

  SP-B69: collected two soil samples (SP-B69-S-11.5 at 1506, plus a soil field duplicate at 11.5 ft, and SP-B69-S-15.0 at 1521, plus MS and MSD at 15.0 ft) and one groundwater sample (SP-B69-GW-12.0 at 1552, plus MS and MSD at 12.0 ft) using a hand installed PVC well screened from 7 to 12 ft bgs.
- Abandoned SP-B69; open borehole depth in B69 was 9.0 ft bgs prior to bentonite backfill.
- 1640 Cored concrete at SP-B70 located in the middle of the former hazardous waste facility foundation footprint.
- 1650 Cleaned up the site and completed post-calibrations on PID and GPS.
- 1655 Left the site.

Continuous cores were collected today to evaluate spatial distribution of contamination in the southern and central areas of the Southern Plantation. Contamination in the borings today were limited to the upper 20 feet of soil. The highest PID reading occurred in SP-B66 at 9.2 ft bgs with a reading of 205 ppm.

#### **PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:**

Be on site at approximately 07:00 tomorrow. Collect a continuous core from SP-B70. Collect targeted soil and groundwater samples from SP-B01 including a SVOC sample. Collect targeted groundwater samples from CL-B14 and CL-B18 for NAPL identification. Collect targeted groundwater sample at SP-B43 at 13 ft due to sample breakage at the lab.

#### **ATTACHMENTS**:

Copies to: Michael Meyer, Samuel Moore	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT
	Signed:



08 / 07 / 2017

#### Contract No.

N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010

#### Reference

Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017) Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)

Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II

Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1

**Client:** Naval Facilities Engineering Command

Northwest

**Contractor:** Battelle

Weather: Hazy due to smoke, but sunny, high 80F, winds NNE 0-5mph

To: Carlotta Cellucci

From: Damon DeYoung

### **DAILY FIELD REPORT**

### **PERSONNEL ON SITE:**

Damon DeYoung, Lauren March (Battelle) Michael Running, Kyle Clark (Holt Services)

### **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Drilling and logging of continuous soil cores at SP-B70 and SP-B01B
- Collection of 1 soil and 2 groundwater samples at SP-B01B
- Collection of 1 groundwater sample at SP-B43A
- Collection of 1 groundwater sample at CL-B21A
- Collection of 1 groundwater sample at CL-B18B
- Collection of 1 soil sample at SP-B62A

## **DEVIATIONS FROM WORKPLAN:**

- All borings were prescribed in the work plan with the exception of SP-B67. SP-B67 was relocated to combine two proposed locations into one to delineate the northern extent of the plume area surrounding well MW1-16.

### FIELD ACTIVITY CHRONOLOGY

- D. DeYoung and L. March on site for daily preparation, PID calibration and GPS initiation, prepared bottle kits for the last day of sampling.
- Holt Services onsite, performed tailgate meeting, moved rig to SP-B70 in the center of the former hazardous waste building foundation.
- 0745 Began drilling SP-B70, hit refusal due to second layer of concrete at 2 feet bgs.
- 0800 Abandoned SP-B70, capped with concrete.
- 0820 Began drilling SP-B01B to target collection of possible NAPL for Otto Fuel analysis observed in SP-B01A on 07/11/2017.

SP-B01B: collected one soil sample (SP-B01B-S-08.0 at 0840) for VOC and SVOC analyses at TestAmerica, also collected one 4-oz soil jar for Otto fuel analysis at NBK Keyport Laboratory. Collected two groundwater samples (SP-B01B-GW-10.0 at 0854 and SP-B01B-GW-15.0 at 1000) for VOC analysis at

- TestAmerica and Otto fuel analysis at NBK Keyport Laboratory. Groundwater samples were collected using hand installed PVC wells screened from 5 to 10 ft bgs and 10 to 15 ft bgs, respectively.
- 1010 Abandoned SP-B01B; open borehole depth in B01B was 10 ft bgs prior to bentonite backfill.
- Pushed DPT groundwater sampler at SP-B43A for resampling at 13 ft bgs due to the laboratory freezing the original sample.
  - SP-B43A: collected one groundwater sample (SP-B43A-GW-13.0 at 1050) using a stainless steel direct push groundwater sampler with a screen from 9 to 13 ft bgs.
- 1100 abandoned SP-B43A; offsite for lunch
- Pushed DPT groundwater sampler to 20 ft bgs at CL-B21A to collect an Otto fuel sample for analysis by NBK Keyport Laboratory. A VOC sample was collected for analysis by TestAmerica (CL-B21A-GW-20.0 at 1230).
- 1238 Abandoned CL-B21A.
- Pushed DPT groundwater sampler to 20 ft bgs at CL-B18B to collect an Otto fuel sample for analysis by NBK Keyport Laboratory. A VOC sample was collected for analysis by TestAmerica (CL-B18B-GW-20.0 at 1255).
- 1305 Abandoned CL-B18B.
- Drilled SP-B62A and collected continuous core to 10 ft bgs to target tarry material at near 7 ft bgs as observed in boring SP-B62. Collected one soil sample in the vadose zone at 6.5 ft bgs for analysis of Otto fuel by NBK Keyport Laboratory (SP-B62A-S-06.5 at 1320)
- Performed site cleanup activities to conclude the first mobilization, including post-calibrations and demobilization of equipment.
- 1500 Completed demobilization efforts and left the site.

### **SUMMARY OF FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS**

Targeted interval sampling was performed to wrap up data gaps including collection of Otto fuel samples at locations where NAPL substances were observed (i.e., SP-B01B, SP-B62A, CL-B18B, and CL-B21A). Very high PID screening levels (>5000 ppm) were observed in SP-B01B at shallow depths (less than 10 ft bgs) where previous drill cores had poor recovery in this shallow zone.

# **ATTACHMENTS**:

Copies to: Michael Meyer, Samuel Moore	Signed: Lichalds Grand
--	------------------------



09 / 06 / 2017

#### Contract No.

N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010

#### Reference

Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017) Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)

Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II

Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1

**Client:** Naval Facilities Engineering Command

Northwest

**Contractor**: Battelle

Weather: Very smoky, high 89F, light winds

To: Carlotta Cellucci

From: Samuel Moore

# **DAILY FIELD REPORT**

## **PERSONNEL ON SITE:**

Samuel Moore, Joshua Sacker, Michael Meyer (Battelle) Carlotta Cellucci (NAVFAC NW)

## **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Held pre-construction meeting
- Collection of 4 composite sediment samples (SED-01 through SED-04)
- Deployment of 5 passive sediment samplers (PED-02 through PED-06)
- Deployment of 2 passive samplers in piezometers P1-1 and P1-2 (PED-07 and PED-08)

#### **DEVIATIONS FROM WORKPLAN:**

- Locations of composite sediment samples SED-02 and SED-04 were each shifted approximately 10 feet from the planned coordinates to align with actual surface water flow. Deployment of passive samplers is in accordance with a pre-approved deviation from the work plan.

# **SAFETY GOOD CATCHES:**

- M. Meyer identified that the potential exists for slips/trips/falls while working along marsh creek which could lead to an unconscious or drowned worker. The team decided on the additional requirement of line-of-sight for the "buddy system" to be effective in the marsh creek.

## FIELD ACTIVITY CHRONOLOGY

- 0730 Battelle on site, loaded sample coolers and gear, calibrated PID.
- Held tailgate safety meeting, discussed difficulties with moving through the muddy marsh and stream, importance of not losing line-of-sight, and wearing nitrile gloves while handling sediment and PEDs.
- O905 C. Cellucci on site. Held pre-construction meeting. Communicated with C. Cellucci the scope of this mobilization and discussed the potential of dry sediment south of the Southern Plantation that could inhibit sample collection. Walked sample locations.
- 0945 C Cellucci off site.
- 1030 M. Meyer off site. Prepared to collect sediment samples.

Page 2 of 2

- 1045 Mobilized to sample sediment locations in marsh creek.
- 1124 Collected SED-01-10-170906 coincident with MA14 by compositing three samples across transect of creek.
- 1151 Collected SED-02-10-170906 coincident with MA09 by compositing three samples across transect of creek. Shifted sample location approximately 10 ft east to sit centrally in creek.
- 1205 Collected SED-03-10-170906 coincident with SP1-1 by compositing three samples across transect of creek.
- 1219 Collected SED-04-10-170906 coincident with MA19 by compositing three samples along the creek, which is only several feet wide at this location. Shifted sample location approximately 10 ft east to sit centrally in creek. Flagged final PED location for later deployment.
- 1230 S. Moore left site to pick up cooler with PEDs. J. Sacker remained to label bottles and organize supplies.
- 1330 S. Moore returned to site.
- 1426 Deployed sediment PED-02, PED number 20170821AS-004, coincident with SED-01.
- 1431 Deployed sediment PED-03, PED number 20170821AS-003, coincident with SED-02.
- 1436 Deployed sediment PED-04, PED number 20170821AS-006, coincident with SED-03.
- 1439 Deployed sediment PED-05, PED number 20170821AS-007, coincident with SED-04.
- 1445 Deployed sediment PED-06, PED number 20170821AS-008, upstream of SED-04.
- Deployed piezometer PED-07, PED number 20170821AS-013, down P1-1 such that the bottom of the device sits approximately 0.3 ft above the bottom of the well screen.
- Deployed piezometer PED-08, PED number 20170821AS-014, down P1-2 such that the bottom of the device sits approximately 0.3 ft above the bottom of the well screen.

  Performed post-calibrations and secured site.
- 1710 All offsite.

#### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS

Composite sediment samples were collected and passive sampling devices were deployed today to assess potential migration pathways of contamination west toward the marsh creek and tide flats.

### **PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:**

Be on site at approximately 07:30. Deploy groundwater monitoring well PEDs. Collect SED-05 in the tide flats and deploy sediment PED-01. Proceed with collecting porewater samples; target 6 porewater samples.

### **ATTACHMENTS:**

Copies to: Michael Meyer, Damon DeYoung	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT
	Signed:



09 / 07 / 2017

# Contract No.

N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010

#### Reference

Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017) Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)

Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II

Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1

**Client:** Naval Facilities Engineering Command

Northwest

**Contractor:** Battelle

Weather: Partly cloudy and very smoky, high 78F, light winds

To: Carlotta Cellucci

From: Samuel Moore

### **DAILY FIELD REPORT**

### **PERSONNEL ON SITE:**

Samuel Moore, Joshua Sacker (Battelle)

#### **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Collection of 1 composite sediment samples (SED-05)
- Deployment of 2 passive samplers in groundwater monitoring wells (PED-09 and PED-10)
- Deployment of 1 passive sediment sampler (PED-01)
- Collection of 4 porewater samples (PW1-1 through PW1-4)

## **DEVIATIONS FROM WORKPLAN:**

- None. Collection of sediment samples and porewater samples is in line with the specifications of the work plan. Deployment of passive samplers is in accordance with a pre-approved deviation from the work plan.

#### **SAFETY GOOD CATCHES:**

- J. Sacker identified that the potential exists for eye injury from brush in the areas south of the South Plantation. The team reaffirmed the requirement for protective eyewear during work.

## **FIELD ACTIVITY CHRONOLOGY**

- 0730 Battelle on site, prepared sampling equipment, calibrated water quality meter and PID.
- 0820 Held tailgate safety meeting, discussed slips/trips/falls with muddy marsh and stream.
- 0906 Deployed groundwater PED-09, PED number 20170821AS-012, in MW1-14, approximately 0.5 ft above the bottom of the well.
- O959 Deployed groundwater PED-10, PED number 20170821AS-011, in MW1-2. MW1-2 is a monitoring well with a 4" casing and total depth of approximately 21 ft BTOC. The PED was deployed 0.5 ft above the bottom of the well.
- 1010 Left site to pick up water quality meter; J. Sacker remained to fill out COCs and pack up samples.
- 1055 Returned to site.
- Set up at PW1-01 and began purging. Significant amount of air in line. The location was allowed to purge to fill the water quality meter (WQM) sonde and clear.

Page 2 of 2

- 1210 Collected PW1-01-170907.
- 1313 Collected SED-05-10-170907 coincident with TF-21 by compositing 3 samples in a close, 5 ft circle around the waypoint.
- 1316 Deployed sediment PED-01, PED number 20170821AS-005, coincident with SED-05.
- 1344 Collected Equipment Blank EB-170907-01 using DI water rinsed from the stainless-steel bowl used for sediment sampling.
- 1345 Broke for lunch.
- 1415 Returned to site.
- 1505 On location intended for "PWS-13." Location and surrounding area is dry to 1.5 ft bgs.
- 1515 Set up on PW1-02 and began purge. Much higher flow compared to PW1-01. Allowed to purge to fill sonde WQM.
- 1525 Collected PW1-02-170907.
- 1618 Set up on PW1-03 and began purge. Allowed to purge to fill sonde WQM.
- 1626 Collected PW1-03.
- Set up on PW1-04 and began purge, but it ran dry. Moved 2 ft east, but that ran dry as well. Moved an additional 1 ft east. Likely silty water causing the blockage in pumping.
- 1715 Collected PW1-04, nearly ran dry during sampling.

  Packed up and decontaminated equipment. Performed post-calibrations. Secured site.
- 1830 All offsite.

## **SUMMARY OF FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS**

Composite sediment samples and porewater samples were collected and passive sampling devices were deployed today to assess potential migration pathways of contamination south and west toward the marsh creek and tide flats.

## **PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:**

Be on site at approximately 07:30. Proceed with collecting porewater samples; target 4 porewater samples.

# **ATTACHMENTS**:

Copies to: Michael Meyer, Damon DeYoung	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT
	Signed:



09 / 08 / 2017

#### Contract No.

N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010

#### Reference

Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017) Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)

Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II

Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1

**Client:** Naval Facilities Engineering Command

Northwest

Contractor: Battelle

Weather: Cloudy with occasional rain, high 68F, winds SSE 5mph

To: Carlotta Cellucci

From: Samuel Moore

# **DAILY FIELD REPORT**

### **PERSONNEL ON SITE:**

Samuel Moore, Joshua Sacker (Battelle)

## **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Collection of 6 porewater samples (PW1-05 through PW1-10)
- Demobilization from site

#### **DEVIATIONS FROM WORKPLAN:**

- Porewater sample locations were moved from planned waypoints (<10 ft horizontally) due to access issues and to guarantee production of porewater. Three porewater sample locations south of the South Plantation were abandoned because they (and the surrounding area) were dry. One additional location south of the South Plantation was abandoned because the waypoint was situated immediately within the root structure of a thick section of woody undergrowth. Water quality parameters were not collected from porewater samples due to the low production rates of porewater at these locations.

# **SAFETY GOOD CATCHES:**

- S. Moore identified that hauling equipment through the brush was physically taxing and presented a heat exhaustion risk while wearing chest waders. Rest breaks were allotted between sampling locations.

#### FIELD ACTIVITY CHRONOLOGY

- 0730 Battelle on site, prepared sampling equipment, calibrated water quality meter and PID.
- O815 Held tailgate safety meeting, discussed safety hazards associated with navigating the muddy marsh and stream.
- O902 Set up on location PW1-05, northernmost location west of the Central Lot. Location was moved eastward due to access issues. Purged to clear the silty porewater prior to collecting PW1-05-17-0908. Moved southward along transect to collect the remaining samples.
- O926 Set up on location PW1-06, west of the Central Lot. Location was moved eastward due to access issues. Purged to clear silty porewater prior to collecting PW1-06-170908.

- O947 Set up on location PW1-07, west of the Central Lot adjacent to Marsh Pond. Location was moved westward due to access issues. First attempt did not produce porewater (likely due to silt). Second attempt produced porewater. Purged to clear silty porewater prior to collecting PW1-07-170908, but sample is still somewhat turbid.
- Set up on location PW1-08, west of the Central Lot adjacent to Marsh Pond. Location was moved westward due to access issues. Purged to clear silty porewater prior to collecting PW1-08-170908. Slower flow was observed at this station (likely due to silt).
- Set up on location PW1-09, the southernmost location west of the Central Lot, set slightly back from Marsh Pond. Location was moved east and north due to access issues. Purged to clear silty porewater prior to collecting PW1-09-170908. Location could not be recorded in the GPS unit due to connectivity issues in the brush.
- Mobilized to area south of South Plantation. Attempted sample at southernmost porewater location; no porewater was available. Footing appeared solid, dry, and heavily vegetated as compared to the water-producing areas on the east side of the area south of the South Plantation. Moving northward, no porewater was available at the west central porewater waypoint either. Another waypoint, centrally located within the porewater sampling area south of the South Plantation, was inaccessible being in an area of thick woody undergrowth and appeared to be dry as well.
- Set up on location PW1-10, the northwesternmost location south of the South Plantation. Purged to clear silty porewater prior to collecting PW1-10-170908.
- 1212 Collected EB-170908-01 from the stainless-steel porewater sampler.
- 1216 Collected SB-170908-01. Performed post-calibrations. Packed samples and equipment for shipment. Cleaned and secured site for demobilization.
- 1330 J. Sacker left site to ship samples.
- 1430 All off site.

#### **SUMMARY OF FINDINGS/CONCLUSIONS**

Porewater samples were collected today to assess potential migration pathways of contamination south and west toward the marsh creek and tide flats. Numerous sample locations were dry due to little rainfall recently.

#### **PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:**

None. Today concludes the work intended for this mobilization.

#### **ATTACHMENTS**:

Copies to: Michael Meyer, Damon DeYoung	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT
	Signed:



10 / 02 / 2017

#### Contract No.

N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010

#### Reference

Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017) Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)

Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II

Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1

Client: Naval Facilities Engineering Command | Co

Northwest

**Contractor:** Battelle

Weather: Sunny, high 65F, winds E 8mph

To: Carlotta Cellucci

From: Josh Sacker

## - PERSONNEL ON SITE:

Joshua Sacker, Michael Meyer (Battelle)

Carlotta Cellucci (NAVFAC NW)

Abe Causland, Austin Cuder (Holt Services, Inc.)

#### **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Obtained Base Passes
- Held pre-construction meeting
- Discussed rationale for some adjustments to sampling depths
- Marked out remaining boring locations with paint (paved surfaces) or stakes
- Performed site reconnaissance of all drilling locations and access routes
- Off-loaded and staged drilling supplies and equipment
- Mobilized to first drilling location (MW1-51)
- Drilled, collected soil samples, and installed monitoring well MW1-51 in South Plantation Area.

## **DEVIATIONS FROM WORKPLAN:**

- No deviations to work plan occurred during field work to install MW1-51. Some minor adjustments to the "Working Summary of Proposed Wells" table were made to ensure representative samples would be collected of the various stratigraphic layers of interest.

#### **SAFETY GOOD CATCHES:**

M. Meyer identified that the potential exists for slips/trips/falls due to housekeeping practices close to the drilling rig. The team decided on making periodic informal "field checks" approximately every 30 mins to check on the housekeeping around the drilling sites.

#### FIELD ACTIVITY CHRONOLOGY

- 0715 Battelle arrives at Base Pass Office to extend DBIDS.
- 0755 Josh Sacker's DBIDS Pass extended to Nov 10, 2017.
- 0815 Holt Services drilling crew arrives at Bass Pass Office.
- 0830 Josh Sacker confirms that passive sampler appears to be in place at the tidal flat location.
- 0840 Base Passes issued to Holt Service crew of Abe Causland and Austin Cuda.

- O850 Drill crew and Josh Sacker arrive at staging area. Michael Meyer and Carlotta Cellucci already onsite, marking out boring locations in Central Landfill, in vicinity of motorcycle training range.
- O900 Preconstruction meeting with Holt Services, Battelle, and NAVFAC to discuss scope of work, logistics, scheduling conflicts, contamination levels, groundwater flow direction, and underground utilities.
- O915 Base facilities personnel arrived to install backflow preventer on closest fire water hydrant for crew to use to fill up water tanks.
- 0930 Walked each drilling location in Central Landfill, discussed logistics and order of wells, BMPs to protect storm drain catch basins, and which wells would receive the non-skid well covers (MW1-42, -45, -46, and -47).
- 1000 Unloading supplies, organizing equipment and materials in shed, and driller staging equipment near Conex Boxes in Central Landfill area.
- Some additional discussions with C. Cellucci and M. Meyers regarding soil sampling rationale and changes to sampling depths. Carlotta indicated she would provide a revised Working Summary of Proposed Wells" table to reflect these changes.
- Walked well locations with C. Cellucci and M. Meyers in South Plantation. M. Meyers setting stakes at some locations. C. Cellucci indicated that MW1-55 should be moved close to storm drain outlet next to SP-B64 if possible, which would represent a drop in ground elevation of approximately 3 feet. Discussed logistics of access to South Plantation wells, including cutting fence between marsh and South Plantation, if necessary.
- Driller took early lunch break. J. Sacker finishing staging supplies and equipment in shed, and getting supplies needed for drilling, and took lunch break.
- 1145 Driller back from lunch break.
- 1150 J. Sacker Calibrated PID.
- 1155 M. Meyers arrived with small freezer needed to preserve TerraCore samples. J. Sacker and M. Meyers set up freezer in shed and turned on unit.
- 1215 Maneuvering drill rig to MW1-51 in South Plantation.
- 1230 Getting all equipment set up for drilling. Plastic sheeting placed under rig as precaution for any leaks.

  Observed decontamination of Dames and Moore type split spoon samplers using Alconox and water and water rinse.
- Attempted to hand dig to clear underground utilities, which was very difficult due to the presence of many tree roots. Hand digging met with refusal at approximately 1 foot.
- 1355 Hollow Stem Auger (HSA) drilling started. PID monitoring readings taken during drilling.
- Split spoon sampler used to collect soil sample, and TerraCore kit used to collect soil samples for VOC analyses from split spoon sampler.
- 1505 Started installing well MW1-51. Heaving sands encountered, and added 12-15 gallons of potable water to control heaving.
- 1515 Carlotta returned to work site and delivered revised "Working Summary of Proposed Wells" table.
- 1550 Well screen and sand installed.
- 1620 Bentonite well seal installed and complete.
- Begin site cleanup. Left augers wrapped up in plastic sheeting to decontaminate next day, when Bobcat loader arrives and can move augers around site more easily.
- 1700 Driller left site.
- 1705 J. Sacker placed sample VOAs in freezer.
- 1725 J. Sacker leaves site.

Page 3 of 3

## **SUMMARY OF FINDINGS**

Soil sample for VOC analysis collected from 13.5 feet bgs in MW1-51. Sample material described as silty clay. PID reading in head space sample was 3.2 ppm.

# **PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:**

Driller to start at 0730 by decontaminating auger flights. Will move to MW1-52 to collect soil samples and install monitoring well. This location will require collecting samples for both physical and chemical testing. Following this location, will plan to drill at MW1-50, with goal of getting two wells sampled and installed.

# **ATTACHMENTS**:

Copies to: Michael Meyer	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT
	Signed:



10 / 03 / 2017

# Contract No.

N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010

#### Reference

Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017) Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)

Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II

Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1

**Client:** Naval Facilities Engineering Command

Northwest

**Contractor**: Battelle

Weather: Sunny, high 65F, winds E 8mph

To: Carlotta Cellucci

From: Josh Sacker

### - PERSONNEL ON SITE:

Joshua Sacker (Battelle)

Abe Causland, Austin Cuder (Holt Services, Inc.)

## **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Confirmed location and sampling methodology for collecting ESTCP soil sample
- Confirmed rationale behind sampling depths on the revised "Working Summary of Proposed Wells" table.
- Driller delivered and off-loaded Bobcat loader to assist with drilling operations
- Mobilized to a second drilling location (MW1-52), for soil sampling (chemical, physical, and ESTCP)
- Drilled, collected soil samples, and installed monitoring well MW1-52 in South Plantation Area
- Evaluated options for avoiding problems with heaving sand condition that was encountered in first two
  wells
- Driller evaluated access to well locations in south of South Plantation
- Identified horizontal steel bar at top of fence (top bar) where gap already exists in wire mesh. Will require cutting steel bar to allow rig clearance through gap in wire mesh (chain link)
- Set up rig at MW1-50 to avoid access complications for rig tomorrow, including decontaminated auger flights

#### **ROM WORKPLAN:**

- No deviations to work plan occurred during field work to install MW1-52.

## **SAFETY GOOD CATCHES:**

J. Sacker identified the need for driller to avoid injury by being properly prepared to cut the steel bar at the top of the fencing, including a proper cutting tool and PPE (eye protection and gloves) during cutting of horizontal steel bar at top of fence.

# FIELD ACTIVITY CHRONOLOGY

- 0720 Battelle (Josh Sacker) arrives on site.
- 0725 J. Sacker assembling sample equipment needed at MW1-52.
- 0730 Calibrated PID.
- O739 Confirmed with M. Meyer and lab about which sample containers would be frozen vs. kept cold in ice chest (only VOAs with stir tabs require freezer storage)

Page 2 of 3

- 0740 J. Sacker notified M. Meyer that driller was running late due to difficulties with loading Bobcat.
- 0747 M. Meyers relayed information from Carlotta Cellucci that ESTCP sample should be collected at MW1-52.
- 0752 M. Meyers explained the steps to be followed in collecting the ESTCP soil sample.
- 0830 Holt Services crew arrives on site with a trailer used to transport the Bobcat.
- 0900 Health and Safety Tailgate Safety Meeting conducted
- 0920 Driller moving auger flights to decon trailer.
- O930 Startup of rig staged overnight at MW1-51, being moved to MW1-52, and assembling supplies needed to drill and install well MW1-52.
- 0930 Assembling supplies for ESTCP sampling.
- 0945 Drill rig moved onto MW1-52.
- Driller supplied Battelle with plastic containers and plastic caps for storage of sample sleeves being shipped to PTS labs.
- 1055 Confirmed with PTS labs that these plastic containers are acceptable for holding sample sleeves.
- 1130 Started drilling at MW1-52.
- 1218 Collected Sample No: SP-B52-S-12-171003:
  - Two 6 inch sleeves collected for Geotech lab.
  - Bulk sample collected from drilling cuttings at approximately 13 feet for analysis by Geotech lab one 1-gallon zip lock, partially filled will be submitted to the lab.
  - Six, 1-gallon, partially filled ziplock bags collected for ESTCP program (to make up 9 liter requirement)
  - Elevated PID (at 65.5 ppm) in head space sample collected at approximately 13 feet bgs.
- 1240 Encountered heaving sands, making it difficult to reach planned TD.
- 1330 After adding some water as pressure head, able to clear out hole, and advance auger to 17 feet.
- 1330 Started installing well with 2-inch PVC screen (0.01 inch slotted, 10 foot screen)
- 1415 Completed well installation, as originally planned. Discussed options with D. Smith of Holt Services for minimizing effects of heaving sands on future wells.
- 1430 Started to demobilize from MW1-52.
- 1445 Started to look for best location to install next well and set up drill rig.
- Noticed that where there is a gap in the fencing at south end of South Plantation, there is also a horizontal bar at an approximate height of 8 feet, which is less than the 10 feet of vertical clearance need by the tracked drill rig on-site.
- 1505 M. Meyer provided clarification that drilling crew should cut the top bar to allow drill rig to access well locations bordering the marsh.
- Due to time constraints of starting a 2<sup>nd</sup> well location so late in the day, crew was not able to install 2<sup>nd</sup> well, and driller's opinion is that it would be risky to leave augers in place overnight, given heaving and the potential for the augers to get stuck.
- Drill rig moved to MW1-50 in South Plantation, and set up for drilling is completed, so that work can begin quickly tomorrow to start installing the next well.
- 1600 Decontaminated auger flights, so ready for use first thing tomorrow morning.
- 1605 Cleaned up drilling site at MW1-52.
- 1615 Labeled drums, photo documented information on drum labels.
- 1630 Moved sampling equipment back to shed. Charging PID.
- 1640 Driller off site.
- 1655 Confirmed that VOAs are being stored correctly: Stir tab VOAs are being stored in freezer; bulk sample in ziplocks, and methanol preserved VOAs, and 4 oz jars for geotechnical moisture content being stored on ice (cold, but not frozen).
- 1725 J. Sacker off site.

## **SUMMARY OF FINDINGS**

Soil sample collected for analysis of VOCs, physical geotechnical samples, and ESTCP samples from depths between approximately 11 to 14.5 feet bgs, in two split spoon samplers (end to end) that were lined with 6-inch stainless steel sleeves. Due to poor recovery in sleeves, it was necessary to collect soil cuttings from approximately 13 feet for bulk sample analysis. Sample material obtained (partial recovery) described as poorly sorted sand interbedded with clay and some silt. An elevated PID reading of 65.5 ppm was detected in the head space sample collected at approximately 13 feet bgs.

### **PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:**

The drill rig crew will not arrive at the site until around 9:30 am tomorrow due to a driver license renewal issue. J. Sacker to arrive at site at approximately 8 am to prepare for drilling. Will then resume drilling at MW1-50. This location will require collecting samples for both physical and chemical testing. Following MW1-50, will plan to drill either MW1-49 or MW1-54, south of South Plantation.

#### **ATTACHMENTS**:

Copies to: Michael Meyer	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT
	Signed:



10 / 04 / 2017

#### Contract No.

N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010

#### Reference

Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017) Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)

Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II

Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1

**Client:** Naval Facilities Engineering Command

Northwest

**Contractor**: Battelle

Weather: Sunny, high 65F, winds E 8mph

To: Carlotta Cellucci

From: Josh Sacker

### - PERSONNEL ON SITE:

Joshua Sacker (Battelle)

Abe Causland, Austin Cuda (Holt Services, Inc.)

# **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Replaced ice in sample coolers.
- Conducted health and safety tailgate safety meeting with drillers.
- Drilled, collected soil samples, and installed monitoring well MW-50 in South Plantation Area.
- Cut off top steel support bar using a Sawzall at gap in chain link fence mesh, to allow drill rig access south of fence.
- Labeled all three IDW drums filled with soil cutting from MW-50, 51, and -52.
- Measured water levels in the three new wells (measured pre-development).
- Worked with Holt Services PM (Dale Smith) to schedule well development crew and well head installation work.
- In late afternoon, driller mobilized rig to MW1-44 in motorcycle training range, with augers decontaminated and staged at well location all set up to drill at MW1-44 first thing in morning.
- Filled out chain of custody forms in advance of sample pick up tomorrow, including COCs for Test America and COC for ESTCP sample.

### **ROM WORKPLAN:**

- No deviations to work plan occurred during field work to install MW-50.

## **SAFETY GOOD CATCHES:**

Abe Causland, drill rig operator, noted that numerous cobbles and chucks of asphalts on ground surface of South Plantation represent a tripping hazard, and suggested we attempt to clear rocks and asphalt from the immediate area around rig.

#### FIELD ACTIVITY CHRONOLOGY

- 0820 Battelle (Josh Sacker) arrives on site.
- 0830 Started calibrating PID
- 0900 Changed ice in cooler small sample freezer also used to regenerate ice for coolers.
- 0915 Assembled a few TerraCore kits from bottles in shed.

- 0920 Confirmed that additional lab containers are waiting for pickup by Battelle at the Oxford Suites.
- 0930 Drill crew on site (driller delayed due to appointment at DMV to renew his drivers' license.
- 0945 Tailgate Health and Safety Meeting conducted.
- 1000 Moving gear to start drilling at MW-50.
- 1045 Started drilling at MW-50.
- 1130 Minimal heaving sands encountered
- 1140 Soil Samples were collected for physical (geotechnical) and chemical testing, per planning documents.
- Driller cleared out cuttings from boreholes, added approximately 20 gallons of water to minimize heaving, and installed well casing to 15 feet, with 10 feet of 0.01 slotted PVC screen installed from 5 to 15 feet and blank to grade, plus stickup of approximately 37 inches.
- 1245 Well installation completed.
- 1300 Driller leaves for Home Depot, and to take lunch break.
- Driller returns to site with Sawzall to cut top steel bar at gap in chain link fence mesh.
- 1410 Discussion with driller on ways of maximizing production and safely cut steel bar.
- Drill rig operator able to reach up and cut steel bar with Sawzall without need for ladder.
- Battelle agreed to allow driller to set up on one of wells in Motorcycle training area and be ready to get an early start on these wells rather than attempting to mobilize, then drill, sample, and install MW-49 before sundown. This allows for drilling to start promptly tomorrow morning, and allows rig to maximum time spent drilling on the motorcycle training range.
- 1515 Labeled remaining IDW drums.
- Measured water levels in all three new wells, ranging between 5.8 and 6.1 feet bgs (accounting for stickup), which is prior to well development.
- 1630 At shed, organizing samples, changing ice, preparing equipment for tomorrow.
- 1700 Filled out chain of custody forms.
- 1715 Driller left site.
- 1800 Josh Sacker leaves site.

## **SUMMARY OF FINDINGS**

Soil sample collected in split spoon samples for analysis of VOCs and physical geotechnical samples from depths between approximately 8.5 and 12 feet, which is designated as the 9-foot sample. PID reading of 365 ppm observed in head space reading.

#### **PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:**

Will start drilling at MW1-44 at western edge of Central Landfill. All set up to begin drilling early tomorrow and maximize use of access available tomorrow. Will have six wells to complete within motorcycle training area on Oct  $5^{th}$ ,  $6^{th}$ ,  $7^{th}$ , and  $9^{th}$ .

#### **ATTACHMENTS**:

Copies to: Michael Meyer	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT
	Signed:



10 / 05 / 2017

## Contract No.

N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010

#### Reference

Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017) Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)

Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II

Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1

**Client:** Naval Facilities Engineering Command

Northwest

**Contractor:** Battelle

Weather: Sunny, high 65F, winds E 8mph

To: Carlotta Cellucci

From: Josh Sacker

### - PERSONNEL ON SITE:

Joshua Sacker, Michael Meyer, Samuel Moore (Battelle)

Carlotta Cellucci (NAVFAC NW)

Abe Causland, Austin Cuda (Holt Services, Inc.)

#### **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Organized gear for drilling, calibrated PID, replenished ice.
- Conducted health and safety tailgate safety meeting with drillers.
- Drilled, collected soil samples, and installed monitoring wells MW1-44 and MW145 in Central Landfill.
- Mobilized drill rig to MW1-42 to start following morning (Friday, 10/6).
- Confirmed with Holt Services that well development would start tomorrow, and that two Holt Services
  personnel were scheduled to start on Monday with air knife rig to complete the six flush mounted well
  heads in the motorcycle training range.
- Labeled two IDW drums filled with soil cutting from MW1-44 and MW1-45.
- Added VOCs samples to COCs in advance of courier pickup, and completed ESTCP chain of custody.

  Battelle relinquished soil samples to test America courier and shipped ESTCP soils samples via UPS (also see Section below for details regarding shipment of Passive Polyethylene Sampling Devices or "PEDs").
- Battelle retrieved the PEDs from the tidal flat, Marsh Creek, and select wells and piezometers.

## **DEVIATION FROM WORKPLAN:**

- No deviations to work plan occurred during field work.

## **SAFETY GOOD CATCHES:**

Josh Sacker noted that most sample barrels were being opened without the use of the tripod designed for this purpose, and requested that the tripod be set up and made available for this purpose.

#### WELL DRILLING FIELD ACTIVITY CHRONOLOGY

- 0715 Battelle (Josh Sacker) arrived on site.
- 0720 Got field equipment and supplies ready for drilling.
- 0735 Calibrated PID after initial readings indicated instrument was outside of calibration.
- 0800 Drill crew arrived on site.
- 0815 Health and Safety meeting conducted.

- 0825 Driller finished coring through asphalt at MW1-45 in Central Landfill.
- 0850 Michael Meyer arrived.
- 0900 Samuel Moore arrived.
- 0905 Discussed status of coolers and samples ready for shipment today with Michael and Samuel.
- 0920 Soil sample collected (CL-B74-S-18.5-171005). This sample collected at 0920 at 18.5 feet bgs.
- O930 Proceeded with well installation at MW1-45, with wells screen installed between 15 and 25 feet bgs. After collecting sample, approximately 15 to 20 gallons of water was added to the annulus of the augers to control heaving sands while installing the well.
- 1025 Well installation nearly complete, with only a little cleanup of drilling location remaining.
- Starting moving rig and equipment to location of MW1-44. Large area under the rig covered with plastic sheeting, which extended to cover the storm drain catch basin near MW1-44. Set up rig at MW1-44.
- 1125 Driller cored through asphalt pavement with drill rig.
- 1145 Driller left for lunch.
- 1205 Carlotta Cellucci on site, and clarified sampling approach at MW1-44. C. Cellucci indicated that MW1-44 should be drilled to 28 feet bgs, with well screen installed 18-28 feet bgs and soil sample collected between 25 and 27 feet bgs.
- 1250 Drillers returned from lunch.
- 1300 Started drilling at MW1-44.
- 1311 Cleared soil cutting from up inside annulus of hollow stem augers.
- 1325 C. Cellucci on site at drilling location and Battelle confirmed that all the flush mounted well heads in the motorcycle training area would be installed by COB Monday, 10/9/17.
- 1330 Cellucci also discussed the details of soil sampling and well installation for MW1-56 an MW1-58 from the "Working Summary of Proposed Well". C. Cellucci indicated she would review the details for MW1-56 and MW-58 and see if any minor adjustments were needed.
- 1400 Collected soil sample in MW1-44 between 26 and 27.5 feet bgs (CL-B75-S-26-171003). Added about 15 to 20 gallons of water after collecting sample to control heaving sands while installing the well. Well screen installed from 18-28 feet bgs.
- Drillers completed installation at MW1-44. Drillers proceeding with cleanup at drilling location MW1-44. Battelle directed drillers to move rig to MW1-42 and skip MW1-43 for now. Would return to drill MW1-43 after MW1-42, but MW1-42 is higher priority because it requires a non-skid well cover.
- 1540 Drill rig moved to MW1-42. Plastic sheeting placed under the drill rig.
- 1600 Drill crew loading supplies and equipment into their stake bed support truck.
- 1630 Augers placed in decontamination trailer for cleaning.
- 1635 Drillers left site.
- 1645 Josh Sacker left site.

#### CHRONOLOGY OF RETREIVAL OF PASSIVE POLYETHYLENE SAMPLING DEVICES

- 1157 Retrieved sediment PED-01, located in the marsh flats coincident with SED-05. PED was in good condition, but several inches were exposed to air at low tide. Wrapped the entire apparatus in solvent-rinsed foil for shipment.
- Retrieved sediment PED-06, located upstream from SED-05. Half of the PED (most of what would be exposed to air at low tide) was missing. Wrapped the entire apparatus in solvent-rinsed foil for shipment.

- Retrieved sediment PED-05, located in the stream coincident with SED-04. Some thin tears were visible, and a number of mussels had to be removed. None was exposed to air at low tide. Wrapped the entire apparatus in solvent-rinsed foil for shipment.
- 1230 Retrieved sediment PED-04, located in the stream coincident with SED-03. Missing nearly half of the PED, although none of the PED was air exposed at low tide. Wrapped the entire apparatus in solvent-rinsed foil for shipment.
- 1237 Retrieved sediment PED-03, located in the stream coincident with SED-02. Missing half of the PED (the entirety of the air-exposed and water-exposed segments at low tide) and the bottom section was stretched upon removal from the sediment. Wrapped the entire apparatus in solvent-rinsed foil for shipment.
- Retrieved sediment PED-02, located in the stream coincident with SED-01. Missing half of the waterexposed segment at low tide. Wrapped the entire apparatus in solvent-rinsed foil for shipment.
- Retrieved porewater PED-07 from piezometer P1-1. For the piezometer PED samples, three pieces of low-density polyethylene (5 x 40 cm each) were wrapped around a stainless-steel mesh frame in a spiral fashion and secured with small nylon cable ties. Once retrieved from the piezometer, the PEDs were found to be in good condition, and the three pieces were wrapped together in solvent-rinsed foil for shipment.
- Retrieved porewater PED-08 from piezometer P1-2. Removed the PEDs, which were all in good condition, and wrapped them together in solvent-rinsed foil for shipment.
- 1406 Retrieved groundwater PED-09 from monitoring well MW1-14. For the well PED samples, three pieces of the low density polyethene were wrapped around a stainless-steel frame in a lengthwise fashion and secured with several rubber bands. Once retrieved from the well, the PEDs were found to be in good condition, and wrapped them together in solvent-rinsed foil for shipment.
- 1414 Retrieved groundwater PED-10 from monitoring well MW1-2. Removed the PEDs, which were all in good condition, and wrapped them together in solvent-rinsed foil for shipment.
- 1500 Packaged samples for shipment to the Battelle Norwell laboratory. The sample cooler was shipped via FedEx tracking # 770352143739.

### **SUMMARY OF FINDINGS**

Soil samples were collected from wells MW1-44 and MW1-45 in split spoon samples for analysis of VOC. No physical samples were proposed for MW1-44 and MW1-45. The PID reading in the head space sample from MW1-44 at 26 feet was 30.2 ppm and the PID reading in the head space sample from MW1-45 at 18.5 feet was 4.2 ppm.

## **PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:**

Will start drilling at MW1-42, which will require a non-skid flush-mounted cover. Drilling will probably switch back to MW1-43 (after MW1-42) which does not require non-skid flush mounted cover. Both of these locations are at the western edge of Central Landfill. Following installation of MW1-44 and MW1-55, there are four more wells to complete within the motorcycle training area on Oct 6<sup>th</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup>, and 9<sup>th</sup>.

#### **ATTACHMENTS**:

Copies to: Michael Meyer	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT
	Signed: Just Sacker



10 / 06 / 2017

# Contract No.

N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010

#### Reference

Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017) Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)

Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II

Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1

Client: Naval Facilities Engineering Command | Contra

Northwest

**Contractor:** Battelle

Weather: Sunny, high 65F, winds, westerly with gusts up to 20 mph

To: Carlotta Cellucci

From: Josh Sacker

### - PERSONNEL ON SITE:

Joshua Sacker, Samuel Moore (Battelle)

Abe Causland, Austin Cuda, and Lukas Louwien (Holt Services, Inc.)

## **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Organized gear for drilling, calibrated PID, replenished ice.
- Conducted health and safety tailgate safety meeting with drillers, including one person scheduled for well development.
- Drilled, collected soil samples, and installed monitoring wells at MW1-42 and MW1-43 in Central Landfill.
- Due to Pass and ID Office being closed on Columbus Day, had to rearrange the work scheduled for Monday to ensure that all the flush mounted well heads in the motorcycle training area are completed on Monday. Holt Services will only have a 3-man crew on site on Monday and the priority will be finishing the well heads on Monday (at the expense of drilling or well development).
- Labeled IDW drums filled with soil cuttings from MW1-42 and MW1-43.
- Mobilized drill rig to MW1-46 to start following morning (Saturday, 10/7).
- Driller moved six drums into the east end of temporary "pop-up" shelter located just south of the motorcycle training area.
- Covered driller materials and equipment with plastic due to forecast rainfall overnight.

## **DEVIATION FROM WORKPLAN:**

- No deviations to work plan occurred during field work.

## **SAFETY OBSERVATIONS / GOOD CATCHES:**

Driller cautioned about using pipe wrenches in combination with the torque of the drill stem to uncouple drilling rods. Ensure pipe wrenches are inspected for metal fatigue; and use the right tool for the job.

#### WELL DRILLING FIELD ACTIVITY CHRONOLOGY

- 0720 Battelle (Josh Sacker) arrived on site.
- 0730 Got field equipment and supplies ready for drilling.
- 0805 Calibrated PID after initial readings indicated instrument was outside of calibration.
- O815 Drill crew arrived on site they stopped at Pass and ID office to get Lukas his badge. Discussed plan for today for drill rig being to start at MW1-42, and move to MW1-43, and that tomorrow we would start on

- either MW1-46 or MW1-47, and complete at least one of these wells on Saturday, and possibly both depending on difficulty in installing these somewhat deeper wells in the immediate vicinity of the hotspots.
- 0830 Health and Safety meeting conducted with Holt Service personnel.
- 0845 Sam Moore arrived on-site.
- 0850 Sam given abbreviated safety briefing.
- O857 Called Michael Meyer to confirm plan for today, Saturday, and Monday. Also confirmed the well development approach to removing water added to prevent interference from heaving sands.
- 0930 Driller cores through asphalt at MW1-42 with specialized bit on auger.
- 1000 Driller at 10 feet bgs with augers, knocked out plug of soil up inside augers using rods.
- 1025 Collected soil sample at MW1-42 with 18-inch split spoon from 18-19.5 feet. Terra Core kit used to collect soil sample for analysis of VOCs.
- 1040 Well installation started.
- 1055 Approximately 20 gallons of water added to augers to minimize effects of heaving sands.
- 1130 Well installed at MW1-42 to 25 feet bgs.
- 1150 Unpreserved VOAs from MW1-42 placed in freezer.
- 1200 Plastic laid down at MW1-43 to go under rig.
- 1210 Drillers move rig to MW1-43.
- 1220 Drillers take lunch.
- 1300 Sampling equipment moved to MW1-43.
- 1320 Drillers return from lunch.
- 1335 Driller working to core asphalt with specialized bit attached to rig.
- Redirected sample shipment to PTS to corrected address after it was refused by recipient. Samples will arrive for Saturday delivery.
- 1345 Cored through asphalt.
- Started auger drilling with rig. Lots of wood/fibrous debris encountered. Appears approximately 40% to 50% of the cuttings are wood debris.
- 1415 Knocked out plug of soil that was inside augers using rods. Heaving sands were not significant in this well, and it was not necessary to add water to prevent heaving.
- An 18-inch split-spoon sample was collected from 17.0 to 18.5 feet in MW1-43, and a TerraCore kit used to collect sample for analysis of VOCs.
- 1500 Started to construct well.
- 1505 Unpreserved VOAs from MW1-43 placed in freezer in shed.
- 1540 Well installation to depth of 25 feet bgs almost complete.
- 1550 Site cleanup at MW1-43 is underway.
- Driller (Abe) moved the rig to MW1-46, and set up rig for tomorrow morning. Austin moved six drums from South Plantation to the fabric covered pop-up structure just south of the motorcycle training range.
- All soil drums generated during well installation were labeled to connect the cuttings to the boring of origin.
- 1650 Drillers covered decon trailer with plastic sheeting in anticipation of rain forecast for tomorrow.
- 1700 Driller off-site.
- Josh put away field gear, charging PID, and exchanging ice in cooler for ice in freezer.
- 1720 Josh left site. Sam put away field gear and secured site.
- 1740 All off site.

#### SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED FOR WELL COMPLETION:

- Organized and calibrated equipment for well development.
- Conducted health and safety tailgate safety meeting with well developer from Holt Services.
- Developed three wells installed in the South Plantation (MW1-50, MW1-51, and MW1-52) and one well in the Central Landfill (MW1-45). Recorded total well depth, static water level, purging operational parameters, water quality parameters, depth to water, and other field observations during development.

# WELL DEVELOPMENT FIELD ACTIVITY CHRONOLOGY

- 0845 Sam Moore arrived to work with Lukas Louwien (Holt Services, Inc.) on well development.
- Health and safety briefing conducted for Sam Moore. Calibrated water quality meter and prepared equipment for well development.
- O915 Started to develop the three wells installed in the South Plantation (MW1-50, MW1-51, and MW1-52), and then followed this with one well in the Central Landfill (MW1-45).
- 0957 Began development of MW1-50. Surged and then purged with a submersible pump at 5.7 Lpm, collecting water quality parameter measurements approximately every 10 minutes (57 L or 15 gallons) until parameter stabilization at 1102, with 370.5 L (98 gallons) extracted. Development of MW1-50 complete with a final turbidity of 8.9 NTU.
- Began development of MW1-51. Surged and then purged with a submersible pump at 6.0 Lpm, collecting water quality parameter measurements approximately every 10 minutes (60 L or 16 gallons) until parameter stabilization at 1224, with 420 L (111 gallons) extracted. Development of MW1-51 complete with a final turbidity of 109 NTU. The submersible pump was intentionally agitated near the end of purging, which accounts for the elevated turbidity.
- Began development of MW1-52. Surged and then purged with a submersible pump at 2.0 Lpm (gradually decreased from 6 Lpm due to low battery power), collecting water quality parameter measurements approximately every 10 minutes (20 L or 5 gallons) until parameter stabilization at 1515, with 220 L (58 gallons) extracted. Well was nearly purged dry, indicating a low-producing well. Development of MW1-52 complete with a final turbidity of 65.6 NTU. The submersible pump was intentionally agitated throughout purging, which accounts for the elevated turbidity.
- Began development of MW1-45. Surged and then purged with a submersible pump at 6.6 Lpm, collecting water quality parameter measurements approximately every 10 minutes (66 L or 17 gallons) until parameter stabilization at 1720, with 627 L (166 gallons) extracted. Development of MW1-45 complete with a final turbidity of 49.6 NTU. The submersible pump was intentionally agitated throughout purging, which accounts for the elevated turbidity.
- 1720 Returned field equipment to shed and secured site.
- 1740 All off site.

### **SUMMARY OF FINDINGS**

Soil samples were collected from wells MW1-42 and MW1-43 in split spoon samples for analysis of VOC. No physical samples were proposed for MW1-42 and MW1-43. The PID reading in the head space sample from MW1-42 at 19 feet was 5.6 ppm, and the PID reading in the head space sample from MW1-43 at 18 feet was 22.3 ppm. Water quality parameters for wells MW1-50, -51, -52, and -45 stabilized and clarified with development. MW1-52 was observed to have low production rates.

## **PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:**

Will start drilling at MW1-46 tomorrow (Saturday) which will require a non-skid flush-mounted cover. Depending on progress and weather, drilling may continue at MW1-47. If not installed on Saturday, the plan is to install well MW1-47 on Monday morning and complete the well head Monday afternoon, along with all the rest of the well heads within the motorcycle training range. Alternatively, MW1-47 could be installed on Friday, Oct 13<sup>th</sup>, with the well head installed on the same Friday or on Saturday, Oct 14<sup>th</sup>.

# **ATTACHMENTS**:

Copies to: Michael Meyer, Sam Moore	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT
	Signed:



10 / 07 / 2017

# **Contract No.**

N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010

#### Reference

Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017) Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)

Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II

Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1

**Client:** Naval Facilities Engineering Command

Northwest

**Contractor:** Battelle

Weather: Sunny, high 65F, winds, westerly with gusts up to 15 mph

To: Carlotta Cellucci

From: Josh Sacker

### - PERSONNEL ON SITE:

Joshua Sacker (Battelle)

Abe Causland, Austin Cuda (Holt Services)

# **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Organized gear for drilling, calibrated PID, replenished ice.
- Conducted health and safety tailgate safety meeting with drillers.
- Drilled, collected soil samples, and installed monitoring well at MW1-46 in Central Landfill.
- Labeled IDW drums filled with soil cuttings from MW1-46 and decon drums generated from pumping out water from decon trailer.
- Steam cleaner spray wand malfunctioned (blown gasket), and it was not possible to decontaminate the augers after completing MW1-46. As such, drilling had to be suspended after MW1-46.
- Drillers will be prepared with either necessary replacement parts, a new decon unit, or additional clean augers to complete MW1-47.
- Mobilized drill rig to MW1-47 to start drilling on Monday morning.
- Covered driller materials and equipment with plastic sheeting to protect from potential rainfall on Sunday.

#### **DEVIATION FROM WORKPLAN:**

- No deviations to work plan occurred during field work.

#### **SAFETY OBSERVATIONS / GOOD CATCHES:**

Discussed using caution in handling cuttings with debris, which may obscure sharp edges, and represents a potential for getting cut. Use proper gloves in handling cuttings.

### WELL DRILLING FIELD ACTIVITY CHRONOLOGY

- 0745 Battelle (Josh Sacker) arrived on site. Holt personnel already on site.
- 0755 Got field equipment and supplies ready for drilling.
- 0805 Calibrated PID after initial readings indicated instrument was outside of calibration.
- 0815 Drill crew got set up to drill at MW1-46.
- 0820 Drill crew started coring through asphalt using specialized drill bit on auger rig.
- 0830 Conducted tailgate Health and Safety meeting with drilling crew.
- 0845 Started drilling with augers at MW1-46.

- O935 At a drilled depth of 25 feet bgs, knocked out soil plug that was up inside auger annulus with rods so that soil sample could be collected.
- Drillers sampled with 18-inch split spoon sampler between 27- 28.5 feet bgs, followed immediately by driving 24-inch split spoon sampler between 28.5 and 30.5 feet bgs. VOCs collected with TerraCore Kit in middle sleeve of 18-inch sampler, and also collected duplicate for VOCs in this sleeve. Collected bottom sleeve (somewhat disturbed) in 18-inch sampler as bulk geotechnical sample sleeve. Used bottom two sleeves of 24-inch sampler as undisturbed sleeves for geotechnical testing, and used the sleeve from 29.0 to 29.5 feet bgs in the 24-inch sampler as the 2<sup>nd</sup> sleeve for the bulk sample. The primary sample was labeled CLL-B78-S-28.5-171007 and the duplicate was labeled as FD-171007-01.
- 1030 Drillers started installing well.
- 1040 Added approximately 20 gallons of water to the augers to minimize heaving sands.
- 1045 PID reading on head spaced (Ziplock bag) was 26.3 ppm.
- 1145 Well installation complete at MW1-46, with TD of well at 34 feet bgs, screened from 24 to 34 feet bgs.
- 1200 VOAs with stir bars moved from iced cooler to freezer.
- Spray wand to the steam cleaner malfunctioned due to a blown gasket, and it was not possible to decontaminate the augers, and so drilling was suspended for the day.
- Driller begin to clean up the drill site, consolidate drums, and set up rig at MW1-47, which will be drilled Monday morning. Driller (Abe Causland) will operate the rig solo on Monday, and the two other Holt personnel scheduled to be on-site on Monday will start installing well heads upon arrival.
- 1320 Drillers off site.
- 1330 Josh Sacker off site.

#### **SUMMARY OF FINDINGS**

Soil sample were collected from well MW1-46 in split spoon samples for analysis of VOC and geotechnical (physical) tests. The PID reading in the head space sample from MW1-46 at 28.5 feet was 26.3 ppm.

### **PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:**

Will start drilling at MW1-47 on Monday morning. This well will require a non-skid flush-mounted cover, which will be completed on Monday afternoon. The two other Holt personnel scheduled for Monday morning will focus on installing the other five well heads within the motorcycle training range. As a backup option, MW1-47 could be installed on Friday, Oct 13<sup>th</sup>, with the well head installed on the same Friday or on Saturday, Oct 14<sup>th</sup>.

#### **ATTACHMENTS**:

Copies to: Michael Meyer	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT
	Signed:



10 / 09 / 2017

Contract No.

N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010

Reference

Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017)

Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)

Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II

Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1

**Client:** Naval Facilities Engineering Command

Northwest

**Contractor:** Battelle

Weather: Sunny, high 65F, winds, mild easterly winds, up to 10 mph

To: Carlotta Cellucci

From: Josh Sacker

## - PERSONNEL ON SITE:

Joshua Sacker, Samuel Moore (Battelle)

Abe Causland, Austin Cuda, and Lukas Louwien (Holt Services, Inc.)

# **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Organized gear for drilling, calibrated PID, replenished ice.
- Conducted health and safety tailgate safety meeting with drillers, who were scheduled to focus on completing the well heads in the motorcycling training range.
- Drilled, collected soil samples, and installed monitoring well at MW1-47 in Central Landfill, which was the last of six wells impacting the motorcycle training range.
- Labeled IDW drums filled with soil cutting from MW1-47.
- Mobilized drill rig to MW1-48, outside the motorcycle training area, which will be drilled on Tuesday 10/10).
- Driller moved all remaining 55-gallon drums out of the motorcycle training range, which included purged groundwater from well development, soil cuttings from well installation, and asphalt waste and shallow soil excavated with the air knife during well head installation.
- Many of the drums were moved to the temporary "pop-up" shelter located just south of the motorcycle training area, and the remainder were relocated to the driller's staging area east of the motorcycle training area.
- Covered driller materials and equipment with plastic due to potential for rainfall.

# **DEVIATION FROM WORKPLAN:**

- No deviations to work plan occurred during field work to install MW1-47 or installation of flush mounted well heads.

#### **SAFETY OBSERVATIONS / GOOD CATCHES:**

Caution taken during cutting of metal mesh on chain link fence to avoid small pieces of metal mesh falling from above head height. Ensured personnel had hard hats, gloves and safety glasses before cutting metal mesh with bolt cutters.

## WELL DRILLING FIELD ACTIVITY CHRONOLOGY

0720 Battelle (Josh Sacker) arrived on site.

0725 Sam Moore on Site.

- 0735 Sam calibrated PID.
- O740 The Holt Services Drill crew arrived on site. Confirmed that Holt Services would be able to get the steam cleaner on the decon unit working shortly.
- Health and Safety Tailgate Meeting. Discussed the "Good Catch" topics from the last few days, including:
  1) using pipe wrenches, inspection of tools, using the right tool for the job; 2) use caution with sharp debris coming out of auger holes: and 3) moving cobbles and asphalt debris out of immediate work areas in the South Plantation to avoid tripping hazards.
- Austin and Lukas set up the air knife rig at MW1-45, which along with MW1-42, MW1-46, and MW1-47 will require the 18-inch non-skid well head installations.
- 0825 Sawcut 24-inch square in asphalt for the 18-inch non-skid well boxes.
- 0830 Got confirmation from Michael that the 24-inch size should be fine.
- 0840 Set up gear at well MW1-47 for logging and soil sampling.
- 0915 Abe Causland started drilling with augers at MW1-47.
- 0935 Concrete placed around 18-inch well box at MW1-45, nearly done with first installation.
- Abe from Holt Services knocking out the soil plug from the auger at a depth of nearly 20 feet, which will clear the augers and allow for soil sample collection and well installation.
- Sawcut asphalt for the well box installation at MW1-42. Air knife used to clear and excavate holes to a depth of approximately 1.5 feet bgs, which are needed to fit the large 18-inch non-skid well heads.
- Set the well box in the excavated hole at MW1-42, then started mixing concrete, and then set the box in concrete.
- 1100 Collected soil samples for both VOCs and physical tests. First sampled with the 18-inch sampler, which was immediately followed by the 24-inch sampler. Also collected MS/MSD at this location (CL-B79-S-21.5-171009), all labeled with the same sample ID.
- Air Knife crew of Austin and Lukas move to MW1-46 to saw cut asphalt and start excavation hole to install well box.
- 1130 At MW1-47, Abe Causland drilled to total depth of 25 feet to install well. Approximately 20 gallons added to minimize heaving sands.
- 1205 Abe adding 10/20 Premium sand to annulus of augers.
- 1230 Seal placed with bentonite chips.
- Well installation at MW1-47 is complete to total depth of 25 feet, with a 10-foot well screen (0.01 inch slotted) installed from 15 to 25 feet bgs.
- 1300 Austin and Lukas finished the well head at MW1-46.
- 1300 Drillers at lunch.
- Josh Sacker leaves site to buy bolt cutters that can be used to cut the wire mesh of the fencing.
- Josh Sacker returned to the Site. Austin and Lukas are working on the well head installation at MW1-47.
- Driller (Abe) cuts holes in wire mesh to allow drill rig access to wells MW1-54 and -55 (note that there was already a hole in the fence to access location MW1-49).
- 1530 Austin and Lukas working to complete regular-sized flush mounts at MW1-44 and MW1-43.
- Abe moving drums out of the motorcycle training range with the forklift and storing them in the temporary shelter being used as a temporary drum storage area (at Navy's request).
- 1600 Rig set up on MW1-48 to be drilled the following morning.
- Austin and Lukas picked up the excess concrete mix from around wells, putting away tools and supplies, and packing truck.
- 1700 Driller's swept up around well boxes and did minor touch up on wet concrete.
- 1800 Site clean-up by drillers complete, and the area is ready for motorcycle training.
- 1810 Drillers left site.

1815 Josh Sacker left site.

## WELL DEVELOPMENT FIELD ACTIVITY CHRONOLOGY

- 0725 Sam Moore arrives on site.
- 0735 Calibrated PID and water quality meter and prepared equipment for well development.
- 0750 Health and Safety Tailgate Meeting.
- Began development of MW1-44. Surged and then purged with a submersible pump at 5.7 Lpm, collecting water quality parameter measurements approximately every 10 minutes (57 L or 15 gallons). Well repeatedly ran dry. Allowed to recharge to static water level between 0925-0955. Purged until well went dry again, then allowed to recharge to 50% water column, then purged dry again. Repeated until parameter stabilization at 1350, with 644 L (170 gallons) extracted. Development of MW1-44 complete with a final turbidity of 376 NTU. Discontinuous operation of the submersible pump accounts for the elevated turbidity.
- Began development of MW1-42. Surged and then purged with a submersible pump at 6.0 Lpm, collecting water quality parameter measurements approximately every 10 minutes (60 L or 16 gallons) until parameter stabilization at 1630, with 600 L (159 gallons) extracted. Development of MW1-42 complete with a final turbidity of 85.6 NTU. Lowest recorded turbidity was 50.2 NTU. The submersible pump was intentionally agitated near the end of purging, which accounts for the elevated turbidity.
- 1700 Returned field equipment to shed and performed post-calibrations.
- 1740 Sam Moore left site.

### **SUMMARY OF FINDINGS**

Soil samples were collected from well MW1-47 in split spoon samplers for analysis of VOC and physical samples. The PID reading in the head space sample from MW1-47 at 21.5 feet was 134.2 ppm. Water quality parameters for wells MW1-44 and MW1-42 stabilized and clarified with development. MW1-44 was observed to have low production rates.

### PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:

Will start drilling at MW1-48 tomorrow (Tuesday) and will continue in the South Plantation at wells MW1-49, MW1-54, or MW1-55.

# **ATTACHMENTS**:

Copies to: Michael Meyer, Sam Moore	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT
	Signed:



10 / 10 / 2017

#### Contract No.

N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010

#### Reference

Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017) Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)

Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II

Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1

Client: Naval Facilities Engineering Command | C

Northwest

**Contractor:** Battelle

Weather: Sunny, high 65F, winds, mild easterly winds, up to 10 mph

To: Carlotta Cellucci

From: Josh Sacker

### **PERSONNEL ON SITE:**

Joshua Sacker, Samuel Moore (Battelle)

Abe Causland, Austin Cuda, and Lukas Louwien (Holt Services, Inc.)

#### **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Organized gear for drilling, calibrated PID, replenished ice.
- Conducted health and safety tailgate safety meeting with drillers.
- Encountered drilling refusal at two locations while attempting to install MW1-48. Relocated drill rig to MW1-49 in South Plantation. Will need to discuss options for relocating MW1-48 with NAV FAC NW.
- Drilled, sampled, and installed well at MW1-49.
- Moved drill rig to start drilling at MW1-54 in morning.
- Well development conducted at MW1-46 and MW1-47.
- Covered driller materials and equipment with plastic due to potential for rainfall.

## **DEVIATION FROM WORKPLAN:**

- No deviations to work plan occurred during field work.

## **SAFETY OBSERVATIONS / GOOD CATCHES:**

Use caution around potentially slippery surfaces due to rainy condition.

# WELL DRILLING FIELD ACTIVITY CHRONOLOGY

- 0730 Battelle (Josh Sacker) arrived on site.
- 0740 Exchanged ice in coolers.
- 0810 Health and Safety tailgate meeting held with drillers.
- Unpacked fold up rain canopy, and got it ready for use.
- 0845 Set up soil sampling gear at MW1-48. Drill rig already on top of well location from previous day.
- 0900 Drill rig starts advancing augers.
- O940 Drilled down to a depth of 9 feet and met with refusal. Drove SPT samplers to 10 feet, wood filling sampler, no soil in sampler.
- 0945 Photo-documented the wood in the sampler.

- O950 Called Michael about relocating MW1-48 to NW, consistent with instructions from Carlotta on Oct. 2<sup>nd</sup>. Moved MW1-48 7 feet to Northwest.
- 1015 Backfilled original borehole location with bentonite chips and then patched asphalt with colored concrete.
- 1025 At 2<sup>nd</sup> location of MW1-48.
- Encountered refusal again at 9 feet bgs. Drove SPT sampler, and again sampler came up with all wood in the sample barrel. Talked to Sam Moore and the drilling crew about what our options were at this point.
- 1125 Called Michael Meyer and following discussion on where to relocate MW1-48 to avoid refusal, decided to wait until we have further input from NAVFAC NW on where to attempt a third location for MW1-48.
- 1130 The drilling crew backfilled the 2<sup>nd</sup> attempted location of MW1-48 and then patched the concrete.
- 1135 Drill rig crew started relocating equipment to MW1-49 in South Planation.
- 1200 All drilling materials set up at a MW1-49.
- 1200 Drillers take lunch.
- 1230 Geologist (Josh Sacker) sets up sampling gear at MW1-49, including a shade canopy/rain shelter.
- 1300 Driller returns from lunch.
- 1330 Drillers start to advance augers.
- 1345 Knocked out soil plug preventing sampler from being driven to the target depth.
- 1415 Soil sampling on-going with a 2-foot split spoon.
- 1430 Collected soil samples for VOCs with TerraCore kit. (Sample ID SP-B80-S-7.5-171010).
- VOAs with stir bars were placed in freezer, and the VOA with methanol preservative and 4 oz jar for moisture content kept in cooler with ice.
- 1500 MW1-49 drilled to 15 feet, and added 15 gallons of water to the augers to minimize heaving during well installation. Well installed to depth of 15 feet bgs, with 0.01" screen between 15-5 feet.
- 1545 Well installation at MW1-49 was completed.
- 1550 Drillers cleaning up site and moving equipment to MW1-54 in South Plantation.
- 1620 MW1-54 set up for drilling tomorrow morning.
- 1630 Drillers returning supplies and equipment to staging area.
- 1650 Drillers left site.
- Josh put away field gear in shed, checked ice in coolers ice exchange was not necessary due to lack of melted ice.
- 1710 Josh left site Sam Moore still on site packing up equipment for shipping Sam is demobilizing from site.

## WELL DEVELOPMENT FIELD ACTIVITY CHRONOLOGY

- 0830 Sam Moore arrived on site.
- 0855 Calibrated PID and water quality meter and prepared equipment for well development.
- O956 Began development of MW1-47. Surged and then purged with a submersible pump at 6.0 Lpm, collecting water quality parameter measurements approximately every 10 minutes (60 L or 16 gallons). Stood down from 1042 to 1217 for motorcycle training activities. Achieved parameter stabilization at 1307, with 507 L (134 gallons) extracted. Development of MW1-47 complete with a final turbidity of 5.8 NTU.
- Began development of MW1-46. Surged and then purged with a submersible pump at 6.0 Lpm, collecting water quality parameter measurements approximately every 10 minutes (60 L or 16 gallons) until parameter stabilization at 1458, with 480 L (127 gallons) extracted. Development of MW1-46 complete with a final turbidity of 37.7 NTU.
- 1605 Returned field equipment to shed, performed post-calibrations, and secured site.
- 1735 All off site.

# **SUMMARY OF FINDINGS**

Soil sample was collected for VOCs from well MW1-49 using a split spoon sampler. The PID reading in the head space sample at 7.5 feet bgs was 94.3 ppm. Water quality parameters for wells MW1-46 and MW1-47 stabilized and clarified with development.

# **PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:**

Will start drilling at MW1-54 tomorrow (Tuesday) and will continue to MW1-55.

# **ATTACHMENTS**:

Copies to: Michael Meyer, Sam Moore	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT
	Signed:



10 / 11 / 2017

# Contract No.

N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010

#### Reference

Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017) Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)

Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II

Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1

**Client:** Naval Facilities Engineering Command

Northwest

**Contractor:** Battelle

Weather: Sunny, high 65F, winds, mild easterly winds, up to 10 mph

To: Carlotta Cellucci

From: Josh Sacker

### - PERSONNEL ON SITE:

Joshua Sacker, Samuel Moore (Battelle)

Abe Causland, Austin Cuda, and Lukas Louwien (Holt Services, Inc.)

Carlotta Cellucci, NAVFAC NW

## **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Organized gear for drilling, calibrated PID, replenished ice.
- Conducted health and safety tailgate safety meeting with drillers.
- Drilled, sampled, and installed wells MW1-54 and MW1-53 at planned sampling and well construction depths.
- Worked with drillers and NAVFAC NW to evaluate options for drilling the two Boundary Wells and for redrilling MW1-48, which had encountered refusal at 9 feet bgs on two previous attempts.
- Holt Services, Inc. will be mobilizing an air knife to clear the borehole locations of the boundary wells.
- Holt Services, Inc also will mobilize the bigger, blue-colored track mounted rig, which is a more powerful rig than the one currently on site, and also is faster when moving the rig between drilling locations.
- Covered driller materials and equipment with plastic due to potential for rainfall.

## **DEVIATION FROM WORKPLAN:**

- No deviations to work plan occurred during field work.

## **SAFETY OBSERVATIONS / GOOD CATCHES:**

Don raingear as soon as rainfall begins to avoid becoming wet and cold, which is both a safety and productivity issue.

# WELL DRILLING FIELD ACTIVITY CHRONOLOGY

- 0735 Battelle (Josh Sacker) arrives on site, drillers already on site.
- 0740 Exchanged ice in coolers for ice in freezer and calibrated PID.
- 0825 Met with driller and discussed strategy of what order to drill wells to maximum resources.
- 0830 Confirmed with Michael Meyer that, following installing well MW1-54, we would move to well MW1-53.
- 0849 Held health and safety meeting with drilling crew.
- Opon Drove over to Boundary Wells with driller, so that he could become familiar with those two locations.

  Austin and Lukas remained on the rig at MW1-54 while Abe was looking at Boundary Wells.

- O907 Contacted Dale Smith at Holt Services to discuss plan for tomorrow, and Dale concurred with providing the bigger blue rig and the air knife tomorrow.
- Told Abe to collect soil sample at two depths (34- 35.5; and 37-38.5), per discussions with Michael to collect a shallower sample in case the deeper one is compromised by the Lawton Clay.
- 9035 Performed air monitoring in accordance with APP/HHSP, in breathing zone, in cuttings, and at borehole.
- 0945 Austin installed stickup protective steel casing and surrounding bollards at MW1-49.
- 0958 Again performed air monitoring.
- O1020 Collected sample SP-B81-S-35.5-171011 (shallower sample agreed upon in case of poor recovery in deeper sample). PID in head space (zipock). PID at 35.5 feet bgs at 0.6 ppm.
- 1115 Able to collect deeper sample in MW1-54 (SP-B81-S-38.5-1710110)
- Started installing well MW1-54 to 39 feet bgs, with the screen between 29 to 39 feet bgs. Had to add approximately 50 gallons of water to prevent heaving during well installation.
- 1210 Well MW1-54 installed.
- 1215 Driller takes lunch.
- Carlotta Cellucci on site to provide input on the drilling locations at the boundary wells, and to evaluate where to attempt another location for MW-48. Performed reconnaissance of these well locations. Moved the southern Boundary Well about 100 feet further based on the map features. Also estimated the elevation gain between the northern and southern Boundary Wells, with the intention of adjusting the depths due to elevation difference between the Boundary Wells.
- 1305 Drillers back from lunch.
- Drove back to Boundary Wells with Abe and Carlotta to explain the various options and also to get input from driller on possible locations.
- 1400 Went back out to Boundary Wells (alone), and sprayed white paint to emphasize where the silver paint was originally marked out.
- Drillers advance boring at MW1-53, which was drilled after MW1-54. Air monitoring performed, which indicated a high PID reading (20.4 ppm) inside augers, as materials were being added, displacing the air. Breathing zone readings with the PID were 0.2 ppm, which was close to background (0.1 ppm).
- 1525 Collected sample SP-B82-S-10-171011 (1525).
- 1540 Carlotta finalized two proposed locations to re-drill MW1-48, with marks in the field to indicate which was is to be attempted 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup>.
- 1550 Installing MW1-53, with screen placed 5-15 feet bgs.
- Drillers cleaning up site. Arrangements for tomorrow include mobilizing 2<sup>nd</sup> drill rig to site the big blue track-mounted rig which is more powerful that the Landa L-10-T rig being used. Also bringing out an air knife rig to clear the Boundary Well drilling locations.
- 1715 Drillers assist with breakdown of temporary rain shelter.
- 1720 Drillers leave site.
- 1725 Labeling drums of IDW soil cuttings.
- 1805 Unloading field gear into shed, charging PIDs, and arranging sample coolers.
- 1810 Collecting information for chain of custodies, in advance of lab pick up tomorrow.
- 1830 Josh leaves site.

## **SUMMARY OF FINDINGS**

Soil sample were collected for VOCs from wells MW1-54 and MW1-53 using a split spoon sampler. The PID reading in the head space sample at 38.5 feet bgs in MW1-54 was 0.4 ppm, and the PID reading in the head space sample at 0 feet in MW1-53 was 21.3 ppm.

# **PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:**

Will start drilling at MW1-48 tomorrow (Thursday), concurrently clearing the Boundary Wells using an air knife rig. After MW1-48, the drill rig will proceed to drilling one of the two Boundary Wells.

# **ATTACHMENTS**:

Copies to: Michael Meyer, Sam Moore	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT
	Signed:



10 / 12 / 2017

#### Contract No.

N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010

#### Reference

Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017) Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)

Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II

Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1

Client: Naval Facilities Engineering Command

Northwest

**Contractor:** Battelle

Weather: Sunny, high 65F, winds, mild easterly winds, up to 10 mph

To: Carlotta Cellucci

From: Josh Sacker

### - PERSONNEL ON SITE:

Joshua Sacker, Michael Meyer (Battelle)

Abe Causland, Austin Cuda, and Lukas Louwien (Holt Services, Inc.)

#### **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Organized gear for drilling, calibrated PID, replenished ice.
- Conducted health and safety tailgate safety meeting with drillers.
- Drilled, sampled, and installed well MW1-48 and MW1-60, at planned sampling and well construction depths.
- Worked to finalize planned depth of MW1-61, based on elevation rise from MW1-60.
- Coordinated with Videographers from Battelle.
- Continued with well development.
- Chemical samples submitted to laboratory courier.

## **DEVIATION FROM WORKPLAN:**

- No deviations to work plan occurred during field work to install MW1-48 or MW1-60, except that minor adjustments were made to their drilling locations to avoid underground obstructions.

## **SAFETY OBSERVATIONS / GOOD CATCHES:**

Be extra cautious driving home in rain at night, with daylight hours decreasing this time of year.

#### WELL DRILLING FIELD ACTIVITY CHRONOLOGY

- 0730 Battelle (Josh Sacker) arrives on site.
- 0745 Calibrated PID.
- 0750 Michael Meyer on site.
- O755 Getting sampling gear loaded into vehicle. Drillers arrive. Drillers begin to unload new rig (track-mounted Mobile B-57) and also brought an air knife rig to clear underground utilities at boundary well locations MW1-60 and MW1-61.
- 0820 Health and Safety tailgate meeting conducted.
- 0845 Drillers had to trouble shoot tangled hoist wire.
- 0855 Wire untangled and rig fully operable.

- 0900 Coring through asphalt with specialized bit attached to auger rig.
- 0910 Drilling with augers to advance boring.
- O925 Able to get through the 9-11 foot zone that stopped the other auger locations.
- 1015 Collected soil sample for VOCs and physical tests at MW1-48, with sample ID: CL-B83-S-18.5-171012, which was collected at 18.5 feet bgs. One 18" and one 24" sampler outfitted with stainless steel sleeves were driven end-to-end between 17.0 and 20.5 feet.
- 1030 Drillers start installing well MW1-48 to 25 feet total depth with screen from 15-25 feet.
- 1100 Filled out chain of custody for samples being picked up by Test America courier later today.
- 1145 Well installation complete at MW1-48. It was not necessary to add any water at this location heaving sands were not an issue.
- 1200 Drillers take lunch break.
- 1230 Organizing field forms from previous two-weeks of field work.
- 1250 Driller back from lunch.
- 1305 Drillers moved blue rig to MW1-60, and support vehicles also mobilized to this well.
- 1315 Driller positions rig and starts drilling.
- 1400 Josh and Michael pack up samples in advance of courier pick up.
- 1450 Sample at 20.0 feet collected in MW1-60 for VOCs only: BB-B84-S-20.0-171012
- Drive over to MW1-49, where Michael has started well development and try to trouble shoot malfunctioning water level meter, but conclude it is broken, and we will have to get a replacement.
- 1510 Returned to MW1-60 to finish logging soil samples.
- Drillers done installing well to 25 feet. Due to fine grained soil samples collected/logged, had drillers use finer 20/40 filter sand for the upper four feet of the sand pack. Added about 20 gallons of water during well installation to minimize heaving sands.
- 1645 Start packing up gear.
- 1715 Unloaded gear at shed, and labeled two drums at MW1-48.
- 1720 Drillers left site.
- 1740 Josh S. left Site.

## **AIR KNIFING AND WELL DEVELOPMENT CHRONOLOGY**

- 0800 M. Meyer on site at shed. Coordinate day's activities with J. Sacker.
- M. Meyer review boring locations along Keys Road. Assessed elevation difference between two boring locations. Using Theodolite application and phone GPS, northernmost location (MW1-60) elevation consistently 14-15 feet. Apparent poor satellite coverage at southernmost location, MW1-61, leads to inconsistent elevation readings using this technique.
- 0900 Battelle videography crew on site. Safety briefing stay away from drill rig at least as far as the height of the mast. Stay away from soil and groundwater, which is contaminated. Watch each other with regard to traffic as we are working in a parking lot. Beware of motorcycle training area, which will be active today. Oriented videography crew as to bathroom facilities and provided hard hats and hearing protection.
- 0915 Begin air knifing MW1-60. Confer with the driller and C. Cellucci regarding boring placement. All concur that it is safe to drill within 3 feet of marked utility as long as hole is cleared the full diameter of the augers.
- 1005 MW1-60 cleared to 9 ft bgs. No pea gravel or evidence of prior excavation. Layer of asphalt at about 2 feet bgs. Placed cuttings back in hole.
- Air knife MW1-61. Cleared to approximately 4 feet bgs. Met refusal in hard clay (Till) from ground surface to 4 feet bgs. No evidence of prior excavation. Placed cuttings back in hole.
- 1130 M. Meyer offsite for lunch and supplies.

- 1300 M. Meyer uses Jacobs Staff techniques to assess relative elevation of MW1-60 and MW1-61. Elevation difference is approximately 20 feet. Therefore MW1-61 will be drilled to 45 feet bgs.
- 1415 M. Meyer meets courier to deliver samples.
- 1430 Meyer begins development of MW1-49.
- 1509 Stop well development at MW1-49 after one drum of water removed because of faulty water level indicator and need to use Bobcat (supplying power to pump) for other work. Will resume tomorrow with battery power so that Bobcat will not be needed.
- 1515 Clean up and stow equipment.
- 1545 M. Meyer off site.

Soil samples were collected for VOCs from wells MW1-48 and MW1-60 using a split spoon sampler. The PID reading in the head space sample at 18.5 feet bgs in MW1-48 was 115.2 ppm, and the PID reading in the head space sample at 20 feet in MW1-60 was 0.2 ppm.

## **PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:**

Will start drilling at MW1-61 tomorrow (Friday). After MW1-61, the drill rig will proceed to drilling MW1-55 in the South Plantation, which would be the last non-CMT well left to complete.

#### **ATTACHMENTS**:

Copies to: Michael Meyer, Sam Moore	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT
	Signed:



## DAILY FIELD REPORT

10 / 13 / 2017

## Contract No.

N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010

#### Reference

Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017) Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)

Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II

Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1

Client: Naval Facilities Engineering Command | C

Northwest

**Contractor**: Battelle

Weather: Rain, some hail, intermittent sun, high 60F, easterly winds, up to 15 mph

To: Carlotta Cellucci

From: Josh Sacker

#### - PERSONNEL ON SITE:

Joshua Sacker, Michael Meyer (Battelle)

Abe Causland, Austin Cuda, and Lukas Louwien (Holt Services, Inc.)

#### **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Organized gear for drilling and well development, calibrated PID, replenished ice.
- Don PPE and raingear.
- Conducted health and safety tailgate safety meeting with drillers.
- Drilled MW1-61 (with B-85) at planned location, but encountered continuous clay lithology from 11 to 46.5 feet, which necessitated abandoning the boring (backfilled with bentonite chips) and, therefore, eliminating this well location.
- Well development conducted at MW1-49 and MW1-43.

#### **DEVIATION FROM WORKPLAN:**

Deviation to planned field work occurred due to abandonment of boundary well location MW1-61 based on the occurrence of continuous clay from approximately 11 - 46.5 feet bgs.

## **SAFETY OBSERVATIONS / GOOD CATCHES:**

Be aware of tendency to rush and/or take unsafe "shortcuts" on Friday afternoon, when everyone is tired and eager to start their weekend.

## WELL DRILLING FIELD ACTIVITY CHRONOLOGY

- 0725 Michael Meyer arrives on site.
- 0745 Josh Sacker arrives on site.
- 0800 Dons PPE and raingear.
- 0810 Drillers arrive at staging area, and are getting equipment ready for drilling. Calibrated PID.
- Discussion with Michael about remaining work and schedule two non-CMT wells (MW1-61 and MW1-55) remain to be drilled, and three CMT wells (MW1-56, -57, and -58).
- Loading field gear into vehicle for sampling and logging. Talked to drillers about remaining drilling and well development the following wells are waiting to be developed: MW1-43, -48, -49, 53, -54. This excludes

- the wells that have not yet been drilled, which will also require development. Conducted health and safety meeting.
- 0930 Drillers setting up at MW1-61.
- Boring advanced to 25 feet bgs, and encountered continuous clay between approximately 10 to 25 feet bgs.
- 1040 Conferred with Michael on presence of continuous clay.
- Michael arrives at drill rig (MW1-61) to compare a previously collected sample core of Lawton clay with the cuttings from this location, and it appeared the material encountered in cuttings was the same or very similar.
- 1100 Carlotta confirmed that boring should be advanced to 45 feet bgs to verify the presence of any water bearing deposits at these depths in relation to the presence of nearby shallow domestic supply wells.
- 1110 Drillers continue advancing boring.
- Boring at 45 feet, and cuttings continue to indicate continuous clay from about 11 to 45 feet. Contacted Michael, who contacted Carlotta with this information, who indicated we should abandon the boring and backfill it with bentonite chips. Michael requested that a sample be collected from 45 to 46.5 feet bgs.
- 1200 SPT sampler was driven from 45 46.5 feet, which confirmed the presence of continuously clay.
- Briefly discussed plan for remainder of day with the drillers, which will include a lunch break, returning after lunch to remove and decontaminate augers (which will be more difficult due to the continuous clay) then decontaminating the blue rig, and loading/demobilizing the blue rig. The drillers confirmed that the red Landa rig and the blue Mobile B57 rig used the same set of samplers (18-inch and 24-inch split spoons), and that a field equipment blank did not need to be collected from the blue rig. If time permits, will set up red rig on MW1-55.
- 1210 Created a boring log based on the drilling cutting and the one driven SPT sample. Measured head space reading with PID (1.8 ppm). Loading up sampling equipment and moving everything back to shed.
- All equipment and supplies returned to shed. Organizing field documents and coordinating with Michael regarding next week.
- 1430 Josh Sacker Left site.

## WELL DEVELOPMENT CHRONOLOGY

- M. Meyer on site. Calibrated Horiba water quality instrument and confirmed that the water level indicator is not responding in clear water, but has no obvious damage and a good battery. Replacement is on order for expedited delivery. Decided to develop wells today without the water level indicator. Can still meet the well development objectives without the depth to water data. Loaded up for well development.
- 0820 Set up to continue developing well MW1-49.
- 0830 Discussed plan for day with drillers.
- 0852 Began continued development of well MW1-49.
- O926 Ended development of MW1-49 after removing approximately 10 borehole volumes of water and measuring low turbidity. Decontaminate equipment and move to MW1-43.
- O950 Set up on MW1-43. Developed with surge block initially, then high flow pumping (6 lpm). Water level meter is now working. Discover that the meter will work in turbid or soapy water, but not in clear water.
- 1020 Called Noel Philip at Ecology (425.649.7044) and left voicemail. 48-hr notification of CMT well install, as required by the variance granted.
- 1300 Finished development of MW1-43 after removing four drums of water. Very turbid for much of the development cycle. Stopped for lunch and decontamination. After lunch worked on moving and labelling

drums. Drillers pulled out of MW1-61 and decontaminated augers. Cleaned up site for the weekend. Second (blue) rig mobilized offsite.

1615 All offsite.

#### **SUMMARY OF FINDINGS**

Due to the presences of continuous clay lithology encountered from approximately 11 to 45 feet bgs, the boring at location MW1-61 was abandoned and backfilled with bentonite chips. A soil sample was collected in MW1-61 from 45.0 to 46.5 feet bgs using an SPT sampler, and the PID reading in the head space sample was 1.8 ppm. Wells MW1-43 and -49 were developed.

#### **PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:**

Will start drilling at MW-55 on Oct 17 (Monday) just south of the South Plantation, with CMT well installation planned for Oct. 18 – through Oct. 20 (Tuesday through Thursday) inside the South Plantation.

## **ATTACHMENTS**:

Copies to: Michael Meyer, Sam Moore	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT
	Signed:



## DAILY FIELD REPORT

10 / 17 / 2017

## Contract No.

N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010

#### Reference

Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017) Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)

Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II

Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1

**Client:** Naval Facilities Engineering Command

Northwest

**Contractor:** Battelle

Weather: Intermittent rain showers, cloudy, high 55F, moderate westerly winds, gusts up to 20 mph

To: Carlotta Cellucci

From: Josh Sacker

#### - PERSONNEL ON SITE:

Joshua Sacker, Michael Meyer (Battelle)

Abe Causland, Austin Cuda, and Lukas Louwien (Holt Services, Inc.)

#### **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Organized gear for drilling and well development, calibrated PID, replenished ice.
- Don PPE and raingear.
- Conducted health and safety tailgate safety meeting with drillers.
- Drilled MW1-56 (B-87) and collected planned soil samples for VOCs and physical samples at three depth intervals. Due to delivery delay in receiving CMT well materials, the multi-channel well could not be installed; augers were left in the ground, keyed into the Lawton clay at approximately 40 feet bgs. The plan is to install well MW1-56 tomorrow once Holt Services receives the well materials.
- Well development completed at MW1-53 and MW1-54.
- Collected equipment blank from split spoon soil sampler.

#### **DEVIATION FROM WORKPLAN:**

No deviations to work plan occurred during field work to install MW1-56 or during well development at MW1-53 and MW1-54.

#### **SAFETY OBSERVATIONS / GOOD CATCHES:**

Be aware of slippery surfaces due to rainy conditions, posing a slip/trip/fall hazards and also a driving hazard.

#### WELL DRILLING FIELD ACTIVITY CHRONOLOGY

- 0730 Michael Meyer arrives on site.
- 0740 Josh Sacker arrives on site.
- O745 Sampling team dons PPE and raingear and organizes field equipment for soil sampling and well development.
- 0830 Drillers arrive at staging area, and are getting equipment ready for drilling. Michael calibrated PID.
- 0840 Met driller at well MW1-56 in South Plantation.
- 0845 Health and Safety tailgate meeting conducted with entire field crew.

- Discussed plan for day. CMT well materials have not arrived. Will drill and sample well while we wait for CMT well materials. If materials do not arrive, we will either leave augers in hole overnight, or abandon hole with chips, and re-drill boring 5 to 7 feet away once well materials arrive on site (without having to collect soil samples). Two Holt Services personnel will be on rig (Abe and Lukas), and one person (Austin) will be installing well heads.
- 0915 Michael Meyer begins development activities at MW1-53.
- 0935 Collected soil sample SP-B87-S-9.0-171017 at 9.0 feet bgs for VOCs and physical samples.
- Difficulty in sampling due to heaving sands. Sampler got sand-locked up inside augers, and took additional time to free sampler.
- 1115 Contacted Dale Smith in the Holt Service's office to determine status of delivery of CMT materials. Holt Services is attempting to get confirmation from the shipper (manufacturerer; Solnist) and also from transported (UPS).
- 1145 Collected soil sample SP-B87-S-29.0-171017 at 29.0 feet bgs for VOCs and physical samples.
- 1125 Driller takes lunch break.
- 1330 Drillers return from lunch.
- 1430 Collected samples from 31.5 to 33.0 feet (18-inch sampler). No clay encountered. Difficult to collect representative samples due to heaving sands. Approximately half of 18-inch sampler contained slough.
- 1530 Collected sample from 33.0 to 35.0 feet (24-inch sampler). No clay encountered. Difficult to collect representative samples due to heaving sands, approximately half of 24-inch sampler contained slough.
- 1550 Michael Meyer off site.
- 1600 Collected Equipment Blank after decontamination (steam cleaning) of 18-inch sampler. Note that after collecting soil samples at each boring location, all soil samplers in use have been decontaminated using the steam cleaner.
- 1715 Collected soil sample from 37.0 to 39.0 feet bgs using 24-inch sampler. Clay encountered at depth of 37 feet. Collected sample SP-B87-S-37.5-171017 for VOCs and physical tests. Approximately 12-inch out of 18-inch were slough.
- 1735 Collected soil sample from 39.0 to 41.0 feet bgs using 24-in sampler to obtain sleeves needed for physical tests.
- Packaged samples for analytical and geotechnical labs, and competed field documentation (boring logs and field notes).
- 1830 At shed unloading gear, repacking coolers. '
- 1850 Josh Sacker off site.

## WELL DEVELOPMENT CHRONOLOGY

- 0730 Calibrate PID and Horiba water quality meter.
- 0848 Surge MW1-53. Note new water level indicator onsite.
- 0935 Being pumping MW1-53.
- 1055 End development of MW1-53, 11 borehole volumes of water removed. Decon and lunch.
- 1203 Set up to develop MW1-54.
- 1213 Surge MW1-54
- 1220 Being pumping MW1-54.
- 1230 Battery used to run pump exhausted, development paused.
- 1330 Continue development of MW1-54 using generator to run pump.
- End development of MW1-54 after removal of 110 gallons of water, relatively stable parameters, low turbidity. Decon and prepare for tomorrow's development.

Soil samples were collected from three intervals at MW1-56: at 9.0 feet, PID head space readings were 2.2 ppm; at 29.0 feet, the PID head spaced was elevated at 334.2 ppm; and at 37.5 feet bgs, the PID reading was 1.2 ppm. Note that the 37.5-foot sample was collected in a thick clay deposit that is interpreted as being the Lawton Clay, a regional geological unit. Well development was completed at MW1-53 and MW1-54.

## **PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:**

Will start drilling and sampling at MW1-57 on Oct 18 with another set of augers (i.e., auger keyed into clay at MW1-56 will remain in place until CMT well materials arrive on site). Perform well development at MW1-48. Assuming CMT well materials arrive on site by midday, will install one CMT well. If time permits, will start installing a second CMT well.

#### **ATTACHMENTS:**

Copies to: Michael Meyer, Sam Moore	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT
	Signed:



## DAILY FIELD REPORT

10 / 18 / 2017

Contract No.

N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010

Reference

Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017)

Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)

Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II

Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1

Client: Naval Facilities Engineering Command | 0

Northwest

**Contractor:** Battelle

Weather: Heavy Rain, high 50 F, strong northwesterly winds, with gusts up to 30 mph

To: Carlotta Cellucci

From: Josh Sacker

#### - PERSONNEL ON SITE:

Joshua Sacker, Michael Meyer (Battelle)

Abe Causland, Austin Cuda, and Lukas Louwien (Holt Services, Inc.)

#### **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Organized gear for drilling and well development, calibrated PID, replenished ice.
- Don PPE and raingear.
- Conducted health and safety tailgate safety meeting with drillers.
- Drilled MW1-57 (B-88) and collected planned soil samples for VOCs at two depth intervals. Due to delivery delay in receiving CMT well materials, multi-channel wells could not be installed; augers were left in the ground at MW1-57, keyed into the Lawton clay at approximately 32 feet bgs.
- Received confirmation in afternoon that CMT well materials arrived at Holt Service's yard.
- The plan is to install CMT wells MW1-56 and perhaps MW1-57 tomorrow (both are drilled and sampled, with augers left in the ground, keyed in to the Lawton Clay).
- Well development completed at MW1-48 and MW1-60.
- Well head installed at MW1-53.
- Relocated IDW drums to centralized temporary storage area (inside temporary fabric structure at south end of Central Landfill).

## **DEVIATION FROM WORKPLAN:**

No deviations to work plan occurred during field work to drill or install well MW1-57 or develop wells MW1-48 and MW1-60.

#### **SAFETY OBSERVATIONS / GOOD CATCHES:**

Elevated readings were detected on PID while advancing augers at MW1-57. Consulted Health and Safety Plan for exposure monitoring and action levels. Average PID readings within breathing zone were within acceptable levels (< 5 ppm action level). Advised drillers to be prepared to don respirators tomorrow while installing CMT wells.

## WELL DRILLING FIELD ACTIVITY CHRONOLOGY

- 0720 Michael Meyer arrives on site.
- 0740 Josh Sacker arrives on site.

- O745 Sampling team dons PPE and raingear and organizes field equipment for soil sampling and well development.
- 0755 Prepare for soil sampling at MW1-57 (B88).
- 0820 Drillers arrive in staging area.
- 0845 Health and Safety tailgate safety meeting with Battelle personnel and Holt Services personnel.
- O900 Drilling starts at MW1-57. Elevated PID levels detected in cuttings and in drum. Breathing zone readings generally < 5 ppm. Only brief periods when breathing zone PID readings exceed 5 ppm is when driller's helper crouches down near cuttings being expelled at ground surface (to tighten bolt when adding auger flights, or during shoveling of soil cuttings).
- O920 Air monitoring indicated 374 ppm inside IDW drum full of cuttings. Air monitoring at breathing zone indicated level fluctuate up to a maximum of approximately 2.0 ppm. Air monitoring results when driller's helper crouches down near ground surface (brief periods) are between 4.0 and 12.0 ppm.
- O945 PID in breathing zone (personnel upright) is 0.2 to 0.5 ppm, inside augers is 94.3 ppm and inside IDW drum containing cuttings 172 ppm.
- 1005 Collected sample SP-B88-S-9.0-171018. PID reading of "over" 15,000 ppm was detected in the heads space sample, usign a ziplock baggie.
- 1010 Collected Field Duplicate FD-171018-01 (duplicate of SP-B88-S-9.0-151018).
- Told drillers to have respirators on site for tomorrow in case they are needed (i.e., Level C). Today's activities only involved advancing augers to total depth, and did not involve cleaning augers off as they are removed from the string following well installation. Also reminded drillers that facial hair will prevent a good mask fit, and that facial hair is not allowed when a respirator must be wore.
- 1035 Keeping drum lid closed whenever possible to minmize release of volatiles to the breathing zone.
- PID reading at drum of cuttings at 1,074 ppm. PID readings in breathing zone while in upright position are less than the 5 ppm standard. While crouching to work near augers, breathing zone readings are 2.0 to 15.0 ppm.
- Talked to drillers about high PID air monitoring readings and explained that the average air monitoring air readings were less than 5 ppm, but they had a right to don a respirator if they felt it was necessary, regardless of air monitoring results.
- 1100 Abe Causland talked to the Holt Services office, and they have respirators ready to bring on site, to have on hand if warranted.
- 1230 Collected SP-B88-S-31.0-171017. Well drilling terminated with augers to be left overnight, with auger bit keyed into the Lawton clay formation.
- 1240 Drillers leave for lunch.
- 1350 Drillers return from lunch.
- Drillers start well head completion at MW1-53 flush mounted on asphalt within South Plantation.
- 1545 Well head complete at MW1-53, and drillers are preparing to leave site.
- 1600 Organizing samples and filling out Chains of Custody (COCs) forms for tomorrow's pickup.
- 1605 Michael Meyer off site.
- 1610 Driller leaves site.
- 1715 Josh Sacker off site.

#### WELL DEVELOPMENT CHRONOLOGY

- M. Meyer onsite. Prepare for and lead field readiness teleconference in advance of groundwater sampling next week.
- 0848 Calibrate water quality meter and load up for well development.
- 0915 Surge MW1-48.
- 0930 Pump well MW1-48.
- 1120 End development of MW1-48 after removal of 9 borehole volumes, relatively stable parameters, and relatively low turbidity.
- 1300 Surge MW1-60.
- Pump MW1-60. Pumps dry at 5.5 liters per minute. 17.26 feet of water in well initially. Pumps dry in approximately 2.5 minutes, taking approximately 5.5 minutes to recover to approximately 75% of original water column. Pumped well dry numerous times, with pauses for additional surging.
- 1505 End development of MW1-60 after removing approximately two borehole volumes. Pumped water was slightly clearer visually, however turbidity still measures above 1,000 NTUs. Decontaminated the well development equipment to be used tomorrow.

#### **SUMMARY OF FINDINGS**

Soil samples were collected from two intervals at MW1-57: at 9.0 feet, PID head space readings were over 15,000 ppm; and at 31 feet bgs, the PID head spaced was 14.3 ppm. Note that the 31.0-foot sample was collected in a thick clay deposit that is interpreted as being the Lawton Clay, a regional geological unit. Well development was completed at MW1-48 and MW1-60.

## **PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:**

Will start installing the CMT well at MW1-56 in the morning, proceeding next to CMT well MW1-57 (i.e., auger keyed into clay at MW1-56 and MW1-57 will remain in place until CMT well materials arrive on site). Perform well development at MW1-55. If time permits, will start installing a second CMT well at MW1-57.

#### **ATTACHMENTS**:

Copies to: Michael Meyer, Sam Moore	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT
	Signed:



## DAILY FIELD REPORT

10 / 16 / 2017

#### Contract No.

N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010

#### Reference

Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017) Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)

Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II

Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1

**Client:** Naval Facilities Engineering Command

Northwest

**Contractor:** Battelle

Weather: Partly cloudy, fog in morning, high 60F, breezy

To: Carlotta Cellucci

From: Michael Meyer

#### **PERSONNEL ON SITE:**

Michael Meyer (Battelle)

Abe Causland and Austin Cuda (Holt Services, Inc.)

## **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Organized gear for drilling, calibrated PID.
- Don PPE.
- Conducted health and safety tailgate safety meeting with drillers.
- Drilled and installed MW1-55 (B-86), located approximately 10 feet east of staked location lower and closer to the marsh, but not in the marsh.
- Decon augers and set up on MW1-56

#### **DEVIATIONS FROM WORKPLAN:**

No deviations from SAP; MW1-55 drilled and installed as planned.

## **SAFETY OBSERVATIONS / GOOD CATCHES:**

The concrete pads located between our work location and drum staging area are extremely slippery when wet.

- 0720 Michael Meyer arrives on site.
- 0730 James Ruef and Mitch from Sealaska on site for Tide Gate maintenance.
- 0740 Calibrate PID and prepare daily paperwork and supplies
- 0845 Drillers on site
- Move rig onto MW1-55. Discuss location and access. Rig clearance and soft marsh sediment preclude drilling lower into marsh, but move location approximately 10 feet east and lower, closer to marsh. Location is about 2 feet below the elevation of SP-B58. Adjust planned sample and well depth accordingly. Position augers and Bobcat. Tight work area.
- O930 Safety meeting. Discuss expectations of relative low COCs at shallow depths, but potentially high concentrations at depth. Plan to look for a well-graded sand and tag the Lawton Clay. Set well on top of clay. Discuss slippery concrete foundations and soft sediment in marsh behind rig.
- 1007 At 10 ft bgs. Prepare water buckets to control heave.

- 1020 At 20 ft bgs. Adding water to control heave.
- 1048 At 30 ft bgs. Still in silty fine to medium sand. Decide to drive sampler at 35 to 36.5 ft bgs.
- 1130 Collect 18" Modified California split spoon sample, 35-36.5 ft bgs. Lawton Clay in shoe and catcher. Decide to set well at 36.5 ft bgs. Drillers off site for lunch.
- 1230 Begin well install.
- 1400 Complete well install. Move rig off of MW1-55. Fuel drill rig.
- Move onto MW1-56 and tower up. Discuss sampling requirements at this CMT well location. Cleanup site and decon augers.
- 1530 Off site.

MW1-55 was installed as planned with 10 feet of well screen immediately on top of the Lawton Clay (identified at approximately 36.5 feet bgs. One sample for VOC analysis was collected from soil at 35 feet bgs in a fine sand unit within the screened interval.

## **PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:**

Drill and install CMT well MW1-56. Continue development of previously installed wells.

## **ATTACHMENTS**:

Copies to: Josh Sacker, Sam Moore	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT Signed:



DAILY FIELD REPORT	Contract No.	
10 / 19 / 2017	N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010	
	Reference	
	Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017)	
	Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)	
Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II		
Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1		
<b>Client:</b> Naval Facilities Engineering Command Northwest	Contractor: Battelle	
Weather: Overcast with heavy rain at times, high 50F, breezy		
To: Carlotta Cellucci		
From: Michael Meyer		

Michael Meyer (Battelle)

Dale Smith, Abe Causland, Austin Cuda, and Lukas Louwien (Holt Services, Inc.)

#### **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Organized gear for well install, calibrated PID.
- Don PPE.
- Conducted health and safety tailgate safety meeting with drillers.
- Installed CMT well at location MW1-56.
- Attempted install at MW1-57, set up to complete this install tomorrow.

#### **DEVIATIONS FROM WORKPLAN:**

No deviations from SAP.

## **SAFETY OBSERVATIONS AND GOOD CATCHES:**

Observe that materials handling personnel from nearby buildings are very conscientious about using short taps on forklift horns as they approach other vehicles or blind corners to make sure everyone is aware of their movements. Good safety practice.

- 0630 Michael Meyer arrives on site. Load up for day, calibrate instruments
- 0740 Dale Smith from Holt Services on site. Set up CMT materials.
- O830 Carlotta Cellucci from NAVFAC NW on site. Discuss that gate should be able to close when we are done.

  Agree to prune tree as needed to install MW1-58. Discuss and agree on screened intervals of MW1-57.
- 0845 C. Cellucci offsite. Holt drill crew arrives. Begin surging MW1-55.
- O900 Safety meeting. Discuss high VOC concentrations in the wells being installed today. Use fan, back away from hole to allow to clear, and be prepared to go to Level C. Watch for very slippery conditions in mud.
- O915 Place sand for bottom of MW1-57, build well casing. Include three centralizers on casing. Grout unused channels.
- 0930 Begin development pumping at MW1-55.
- 0945 Sand set 31-29 feet bgs in MW1-57. Load water in auger to minimize heave.

- 1005 Very turbid water in MW1-55. Stop pumping and bail turbid water.
- 1023 Restart pumping in MW1-55.
- 1127 MW1-57 casing is complete, set in borehole. Being building casing for MW1-56.
- 1144 Place sand and bentonite seal for lower screen of MW1-57.
- 1200 End pumping MW1-55 after removing 6 borehole volumes and relatively low turbidity.
- 1230 MW1-57 bentonite bridge. Jet borehole to try and clear.
- Bridge appears clear, but well casing is still coming up with augers. Suspect that centralizer is catching on auger, or the sinuous nature of the well casing is causing the well to catch on remaining bentonite bridge. Try twists and pulls to shake casing loose, but to no avail.
- Pull MW1-57 well casing back out. Undamaged, except lower screen pulled off. Move to MW1-56 while cleaning auger to redrill MW1-57.
- 1450 MW1-56 well casing in borehole.
- 1515 First sand pack set with bentonite seal. Using bentonite pellets to set seal, rather than chips. Pellets are falling better and not bridging.
- 1530 Drillers break for lunch.
- 1600 Continue with well construction.
- 1610 Second sand pack set.
- 1630 Third sand pack set. 2-foot pellet seal, then chips to within 2 feet of ground surface.
- 1700 All offsite.

MW1-56 was installed as planned:

- TD of borehole 36 ft bgs (expected to be 1-ft into Lawton Clay).
- Lower screen set at 34 ft bgs (center port), 2 ft of sand above and below.
- Middle screen set at 22 ft bgs (port 1), 2 ft of sand above and below.
- Top screen set at 10 ft bgs (port 2), 2 ft of sand above and below.
- Bentonite pellets between all sand intervals.

Note that the lead auger was observed to be coated with clay over the entire 5-foot length. This may indicate that the bottom screen was set deeper in the clay than expected based on the split spoon sampling. However, the sand pack is expected to extend above the clay in either case.

MW1-55 was developed.

## **PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:**

Install CMT well MW1-57.

Because of schedule constraints MW1-58 will be drilled, sampled, and installed the first week of November.

#### **ATTACHMENTS**:

Copies to: Josh Sacker, Sam Moore	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT
	Signed:



DAILY FIELD REPORT	Contract No.	
10 / 20 / 2017	N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010	
	Reference	
	Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017)	
	Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)	
Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II		
Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1		
<b>Client:</b> Naval Facilities Engineering Command Northwest	Contractor: Battelle	
Weather: Overcast high 50F, breezy		
To: Carlotta Cellucci		
From: Michael Meyer		

Michael Meyer (Battelle)

Abe Causland and Austin Cuda (Holt Services, Inc.)

#### **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Organized gear for well install, calibrated PID.
- Don PPE.
- Conducted health and safety tailgate safety meeting with drillers.
- Installed CMT well at location MW1-57.

#### **DEVIATIONS FROM WORKPLAN:**

No deviations from SAP.

#### **SAFETY OBSERVATIONS AND GOOD CATCHES:**

None today.

- 0720 Michael Meyer arrived on site. Loaded up for day, calibrated instruments. Wrote up daily report from yesterday.
- Drillers onsite after obtaining wood plugs for bottom of augers. Discussed and decided to not reuse old borehole for MW1-57 because of the presence of bentonite in hole that could block the CMT screens. Moved to new location approximately 3-4 feet south.
- 0945 Previous borehole MW1-57 open to 20 feet bgs. Abandoned with bentonite chips.
- Began drilling MW1-57A. M. Meyer labeled peeper sampling tubes for field team reference next week.
- Reached total depth of 31 feet bgs in MW1-54A. Loaded water in augers and knocked out wood plug. Heave in augers despite wood plug and water. Knocked out heave with rods.
- 1145 Rods became stuck in augers.
- 1230 Rods unstuck, and 1 foot of heave remained in augers.
- Heave cleared. Place well casing and set lower sand pack 26 feet bgs to 31 feet bgs, screen at 29 feet bgs.
- 1330 Bentonite pellets 26 ft bgs to 16 feet bgs. Set second sand pack around second screen at 14 feet bgs.

- 1342 Second sand pack set 16 feet bgs to 12 feet bgs, bentonite pellet seal.
- Top sand pack set 5.5 feet bgs to 10 feet bgs, with screen at 8 feet bgs. Set surface seal, cleanup and leave site.

MW1-57 was installed as planned:

- TD of borehole 31 ft bgs (expected to be 1-ft into Lawton Clay).
- Lower screen set at 29 ft bgs (center port), 2 ft of sand below and 3 ft above.
- Middle screen set at 14 ft bgs (port 1), 2 ft of sand above and below.
- Top screen set at 8 ft bgs (port 2), 2 ft of sand below and 2.5 below.
- Bentonite pellets between all sand intervals.

## **PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:**

Install CMT well MW1-58 on November 1, 2017 tentative.

Well sampling and survey to be conducted 23 October to 27 October.

## **ATTACHMENTS**:

Copies to: Josh Sacker, Sam Moore	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT
	Signed:



DAILY FIELD REPORT	Contract No.	
10 / 23 / 2017	N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010	
	Reference	
	Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017)	
	Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)	
Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II		
Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1		
Client: Naval Facilities Engineering Command Northwest	Contractor: Battelle	
Weather: Partly cloudy, high 63 F, winds SE 5 mph		
To: Carlotta Cellucci		
From: Michael Meyer		

Michael Meyer, Samuel Moore, Vivek Lal, Lauren March (Battelle)

## **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Acquired badges for L. March and V. Lal
- Organized supplies and calibrated equipment
- Collected 6 groundwater samples in the Central Landfill from wells MW1-42 through MW1-47
- Measured groundwater elevations from 46 locations across the site

#### **DEVIATIONS FROM WORKPLAN:**

No deviations from SAP.

## **SAFETY OBSERVATIONS AND GOOD CATCHES:**

Oriented new staff with the safety concerns of working on the Central Landfill with active motorcycle training. Finished all work within the motorcycle training area today so that no further work will be conducted during motorcycle training this mobilization.

- 0730 Michael Meyer and Sam Moore arrived on site. Discussed work up to date and identified wells for groundwater elevation measurement and surveying.
- Vivek Lal and Lauren March arrived on site after receiving badges from Pass and ID. Held tailgate safety meeting and site orientation with V. Lal.
- 0845 M. Meyer left site. Prepared equipment and supplies and performed calibrations.
- 0940 Began low-flow groundwater sampling from MW1-45. Purged until parameter stabilization prior to sampling with a total of 18 L purged. Collected groundwater samples for VOCs and monitored natural attenuation parameters at 1054.
- O957 Began low-flow groundwater sampling from MW1-44. Purged until parameter stabilization prior to sampling with a total of 5 L purged. Collected groundwater samples for VOCs and monitored natural attenuation parameters at 1042.

- Began low-flow groundwater sampling from MW1-43. Purged until parameter stabilization prior to sampling with a total of 6 L purged. Collected groundwater samples for VOCs, monitored natural attenuation parameters, PFAS, and 1,4-dioxane at 1212.
- Began low-flow groundwater sampling from MW1-42. Purged until parameter stabilization prior to sampling with a total of 9 L purged. Collected groundwater samples for VOCs and monitored natural attenuation parameters at 1218.
- 1145 Collected groundwater elevation measurements across the Central Landfill.
- 1300 Left site for lunch.
- Returned to site. Collected groundwater elevation measurements across the North Plantation, along Keys Road, in the South Plantation, and in the Peeper wells.
- Began low-flow groundwater sampling from MW1-47. Purged until parameter stabilization prior to sampling with a total of 13 L purged. Collected groundwater samples for VOCs, monitored natural attenuation parameters, PFAS, and 1,4-dioxane at 1510. Collected duplicate, MS, and MSD samples.
- Began low-flow groundwater sampling from MW1-46. Purged until parameter stabilization prior to sampling with a total of 5 L purged. Collected groundwater samples for VOCs, monitored natural attenuation parameters, PFAS, and 1,4-dioxane at 1500.
- 1700 Collected equipment blank samples for VOCs, monitored natural attenuation parameters, PFAS, and 1,4-dioxane from the water level indicator.
- 1730 Performed post-calibrations and secured site.
- 1800 All off-site.

Groundwater sampling was conducted with little groundwater depression, rapid stabilization of water quality parameters and low turbidity in wells MW1-42 through MW1-47. Groundwater elevations were recorded throughout the site within a 6-hour duration in order to capture a snapshot of groundwater flow across the site.

#### **PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:**

Continue groundwater sampling from MW1-48 and five additional locations in the South Plantation. Ship samples collected on October 23 and 24 to arrive at their respective laboratories within holding time.

### **ATTACHMENTS:**

Copies to: Michael Meyer, Vivek Lal, Lauren March	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT
	Signed:



DAILY FIELD REPORT	Contract No.	
10 / 24 / 2017	N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010	
	Reference	
	Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017)	
	Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)	
Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II		
Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1		
Client: Naval Facilities Engineering Command Northwest	Contractor: Battelle	
Weather: Sunny, high 64 F, winds NE 7 mph		
To: Carlotta Cellucci		
From: Michael Meyer		

Samuel Moore, Vivek Lal, Lauren March (Battelle)

## **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Collected 1 groundwater sample in the Central Landfill from well MW1-48
- Purged CMT wells MW1-56-33.0 and MW1-57-34.0 to develop in preparation of sampling
- Collected 6 groundwater samples in the South Plantation from wells MW1-48 through MW1-52 and MW1-54 and MW1-55.

#### **DEVIATIONS FROM WORKPLAN:**

No deviations from SAP.

## **SAFETY OBSERVATIONS AND GOOD CATCHES:**

Discussed tripping hazards in the uneven ground of the South Plantation.

- O720 Sam Moore and Vivek Lal arrived on site. Prepared equipment and supplies and performed calibrations.
- 0735 Lauren March arrived on site. Held the daily tailgate safety meeting.
- 0806 Began low-flow groundwater sampling from MW1-48. Purged until parameter stabilization prior to sampling with a total of 14 L purged. Effluent appeared to have an oily sheen. Collected groundwater samples for VOCs, monitored natural attenuation parameters, microbial population quantification, PFAS, and 1,4-dioxane at 0935.
- 1030 Collected source blank samples. Organized the shed and field logs and prepared sample coolers for shipment for later this afternoon.
- Began purging/development of CMT well MW1-57-34.0. Purged until effluent sufficiently cleared with a total of 18.5 L purged at 1131.
- Began low-flow groundwater sampling from MW1-49. Purged until parameter stabilization prior to sampling with a total of 8 L purged. Collected groundwater samples for VOCs and monitored natural attenuation parameters at 1145.

- Began purging/development of CMT well MW1-56-33.0. Effluent produced a white/grey liquid with possible NAPL layer. The well ran dry repeatedly and was still producing significant amounts of air mixed with water. Discontinued development at 1226 with only 0.3 L purged.
- 1220 C. Cellucci on site to escort AAA driver to unlock an accidentally locked vehicle on site. The car was unlocked and C. Cellucci and the AAA driver left the site at 1240.
- Began low-flow groundwater sampling from MW1-50. Purged until parameter stabilization prior to sampling with a total of 4 L purged. Collected groundwater samples for VOCs, monitored natural attenuation parameters, microbial population quantification, PFAS, and 1,4-dioxane at 1300.
- 1250 S. Moore off site to pick up shipments and procure additional coolers, supplies, and equipment.
- 1255 L. March off site for lunch,
- 1350 L. March back on site.
- Began low-flow groundwater sampling from MW1-51. Purged until parameter stabilization prior to sampling with a total of 6 L purged. Collected groundwater samples for VOCs and monitored natural attenuation parameters at 1425.
- Began low-flow groundwater sampling from MW1-52. Purged until parameter stabilization prior to sampling with a total of 3.5 L purged. Collected groundwater samples for VOCs, monitored natural attenuation parameters, microbial population quantification, PFAS, and 1,4-dioxane at 1450.
- 1440 S. Moore returned to site, unloaded equipment, and prepared COCs and samples for shipment.
- 1540 S. Moore left site to ship samples to Empirical Laboratories and Microbial Insights. S. Moore returned to site at 1610.
- Began low-flow groundwater sampling from MW1-54. Purged until parameter stabilization prior to sampling with a total of 5.8 L purged. Collected groundwater samples for VOCs and monitored natural attenuation parameters at 1700.
- Began low-flow groundwater sampling from MW1-55. Purged until parameter stabilization prior to sampling with a total of 5 L purged. Collected groundwater samples for VOCs, monitored natural attenuation parameters, microbial population quantification, PFAS, and 1,4-dioxane at 1650.
- 1715 Performed post-calibrations and secured site.
- 1800 All off site.

Groundwater sampling was conducted with little groundwater depression, rapid stabilization of water quality parameters and low turbidity in wells MW1-48 through MW1-52 and MW1-54 and MW1-55. CMT well MW1-57-34.0 developed and clarified as expected, but CMT well MW1-56-33.0 appears to have very poor recharge rates and might not be able to be properly developed and sampled.

#### PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:

Continue groundwater sampling from CMT wells MW1-56 and MW1-57. Ship samples collected in the late afternoon on October 24 and October 25 to arrive at their respective laboratories within holding time.

## **ATTACHMENTS**:

Copies to: Michael Meyer, Vivek Lal, Lauren March	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT
	Signed:



DAILY FIELD REPORT	Contract No.	
10 / 25 / 2017	N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010	
	Reference	
	Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017)	
	Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)	
Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II		
Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1		
Client: Naval Facilities Engineering Command Northwest	Contractor: Battelle	
Weather: Overcast with occasional light rain, high 58 F, winds E 5 mph		
To: Carlotta Cellucci		
From: Samuel Moore		

Samuel Moore, Vivek Lal, Lauren March (Battelle)

## **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

Collected 5 groundwater samples from CMT wells MW1-56 and MW1-57

## **DEVIATIONS FROM WORKPLAN:**

- The deepest interval of CMT well MW1-56 does not produce groundwater and is likely installed with its screen interval completely within the clay layer bounding the deepest extent of contamination.
- Groundwater elevations could not be measured while purging or sampling the CMT wells due to the small casing diameter of the channels.

#### **SAFETY OBSERVATIONS AND GOOD CATCHES:**

Discussed hazards of working in cold, rainy weather and how persistently chilly weather can lead to cold stress.

- 0715 Vivek Lal and Lauren March arrived on site. Prepared equipment and supplies and performed calibrations.
- O830 Samuel Moore arrived on site. Held the daily tailgate safety meeting. Determined the sampling ports and total depths of CMT wells MW1-56 and MW1-57.
- Degan low-flow groundwater sampling from MW1-56-33.0, with little to no recovery. Purged a total of 0.25 L of very turbid clayey liquid before the well ran dry. Interval was abandoned.
- Began low-flow groundwater sampling from MW1-57-10.0. Purged until parameter stabilization prior to sampling with a total of 6.4 L purged. Collected groundwater samples for VOCs, monitored natural attenuation parameters, microbial population quantification, PFAS, and 1,4-dioxane at 1100.
- Began low-flow groundwater sampling from MW1-56-24.0. Purged until parameter stabilization prior to sampling with a total of 14 L purged. Collected groundwater samples for VOCs, monitored natural attenuation parameters, and microbial population quantification at 1155.
- 1210 S. Moore left site to pick up equipment shipments.
- 1245 L. March left site for lunch.

- Began low-flow groundwater sampling from MW1-57-16.0. Purged until parameter stabilization prior to sampling with a total of 6.0 L purged. Collected groundwater samples for VOCs, monitored natural attenuation parameters, and microbial population quantification at 1345.
- 1310 S. Moore returned to site.
- 1335 L. March returned to site.
- Began low-flow groundwater sampling from MW1-56-12.0. Purged until parameter stabilization prior to sampling with a total of 11 L purged. Collected groundwater samples for VOCs, monitored natural attenuation parameters, microbial population quantification, PFAS, and 1,4-dioxane at 1450.
- Began low-flow groundwater sampling from MW1-57-34.0. Purged until parameter stabilization prior to sampling with a total of 7.2 L purged. Collected groundwater samples for VOCs, monitored natural attenuation parameters, and microbial population quantification at 1526.
- 1450 Preparing COCs and packing up samples for shipment.
- 1530 S. Moore off site to ship samples to Empirical Laboratories and Microbial Insights.
- 1620 S. Moore returned to site. Performed post-calibrations and secured site.
- 1700 All off site.

Groundwater sampling was conducted with rapid stabilization of water quality parameters and low turbidity in all intervals of CMT wells MW1-56 and MW1-57 except MW1-56-33.0. CMT well MW1-56-33.0 appears to have very poor recharge rates and is likely installed with its screened interval completely in clay.

#### **PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:**

Continue groundwater sampling from wells MW1-53, MW1-60, and IW1-S. Collect surface water samples, time permitting. Ship samples collected in the late afternoon on October 25 and October 26 to arrive at their respective laboratories within holding time.

### **ATTACHMENTS**:

Copies to: Michael Meyer, Vivek Lal, Lauren March	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT
	Signed:



DAILY FIELD REPORT	Contract No.	
10 / 26 / 2017	N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010	
	Reference	
	Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017)	
	Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)	
Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II		
Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1		
<b>Client:</b> Naval Facilities Engineering Command Northwest	Contractor: Battelle	
Weather: Partly cloudy, high 67 F, winds NNE 10 mph		
To: Carlotta Cellucci		
From: Samuel Moore		

Samuel Moore, Vivek Lal, Lauren March (Battelle)

## **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Collected 3 groundwater samples from wells MW1-53, IW1-S, and MW1-60
- Collected 12 surface water samples from locations SW1-01 through SW1-12, south of the South Plantation

#### **DEVIATIONS FROM WORKPLAN:**

- The Plan specifies 11 surface water samples, but 12 locations were indicated on the South Plantation figure within the Plan, and so 12 samples were collected.

#### **SAFETY OBSERVATIONS AND GOOD CATCHES:**

Discussed hazards of soft footing around the banks of the stream, where the surface water sampling took place.

- O800 Samuel Moore, Vivek Lal, and Lauren March arrived on site. Prepared equipment and supplies and performed calibrations.
- 0830 Held the daily tailgate safety meeting.
- 0856 Began low-flow groundwater sampling from MW1-53. Purged until parameter stabilization prior to sampling with a total of 10.4 L purged. Collected groundwater samples for VOCs and monitored natural attenuation parameters at 1005. Collected field duplicate, MS, and MSD samples.
- Began low-flow groundwater sampling from IW1-S. IW1-S is a 24" manhole with installed extraction pump and electrical hook-up. A spare 1" PVC casing was used to keep the tubing from locking itself inside the larger-diameter casing. Purged until parameter stabilization prior to sampling with a total of 4 L purged. Collected groundwater samples for VOCs and monitored natural attenuation parameters at 1025.
- Began low-flow groundwater sampling from MW1-60. Purged until parameter stabilization prior to sampling with a total of 3 L purged. Collected groundwater samples for VOCs, monitored natural attenuation parameters, microbial population quantification, PFAS, and 1,4-dioxane at 1140.
- 1130 Collected remaining ferrous iron samples from across the site. Packed up equipment, performed postcalibrations and prepared samples for shipment.
- 1330 All off site for lunch.

- 1400 All on site. Prepared equipment and supplies for surface water sampling.
- L. March left to ship samples to Empirical Laboratories, Microbial Insights, and Battelle Norwell laboratory and return rented generators.
- 1450 Collected surface water sample SW1-01, nearby Peeper S-10.
- 1458 Collected surface water sample SW1-02, nearby Peeper S-9.
- 1504 Collected surface water sample SW1-03, west of Peeper S-9 by approximately 20 feet.
- 1514 Collected surface water sample SW1-04, east of Peeper S-8 by approximately 15 feet.
- 1523 Collected surface water sample SW1-05, nearby Peeper S-8.
- 1531 Collected surface water sample SW1-06, nearby Peeper S-7. Collected field duplicate, MS, and MSD.
- 1545 Collected surface water sample SW1-07, nearby Peeper S-6.
- 1551 Collected surface water sample SW1-08, nearby Peeper S-5.
- 1556 Collected surface water sample SW1-09, nearby Peeper S-4B.
- 1609 Collected surface water sample SW1-10, nearby Peeper S-4.
- 1615 Collected surface water sample SW1-11, nearby Peeper S-3B.
- 1621 Collected surface water sample SW1-12, nearby Peeper S-2
- L. March returned to site. Performed remaining post-calibrations and packaged samples and remaining equipment. Prepared COCs and finished paperwork.
- 1720 Secured site.
- 1740 All off site.

Groundwater sampling was conducted with little depression and rapid stabilization of water quality parameters and low turbidity in wells MW1-53, IW1-S, and MW1-60. Surface water samples were collected from 12 locations SW1-01 through SW1-12. Surface water locations varied in characteristics from shallow, nearly stagnant turbid puddles to a rapidly flowing, clear stream.

#### **PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:**

Ship the remaining surface water samples to Empirical Laboratories. Demobilize from the site. Future endeavors include completing the installation of the final CMT well MW1-58, completing development of MW1-58, collecting groundwater samples from MW1-58, and collecting the two storm water samples.

#### **ATTACHMENTS**:

Copies to: Michael Meyer, Vivek Lal, Lauren March	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT
	Signed:



## DAILY FIELD REPORT

11 / 01 / 2017

#### Contract No.

N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010

#### Reference

Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017) Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)

Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II

Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1

**Client:** Naval Facilities Engineering Command

Northwest

**Contractor:** Battelle

Weather: Partly cloudy, high 50F

To: Carlotta Cellucci

From: Michael Meyer

#### **PERSONNEL ON SITE:**

Michael Meyer (Battelle)

Dale Smith, Abe Causland, and Austin Cuda (Holt Services, Inc.)

#### **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Organized gear for drilling, calibrated PID.
- Don PPE.
- Conducted health and safety tailgate safety meeting with drillers.
- Drilled and installed MW1-58 (B-89), located at staked location.
- Demobilize drilling equipment

#### **DEVIATIONS FROM WORKPLAN:**

No deviations from SAP; MW1-58 drilled and installed as planned.

## **SAFETY OBSERVATIONS / GOOD CATCHES:**

High VOC concentrations at today's drilling location had the opportunity to present an inhalation hazard. However, frequent monitoring using the hand-held PID allowed for adjusting work practices (such as keeping faces away from the top of auger) that allowed for safe work. Measured VOC concentrations within the breathing zone remained well below action levels for upgrading of PPE to Level C.

- 0720 Michael Meyer arrived on site. Calibrated PID and prepared daily paperwork and supplies
- 0815 Drillers on site
- 0900 Moved rig onto MW1-58.
- O920 Safety meeting. Discussed contaminant levels, on-going water line construction traffic. Discussed target sampling depths. Plan to look for a well-graded sand and tag the Lawton Clay. Set well on top of clay.
- 0930 Began drilling MW1-58 (SP-B89).
- 0935 At 5 ft bgs. First sample interval.
- 1036 At 22.5 ft bgs. Second sample interval. Added water to control heave.
- 1100 Dale Smith from Holt Services on site to build CMT well casing.
- 1138 At 32.5 ft bgs. Third sample interval.

- No clay in sampler. Drove SPT sampler 35-36.5 feet bgs, observed all medium grained sand. Drilled to 40 ft bgs, but stopped at apparent drilling change at 38 ft bgs. Drive SPT sampler 38-39.5 ft bgs. Clay in shoe of sampler.
- Based on depth to Lawton Clay, selected 36 ft bgs as depth of lower screen, with 2 feet of sand below to keep the screen well above the clay and avoid potential auger smear effects. Completed well casing build, including grouting unused channels.
- 1320 Casing set in hole. Bottom screen (center channel) set at 36 ft bgs. Sand 38 ft to 33.5 ft bgs. Bentonite pellet seal above.
- 1430 Second screen set at 17 ft bgs (channel 2). Sand 19 ft to 14.5 ft bgs. Bentonite pellet seal above.
- Third screen set at 7 ft bgs (channel 1). Sand 9 ft to 4.5 ft bgs. Bentonite pellet seal above. Set well monument, cleanup, and demobilize drilling equipment.
- 1600 Off site.

MW1-58 was installed as planned using CMT with screens at 7 ft bgs, 17 ft bgs, and immediately on top of the Lawton Clay (screen at 36 ft bgs). Samples for VOC and physical analyses were collected from soil within each screened interval.

## **PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:**

The next field event at the site is scheduled for 3 November, 2017 – land survey of well locations and elevations.

## **ATTACHMENTS**:

Copies to: Josh Sacker, Sam Moore	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT
	Signed:



DAILY FIELD REPORT	Contract No.	
11 / 15 / 2017	N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010	
	Reference	
	Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017)	
	Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)	
Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II		
Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1		
Client: Naval Facilities Engineering Command Northwest	Contractor: Battelle	
Weather: Cloudy with rain showers, high 47 F, winds S 14 mph		
To: Carlotta Cellucci		
From: Samuel Moore		

Samuel Moore, Michael Meyer (Battelle)

## **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Collected samples from two stormwater locations (08-705-STORMW and MH-STORMW)
- Collected groundwater samples from all depths at CMT well MW1-58 (-9.0, -19.0, and -35.0)
- Reattempted to collect a groundwater sample from the deepest interval in CMT well MW1-56, but no groundwater had recharged into the well

## **DEVIATIONS FROM WORKPLAN:**

- Samples could not be collected from the deepest interval in CMT well MW1-56.
- Samples collected from shallowest interval in CMT well MW1-58-9.0 for analysis of PFAS also included a duplicate and matrix spike and matrix spike duplicate sample, due to being analyzed in a separate batch from previous samples collected for analysis of PFAS.

## **SAFETY OBSERVATIONS AND GOOD CATCHES:**

Discussed hazards of leaving the manhole open during sampling and decided to cone off the manhole at any time it is open.

- O745 Samuel Moore on site. The OU1 storage shed was beginning to flood due to the amount of rainfall the previous several days. Extended the sump pump outlet to drain farther into the North Plantation. Prepared equipment and supplies.
- 0830 Michael Meyer on site. Calibrated equipment.
- O900 Held the tailgate safety meeting. M. Meyer removed the manhole cover in preparation for sampling and allowed time for any surface debris that might have fallen down the manhole. Depth to water in the manhole immediately upstream of outfall 08-705 was measured to be 54" below ground surface, with the depth to the invert for the outfall at 58" bgs.
- O920 Attempted to measure the static depth to water at MW1-56-31.0. Could not detect any groundwater in the well, indicating that it is not recharging.

- Began low-flow groundwater sampling from MW1-58-9.0. Purged until parameter stabilization prior to sampling with a total of 14.7 L purged. Solvent odors were detected during purging. Collected groundwater samples for VOCs, monitored natural attenuation parameters, PFAS, and 1,4-dioxane at 1117.
- 1025 Collected surface water sample 08-705-STORMW-171115 using a plastic graduated dipper.
- 1040 Collected surface water sample MH-STORMW-171115 using a plastic graduated dipper.
- 1140 Collected equipment blank sample from the plastic graduated dipper.
- 1200 Broke for lunch.
- 1240 Returned to the site.
- Began low-flow groundwater sampling from MW1-58-19.0. Purged until parameter stabilization prior to sampling with a total of 13.0 L purged. Slight solvent odors were detected during purging. Collected groundwater samples for VOCs and monitored natural attenuation parameters at 1356.
- Began low-flow groundwater sampling from MW1-58-35.0. Purged until parameter stabilization prior to sampling with a total of 7.5 L purged. Slight hydrogen sulfide odors were detected during purging. Collected groundwater samples for VOCs and monitored natural attenuation parameters at 1509.
- 1530 Packed up equipment, performed post-calibrations, and secured site.
- 1615 All off site.

Stormwater samples were collected from outfall 08-705 and the manhole upstream from it during rainy weather and stormwater flow. Groundwater sampling was conducted with rapid stabilization of water quality parameters and low turbidity in all intervals of CMT well MW1-58. Solvent odors were detected in the shallow and intermediate depths (MW1-58-9.0 and -19.0). Hydrogen sulfide odors and elevated pH and sulfite concentrations were apparent in the deepest interval (MW1-58-35.0). CMT well MW1-56-33.0 appears to have very poor recharge rates and is likely installed with its screened interval smeared or completely in clay.

#### **PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:**

None.

#### **ATTACHMENTS**:

Copies to: Michael Meyer	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT
	Signed:



DAILY FIELD REPORT	Contract No.	
11 / 16 / 2017	N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010	
	Reference	
	Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017)	
	Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)	
Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II		
Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1		
Client: Naval Facilities Engineering Command Northwest	Contractor: Battelle	
Weather: Cloudy with rain showers, high 46 F, winds S 10 mph		
To: Carlotta Cellucci		
From: Samuel Moore		

Samuel Moore (Battelle)

## **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Shipped all samples to their respective laboratories
- Demobilized all Battelle equipment from the site

## **DEVIATIONS FROM WORKPLAN:**

- None.

## **SAFETY OBSERVATIONS AND GOOD CATCHES:**

None.

## FIELD ACTIVITY CHRONOLOGY

- 0800 Samuel Moore on site at OU1 preparing equipment.
- O850 Pre-calibrated GNSS surveying instrument. Surveyed soil vapor monitoring locations OU2A8-SV-1 through -
- 0915 Performed post-calibrations and demobilized site. Prepared samples for shipment.
- 1245 All off site.

## **SUMMARY OF FINDINGS**

Samples were sent to their respective laboratories.

## **PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:**

None.

## **ATTACHMENTS**:

Copies to: Michael Meyer	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT
Sopies to: Michael Mejor	

Page	2	$\alpha f$	2
1 ago	_	$\mathbf{o}_{\mathbf{I}}$	_

Signed:



DAILY FIELD REPORT	Contract No.	
12 / 14 / 2017	N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010	
	Reference	
	Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017)	
	Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)	
Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II		
Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1		
Client: Naval Facilities Engineering Command Northwest	Contractor: Battelle	
Weather: Partly sunny, high 45F		
To: Carlotta Cellucci		
From: Michael Meyer		

Michael Meyer (Battelle)

Dale Hunt, T.J., and Devin from Keyport Hazardous Waste

#### **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- GPS coordinates of MW1-61 well bore location.
- Conducted health and safety tailgate safety meeting with hazardous waste sampling staff.
- Sampled soil investigation-derived waste (IDW) drums.

## **DEVIATIONS FROM WORKPLAN:**

No deviations from SAP.

## **SAFETY OBSERVATIONS AND GOOD CATCHES:**

Observed that discarded boards with nails remain just outside door of tent covering IDW drums. Combined with the accumulation of slippery mud between the debris pile and the tent, this presents a risk of slips/trips/falls to pedestrians entering the door.

- Michael Meyer arrives on site. Collect GPS coordinates of well bore of MW1-61. N 47.69621; W 122.62656. Decimal degrees, NAD27.
- 0750 Set up for drum sampling.
- 0840 Drums labeled according to composite sample. Set up bottle kits and label bottles.
- O920 Four bottle kits set up and labeled. Meet with Dale Hunt of Keyport Hazardous Waste. T.J. and Devin assigned to open drums and create composite samples. Go over safety. Review contaminants. Use long gloves to sample, be prepared to use respirators if needed. Agree with Dale Hunt to sample soil beneath any standing water.
- 0944 Begin opening drums.
- 1000 Sample A drums OU1-DRUM-S-A
- 1003 Discover that Drum 24 is entirely asphalt cores no sample collected.
- 1010 Sample C drums OU1-DRUM-S-C
- 1024 M. Meyer offsite for VI meeting with C. Cellucci. Drum sampling continues.

- 1200 Sample D drums OU1-DRUM-S-D
- 1230 Sample G drums OU1-DRUM-S-G. Lunch.
- 1330 Sample I drums OU1-DRUM-S-I
- 1345 Sample L drums OU1-DRUM-S-L
- 1400 Sample M drum (Area 8) OU1-DRUM-S-M
- Sample O drums OU1-DRUM-S-O. Pack up. Note that drum 68 is mostly water on top of about 6-inches of soil. Soil included in O composite sample. Recommend also including water in P composite sample.
- 1510 Offsite.

- Drum 24 is entirely asphalt no sample collected.
- Upon opening, a few drums were found to be water, rather than soil cuttings reassigned to water sampling.
- Drum 68 is mostly water on top of about 6-inches of soil. Soil included in O composite sample. Recommend also including water in P composite sample.

## **PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:**

Sample water drums on Monday, 18 December.

#### **ATTACHMENTS**:

Updated drum inventory.

Copies to: Josh Sacker, Sam Moore	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT
	Signed:



DAILY FIELD REPORT	Contract No.	
12 / 18 / 2017	N39430-16-D-1802, CTO 010	
	Reference	
	Sampling and Analysis Plan (Battelle 2017)	
	Accident Prevention Plan (Battelle 2017)	
Project: 100098089 Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1 Site Recharacterization Phase II		
Location: Naval Base Kitsap Keyport, WA OU1		
Client: Naval Facilities Engineering Command Northwest	Contractor: Battelle	
Weather: Raining, high 50F		
To: Carlotta Cellucci		
From: Michael Meyer		

Michael Meyer (Battelle)

D.J., and Devin from Keyport Hazardous Waste

#### **SUMMARY OF WORK COMPLETED:**

- Sampled water investigation-derived waste (IDW) drums.
- Replaced lock box on shed (same combination used)

#### **DEVIATIONS FROM WORKPLAN:**

No deviations from SAP.

## **SAFETY OBSERVATIONS AND GOOD CATCHES:**

None this site visit.

- 0720 Michael Meyer arrives on site. Note that lock box for shed key not operating properly nearly impossible to open. Set up for drum sampling.
- 0755 Check in with D.J. Dale Hunt is out for the holidays.
- 0810 D.J. and Devin on site for sampling water drums.
- 0830 Sampled B drums OU1-DRUM-W-B
- 0850 Sampled E drums OU1-DRUM-W-E
- 0910 Sampled F drums OU1-DRUM-W-F
- 0925 Sampled H drums OU1-DRUM-W-H
- 0950 Sampled J drums OU1-DRUM-W-J
  - Paused sampling for conference call regarding OU 1 data evaluation and presentation
- 1130 Sample N drums OU1-DRUM-W-N
- Sampled P drums OU1-DRUM-W-P. Took lunch, purchased additional ice, packed and shipped samples, and replaced lock box programmed to the same combination as the old box.
- 1430 Offsite.

• All IDW drums (soil and water) have now been sampled.

## **PLANS FOR THE FOLLOWING DAY:**

Field work is comkplete.

## **ATTACHMENTS**:

Updated drum inventory.

Copies to: Josh Sacker, Sam Moore	Battelle - DAILY FIELD REPORT
	Signed:

## APPENDIX D

**Boring and Well Logs** 



# STATE OF WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY

Northwest Regional Office • 3190 160th Ave SE • Bellevue, WA 98008-5452 • 425-649-7000 711 for Washington Relay Service • Persons with a speech disability can call 877-833-6341

OCT 02 2017

Michael Meyer Battelle Memorial Institute 25814 78<sup>th</sup> Ave SW Vashon, WA 98070-8508

RE: Variance request from Washington Administrative Code (WAC) for installation of a product not meeting various requirements. The project is located at 1051 Bradley Road, Naval Undersea Warfare Center, Keyport, in SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, Section 36, Township 26N, Range 01 E, W.M. in Kitsap County.

Dear Mr. Meyer:

You requested a waiver from various construction codes for installation of a Solinst-brand Continuous Multi-channel Tubing (CMT) monitoring well at one location on US Navy property. The location of the proposed construction is detailed on a map submitted with the variance request.

After an investigation, interview, and review of information available, a variance is hereby **granted** in accordance with WAC 173-160-106 to allow installation of up to (4) CMT wells at the sites identified by the site map. This decision is based upon, but not limited to, the following:

- 1. Access agreements must be current and applicable to work described in the variance request for the property. Approval of the request for variance does not grant access to the site.
- 2. Installation/construction of the CMT well shall occur only at the sites identified by the site map submitted with the request
- 3. The CMT shall be allowed to relax once removed from the bale to promote plumb installation.
- 4. The unused channel spaces in each CMT shall be pre-grouted to seal the wells and prepare them for decommissioning at the end of their useful life.



Michael Meyer Battelle Memorial Institute Variance Request Page 2

- 5. Filter packing and sealing shall follow the plan submitted with the variance request.
- 6. Installation shall be completed for each individual CMT well as the pre-grout is allowed to set, to prevent cracking of hardened seal material during installation.
- 7. The CMT wells shall be decommissioned by grouting with a tremie tube from the bottom to the top of each individual channel at the end of each well's useful life.
- 8. Enough seal material shall be used in decommissioning the CMT wells to fill the void space in the filter pack outside each screened interval.
- 9. Inform Ecology (Noel S. Philip, 425-649-7044) two business days before any work begins. The site must be accessible to Mr. Philip or any county delegate to inspect any and/or all construction work.

CMT by this manufacturer and the proposed construction does not meet the following WAC for the reasons given:

- WAC 173-160-430, the casing standards for material composition are not met, and structural integrity is suspect
- WAC 173-160-444, polymers and additives are not NSF/ANSI approved, namely the plasticizer used to decrease the viscosity of the slurry used to pre-grout the unused channel space in the CMT
- WAC 173-160-450, the multiple screened areas do not provide casing stability as well as the minimum standard, a continuous seal to land surface
- WAC 173-160-460, decommissioning standards will be impossible to meet due to the configuration of open area (screened interval) in each continuous channel at the point of sampling, preventing grouting to the bottom of the well. Further, the manufacturer recommends against overdrilling, or pulling the CMT, and perforating is impossible due to the honeycomb interior structure of the CMT.

Department of Ecology (Ecology) received your variance request via email September 11, 2017. The request was submitted with the following:

- Scaled site maps showing the project location and proposed location of CMT well site
- Cross section of the site showing subsurface conditions interpreted from existing well construction in the area

Michael Meyer Battelle Memorial Institute Variance Request Page 3

• Letter of request describing, conceptually, groundwater occurrence and movement, geologic conditions, and presence of low-permeability layers.

The wells will likely be completed within the same shallow aquifer. Installation of these wells poses little to no risk of interconnecting aquifers due to target depths of installation and the areal hydrogeology. Installation shall include pre-grouting of unused channel space so decommissioning leaves no void space in any well or channel at the end of its useful life. Installation shall not penetrate the aquitards, or confining layer, at the base of the water table aquifer less than 50 feet bgs. Chemical analysis suggests the superplasticizer additive does not contain constituents promoting bacteriological growth, or potential to contaminate groundwater. Use of CMT in other states (California) has shown apparent structural integrity to depths greater than 250 feet.

You have a right to appeal this action to the Pollution Control Hearing Board (PCHB) within 30 days of the date of receipt of this document. The appeal process is governed by chapter 43.21B RCW and chapter 371-08 WAC. "Date of receipt" is defined in RCW 43.21B.001(2).

## To appeal, you must do the following within 30 days of the date of receipt of this document:

- File your appeal and a copy of this document with the PCHB (see addresses below). Filing means actual receipt by the PCHB during regular business hours.
- Serve a copy of your appeal and this document on Ecology in paper form by mail or in person (see addresses below). Email is not accepted.

You must also comply with other applicable requirements in chapter 43.21B RCW and chapter 371-08 WAC.

Street Addresses	Mailing Addresses
Department of Ecology Attn: Appeals Processing Desk 300 Desmond Drive SE Lacey, WA 98503	Department of Ecology Attn: Appeals Processing Desk P.O. Box 47608 Olympia, WA 98504-7608
Pollution Control Hearings Board Environmental Hearings Office 1111 Israel Road SW, Suite 301 Tumwater, WA. 98501	Pollution Control Hearings Board P.O. Box 40903 Olympia, WA 98504-0903

For additional information, visit the Environmental Hearings Office Website: <a href="http://www.eho.wa.gov">http://www.eho.wa.gov</a>

Michael Meyer Battelle Memorial Institute Variance Request Page 4

To find laws and agency rules, visit the Washington State Legislature Website: <a href="http://www1.leg.wa.gov/CodeReviser">http://www1.leg.wa.gov/CodeReviser</a>

Your attention to these laws and regulations, and cooperation with the Department of Ecology in this matter, is appreciated. Please telephone Noel S. Philip at (425) 649-7044 or email him at <a href="mailto:noel.philip@ecy.wa.gov">noel.philip@ecy.wa.gov</a> if you have any questions concerning this variance.

DATED this 2 day of October, 2017, at Bellevue, Washington.

L.

Sincerely

Ria Berns

Interim Section Manager Water Resources Program

By certified mail:

9171 9690 0935 0163 8182 28

Enclosure:

Your Right to be Heard

cc:

Noel S. Philip, NWRO WR

I certify that I mailed this Order, or an identical copy thereof, postage prepaid, to the above addressee(s) this \_\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_ 2017.



Permit Number: 17-EP110

Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010

Project: 100098089

Date Logged: 7/11/2017

Geologist: Damon DeYoung
Total Depth: 30 feet bgs

Reviewer: Michael Meyer

Drilling Contractor: Holt Services
Driller: Michael Running

Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT
Drilling Method: DPT
Boring Diameter: 2-1/4"
Sampler Type: Macro-Core

Northing (NAD 83): 259464.835 Easting (NAD 83): 1198807.395 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 16.3

Borehole Abandoned: 7/11/2017
Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips
Monitoring Device Installed: No
Device Type: N/A

Reviewe	Reviewer: Michael Meyer		Hammer Type:	Hydraulic				De	vice T	ype:		N/A	
Depth	Lithology	USCS Symbol	Sampl	e Description			Gradin	j I	Headspace- PID (ppm)	sured	Recovery (ft)	Sample ID	Comments
(ft bgs)	Litho	US	Campi	o Boodilphoir		% Gravel	% Sand	% Fines	Head PID (	Meas	Rec(	Date/Time	Comments
□ °		Asp	Asphalt from 0 to 6 i Pea gravel 6 inch to										
	17	halt / Fill	Dark gray clayey gra	avelly SAND		10	40	50					
2	6	\	approximately 6 inch	n wood debris .						2.5			
	/	GC							0	2.5			
	(%)												
		CL	Dark brown sandy C	ark brown sandy CLAY.									
6			Saturated dark brow		AND,	5	90	5					
			dark gray at bottom detection, 10YR 3/3	6 inch, no PID	dork								
<u> </u>			gray gravelly sand. I						0	2.5			
			SAND continues.										
		sw											
10													
12													
						_	_			5			
			Dark gray fat CLAY, sand/silt, silt, silty sa		th fine	5	5	95				B02-S14.0	
		СН	approximately 0.5 to		′ 5/1.				0.1			@1450	
									0.2				
16			Dark gray silty SANI	D, fine grading to	0	5	90	5	0.3				
			medium from 16 to	18 ft, fine sand fi	rom 18				0.5				
18			to 20 ft, poor recove 5/1.	ry from 17.5 to	18 π, 5Υ				0.0	4			
	:::::												
		SP							0.7			B02-S20.0 @1518/B02-	
20									1.1			GW20	
E												@1531	
22													
						_			0	5			
			Interbedded CLAY a clay seams up to 2 i			5	5	95					
E 24		CL	sand zone at 24 to 2										
			5/1. Fat clay with 1 to 2 i	nch lenses of sil	ltv sand	5	5	95					
26			gray 5Y 5/1, no PID	detections.	ity Juliu,								
		СН							0	4.5			
												B02-S29.0	
												@1605	
30	<u> </u>							<u> </u>					EVPORT LOGS 2017 REV2 SDG



Permit Number: 17-EP110

Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010

Project: 100098089
Date Logged: 7/12/2017
Geologist: Damon DeYoung
Total Depth: 45 feet bgs
Reviewer: Michael Meyer

Drilling Contractor: Holt Services
Driller: Michael Running

Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT
Drilling Method: DPT
Boring Diameter: 2-1/4"
Sampler Type: Macro-core
Hammer Type: Hydraulic

Northing (NAD 83): 259439.156
Easting (NAD 83): 1198859.716
Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 18.2
Borehole Abandoned: 7/12/2017
Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips with Asphalt

Monitoring Device Installed: No Device Type: N/A

Reviewe	er:	Michael	Meyer	Hammer Type:	Hydraulic				De	vice 1	уре:		N/A
	g	SS Pod				(	Grading	3	ace m)	ed	کری		
Depth (ft bgs)	Lithology	USCS Symbol	Samp	le Description		%	%	%	Headspace PID (ppm)	asnu	Recovery (ft)	Sample ID Date/Time	Comments
(it 2gc)	∄	⊃ છે				Gravel		Fines	Пе РІГ	Me	Re	Date: 1 mile	
— °	11111	Asp	Poor recovery, asph	nalt approximatel	y 0.5	30	30	40					
		\ <u>halt</u> /	\inch.	V manadiuma amau	/								
<u> </u>	<i>VIII</i>		Gravelly sandy CLA woody debris below						0	3			
<u> </u>	<i>VIII</i>	СН	woody debits belov	v aspriait down to	J / IL.								
	<i>VIII</i>											-	
									0	3			
8	<i>1999</i>		Brown clayey SAND	0 10YR 3/3		10	70	20	U	3			
	1/2	sc	Brown dayby of are	, 10111070.									
	<i>Y///</i>											i	
<u></u>			Gray SAND with fin	es, low clay cont	ent.	10	70	20					
12		SM							0	5			
		CH	Gray fat CLAY, 10Y			< 5	< 5	95					
16		SM	Gray medium SANE			_							
			CLAY with fine sand		VD 5/4	< 5	30	70	0	_			
		СН	approximately 1 to 3 PID readings low no	ar 19 ft	) i R 5/ i,					5		B03-S18.0 @0830,	
			T ID readings low ne	201 13 It.								B03-S19.4	
20	KAA	$\vdash$	Fine SAND with low	clay content sn	nall clay	< 5	95	< 5	2.6 0.8			@0827	
			interbeds less than	one inch thick, sl	light PID							B03-GW22.0	
			readings throughou	t.	5				1.3	5		@0958	
24									0.2				
		SM							0.8 0.1				
		SIVI							0.2				
									0.3	5			
<u> </u>									0.2				
												-	
32	$\mathbb{H}^{1}$	GM	Gravelly basal layer	to SM unit abov	Δ	60	30	10	0	5			
			CLAY with fine sand		С.	< 5	< 5	95	0	3			
		CH				_	_						
<u> </u>			Clayey silty fine SAI	ND with interbed	ded thin							1	
36			clay lenses, gray 10	YR 5/1, woody r	naterial							B03-S37.0	
			at 41 ft and bits of w	voody material at	t 42 to				0.2	5		@0938	
			43 ft.										
40		SM											
<u> </u>													
										_			
									0	5			
44		СН	CLAY with silty fine	sand, 10YR 5/1.		< 5	< 5	95					
	<i> /////</i>	- <u>`</u> -										ı	



Permit Number: 17-EP110 **Drilling Contractor: Holt Services** Northing (NAD 83): 259361.082 Easting (NAD 83): 1198 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 19.1 Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Driller: Michael Running 1198939.307 Project: 100098089 Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT 7/12/2017 Drilling Method: Date Logged: DPT Borehole Abandoned: 7/12/2017 Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips/Asphalt Geologist: Damon DeYoung Boring Diameter: 2-1/4" Total Depth: 30 feet bgs Sampler Type: Macro-core Monitoring Device Installed: No Reviewer: Michael Meyer Hammer Type: Hydraulic Device Type: Measured Recovery (ft) Grading (bbm) USCS Symbol Depth Sample ID Sample Description Comments % % % Date/Time (ft bgs) 딢 Grave Sand Fines Asphalt from 0 to 6 inches bgs. Asp 30 20 50 Gravelly clayey SAND with landfill debris, halt copper wire, poor recovery likely due to landfill waste. 2 2.5 GM 2 0.1 0.7 0.9 57 10 0.2 Saturated gray silty SAND with brownish 15 B04-S11.5 @1137 water at 11 to 12 ft, sheen on soil from 12 to 12 14 ft, no PIDs hits, 10YR 5/1. 0 5 SM 14 Silty CLAY, gray 10YR 5/1, highest PID 1.3 0.4 detection at 19.5 ft. 16 0.3 0 5 CL 18 0.3 B04-S19.5 0.1 @1135 B04-GW20.0 1.3 20 0.9 @1230 Clayey silty fine SAND, gray 10YR 5/1. 0 22 0.2 5 0.5 24 0 SM 0 26 0 0 5 28 Sandy GRAVEL at the base of clayey silty 0 GM 0 SAND. B04-S29.0 0.5 @1204 CH

CLAY below gravel bed, woody material



Permit Number: 17-EP110 **Drilling Contractor: Holt Services** Northing (NAD 83): 259506.043 Easting (NAD 83): 1198 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 19.2 Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Driller: Michael Running 1198968.735 Project: 100098089 Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT 7/12/2017 Drilling Method: Date Logged: DPT Borehole Abandoned: 7/12/2017 Geologist: Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips/Asphalt Damon DeYoung Boring Diameter: 2-1/4" Total Depth: 40 feet bgs Sampler Type: Macro-core Monitoring Device Installed: No Reviewer: Michael Meyer Hammer Type: Hydraulic Device Type: Measured Recovery (ft) Grading (bbm) USCS Symbol Depth Sample ID Sample Description Comments (ft bgs) % % % Date/Time 딢 Sand Fines Asphalt from 0 to 6 inches bgs, poor Asp 40 50 10 recovery of soil. halt Gravelly clayey SAND, no recovery from 5 2 1.5 to 10 ft. 1.5 0.8 SW 2.2 0 0 10 Gravelly clayey SAND with wood debris 30 60 10 (treated lumber) likely waste in landfill. 0.3 SW 12 0 4 Silty SAND, gray-brown with thin clay 5 80 15 seams (approximately 1 to 2 inches thick). SM 0.2 16 Silty CLAY with 6 inch interbeds of sand. < 5 5 95 0.1 0 CH 5 B05-S18.3 18 @1432 B05-GW19.0 0.3 SAND with slight gravelly silt, gray 10YR < 5 95 5 0.6 @1625 20 5/1, coarsens downward into gravelly sand. 0.3 0 5 ft recoveries from 20 ft-40 ft 0.2 0.3 22 0.2 5 0 24 0 0 26 0 SP 28 30 32 5 34 0 36 0 0 Silty GRAVEL at 6 inch basal layer. GM 5 38 0 Organic rich clay with woody material, gray CH 10YR 5/1. 0



Permit Number: 17-EP110

Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010

Project: 100098089
Date Logged: 7/12/2017
Geologist: Damon DeYoung
Total Depth: 35 feet bgs
Reviewer: Michael Meyer

Drilling Contractor: Holt Services
Driller: Michael Running

Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT
Drilling Method: DPT
Boring Diameter: 2-1/4"
Sampler Type: Macro-core
Hammer Type: Hydraulic

Northing (NAD 83): 259475.704
Easting (NAD 83): 1198922.519
Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 19.6
Borehole Abandoned: 7/12/2017
Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips/Asphalt
Monitoring Device Installed: No
Device Type: N/A

Reviewe	er:	Michael	Meyer	Hammer Type: Hydraulio				- 1	vice T	ype:		N/A
Denth	Depth ft bgs)				Gradin	g	pace pm)	red	/ery	Sample ID		
(ft bgs)	Lithol	USC Syml	Samp	le Description	% Grave	% Sand	% Fines	Headspace PID (ppm)	Measu	Recovery (ft)	Date/Time	Comments
0	b l d	Asp halt	Asphalt from 0 to 6 Brown to dark brown	inches bgs. n sandy GRAVEL.	70	30	<5					
2		GM							2.5			
	þ							0.5				
<b>=</b> '		SC	Gray gravelly clayey		30	50	20	0.9			-	
6			No recovery 5 to 15	π.				0.5				
								0	0			
4 6 8												
<u> </u>											-	
E												
12								0	0			
<u>=</u> 14												
	///		Silty CLAY gray 10	YR 5/1, interbedded silty	<5	<5	90	2.1			-	
14			fine sand lenses les Coarsens downward	s than 1 inch thick.				2.3			B06A-S16.0 @0825	
<u> </u> 18		CL	Coarseris downward	a to sand at 20 it.				0.1	3			
								0				
20			Gray silty SAND, sa	turated/heavings.	<5	90	10	0				
			Coarsening downwa	ard to fine/medium 3 inch thick silty clay				0.1				
22				33 ft. No basal gravel					3			
24			above clay unit.									
E												
26		SM										
<u></u>								0	5			
30												
32												
		-	Tight grov CLAV	th woody debrie 40VD	-			0	5		B06A-S33.0 @0906	
34		СН	5/1.	th woody debris 10YR							@0300	
36		-			-							
					-							EYPORT LOGS 2017 REV2.SDG



Permit Number: 17-EP110 **Drilling Contractor: Holt Services** Northing (NAD 83): 259391.098 Easting (NAD 83): 1198 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 16.4 Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Driller: Michael Running 1198805.611 Project: 100098089 Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT 7/13/2017 Date Logged: Drilling Method: DPT Borehole Abandoned: 7/12/2017 Geologist: Damon DeYoung Boring Diameter: Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips/Asphalt 2-1/4" Total Depth: 35 feet bgs Sampler Type: Macro-core Monitoring Device Installed: No Device Type: Reviewer: Michael Meyer Hammer Type: Hydraulic Measured Recovery (ft) Grading (bbm) USCS Symbol Depth Sample ID Sample Description Comments % % (ft bgs) Date/Time 딢 Sand Fines Asphalt from 0 to 6 inches bgs. Asp Sandy clayey GRAVEL with landfill debris halt (plastic, wood, metal scraps). 2 2.5 2.1 B07-S4.0 @1005 79 GM 2.1 0 2 Brown SAND at 9 ft bgs. Transitions to gray 70 20 coarse sand with gravel down to 13 ft bgs. 10 SM 12 0 5 Coarsening downward sequence of SILT < 5 5 95 CL 14 and CLAY layers approximately 6 inches thick SAND and gravel. 5 80 15 16 SM Coarsening downward sequence of CLAY 5 < 5 95 0 5 18 CL above silt above interbedded silt and fine SILT and fine SAND, silty clay beds up to 1 80 20 B07-S20 0 20 ft thick interbedded with silty sand layers 18 @1020 between 26 and 29 ft bgs. 0.3 22 0.2 5 1.2 0.6 24 0.7 SM 0.9 26 0.4 0.6 0.2 5 0.7 B07-S28.5 28 0.8 @1047 B07-GW29.0 2.3 @1122 30 GRAVEL at 30 ft bgs. 70 20 10 GM 0 Coarsening downward sequence with tight < 5 5 95 CH clay at 31 ft bgs with brown organic matter. 32 < 5 80 20 0 5 Grades downward to fine SAND. SM 34 36



Permit Number: 17-EP110 **Drilling Contractor: Holt Services** Northing (NAD 83): 259374.430 Easting (NAD 83): 1198 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 18.0 Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Driller: Michael Running 1198882.391 Project: 100098089 Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT 7/13/2017 Drilling Method: Date Logged: DPT Borehole Abandoned: 7/13/2017 Geologist: Damon DeYoung Boring Diameter: Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips/Asphalt 2-1/4" Total Depth: 30 feet bgs Sampler Type: Macro-core Monitoring Device Installed: No Reviewer: Michael Meyer Hammer Type: Hydraulic Device Type: Measured Recovery (ft) Grading (bbm) USCS Symbol Depth Sample ID Sample Description Comments % % % Date/Time (ft bgs) 딢 Sand Fines Asphalt from 0 to 6 inches bgs. Asp 30 10 60 Brown to gray gravelly SAND with wood and halt landfill debris. 2.5 SM Brown to gray SAND, coarsening downward to medium sand at 14 ft. 1 Rock stuck in core barrel 10 SM prevented retrieval of core from 6 to 10 ft 12 5 0.9 3.3 3.4 14 0.4 Silty CLAY, gray 10YR 5/1, finely < 5 90 CL interbedded with silt layers and fine sand < 5 90 0.5 < 5 Predominantly SILT from 19 to 26 ft with 16 0.1 interbeds of fine sand and 1 to 2 inch clay layers. B08-S17.5 0.5 5 @1320 2.4 B08-GW18.0 18 1 @1425 0.6 0.3 20 0 ML 0.2 0.3 22 0.3 5 0.5 0.1 24 0.1 0.2 26 0 Grades to sand with GRAVEL base at 27.5 50 40 10 0.7 GM B08-S27.0 @1347 5 Gray CLAY with brown woody material. 0.3 90 < 5 < 5 28 0 CH

0



Permit Number: 17-EP110 **Drilling Contractor: Holt Services** Northing (NAD 83): 259368.646 Easting (NAD 83): 1199 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 18.3 Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Driller: Michael Running 1199024.652 Project: 100098089 Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT 7/17/2017 Date Logged: Drilling Method: DPT Borehole Abandoned: 7/17/2017 Geologist: Damon DeYoung Boring Diameter: Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips/Asphalt 2-1/4" Total Depth: 40 feet bgs Sampler Type: Macro-core Monitoring Device Installed: No Reviewer: Michael Meyer Hammer Type: Hydraulic Device Type: Measured Recovery (ft) Grading (bbm) USCS Symbol Depth Sample ID Sample Description Comments % % % (ft bgs) Date/Time 딢 Sand Fines Asphalt from 0 to 6 inches bgs. Asp 70 15 15 Gravelly clayey SAND to sandy GRAVEL, halt 0.2 brown to greenish gray, GLEY1 5GY2 4/2. 2 0.2 3.5 Thin layers of debris and asphalt chunks. 0 Saturated at 9 ft. 0.4 1.5 GM 10 3.5 10 12 3.5 B09-S13.0 1.9 @1459 B09-S14.0 CLAY with organic matter (thin roots), <5 20 80 0 CH 14 4.2 greenish gray, overlying gray sand and clay <5 70 30 @1624 2 layer. Contaminated odor at 13 ft; black 0.9 hydrocarbon. SM 16 Silty SAND, gray 10YR 5/1, fining downward from 14 to 17 ft. Silty CLAY at <5 90 <5 0 4.5 16 to 17 ft. 18 Fine SAND coarsening to medium SAND from 17 to 34 ft. Gray 10YR 5/1. 20 22 0 5 24 SM 26 0 28 30 32 0 5 34 Gravelly sandy SILT. ML 36 0.2 GRAVEL with silt and sand at base above 5 GM 38 clay. 0 Fat CLAY with woody matter, gray 10YR CH 0.1 5/1. Peat layer at 40 ft.



Permit Number: 17-EP110 **Drilling Contractor: Holt Services** Northing (NAD 83): 259368.866 Easting (NAD 83): 1199 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 18.6 Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Driller: Michael Running 1199085.302 Project: 100098089 Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT 7/14/2017 Date Logged: Drilling Method: DPT Borehole Abandoned: 7/14/2017 Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips/Asphalt Geologist: Damon DeYoung Boring Diameter: 2-1/4" Total Depth: 35 feet bgs Sampler Type: Macro-core Monitoring Device Installed: No Reviewer: Michael Meyer Hammer Type: Hydraulic Device Type: Measured Recovery (ft) Grading (bbm) USCS Symbol Depth Sample ID Sample Description Comments % % % Date/Time (ft bgs) 딢 Sand Fines Asphalt from 0 to 6 inches bgs Asp 60 20 20 Sandy clayey sandy clay, landfill debris. halt Saturated at 8 ft. 2 3 GM 0.1 6 1.5 Greenish gray gravelly SAND with woody <5 90 <5 17.6 B10-S10.0 10 debris, gravel at base. SM 79.5 @0828 Greenish gray SAND with 2 inch clay at top, 32.1 <5 90 <5 SW B10-GW12.0 organic matter throughout. 12 <5 90 <5 @0954 5 Gray 10YR 5/1 medium SAND with fine 0 sands, low fines, low gravels, 2 inch clay 14 layer at 14 ft, 6 inch gravel layer at 21 ft. 16 0 5 18 0.1 0.1 SP 20 0.2 B10-S21.0 2.9 @0854 22 5 24 26 Gravel with coarse sand and interbedded 80 15 5 0 5 28 GM silt layers, 4 inch thick layer at 29 ft. Interbedded GRAVEL with silty SAND & 80 5 15 30 CLAY beds. 1 foot clay bed at 32 ft bgs, wood/peat organic matter. GM 0.2 32 5 0 34



 Permit Number:
 17-EP110
 Drilling Contractor: Holt Services
 Northing (NAD 83):
 259421.924

 Contract:
 N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010
 Driller:
 Michael Running
 Easting (NAD 83):
 1198991.528

 Project:
 10098089
 Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT
 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88):
 20.1

Project: 100098089 Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT 7/14/2017 Date Logged: Drilling Method: DPT Borehole Abandoned: 7/14/2017 Boring Diameter: 2-1/4" Sampler Type: Macro Geologist: Damon DeYoung Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips/Asphalt Total Depth: 35 feet bgs Monitoring Device Installed: Macro-core No

Reviewe	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					E				vice T		vice installed	N/A
Depth (ft bgs)	Lithology	USCS Symbol	Sampl	le Description		%	Gradin	%	Headspace- PID (ppm)	asured	Recovery (ft)	Sample ID Date/Time	Comments
2 4		Asp halt	Asphalt from 0 to 6 Mixed GRAVEL, SA wood debris, fill mat	ND & CLAY laye	ers,	70	Sand 20	10	<u>위</u> 교 0.6 1.7	3.5	ш.		
4 6 8 10		SM	Gravelly, silty SAND	).		30	60	10	10.3 5.4 0.5	3		B11-S7.0 @1042	
10 12 14		SM	Gravelly, clayey SA brown, metal debris		dark	30	60	10		0.5		B11-GW12.0 @1142	Limited recovery because of rocks stuck in cutting shoe.
16			Gray fine SAND 10\	YR 5/1.		<5	95	<5	0	5			
22		SP	Fine to medium san	d. gray 10VP 5/1	poorly				0	5			
26 28 30		SP	graded (sand only).	u, gray TOTK 5/T	, роопу				0	5			
32		ML	SILT with interbedder SAND, no clay.	ed fine to mediun	n				0	5			
36			Onivo, no day.									ı	



Permit Number: 17-EP110 **Drilling Contractor: Holt Services** Northing (NAD 83): 259304.613 Easting (NAD 83): 1198 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 18.3 Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Driller: Michael Running 1198988.310 Project: 100098089 Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT 7/14/2017 Date Logged: Drilling Method: DPT Borehole Abandoned: 7/14/2017 Geologist: Damon DeYoung Boring Diameter: Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips/Asphalt 2-1/4" Total Depth: 35 feet bgs Sampler Type: Macro-core Monitoring Device Installed: No Reviewer: Michael Meyer Hammer Type: Hydraulic Device Type: Measured Recovery (ft) Grading (bbm) USCS Symbol Depth Sample ID Sample Description Comments % % % Date/Time (ft bgs) 딢 Sand Fines Asphalt from 0 to 6 inches bgs. Asp 60 20 20 Sandy, clayey GRAVEL, poorly recovered halt 0 from 0 to 10 ft, likely compressed sample. 2 2.5 0.4 GM 0.3 6 0.2 0 2.5 0 Gray fine to medium SAND, mottled brown 0 staining (iron oxide). 10 0 0 SP 12 0 5 0 14 0 CLAY, gray, interbedded with SILT, finely bedded. 0.5 16 0.3 CH B12-S17.5 0.5 5 @1326 0.6 18 0.3 0 20 B12-S20.5 Fine SAND with 3 to 4 inch thick beds of silt 0.4 @1357 B12-GW21.0 and clayey silt. 3 inch thick gravel bed at 28 0.9 @1412 22 0 5 0.2 24 0 SP 0 26 0 0 5 28 0 0 SILT, dark gray, peat layer approximately 0.3 30 ML 0.5 inch thick at the base. 0.6 1.1 Medium SAND approximately 6 inches thick B12-S31.5 0.7 @1445 32 overlying clay with black organic matter 2.3 0 5 grading downward to silt, then to fine sand SM 0 down to TD. 5 ft recovery from 30-35 ft bgs. 34 0 0



Permit Number: 17-EP110 Northing (NAD 83): **Drilling Contractor: Holt Services** 

259367.568 Easting (NAD 83): 1199 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 16.4 N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Contract: Driller: Michael Running 1199164.105 Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT Project: 100098089

7/17/2017 Drilling Method: DPT Date Logged: Borehole Abandoned: 7/17/2017 Geologist: Total Depth: Boring Diameter: 2-1/4"
Sampler Type: Macro-core Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips/Asphalt Monitoring Device Installed: No Damon DeYoung

Total Depth: 35 feet bgs Reviewer: Michael Meyer	Sampler Type: Macro-core Hammer Type: Hydraulic						vice Installed:	No N/A
Depth (ft bgs) Light Sample Sample	e Description	% Gravel	Grading % Sand	% Fines	Headspace PID (ppm)	Measured Recovery (ft)	Sample ID Date/Time	Comments
Asp Asphalt from 0 to 6 in Sandy, clayey GRAN only recovered 1.5 ft	/EL, gray to brown (Fill),	80	15	5	0	1.5		
CH Gray to greenish gra only recovered 0.5 ft	y sandy gravelly CLAY,	15	15	70	0	0.5		
clayey sand at 11.5	and silty SAND nterval of contaminated	<5	40	60	0 0 2.5 0	5	B13-S11.5 @0840 B13-GW12.0 @1003	
CH Gray CLAY approxin	nately 1 ft thick.	<5	5	95	0			
Interbedded silty SA gray.	ND and fine SAND,	<5	80	20	0			
Fine to medium SAN silt layers approxima and 23.5 ft, unit is co	ID, gray, interbedded Itely 1 inch thick at 22.5 Insistent from 17 to	<5	90	10	0 0 0	5		
22					0 0 0	5		
24 :::: SP					0			
					0		1	
28					0	5		
30								
32 Interbedded sandy C SILT with beds of cle		40	30	30	0	5		
36								PORT LOGS 2017 REV2.SDG



36

Project: Keyport OU 1 Site: Central Landfill Boring Log: CL-B14B

Permit Number: 17-EP110 **Drilling Contractor: Holt Services** Northing (NAD 83): 259419.948 Easting (NAD 83): 1199 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 18.8 Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Michael Running 1199081.709 Driller: Project: 100098089 Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT 7/17/2017 Date Logged: Drilling Method: DPT Borehole Abandoned: 7/17/2017 Geologist: Damon DeYoung Boring Diameter: 2-1/4" Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips/Asphalt Total Depth: 35 feet bgs Sampler Type: Macro-core Monitoring Device Installed: No Device Type: Reviewer: Michael Meyer Hammer Type: Hydraulic Measured Recovery (ft) Grading (bbm) USCS Symbol Depth Sample ID Sample Description Comments (ft bgs) % % % Date/Time 딢 Grave Sand Fines Asphalt from 0 to 6 inches bgs. Asp 70 15 15 4.8 Sandy, clayey, GRAVEL brown to gray, halt wood material mixed with greenish gray 2 2.8 clay, saturated at 6 ft bgs. 6 inch greenish 3 gray gravelly silty clay at 9 ft bgs with 1.2 elevated PID reading, wood stops at 11 ft B14B-S4.0 4.8 @1102 bgs (Fill). 0.2 Collected soil GM 0.4 field duplicate at 9.0 ft bgs 7.3 3 8 9.1 B14B-S9.0 114 @1108 10 98 8.4 12 Interbedded silty SAND and clayey SILT, 30 70 4.8 3.5 greenish gray, mottled orange at 13 ft bgs, 0.4 SP sheen from 16 to 19 ft. 14 0.3 Interbedded silty SAND and fine to medium <5 50 50 6 16 SAND, gray. 34.3 0.5 SM 5 B14B-S18.0 22.5 18 124.8 @1124 96.4 102.3 20 449 Fine to medium SAND, gray, high PID <5 100 <5 B14B-S21.0 178 readings from 20 ft (449 ppm) to 22.5 ft @1135 B14B-GW22 523 (229 ppm), no clay or silt layers until 32 ft 423 22 0 @1240 124 7 5 229 5 24 1.9 4.9 26 SP 1.9 1.3 5 28 0.9 0 30 2 0.1 32 Thin silty SAND layers less than 1 inch at 32 0 SM 5 ft transitions to sandy gravel from 32 ft to 33 0 GM 34 Sandy, silty GRAVEL, gray. 0 0



7/17/2017

Northing (NAD 83): 2594 Easting (NAD 83): 1199 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 16.4 Permit Number: 17-EP110 259422.470 **Drilling Contractor: Holt Services** N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Contract: Driller: Michael Running 1199163.177

Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT Project: 100098089 7/17/2017 Drilling Method: Date Logged: DPT Borehole Abandoned: Boring Diameter: 2-1/4" Sampler Type: Macro Geologist: Damon DeYoung Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips/Asphalt Total Depth: 30 feet bas Macro-core

Monitoring Device Installed:

Total Dep Reviewer		30 feet l Michael		Sampler Type: Hammer Type:	Macro-cor Hydraulic	е			De	vice T		vice Installed	: No N/A
Depth (ft bgs)	Lithology	USCS Symbol	Sampl	le Description		%	Grading % Sand	% Fines	Headspace- PID (ppm)	Measured	Recovery (ft)	Sample ID Date/Time	Comments
2		Asp halt GM	Asphalt from 0 to 3 Brown to greenish g GRAVEL, dark brow clayey SAND at 3 to	ray sandy - clay n. Woody debri 4 ft bgs. (Fill)	is and	70	20	10	0 0.1 0	3.5			
6			Greenish gray mottl sandy CLAY with br 8 to 9 ft.			<5	30	70	0				
8 10		CL							0	3.5			
12		SP	Interbedded thin fine clayey SILT, clay lay inches thick.	yers are less tha	n 2	<5	30	70		4.5			
16 18 20		SP	Interbedded SNAD a Slight PID reading ( silty sand layer appr	1.0 ppm) at 23 ft	within	<b>&lt;</b> 5	80	20	0	4.5			Collected MS and MSD at 23.0 ft.
22									0 0 0 0 1 0.2	5		B15-S23.0 @1524, B15-GW23.0 @1614	
26		SP	SAND gray. Thin si at 26.5 ft bgs.	lt layer less than	1 inch	<5	95	5	0 0	5			
30	:::::												EVPORT LOGS 2017 PEV2 SDG



Permit Number: 17-EP110

Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010

Project: 100098089
Date Logged: 7/18/2017
Geologist: Damon DeYoung
Total Depth: 35 feet bgs
Reviewer: Michael Meyer

Drilling Contractor: Holt Services
Driller: Michael Running

Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT
Drilling Method: DPT
Boring Diameter: 2-1/4"
Sampler Type: Macro-core
Hammer Type: Hydraulic

Northing (NAD 83): 259501.176
Easting (NAD 83): 1199084.296
Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 18.8
Borehole Abandoned: 7/18/2017
Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips/Asphalt
Monitoring Device Installed: No

	otal Depth: 35 feet bgs Sampler Type: Macr Reviewer: Michael Meyer Hammer Type: Hydra							De	vice Ty		vice Installed	: No N/A
Depth (ft bgs)	Lithology	USCS Symbol	Sampl	e Description	%	Gradino % Sand	% Fines	Headspace PID (ppm)	Measured	Recovery (ft)	Sample ID Date/Time	Comments
2 4		Asp halt GM		andy, clayey GRAVEL h gray. Waste debris at	70	15	15	0.2 0.1 0.2 1.8 1.1	3			
6 8 10		GM	Sandy, clayey GRA' downward to coarse		70	15	15	5.7 0.9 0.5 0.4 0.4	3			
12		ML	where highest PID r	ish gray at 12.5 ft bgs eading is 7.2 ppm.	<5	20	80	0.6 0.6 1.6 7.2 0.5	5		B16-S12.5 @0856 B16-GW13.0 @1000	
16		GM	Interbedded SILT ar coarsening down to Fine to medium SAN	GRAVEL at 15.5 ft bgs.	30 <5	60 90	10	1.1	$\exists$		_	
18 20		SP						0 0 0 0 0 0	5			
24		ML	Clayey, sandy SILT, interbedded with fine clay layers.	gray, tightly e sand layers and thin	<5	40	60	0 0 0	5			
28 30 32 34 36		SP	sand and gravel at 3	Coarsening to medium 32 ft bgs, interbedded 9 from 32 to 35 ft, dark 5.5 ft.	-				5			



Permit Number: 17-EP110 Drilling C

Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010

Project: 100098089
Date Logged: 7/18/2017
Geologist: Damon DeYoung
Total Depth: 25 feet bgs
Reviewer: Michael Meyer

Drilling Contractor: Holt Services
Driller: Michael Running

Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT
Drilling Method: DPT
Boring Diameter: 2-1/4"
Sampler Type: Macro-core

Northing (NAD 83): 259498.816
Easting (NAD 83): 1199169.089
Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 17.3
Borehole Abandoned: 7/18/2017
Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips/Asphalt
Monitoring Device Installed: No

Reviewe	ewer: Michael Meyer Hammer Type: Hydra		Hydraulic				De	vice T	ype:		N/A		
	) A	w <u>□</u>				(	Grading	3	ace nm)	p e	<u>ک</u>		
Depth (ft bgs)	Lithology	USCS Symbol	Sample	e Description		% Gravel	% Sand	% Fines	Headspace PID (ppm)	Measur	Recovery (ft)	Sample ID Date/Time	Comments
0		Asp halt /	Asphalt from 0 to 6 i Poor recovery. Sand brownish black.	nches bgs. dy, clayey GRA\	VEL,	70	15	15		1.5			
4		GM							7.5 17.4	1.0			
									0.6				
		CH OL	Greenish gray CLAY PEAT from 6.5 to 8	ft bgs.		<5	5	95	0	4.5			
8			Greenish gray silty ( brown.	CLAY, mottled o	rangish	<5	5	95	0				
12		CL							0	4			
14		SP	Silty clayey SAND, of Poor recovery.	gray interbeddec	l layer.	5	80	20					
18		SP	Fine SAND, gray. Finterbedded SILT an 20 ft bgs.	nd fine SAND fro	om 19 to				0	3		B17-GW19.5 @1142 B17-S20.0	
22		SP	Interbedded SILT ar 22.5 ft bgs, fine SAN			<5	80	20	0	5		@1053	
24		GM	Sandy GRAVEL from	m 24 to 25 ft.		80	20	<5					
													VPORT LOGS 2017 REV2 SDG



48

Project: Keyport OU 1 Site: Central Landfill Boring Log: CL-B18A

Permit Number: 17-EP110 **Drilling Contractor: Holt Services** Northing (NAD 83): 259467.436 Easting (NAD 83): 1199 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 19.4 Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Driller: Michael Running 1199027.965 Project: 100098089 Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT 7/18/2017 Drilling Method: Date Logged: DPT Borehole Abandoned: 7/19/2017 Geologist: Damon DeYoung Boring Diameter: 2-1/4" Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips/Asphalt Total Depth: 50 feet bgs Sampler Type: Macro-core Monitoring Device Installed: No Device Type: Reviewer: Michael Meyer Hammer Type: Hydraulic N/A Measured Recovery (ft) Grading (bbm) USCS Symbol Depth Sample ID Sample Description Comments % % % (ft bgs) Date/Time 딢 Sand Fines Asphalt from 0 to 6 inches bgs. Asp 70 15 15 0 Sandy to clavey GRAVEL, brown to halt greenish-gray, wood debris at 5 ft bgs. 0 3 0.4 GM 0.1 0.4 0.1 0 Mixed wood waste and clayey, sandy 3 0 GM GRAVEL. 0 Poor recovery, core barrel caught wood 70 15 15 Sheen present debris, coarse sandy GRAVEL, creosote, 12 þ from recovered odor in wood debris at 14.5 ft. GM 0.5 material in 10 to B18A-S14.5 15 ft core barrel. @1333, O. B18A-GW14 60 20 20 0.1 Sheen present Poor recovery from 15 to 17 ft, dark gray 5 @1340 16 from recovered clayey sandy GRAVEL with wood debris, material in 15 to black non-volatile liquid seeping out of GM 0 3 B18A-S18.0 20 ft core barrel. material at 18 ft. @1405 Collected SVOC sample at 18.0 ft. 20 59 CH 0.5 ft CLAY, gray. <5 5 95 B18A-S21.5 10 10 75.2 80 Fine SAND, gray, thin layers of silt at 22, @1412 141 B18A-S22.3 23, 24 ft. 5 68 @1414 180 SP 24 32.4 3.6 39.1 11.3 Grades to medium to coarse SAND and 10 80 10 3.8 5 28 7.4 GM GRAVEL. 4.7 2.8 Mixed SAND (coarse) and GRAVEL. PID 50 40 10 4.7 readings above 0.0 ppm from 30 to 45 ft, 1.4 B18A-S33.0 32 @1445, not detected from 46 to 50 ft. 6.9 5 B18A-GW33 11.4 0 @0918 on 3.4 6.9 36 4 6.5 5 2.6 Core barrel stuck in drive rod. 4.2 GM Drilled 40 ft to 50 40 3.7 ft section on 7/19/17. 2 3.6 0 0 5

0



Permit Number: 17-EP110 **Drilling Contractor: Holt Services** Northing (NAD 83): 259475.198 Easting (NAD 83): 1198 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 20.0 Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Driller: Michael Running 1198977.635 Project: 100098089 Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT 7/19/2017 Date Logged: Drilling Method: DPT Borehole Abandoned: Yes Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips/Asphalt Geologist: Damon DeYoung Boring Diameter: 2-1/4" Total Depth: 40 feet bgs Sampler Type: Macro-core Monitoring Device Installed: No Reviewer: Michael Meyer Hammer Type: Hydraulic Device Type: Measured Recovery (ft) Grading (bbm) USCS Symbol Depth Sample ID Sample Description Comments % % % Date/Time (ft bgs) 문 Sand Fines Asp Sandy clayey GRAVEL, dark brown to halt 7.1 greenish gray (Fill). GM 0.1 3 0.2 0 Wood and metal debris. GM Sandy clayey GRAVEL, gray to brown. 60 20 20 0 Saturated at 11 ft bgs. Wood plug at 13 ft bgs. 2 3 1.1 GM 1.8 10 5.7 0 12 0.2 5 0 Black silty CLAY. GM 60 20 20 <5 80 20 Silty SAND with clay lamina (less than 0.5 0 SM inch), greenish gray. 50 0 50 <5 GM Sandy GRAVEL, brown. 16 CLAY, gray, with 6inch bed of sand. Thin <5 10 90 CH silt lamina present in clay layers. 0 5 18 Gray, fine to medium SAND with gravel 5 95 <5 observed intermittently. 20 22 B19-S23.0 0 5 @1022, B19-GW23.0 @1130 26 0 SP 28 30 32 0 5 34 36 0 5 B19-S38.0 38 @1117 <5 10 90 Basal GRAVEL at 38 ft bgs. Clayey sandy ML

SILT with brown organics from 38 to 40 ft



**Project: Keyport OU 1** Site: Central Landfill

**Boring Log: CL-B20** Permit Number: 17-EP110 Northing (NAD 83): 259503.505 **Drilling Contractor: Holt Services** Easting (NAD 83): 1199 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 19.9 N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Contract: Driller: Michael Running 1199028.280 Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT Project: 100098089 7/19/2017 Drilling Method: DPT Date Logged: Borehole Abandoned: 7/19/2017 Damon DeYoung Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips/Asphalt Geologist: Boring Diameter: 2-1/4" Total Depth: 40 feet bgs Sampler Type: Macro-core Monitoring Device Installed: No Reviewer: Michael Meyer Hammer Type: Hydraulic Device Type: N/A Measured Recovery (ft) Grading (mdd) USCS Symbol Depth Sample ID Sample Description Comments % % (ft bgs) % Date/Time PID ( Gravel Sand Fines Poor recovery. Asp Sandy clayey GRAVEL, light gray to halt 2.8 blackish brown to greenish gray (Fill). 0 GM

	ľLľ						0.1			
4	II M						0.1			
	$\Phi \mid Q$						0.4		_	
	Ыld		Poor recovery, wood and metal debris to 8 ft	70	15	15	4.2			
F 6	ΙЫ		bgs, bluish gray clay to 9.5 ft, wood debris				1.2			
	II M		from 9.5 to 10 ft.				0			
	$\Phi \mid \Phi$	GM						3.5		
⊨°	ШЫ						0			
	$\mathbb{L}^{-1}$						0.2			
<u> </u>	$\Psi \perp \Psi$									
10 12 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	$\mathbb{Z}/2$	SC	Clayey SAND, grayish brown, saturated.	10	60	30	0			
		OL	PEAT, dark brown, saturated.	<5	80	20				
12		SM	Silty SAND, brown to greenish gray.	<5	60	40	0	5		
	$H \rightarrow H$	Olvi		<5	10	90	U	,		
<del>=</del> 14		ML	Interbedded clayey SILT and silty CLAY,	<b>\</b> 5	10	90				
<b>=</b> '*		IVIL	clay up to 3 inches thick.							
		SP	Fine SAND grades to silty CLAY, brown,	<5	90	10				
<u> </u>			then grades to gray silty CLAY, blown,	_		1				
<b>=</b> "	1999	СН	their grades to gray silty CLAT/ clayey Silt.	<5	10	90				
	mm	MH		<5	50	50	0	5		
18	ЩЩ	IVIII	E: 041B ::	_			U	5		
	. : : : :		Fine SAND, gray with thin interbeds of silty	<5	80	20				
	l		sand at 22.5, 24.5, 25.5, 27 and 29 ft.							
20										
	: ::::									
<u> </u>							0	5		
	: : : : :							5		
=	:::::									
24									B20-S25.0	
							0.5		@1350	
<u> </u>	:::::	SP					0.5		B20-GW26.0	
	]	SF					0.1		@1515	
							2	_		
<u> </u>							3.8	5	B20-S28.3	
							2.4		@1406	
							7.1			
<del></del> 30							4.7			
= "	::::::						1.1 19.8		B20-S31.5	
	• • • • •						58.4		@1423	
32							76.7	_	@1423 B20-GW32.0	
							33.1	5	@1537	
	:::::						12.5			
34		N / I	Fine sandy SILT.	<5	30	70	0			
	$\mathbf{H}$	ML	-	_		1				
<b>=</b>	: : : :		Fine to medium SAND firming downward to	<5	80	20	0.8 0.5			
36	.::::	SP	silt.				0.5			
	<u> :::::</u>						0			
= 38	<u>                                   </u>		SILT, gray, with one thin sand bed 1 inch	<5	20	80		5		
<b>=</b> 38		ML	thick at 38.5 ft.	.0	20		0			
			tillok at 30.3 it.				0			
<del>-</del> 40		OL	GRAVEL overlying dark brown organic layer	60	30	10				
<b>⊨</b> ″		~	(PEAT) at 40 ft bgs.				0			
=			11. = / 41. 10 11. 590.							
42										



Permit Number: 17-EP110 **Drilling Contractor: Holt Services** Northing (NAD 83): 259541.734 Easting (NAD 83): 1199 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 20.1 Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Michael Running 1199030.234 Driller: Project: 100098089 Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT 7/20/2017 Date Logged: Drilling Method: DPT Borehole Abandoned: 7/20/2017 Geologist: Damon DeYoung Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips/Asphalt Boring Diameter: 2-1/4" Total Depth: 34 feet bgs Sampler Type: Macro-core Monitoring Device Installed: No Device Type: Reviewer: Michael Meyer Hammer Type: Hydraulic Measured Recovery (ft) Grading (bbm) USCS Symbol Depth Sample ID Sample Description Comments (ft bgs) % % % Date/Time 딢 Grave Sand Fines Asphalt from 0 to 6 inches bgs. Asp 70 15 15 Clayey sandy GRAVEL with wood debris, halt gray to brown to greenish gray at 10 ft bgs. 2 (Fill) 3 4.1 1.3 1.8 GM 2.7 0.3 2.5 0 0 10 1.9 8.0 Brown PEAT transitions to silty SAND. < 5 90 10 B21-S12.0 @0745 OL 12 Silty SAND, brown to greenish gray, < 5 70 30 0.6 B21-GW12.5 SM 5 saturated with brown oily substance from, @0858 < 5 20 80 0.3 12 to 12.5 ft, then transitions to clayey SILT. MLClayey SILT, greenish gray to light brownish 0.1 orange mottling. < 5 90 10 0 Fine SAND, gray, sheen present, oily 16 substance ponding on the core. 5 0 18 SP 20 0 0 B21-S21.5 3.3 @0810 22 0.1 5 70 Sandy SILT, gray. < 5 30 ML 0 24 < 5 90 10 0 Fine SAND, gray. 4.1 26 SP 2.2 0.7 5 28 0 70 Sandy SILT, gray. < 5 30 ML 0 30 0.1 Fine SAND, gray. < 5 90 10 0.7 0.4 Hit refusal at 34 ft SP 0 32 4/4 0 bgs. 0



Permit Number: 17-EP110 **Drilling Contractor: Holt Services** Northing (NAD 83): 259582.650 Easting (NAD 83): 1199 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 20.3 Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Driller: Michael Running 1199031.018 Project: 100098089 Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT 7/20/2017 Date Logged: Drilling Method: DPT Borehole Abandoned: 7/20/2017 Geologist: Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips/Asphalt Damon DeYoung Boring Diameter: 2-1/4" Total Depth: 30 feet bgs Sampler Type: Macro-core Monitoring Device Installed: No Reviewer: Michael Meyer Hammer Type: Hydraulic Device Type: Measured Recovery (ft) Grading (bbm) USCS Symbol Depth Sample ID Sample Description Comments % % Date/Time (ft bgs) PID ( Grave Sand Fines Asphalt from 0 to 6 inches bgs. Asp 70 15 15 Clayey sandy GRAVEL, gray to brown to halt 0.9 greenish gray, saturated at 9 ft bgs. (Fill) 3.5 0 GM 0 3 10 PEAT, dark brown. 80 20 OL 12 0 5 Silty clayey SAND, light brown to greenish 10 90 < 5 SM gray, transitions to interbedded sandy SILT and clayey SILT, greenish gray to gray 14 < 5 90 10 Fine SAND, gray, thin lamina of silt at 17.5 0 ft, approximately 1 inch thick. 16 0 0 5 18 B22-S18.5 0.9 SP @0938 1.3 B22-GW19.0 0.4 @1027 20 0.2 0.1 22 0 5 Sandy SILT approximately 1 ft thick, gray. 30 70 0 ML 24 0 Fine SAND with thin sandy silt layers from < 5 80 20 28 to 30 ft, approximately 2 inches thick, 0 spaced 3 to 6 inches apart. 26 SP 0 5 28



Permit Number: 17-EP110 **Drilling Contractor: Holt Services** Northing (NAD 83): 259448.409 Easting (NAD 83): 1198 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 16.1 Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Michael Running 1198803.053 Driller: Project: 100098089 Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT 7/20/2017 Date Logged: Drilling Method: DPT Borehole Abandoned: 7/20/2017 Damon DeYoung Geologist: Boring Diameter: 2-1/4" Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips/Asphalt Total Depth: 30 feet bgs Sampler Type: Macro-core Monitoring Device Installed: No Device Type: Reviewer: Michael Meyer Hammer Type: Hydraulic Measured Recovery (ft) Grading (bbm) USCS Symbol Depth Sample ID Sample Description Comments (ft bgs) % % % Date/Time 딢 Sand Fines Grave Asphalt from 0 to 6 inches bgs. Asp 15 70 15 Sandy clayey GRAVEL, with wood, metal halt and plastic waste to 9 ft bgs, light brown to brown to greenish gray. (Fill) 2 0 2.5 GM 0 2 Saturated fine to medium SAND, brown to 25 65 10 Collected gray, coarsening to GRAVEL at 13 ft bgs. 10 groundwater from nearby existing SP monitoring well MW1-17 with ID: 0 12 CL-MW1-17-GW-4/4 170720. B23-S13.5 Clayey SILT and CLAY starting at 13 ft bgs, 5 5 95 @1134 interbedded, PID hits in the fine material at 0.9 B23-GW14.0 14 ML 0.2 13.5 ft. @1145 Coarse SAND and GRAVEL. 70 30 < 5 0.1 Ō. GP 16 Interbedded coarse SAND, silty CLAY, and 0 15 35 50 SILT, gravel bed at 17 to 17.5 ft, clays have 0 B23-S18.0 PID readings from 0.1 to 0.7 ppm. SP 5 0 @1205, B23-GW18.0 18 0.4 @1240 0 80 0.1 Fine SAND, gray, fining downward to SILT 10 10 at 22 ft bgs. 20 0 SP 0.5 22 0 ML 5 Thin gravel layer at 23 ft, approximately 2 10 80 0.3 CH < 5 90 10 inches thick, overlying 6 inches of CLAY 24 0.1 down to 23.5 ft bgs. SP Fine SAND, dark gray, interbedded with 0.8 SILT, coarsening downward to a basal < 5 10 90 1.7 26 GRAVEL at 25.5 ft. 0 Thinly laminated silt with dark brown organic lamina. 0 5 ML 28 0

0



Permit Number: 17-EP110 **Drilling Contractor: Holt Services** Northing (NAD 83): 259309.740 Easting (NAD 83): 1198 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 16.4 Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Driller: Michael Running 1198822.750 Project: 100098089 Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT 7/20/2017 Date Logged: Drilling Method: DPT Borehole Abandoned: 7/20/2017 Geologist: Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips/Asphalt Damon DeYoung Boring Diameter: 2-1/4" Total Depth: 30 feet bgs Sampler Type: Macro-core Monitoring Device Installed: No Reviewer: Michael Meyer Hammer Type: Hydraulic Device Type: Measured Recovery (ft) Grading Headspace PID (ppm) USCS Symbol Depth Sample ID Sample Description Comments % % Date/Time (ft bgs) Sand Fines Asphalt. Asp Clayey, sandy GRAVEL, brown to gray. halt 0.4 (Fill) Approximately 1 foot of wood debris at 5 ft bgs. 2.5 0 **GM** 0 3.5 Mottled orange/greenish gray SAND, with brown 3 inch thick bed of silty SAND at 8.5 ft. Coarsening downward to coarse SAND, 10 gray. SW 12 0 5 Finely laminated clayey SILT, gray. Thin (less than 0.5 inch) laminae of CLAY and MΗ 14 fine SAND from 14.3 to 14.6 ft. B24-S15.5 Coarse SAND from 15 to 16 ft. 0.4 SP @1451 B24-GW16.0 8.0 16 Interbedded SILT, CLAY, and silty fine @1523 SAND, gray, no PID detections from 15.5 to 0 30 ft bas. 5 18 0 0 20 0 0 22 0 5 ML 0 24 0 0 26 0 5 28



Permit N Contract Project: Date Log Geologis Total De Reviewe	:: gged: st: pth:	1000980 7/20/20	-16-D-1802/CTO 010 089 17 DeYoung bgs	Drilling Equipment: 78 Drilling Method: DF Boring Diameter: 2- Sampler Type: Ma	ichael R	unning	ı		Ea Su Bo Ba Mc De	rehole ckfill N	NAD 8 Elevate Aban Method ng Dev	33): ion (NAVD 8 doned:	7/20/2017 Chips/Asphalt
Depth (ft bgs)	Lithology	USCS Symbol	Samp	le Description		% Gravel	Grading % Sand	%	Headspace PID (ppm)	Measured	Recovery (ft)	Sample ID Date/Time	Comments
2 4		Asp halt GM	Asphalt. CLAYEY, sandy GF contains plastic and	RAVEL fill, greenish ç wood.	gray,				1.3 0.1 0.2 0	4			
6	000								0.5 3.4	3			
10		OL	Organic (PEAT) mix SAND layers. SAND, fine to coars	e, coarsening down	ward.				0				
12		SW							0	5			
14	iii	ML	SILT, gray approxin	nately 8 inches thick.					0.4			B25-S14.0 @1557	
<u> </u>		SP	Interbedded mediur CLAY.	n to fine SAND and					0.1				
18			Interbedded SILT, s	ttent CLAY lamina a	and				0	5			
20									0.1		-		
= 22									0				
									0.4	5			
24									0				
Ē		SP							0.1		_		
26									0.6				
<u> </u>									0.5	5		B25-S29.0	
E									1.3			@1625, B25-GW29.0	
30									0.7			@1722	
									0.2				
32									0	5			
34									0.1				
Ē	詽	ML	Clayey SILT, gray w from 34.5 to 35 ft bo	vith dark brown organ	nics				0.3	1/1			
36	ИΙЧ	GM	\(11 \cdot 0 \cdot 1 \cdot 0 \cd	,						17.1		147	Hit refusal at 36 ft



Permit Number: 17-EP110

Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010

Project: 100098089
Date Logged: 7/21/2017
Geologist: Damon DeYoung
Total Depth: 30 feet bgs
Reviewer: Michael Meyer

Drilling Contractor: Holt Services
Driller: Michael Running

Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT
Drilling Method: DPT
Boring Diameter: 2-1/4"
Sampler Type: Macro-core
Hammer Type: Hydraulic

Northing (NAD 83): 259440.173
Easting (NAD 83): 1198831.165
Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 16.9
Borehole Abandoned: 7/21/2017
Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips/Asphalt
Monitoring Device Installed: No

Reviewer	r:	Michael	Meyer	Hammer Type:	Hydraulic				De	vice T	ype:		N/A
Depth (ft bgs)	Lithology	USCS Symbol	Sample Description			%	Grading	% Finas	Headspace PID (ppm)	easured	Recovery (ft)	Sample ID Date/Time	Comments
2 4		Asp halt	Asphalt. Poor recovery, sand with glass, plastic, n brown to black.	ly-clayey GRAV netal, and wood	EL fill	Gravel 70	15	15	0.2 0 0	1.5	2		Boring CL-26 hit refusal in the waste body. Location was: Northing: 259440.225; Easting 1198828.671; Elevation: 16.8
6 8			Black landfill waste,	wood glass m	etal and				0.1 0.2 3.5 2.6	2.5		B26A-S9.0 @0819	
10	0.0	Fill	concrete from 9.5 to		,				3.2			B26A-GW10. 0 @0920	
14		SP	Medium SAND, gray Sandy SILT and cla	yey SILT (MH)	40.0	< 5 < 5	100 50	< 5 50	0	4			
16		МН	interbedded with fine inches thick and CL. thick, gray.	e SAND (SP) up AY (CH) up to 2	to 3 inches				0 0.9 1 1.6	5			
20			Fine SAND, gray.			< 5	90	10	1.7 2.3			B26A-S19.0 @0838	
22		SP							0.4	5			
		ML	Interbedded sandy S SILT (MH), gray.			< 5	10	90	0 0.7 0.9	J			
26		SW	Fine to coarse SANI gray.		ŕ	20	70	10	0.2 0.1 0.4			B26A-S26.0 @0902	
28 —— 28 —— 30		ML	Dense SILT (ML) wi laminae with silty Cl		c	< 5	5	95	0	5			



Permit Number: 17-EP110 **Drilling Contractor: Holt Services** 

Northing (NAD 83): 2593 Easting (NAD 83): 1199 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 18.8 259318.150 N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Contract: Driller: Michael Running 1199069.466

Project: 100098089 Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT 7/21/2017 Date Logged: Drilling Method: DPT Borehole Abandoned: 7/21/2017 Boring Diameter: 2-1/4" Sampler Type: Macro Geologist: Damon DeYoung Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips/Asphalt Monitoring Device Installed: 30 feet bgs Macro-core No

Total Depth:

Reviewer					Hydraulic	<b>C</b>				vice 7		rice installed	N/A
Depth (ft bgs)	Lithology	USCS Symbol	Sampl	e Description		%	Grading % Sand	% Fines	Headspace- PID (ppm)	easured	Recovery (ft)	Sample ID Date/Time	Comments
2	1	Asp halt	Asphalt. Sandy-clayey GRAV gray, contains wood	/EL, brown to gr and plastic deb	eenish	70	15	15	0	3			
6			Clayey-gravelly SAN	ID, greenish gra	ıy.	25	50	25	0.1	3		B27-S10.0	
10		SM										@1025, B27-GW10.0 @1046	
12			Fine SAND, gray to with organics at 12.9 coarsening downwa thin beds less than 2 from 18 to 20 ft, 24 to	to 13 ft (marsh rd to medium sa 2 inches of fine S	layer), and with SAND	5	90	5	0	5			
16									0	5			
22		SW							0	5			
26					AVE.	70	20	10	0	5			
30 = 32	4.1. <i>a</i>	GM	SILT, gray overlying	silty-sandy GRA	AVEL.	70	20	10					



Northing (NAD 83): 2593 Easting (NAD 83): 1199 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 17.7 Permit Number: 17-EP110 259325.981 Drilling Contractor: Holt Services N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Contract: Driller: Michael Running 1199120.302 Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT Project: 100098089 7/21/2017 DPT Borehole Abandoned: 7/21/2017

Date Logged: Geologist: Drilling Method:
Boring Diameter: Damon DeYoung 2-1/4" Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips/Asphalt

Geologis Total De Reviewe	Depth: 30 feet bgs Sampler Type: Macro-core Hammer Type: Hydraulic							Mo De	nitorii vice 1	Chips/Asphalt : No N/A			
Depth	Lithology	USCS Symbol	Sampl	e Description			Gradin		Headspace PID (ppm)	ured	Recovery (ft)	Sample ID	Comments
(ft bgs)	Litho	US	Sampi	e Description		% Gravel	% Sand	% Fines	Head PID (	Meas	Reco (f	Date/Time	Comments
2 4		Asp halt	Asphalt. Sandy-Clayey GRA' greenish gray, conta debris to 4 ft bgs.	VEL fill, brown to ains wood and m	etal	70	15	15	0	3			
		GM							0			_	
6									0				
8									0 0 1.7	2.5		B28-S9.0	
10		CL	Silty CLAY, olive gree interbedded with graemedium), contains of	ay SAND (fine to	-	10	40	50	7.5 4.8 3.2			@1109 B28-GW10.0 @1211	
12						_		_	3.3				
14			Medium SAND, gray SAND beds less tha and 15.5 ft. Contain	n 2 inches thick	at 12.5	5	90	5	1.3 0.1 0	5			
16									0				
18		SP							0	5			
20													
22									0	5			
24			CAND at rad and N	o roccuery from	25 to								
26		0.5	SAND at rod end. N 30 ft, core barrel stu rod end.	ck in rod. GRAV	EL at								
28		SP							0	0			
30	:::::												



Permit Number: 17-EP110 Drilling Contractor: Holt Services Northing (NAD 83): 259569.817
Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Driller: Michael Running Easting (NAD 83): 1198978.895

Project: 100098089 Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT
Date Logged: 7/24/2017 Drilling Method: DPT
Geologist: Michael Meyer Boring Diameter: 2-1/4"
Total Depth: 8 feet bgs Sampler Type: Macro-core

Northing (NAD 83): 259569.817
Easting (NAD 83): 1198978.899
Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 20.1
Borehole Abandoned: 7/24/2017
Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips/Asphalt
Monitoring Device Installed: No
Device Type: N/A

Total Depth: 8 feet b Reviewer: Damon		8 feet b	gs DeYoung	Sampler Type: Macro-core Hammer Type: Hydraulic					De	vice Type:	vice Installed	: No N/A
Depth (ft bgs)	Lithology	USCS Symbol	Samp	e Description		%	Gradino % Sand	% Fines	Headspace- PID (ppm)	Measured Recovery (ft)	Sample ID Date/Time	Comments
0 0.4		Asp halt	Asphalt.						<u> </u>			
0.8			Light to dark brown with wood waste, St	silty, sandy GRA yrofoam debris,	VEL loose.				0.6			
2.4		GM							0.3	4		
3.6		SM	Medium brown silty fine sandy SILT. Dr	very fine SAND y, medium dens	to very e.				0.5			
5.2					DAY (FI				1			
6.4	0 • 0 • 0 • 0	GW	Medium gray fine to wet at 7 ft.	coarse sandy G	RAVEL,				4.2	2.5		Refusal at 8 ft, move over to B29A.
7.2												SVDAPT LAGS 2017 PEV/2 SNG



Permit Number: 17-EP110 **Drilling Contractor: Holt Services** Northing (NAD 83): 259569.612 Easting (NAD 83): 1198 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 20.0 Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Driller: Michael Running 1198977.298 Project: 100098089 Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT 7/24/2017 Drilling Method: Date Logged: DPT Borehole Abandoned: 7/24/2017 Geologist: Michael Meyer Boring Diameter: Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips/Asphalt 2-1/4" Total Depth: 30 feet bgs Sampler Type: Macro-core Monitoring Device Installed: No Reviewer: Damon DeYoung Hammer Type: Hydraulic Device Type: Measured Recovery (ft) Grading (bbm) USCS Symbol Depth Sample ID Sample Description Comments % % % Date/Time (ft bgs) 딢 Sand Fines Asphalt. Asp 0.6 Light to dark brown silty, sandy GRAVEL halt 0.2 with plastic debris. Loose, dry. 0.7 GM 3 0.6 0 Medium brown silty very fine SAND to very 0 fine sandy SILT. Dry, medium dense. SM 0.2 B29A-S7 0 @0828 4.3 3 2 Medium gray fine to coarse sandy GRAVEL, **GM** moist, medium, dense. 0.4 CL 2 inch clay layer medium gray. Silty CLAY, medium plasticity. 0.1 0 Medium brown silty, sandy GRAVEL fine to GW coarse SAND. Wet, dense. 0 0 0 3 Medium brown fine sandy SILT with ML 0 organics, soft moist. Medium gray fine SAND, dense, wet. 14 0 SP 0 16 0 Medium gray silty CLAY, medium plasticity, 0 wet, soft. 5 CL 0 0.2 Medium gray clean SAND, fine grained grading to silty fine SAND with depth, wet. 20 0 B29A-S21.0 @0831, B29A-GW21 0 0 @0853 22 0 5 0 SP 0 0 26 0 0 5 28 Medium gray, medium SAND, wet, medium 0 dense 2 inch GRAVEL bed at top of core. SP 0



Permit Number: 17-EP110 259392.279 **Drilling Contractor: Holt Services** Northing (NAD 83): Easting (NAD 83): 1199 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 18.6 Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Driller: Michael Running 1199117.879 Project: 100098089 Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT DPT 7/24/2017 Drilling Method: Date Logged: Borehole Abandoned: 7/24/2017 Geologist: Michael Meyer Boring Diameter: 2-1/4" Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips/Asphalt Total Depth: Sampler Type: 8 feet bgs Macro-core Monitoring Device Installed: No Reviewer: Damon DeYoung Hammer Type: Hydraulic Device Type: Measured Recovery (ft) Grading Headspace PID (ppm) USCS Symbol Depth Sample ID Sample Description Comments % % % Date/Time (ft bgs) Sand Fines Asphalt. Asp halt 0.4 Light gray to dark brown silty, sandy 0 GRAVEL with wood debris. 8.0 0 1.6 GM 2.4 3 2.8 3.2 3.6 Light gray silty, clayey GRAVEL. Substantial 0 wood debris from 7 to 8 ft, strong odor, creosote odor. 4.8 8.0 5.2 5.6 Refusal at 8'. PID reading of GM 6 wood (creosote 0 odor) at 7 ft is 15.1 ppm. 2 6.8 0.2 7.6



Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010				Driller: Drilling Equipment: Drilling Method: Boring Diameter: Sampler Type:	Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT Drilling Method: DPT Boring Diameter: 2-1/4" Sampler Type: Macro-core						Northing (NAD 83): 259396.862 Easting (NAD 83): 1199116.300 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 18.5 Borehole Abandoned: 7/24/2017 Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips/Asphalt Monitoring Device Installed: No Device Type: N/A				
Depth (ft bgs)	LIII IOIOGA	USCS Symbol	Sampl	%	Grading % Sand	% Fines	Headspace PID (ppm)	Measured	Recovery (ft)	Sample ID Date/Time	Comments				
10		GM GM SM ML SP	Asphalt.  Dark brown, sandy, moist.  Light gray silty, clay debris from 7 to 10 to 1	ey GRAVEL, wood t. e for 6 inches at 10 ch interbeds of fine dy SILT, moist, andy, clayey SILT,	d.5 to				0.7 0 0.1 0.3 0.2 0.3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 2 5 5		B30A-S10.5 @1004 B30A-S21.0 @1007, B30A-GW21.0 @1028			



Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010   Project: 100098089   Date Logged: 7/24/2017   Geologist: Michael Meyer   Total Depth: 30 feet bgs				Driller:	Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT Drilling Method: DPT Boring Diameter: 2-1/4" Sampler Type: Macro-core						Northing (NAD 83): 259466.615 Easting (NAD 83): 1198853.308 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 17.4 Borehole Abandoned: 7/24/2017 Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips/Asphalt Monitoring Device Installed: No Device Type: N/A			
Depth (ft bgs)	Lithology	USCS Symbol	Sampl	% Gravel	Grading % Sand	% Fines	Headspace PID (ppm)	Measured Recovery (ft)	Sample ID Date/Time	Comments				
2 4 6 8		Asp halt /	Poor recovery, abur concrete, wire and r Gray to black silty, s loose. Apparent void	ails). andy GRAVEL. [					1 0 0 0 0 0	2				
10		SW	Black gravelly SANI grained with abunda loose. Rootlets. Gra 11 ft. Landfill debris	ant wood debris. \ des to medium b	Net,				0.4 0.2 0 0.2	4	B31-S11.5 @1229, B31-GW11.5 @1242			
14		SP CL SP	Medium gray gradin depth, slightly silty n medium dense. Medium gray silty C soft, wet. Medium gray mediu	nedium SAND. W	sticity,				0 0.1 0					
18		ML	\dense. Interbedded silty CL clayey SILT with 2 ii Wet, dense with one	nch fine sand inte e gravel clast.					0 0 0 0.5 0.1	5	B31-S19.0 @1219			
22		SP	Medium gray fine S	AND. Wet.					0.4 0 0 0 0	5				
26		ML SP	Interbedded clayey same as 16 to 20 ft.  Medium gray fine Sa	-	AY,				0 0 0	5				
30	::::: <u> </u>													



Project: 100098 Date Logged: 7/24/20 Geologist: Michae Total Depth: 30 feet			-16-D-1802/CTO 010 089 17 Meyer	Drilling Contractor: Holt Services Driller: Michael Running Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT Drilling Method: DPT Boring Diameter: 2-1/4" Sampler Type: Macro-core Hammer Type: Hydraulic					Northing (NAD 83): 259307.236 Easting (NAD 83): 1198934.101 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 18.4 Borehole Abandoned: 7/24/2017 Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips/Asphalt Monitoring Device Installed: No Device Type: N/A			
Depth (ft bgs)	Lithology	USCS Symbol	Sampl	le Description	%	Grading % I Sand	%	Headspace PID (ppm)	Measured Recovery (ft)	Sample ID Date/Time	Comments	
		Asp halt / GW	Asphalt. Medium brown sand	dy GRAVEL. Dry, dense.	-			0.9	3			
4			Dark brown silty GR	AVEL. Dry, dense.				1.4				
6		GM						0.9 0.5 0	3			
8 10		SP OL SM	SAND. Dry, dense. Organic, low-plastic and rootlets, moist.	o medium brown fine ity SILT (peat). Wood				0.6				
12		SP	\SAND. Moist.	m SAND, wet, medium erbed at 13.5 ft.	_/			0	5			
14 -		ML	Medium gray clayey Soft, wet. 0.5 to 2 in interbeds spaced ro	SILT to silty CLAY. ch thick medium sand ughly 1 ft apart.				0.2 1 1.6 0		B32-S15.0 @1338 B32-GW16.0 @1409		
18		IVIL						0 0.2 0	5			
		SP	Medium gray fine S					0.3				
22		SM	Medium gray silty ve SILT. Moist, hard.	ery fine SAND to sandy				0 0.2 0	5			
26		SP	Medium gray fine to	medium SAND. Wet.				0 0	5			
30	) • (	GW	Medium gray sandy	GRAVEL. Wet, dense.				0				



Permit Number: 17-EP110 **Drilling Contractor: Holt Services** Northing (NAD 83): 259247.975 Easting (NAD 83): 1198 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 17.5 Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Driller: Michael Running 1198987.785 Project: 100098089 Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT 7/24/2017 Drilling Method: Date Logged: DPT Borehole Abandoned: 7/24/2017 Geologist: Boring Diameter: Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips/Asphalt Michael Meyer 2-1/4" Total Depth: 27.5 feet bgs Sampler Type: Macro-core Monitoring Device Installed: No Reviewer: Damon DeYoung Hammer Type: Hydraulic Device Type: Measured Recovery (ft) Grading (bbm) USCS Symbol Depth Sample ID Sample Description Comments % % Date/Time (ft bgs) PID ( Sand Fines Asphalt. Asp 0 Medium gray silty, sandy GRAVEL. Dry, halt 0 dense. High PID reading from wood waste at 3.5 ft. 0 3 5.4 B33-S3.5 46.8 @1455 GM 10.3 2.9 0 2.5 3 1.5 Brown and black wood debris. Wet at 9 ft. GM 0 10 0 No recovery. 12 2.5 0 B33-GW13.0 Medium brown silty very fine SAND with thin 0 @1531 silt interbeds. SM 0 0 Medium brown fine to medium SAND. 2 inch gravel lens at 17 ft, wet. 16 SP 0 0 Clayey SILT, medium gray, medium soft. 18 0 Occasional 2 inch sand lenses. 0 20 0 ML 0 22 0 5 0 24 0 Medium gray medium SAND, occasional 1 0 inch gravel clasts, very dense. 26 SP Refusal at 27.5' 0 2.5 0 0



Permit Number: 17-EP110

Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010

Project: 100098089
Date Logged: 7/25/2017
Geologist: Sam Moore
Total Depth: 36 feet bgs
Reviewer: Michael Meyer

Drilling Contractor: Holt Services

Driller: Michael Running
Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT
Drilling Method: DPT

Boring Diameter: 2-1/4"
Sampler Type: Macro-core
Hammer Type: Hydraulic

Northing (NAD 83): 259423.572
Easting (NAD 83): 1198920.908
Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 18.9
Borehole Abandoned: 7/25/2017
Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips/Asphalt
Monitoring Device Installed: No
Device Type: N/A

rteviewe			Weyer	Transition Type: Tryanadii					VICC I	, p c .		IN/A
Depth (ft bgs)	Lithology	USCS Symbol	Sampl	le Description	%	Gradin	%	Headspace- PID (ppm)	easured	Recovery (ft)	Sample ID Date/Time	Comments
2 4		Asp halt GM	Asphalt from 0 to 6 Medium sandy GRA medium dense, brown debris.	inches bgs. NEL with silt, dry, wn (2.5YR 4/2), some	70	Sand 20	10	升 1 0 0	1.25	<u>~</u>		
6		SC	Clayey fine SAND w dense, dark gray (1		10	70	20	0 0.3				Metal debris at 6.5 ft.
8 10		SM	Silty fine SAND with layered black (Gley 4/1).	fine gravel, wet, dense, 1 2.5/N), gray (10YR	15	55	30	0.6 1 0.1	2			Sheet metal at 10.0 ft.
12		SP	Fine SAND, mediun (2.5YR 4/1).	n dense green/gray	0	95	5	0 0.6 0.1 0.1 0.1	2.5			
16		ML	Clayey SILT with ler damp, gray/green (1	nses of silty clay, soft, IOYR 4/1).	0	5	95	1.2 0.1 3.3 3.9 0.9	5		B34-S18.0 @0909 B34-GW20.0	
22 24 26 28		SP	0.2 ft thick) opportur	ses of silt (approximately nity per ft, medium 3/1). Some gravel at 35	0	80	20	0.4 1.7 0 1.2 0.8 0 0.3	5		@0935	Refusal at 36'
30 32 34 34 36		or						0 0.9 0.3 0 0 0.1 0.4 0.8	5			i veiusai at 50
38								0				



Permit Number: 17-EP110 **Drilling Contractor: Holt Services** Northing (NAD 83): 259394.347 Easting (NAD 83): 1198 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 16.9 Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Driller: Michael Running 1198839.089 Project: 100098089 Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT 7/25/2017 Drilling Method: Date Logged: DPT Borehole Abandoned: 7/25/2017 Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips/Asphalt Geologist: Sam Moore Boring Diameter: 2-1/4" Total Depth: 30 feet bgs Sampler Type: Macro-core Monitoring Device Installed: No Reviewer: Michael Meyer Hammer Type: Hydraulic Device Type: N/A Measured Recovery (ft) Grading (bbm) USCS Symbol Depth Sample ID Sample Description Comments % % % (ft bgs) Date/Time 딢 Grave Sand Fines Asphalt debris Asphalt top Asp 55 20 25 Clavey GRAVEL with sand, dense, dry, tan surface halt (10YR 5/2)/gray (10YR 4/1) and very dark 0 brown (10YR 2/1). 0 2 0 Plastic debris at 5 ft. Wood debris at GC 5.5 ft. Organic 0 matter from 6 to 0 8 ft. 0 0 0 0.1 2.5 0 Fine SAND with silt, wet, dense, dark 0 90 10 red-brown (5YR 25/2). 0 SP 10 0 0 12 Fine to coarse SAND with gravel dense, 20 80 0 0 SW 5 wet, gray-brown (10YR 4/2). 0 100 0 0 Fine to coarse SAND, dense, wet, dark gray SW (gray 25/2). 14 0.8 85 5 10 Silty CLAY and interbedded clayey SILT and some fine sand (approximately 0.1 to 1 0.7 ft) intervals, damp, medium stiff, gray (10YR 16 4/1). 0.1 CL 2.5 5 B35-S18.0 18 @1050 28 0.7 Fine SAND with sporadic interbedded silt n 90 10 clay (approximately 0.2 to 2 ft intervals), 20 B35-S20.5 1.4 medium dense, wet, gray (10YR 4/1). @1115 B35-GW21.0 4.6 1.1 @1115 22 0.6 5 SP 02 24 1.6 2 26 0.1 3.8 5 GRAVEL with sand and silt, wet, medium 70 20 10 GM 28

dense, gray (10YR 4/1).

CH

3/1).

Fat CLAY, very stiff, damp, dark gray (10YR

100

0

0



Permit Number: 17-EP110

Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010

Project: 100098089
Date Logged: 7/25/2017
Geologist: Sam Moore
Total Depth: 30 feet bgs
Reviewer: Michael Meyer

Drilling Contractor: Holt Services
Driller: Michael Running

Driller: Michael Ruffill
Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT
Drilling Method: DPT
Boring Diameter: 2-1/4"

Boring Diameter: 2-1/4"
Sampler Type: Macro-core
Hammer Type: Hydraulic

Northing (NAD 83): 259337.839
Easting (NAD 83): 1198900.443
Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 18.9
Borehole Abandoned: 7/25/2017
Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips/Asphalt
Monitoring Device Installed: No

Reviewe	er:	Michael	Meyer	Hammer Type:	Hydraulic				De	vice T	ype:		N/A
Depth (ft bgs)	Lithology	USCS Symbol	Sampl	e Description		%	Grading	%	Headspace- PID (ppm)	sanred	Recovery (ft)	Sample ID Date/Time	Comments
	Ę	n g				Gravel		Fines	Hea PID	Mea	Rec	Date/Time	
0	• 0	Asp halt GW	Asphalt debris.  Fine sandy GRAVEI dense, dry, light bro	_ with silt, mediu wn gray (2.5Y 6.	um /2).	60	30	10	0.7				Asphalt top Woody matter at 8'
2		GM	Silty GRAVEL, stiff, 4/5GY).	dry blue gray (G	Bley	60	10	30	0	4			
4			Fine SAND with inte	um stiff, tan (10		0	50	50	0				
6		CM	to dark brown (7.5Y	R 3/2) at 8.0 ft.					0				
8		SM							0.4	0.75			
10			Fine SAND, wet, me	adium dense ar	av (2.5V	0	100	0	0				
			4/1), becoming coar	ser at 15 to 16 f	t).	O O	100		0				
12		SP							0	4.75			
14									0			B36-S15.5	
16			Silty CLAY with inter ft every 1 ft), stiff, da	rbedded fine SA	ND (0.3 R 4/1)	0	30	70	2.6 1.3			@1327 B36-GW17.0	
18		CL	,,,		,.				0	5		@1445	
20			Medium SAND, wet,	medium dense	gray	0	100	0	0.7				
		SP	(10YR 4/1).  Silty fine SAND with		-	5	60	35	1.2				
22		SM	SILT, dense, damp,			-			0.2	5			
24									0				
26			No recovery, very w of core.	et, silty fine san	d fell out				0	0			
28		GM	Silty sandy GRAVEL gray (10YR 4/1).	_, dense, damp,	dark	70	15	15	0	5			



Permit Number: 17-EP110

Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010

Project: 100098089
Date Logged: 7/26/2017
Geologist: Sam Moore
Total Depth: 30 feet bgs
Reviewer: Michael Meyer

Drilling Contractor: Holt Services
Driller: Michael Running

Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT
Drilling Method: DPT
Boring Diameter: 2-1/4"
Sampler Type: Macro-core
Hammer Type: Hydraulic

Northing (NAD 83): 259246.314
Easting (NAD 83): 1199050.669
Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 18.2
Borehole Abandoned: 7/26/2017
Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips/Asphalt
Monitoring Device Installed: No

Reviewe	er:	Michael	Meyer	Hammer Type:	Hydraulic				De	vice T	ype:		N/A
	<u> </u>	0				(	Grading	1	m ge	p	چ		
Depth (ft bgs)	Lithology	USCS Symbol	Sampl	e Description		%	%	%	Headspace PID (ppm)	sante	Recovery (ft)	Sample ID Date/Time	Comments
(it bgs)	🛓	άč					Sand	Fines	Hea PID	Mea	Rec	Date/Tille	
0		Asp	Asphalt from 0 to 6 i	nches bgs.					_				Asphalt top
	Ь <i>У</i> Д	∖ haİt ∕	Clayey sandy fine G			40	35	25	0				
F .	<b>[</b> 6]		wet at 2.5 ft, mixed I						ı o				
2	b //		(10YR 4/1 and 5Y 4) lenses at 3.5 to 4.0						0	3			
			Organics at 9.5 to 1		o it.				0	3			
<b>=</b> .	b /		coloration (Gley 1 2.	.5/N).					ı o				
<b>□</b> ⁴	Yo,								1				
F	<b>/</b> /	GC							0.4				Wood debris
E ,	$\langle \circ \rangle$	GC							0.4				3.0-4.0
6	<b>/</b>								0.2				
F	( o								0				
F.	P/ {								Ů	2.5			
F°	$  \rangle$								0				
F	P/_ 9								0				
E 10	$  \rangle$								-				
E '0			Coarse to fine SANI	D, medium dens	e, wet,	5	85	10	0				
E		sw	green-gray brown (5	6Y 4/1 and 2.5Y	3/1).				0				
<u> </u>		· · · ·											
<u></u>		-	Interbedded clayey	SILT cilty CLAV	' and	0	25	75	0	5			
			silty SAND. (sands a			U	23	'3	0				
L 14			at 1 ft intervals) soft										
			with wet sand bands						0			B37-S15.0	
F		ML							0.3			@0900, B37-GW15.0	
16									0			@0930	
F									Ů				
F									0	5			
<u> </u>	:::::	-	Fine SAND, wet, me	dium dense oli	ve grav	0	100	0	0				
E			(2.5 Y 3/1).	Jaiaiii aciisc, oii	ve gray	Ů	100						
E			,						0				
20									0				
									0				
22									0	5			
<b>=</b>		SP							0	5			
<b>=</b>									U				
24	:::::								0				
F									0				
F	[:::::]												
<u> 26</u>	[:::::								0				
E									0				
<u></u>	417	GM	Sandy silty GRAVEI		rayish	70	15	15		5			
<b>E</b> 20		CIVI	green (10Y-5GY 4/2	<u>'</u> .).		0	0	100	0				
		СН	CLAY, very stiff, dar	np, olive gray (2	1.5 Y	U	"	100	0				
<del></del> 30	<u> </u>		3/1).										



Permit Number: 17-EP110 Drilling Contractor: Holt Services Northing (NA Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Driller: Michael Running Easting (NAI

Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/C Project: 100098089 Date Logged: 7/26/2017 Geologist: Sam Moore Total Depth: 4 feet bgs Reviewer: Michael Meyer Driller: Michael Running
Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT
Drilling Method: DPT
Boring Diameter: 2-1/4"
Sampler Type: Macro-core
Hammer Type: Hydraulic

Northing (NAD 83): 259181.655
Easting (NAD 83): 1199060.732
Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 16.7
Borehole Abandoned: 7/26/2017
Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips/Asphalt
Monitoring Device Installed: No
Device Type: N/A

Reviewe	r:	Michael	Meyer	Hammer Type:	Hydraulic				De	vice T	ype:		N/A
Depth (ft bgs)	Lithology	USCS Symbol	Sampl	e Description		%	Grading	% Fines	adspace D (ppm)	asured	Recovery (ft)	Sample ID Date/Time	Comments
0 0.4	Γ	Asp halt	Asphalt from 0 to 6 i			Gravel	Sand	Fines	He PI	<u> </u>	<u>x</u>		Asphalt top
0.8			Sandy, clayey GRA\ (10YR 4/1).	/EL, dry, dense,	, gray	60	20	20	0.1				
1.2													
2 2 2 2.4		GC							0.1	0			Refusal on reinforced concrete at 4 feet bgs.
3.2									67.5				
3.6									83.6			B38C-S-4.0 @1015	
4.4													
4.8 — — — — 5.2													SYDART LAGS 2017 PEV/2 SNG



Permit Number: 17-EP110 Drilling Contractor: Holt

Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010

Project: 100098089
Date Logged: 7/26/2017
Geologist: Sam Moore
Total Depth: 30 feet bgs
Reviewer: Michael Meyer

Drilling Contractor: Holt Services
Driller: Michael Running

Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT
Drilling Method: DPT
Boring Diameter: 2-1/4"
Sampler Type: Macro-core
Hammer Type: Hydraulic

Northing (NAD 83): 259137.181
Easting (NAD 83): 1199083.389
Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 16.5
Borehole Abandoned: 7/26/2017
Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips/Asphalt
Monitoring Device Installed: No
Device Type: N/A

Reviewe	;I.	Michael	ivieyei	Hammer Type: Hydrauli	C			- 1	vice i	ype.		N/A
Depth	Lithology	USCS Symbol	Sampl	le Description	%	Gradin	g   %	Headspace PID (ppm)	sured	Recovery (ft)	Sample ID Date/Time	Comments
(ft bgs)	Liŧ			·			Fines	Head PID	Mea	Rec	Date/Time	
0		Asp	Asphalt from 0 to 6	inches bgs.	70	15	15					Asphalt top
<b>=</b>	ΡLq	\ <u>halt</u> ∕	brown (10YR 3/3). T	L, dry, medium dense,	'	13	15	0				
_ 2			(10YR 3/1).	3 4 3 4				0				
	ľЫ							0	3			
E	b   d	GM										
<b>=</b>		Givi						0.2				
E	PLI							0			-	
6	b M							0				
E								0.8			B39-S7.0 @1050	
E 8		OL		AY, wet, soft, black (Gley	5	25	70		4			organic plant
E			1 2.5/N). Fine SAND with CL	AY interhedded	5	95	0	0.3				material 7.0-8.5
<b>=</b>		0.5	(approximately 0.1 f	t every 1 ft), medium				0			B39-GW10.0	
<u> </u>		SP	dense, wet, olive gra	ay (5Y 3/1).				0			@1155	
	:::::							0				
12			Clayey SILT, interbe	edded silty SAND ft every 1 ft), medium	0	30	70	0	_			
		ML	stiff, wet, gray (2.5Y	4/1).				0	5			
E 14												
'	<del>                                     </del>		Fine to medium SAN	ND, gravel occasionally,		95	0	0				
E				, olive gray (2.5Y 4/1).				0				
16								0				
E								0	_			
18								0	5			
E		sw										
<b>=</b>								0				
= 20								0				
								0				
22								0	_			
			Condustina CDAVEL	mandium danaa wat	60	40	0	0	5			
<u> </u>	• (	GW	dark gray (2.5Y 3/1)	_, medium dense, wet,	00	40						
-	0	000	,					0				
E		SP		n dense, wet, olive gray	0	100	0	0				
26		GW	(2.5Y 4/1). Sandy fine GRAVEL	_, medium dense, wet,	60	40	0	0				
E		OVV	dark green (2.5Y 3/	1).	0	0	100	0	_			
28			CLAY, very stiff, dar	mp, gray (10 YR 5/1).				0	5			
E		CH										
= 30								0				
	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~				_							EVPORT LOGS 2017 REV2 SDG



Permit Number: 17-EP110

Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010

Project: 100098089
Date Logged: 7/11/2017
Geologist: Damon DeYoung
Total Depth: 30 feet bgs
Reviewer: Michael Meyer

Drilling Contractor: Holt Services

Driller: Michael Running Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT

Drilling Method: DPT
Boring Diameter: 2-1/4"
Sampler Type: Macro-core
Hammer Type: Hydraulic

Northing (NAD 83): 259026.463
Easting (NAD 83): 1199147.602
Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 16.1
Borehole Abandoned: 7/11/2017

	_		· ·	1					_	1	
Depth (ft bgs)	Lithology	USCS Symbol	Sample Description	% Gravel	Grading % Sand	% Fines	Headspace PID (ppm)	Measured	Recovery (ft)	Sample ID Date/Time	Comments
2 4	000000	GM	Poor recovery, approximately 6 inches of 5 ft dry, silty sandy GRAVEL, 10YR 4/2.	50	20	30	0	0.5			
6 8		CL	Poor recovery, approximately 6 inches of 5 ft. 2 inches of sandy CLAY, (5Y 3/1).	10	30	60	0.6	0.5			
12		SP	Full recovery, poorly graded SAND, highly contaminated up to 3,185 ppm with sheens dark gray (5Y 3/1), medium to fine SAND.				35.5 32.1 18.5 44.5 951.5 3185 175.3	5		B01-S13.5 @1020; B01-GW13.5 @1041	
16 18		SP	Full recovery, poorly graded SAND, dark gray (5Y 3/1), medium to fine SAND, highly contaminated up to 984 ppm.	5	90	5	36 13.6 115.1 984 103.9 44	5		B01-S17.5 @1030; B01-GW17.5 @1207	collected 4 oz jar. B01-S17.5@1109
20		SP	Full recovery, poorly graded SAND, dark gray (5Y 3/1) medium to fine SAND.	5	90	5	35.6 12.6	5			
24		SW	Well graded SAND with gravel and fines, (5Y 3/1) coarse to fine SAND.	20	70	10	8.7 9.1				
26 28 30		sw	Well graded gravelly SAND, low fines coarse to fine SAND, (5Y 3/1).	30	65	5	9.2 0.4 0.5 0.6 0.5	5		B01-S28.0 @1150; B01-GW28.0 @1229	



Permit Number: 17-EP110

Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010

Project: 100098089

Date Logged: 8/07/2017

Geologist: Damon DeYoung
Total Depth: 15 feet bgs

Reviewer: Michael Meyer

Drilling Contractor: Holt Services

Driller: Michael Running
Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT
Drilling Method: DPT

Boring Diameter: 2-1/4"
Sampler Type: Macro-core
Hammer Type: Hydraulic

Northing (NAD 83): 259021.967
Easting (NAD 83): 1199146.521
Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 16.3
Borehole Abandoned: 8/07/2017
Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips/Soil Cover

Monitoring Device Installed: No Device Type: NA

Clayey-gravelly SAND, light brown transitions to gray. Oily substance at 8 ft, black/dark brown with orange matter (marsh deposits).   SM	Reviewer:	Michael	Meyer	Hammer Type:	Hydraulic				De	vice T	ype:		N/A
SM   Mixed GRAVEL, SAND and SILT, light brown.   40   30   30   30	Depth (ft bgs)	USCS Symbol	Sampl	e Description		%	%	% Fines	leadspace ID (ppm)	Aeasured	Recovery (ft)	Sample ID Date/Time	Comments
Clayey-gravelly SAND, light brown transitions to gray. Oily substance at 8 ft, black/dark brown with orange matter (marsh deposits).  SM  SM  SM  SM  SM  SM  SIout to 10 sleev  Field gwst matter.  SP  SP  SAND, medium to fine, gray with orange  SP  Field gwst collections are some content or some collections and services are some collections. The same collections are some collections are some collections. The same collections are some collections are some collections. The same collections are some collections are some collections. The same collections are some collections are some collections. The same collections are some collections are some collections. The same collections are some collections are some collections. The same collections are some collections are some collections are some		GM		ND and SILT, lig				30	I	2	<u>-</u>		
GM GRAVEL with sand.    11	5 	SM	transitions to gray. C black/dark brown with	Oily substance at	t 8 ft, r (marsh	<5	95	5	>5000			@0840	Slough in top of 5 to 10 ft core sleeve.
SAND, medium to fine, gray with orange   <5   95   5   45/8		GM						10	>5000			0.0@0854	
bgs	12	SP		ne, gray with ora	ange	<5	95	5	5000 4791			B01B-GW-1	Field duplicate gw sample collected at 15 ft bgs



Permit Number: 17-EP110

Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010

Project: 100098089
Date Logged: 7/26/2017
Geologist: Sam Moore
Total Depth: 30 feet bgs
Reviewer: Michael Meyer

Drilling Contractor: Holt Services

Driller: Michael Running Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT

Drilling Method: DPT
Boring Diameter: 2-1/4"
Sampler Type: Macro-core
Hammer Type: Hydraulic

Northing (NAD 83): 259060.391 Easting (NAD 83): 1199007.477 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 17.5 Borehole Abandoned: 7/26/2017

Reviewe	<i>;</i> 1.	Michael	weyer	Hammer Type: Hydraulid	;			- 1	vice 1 y	/pe.		N/A
Depth (ft bgs)	Lithology	USCS Symbol	Samp	e Description	%	Grading % Sand	% Fines	Headspace- PID (ppm)	Measured	Recovery (ft)	Sample ID Date/Time	Comments
2 4		GC	Sandy clayey GRA\ tan to gray (10YR 3,	/EL, medium dense, dry, /1) / (10YR 4/2).	70	15	15	0 0 1.3 3.3	2			Grass at surface. Wood debris at 2.0 ft., plastic debris at 3.0 ft.
8		SW OL SW	tan (70YR 5/2). Sandy CLAY, wet, s Fine to medium SAI olive gray (5Y 4/1),	D with gravel, dry, loose, oft, black (Gley 1 2.5/N). ND, wet, medium dense, some GRAVEL from ecovery from 10.0 to	20 0 15	30 75	70 10	1.1 0.8 12.2 4.4 1.7	1.5		B40-S7.0 @1319	
12								0 0.5 5.1	5		B40-GW11.0 @1456 B40-S13.0 @1357	
14 16 18		ML	Clayey SILT with lar SAND (approximate medium stiff, wet, gr	ly 0.4 ft every 1 ft),	0	50	50	0.2 0 0.9 0.9	5		B40-GW16.0 @1533	
20		SP	Fine SAND with inte (approximately 0.2 f dense, wet, gray (5)	t every 1 ft), medium	0	80	20	0 0 0	4.75		B40-S20.0 @1417	
24 26 28 30		SP	Fine SAND, mediun 4/1).	n dense, wet, gray (5Y	0	100	0	0 0 0	5			



Permit Number: 17-EP110

Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010

Project: 100098089
Date Logged: 7/26/2017
Geologist: Sam Moore
Total Depth: 30 feet bgs
Reviewer: Michael Meyer

Drilling Contractor: Holt Services
Driller: Michael Running

Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT
Drilling Method: DPT
Boring Diameter: 2-1/4"
Sampler Type: Macro-core
Hammer Type: Hydraulic

Northing (NAD 83): 259100.398
Easting (NAD 83): 1199033.725
Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 27.8
Borehole Abandoned: 7/26/2017

Reviewe	1.	Michael	Meyer	Hammer Type: Hydrau	IIC				vice i	ype:		IN/A
Depth (ft bgs)	Lithology	USCS Symbol	Sampl	e Description	%	Gradin % Sand	% Fines	Headspace- PID (ppm)	Measured	Recovery (ft)	Sample ID Date/Time	Comments
2 4	0.0.0.0.0	GW	Fine sandy GRAVE tan to gray (10YR 3,	L, medium dense, dry, /1)(10YR 4/2).	60	30	10	0 0 0 0	2.5			Moss surface
6		OL	-	t, dark gray (10YR 2/1).  thin clay lens at 8.5 ft at 13.5 ft, medium	0 5	90	100	0 0 2.8	3.75		B41-S8.0 @1606	Groundwater observed at 6 ft bgs.
10		SP	delise, wet, onve gre	zy (OT 471).				0.5 0 0	3		B41-GW10.0 @1649	
14			and silty CLAY (app	erbedded clayey SILT roximately 0.2 ft every 2 vet, olive gray ( 5Y 4/1).	0	70	30	0 0 0				
18		SP						0 0 0	5			
20								0 0 0	5			
24		SP	Fine SAND with occ medium dense, wet	asional fine gravel, olive gray (5Y 4/1).	5	95	0	0 0				
28								0 0	5			SVPORT LOGS 2017 PEV2 SDG



Permit Number: 17-EP110

Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010

Project: 100098089
Date Logged: 7/27/2017
Geologist: Sam Moore
Total Depth: 30 feet bgs
Reviewer: Michael Meyer

Drilling Contractor: Holt Services

Driller: Michael Running Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT

Drilling Method: DPT
Boring Diameter: 2-1/4"
Sampler Type: Macro-core
Hammer Type: Hydraulic

Northing (NAD 83): 258986.010
Easting (NAD 83): 1198916.067
Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 12.0
Borehole Abandoned: 7/27/2017
Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips

Reviewe	1.	Michael	Meyer	Hammer Type: Hydraulid	,			- 1	vice	ype.		N/A
Danth	gy	s lo				Gradin	9	Headspace PID (ppm)	red	ery	Comple ID	
Depth (ft bgs)	Lithology	USCS Symbol	Samp	e Description	%	%	%	adsp D (p)	nse	Recovery (ff)	Sample ID Date/Time	Comments
	=	2 0)	Cilty fine condy CD	\\/\[\]\ d\(\mu\)	Gravel 50	Sand 30	Fines 20	운교	ž	ď		
E °	$\phi \mid \Phi$		brown (2.5Y 5/4), ve	AVEL, dry, loose, olive ellow brown (10YR 4/4)	30	30	20					
E			and brown (10YR 4)	(3).				0				Grass at ground
2	φLq	014						0	•			surface. Wood matter at 2.0 ft
		GM							2			and 4.5 ft.
<b>=</b> .	$\mathbb{M}_{N}$							0				Concrete debris at 2.5 to 3.5 ft.
F 4								0.1				
$\equiv$		CNA	Gravelly silty SAND	, wet, loose, gray (10YR	30	40	30	1.7				Wood matter at
<u> </u>	ЩЦ	SM	_4/1).		] ,	400		6.4				6.0 ft.
				des to medium SAND	0	100	0	9.7				
			(5Y 4/1) to gray gree	edium dense, olive gray en (Glev 1 4/5GY).				10	3		B42-7.5	
8			(0.1) (0 g. a.) g. a.	(G.G)				32.4 18.4			@0838	
		sw										
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						1.8			B42-GW10.0	
								1.2			@0940	
								2.1				
12			Olavas Oll T and all		_ ا	20	7.	4.6				
		ML/	Clayey SILT and silt interbedded fine sar	nds ( approximately 0.2	5	20	75	4.0	5			
		CL	ft per 1 ft), medium	stiff, wet, gray (5Y 4/1).				0.2				
14			Fine SAND with inte	rbedded clay (0.2 ft	5	75	20	0				
			every 1 ft), medium	dense, wet, gray (5Y				0				
<u> </u>			4/1).					1.3			B42-S16.0	
								27.2			@0859	
								0.4	5			
18		SP						0	Ü		B42-GW18.0 @1007	
	: : :											
<b>=</b>								0			B42-S20.0	
20								0			@0913	
E	::::							0				
	<b>77</b>		Fine sandy CLAY, d	amp, stiff, gray (5Y 4/1).	0	40	60					
	1//1	CL						0	5			
E	<b>K</b>	UL			1			0				
24	[//]				1			0				
			Fine SAND with inte	rbedded clay (0.2 ft	1			0				
	:::: <b> </b>		every 2 ft), dense, we transition to olive brown		1			0				
26	[:::: <u>:</u> ]		4/2).	5 WIT TICAL 23.0 IL (31	1			0				
	[:::::]	SP	,					0	F			
28					1			0	5			
	[::::]							"				
	[::::							0				
30	<u>::::::</u>				1							EVPORT LOGS 2017 REV2 SDG



Permit Number: 17-EP110

Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010

Project: 100098089

Date Logged: 7/27/2017

Geologist: Sam Moore
Total Depth: 30 feet bgs

Reviewer: Michael Meyer

Drilling Contractor: Holt Services
Driller: Michael Running

Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT
Drilling Method: DPT
Boring Diameter: 2-1/4"
Sampler Type: Macro-core
Hammer Type: Hydraulic

Northing (NAD 83): 259005.599
Easting (NAD 83): 1198959.503
Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 15.0
Borehole Abandoned: 7/27/2017

Depth   Second   Se	Reviewe	er:	Michael	Meyer	Hammer Type:	Hydraulic				De	vice T	ype:		N/A
Silty sandy GRAVEL, dry, loose, brown (10YR 4/3).  GM  GM  CL  Silty sandy CLAY, damp, stiff, brown (10YR 0 0 20 80 0 12 4 7 146.7 69.8 69.8 69.8 69.4 77.3 146.7 69.8 69.8 69.8 69.4 77.3 146.7 69.8 69.8 69.4 77.3 146.7 69.8 69.8 69.8 69.4 77.3 146.7 69.8 69.8 69.4 77.3 146.7 69.8 69.8 69.4 77.3 146.7 69.8 69.8 69.4 77.3 146.7 69.8 69.8 69.4 77.3 146.7 69.8 69.8 69.4 77.3 146.7 69.8 69.8 69.4 77.3 146.7 69.8 69.8 69.8 69.4 77.3 146.7 69.8 69.8 69.8 69.8 69.4 77.3 146.7 69.8 69.8 69.8 69.8 69.8 69.8 69.8 69.8		g	ω <u>σ</u>				(	Grading	9	ace om)	pe e.	و ح		
Silty sandy GRAVEL, dry, loose, brown (10YR 4/3).  GM  GM  CL  Silty sandy CLAY, damp, stiff, brown (10YR 0 0 20 80 0 12 4 7 146.7 69.8 69.8 69.8 69.4 77.3 146.7 69.8 69.8 69.8 69.4 77.3 146.7 69.8 69.8 69.4 77.3 146.7 69.8 69.8 69.8 69.4 77.3 146.7 69.8 69.8 69.4 77.3 146.7 69.8 69.8 69.4 77.3 146.7 69.8 69.8 69.4 77.3 146.7 69.8 69.8 69.4 77.3 146.7 69.8 69.8 69.4 77.3 146.7 69.8 69.8 69.4 77.3 146.7 69.8 69.8 69.8 69.4 77.3 146.7 69.8 69.8 69.8 69.8 69.4 77.3 146.7 69.8 69.8 69.8 69.8 69.8 69.8 69.8 69.8	(ft bgs)	Litholo	USCS	Sampl	e Description				% Fines	leadsp PID (pp	Measur	Recove (ft)	Sample ID Date/Time	Comments
C   Silty sandy CLAY, damp, stiff, brown (10YR   0   20   80   0   1.2   4   4   2/2).	0	b I d		Silty sandy GRAVEI	_, dry, loose, bro	wn	60	30	10					
Silty sandy CLAY, damp, stiff, brown (10YR   0   20   80   0   12   4   2/2).				(10YR 4/3).						0				
Silty sandy CLAY, damp, stiff, brown (10YR   0   20   80   0   12   4   2/2).	<u> </u>	$\phi \mid \Phi$								٥				
SW  Silty sandy CLAY, damp, stiff, brown (10YR 2/2).  Fine to medium SAND, wet, medium dense, gray green (5Y 4/1).  SW  CL Silty CLAY, medium stiff, damp, gray green (5Y 4/1).  Fine to medium SAND, wet, medium dense, gray green (5Y 4/1).  Fine to medium SAND, wet, medium dense, gray green (5Y 4/1).  SW  CL Silty CLAY, medium stiff, damp, gray green (5Y 4/1).  Fine to medium SAND, wet, medium dense, gray green (5Y 4/1).  SW  ML Clayey Sil.T, medium stiff, wet, gray green (5Y 4/1).  SP  SP  Fine SAND with interbedded clayey Sil.T (approximately 0.2 ft every 1 ft), dense, wet, gray green (5Y 4/1).  SP  Fine SAND with occasional gravel, dense, wet, gray-green (5Y 4/1).  SP  SP  Fine SAND with occasional gravel, dense, wet, gray-green (5Y 4/1).			GM								3			leaf hummus ton
CL Silty sandy CLAY, damp, stiff, brown (10YR	$\vdash$	$\mathbb{P} \setminus \mathbb{P}$	Olvi							0				icar namina top
Silty sandy CLAY, damp, stiff, brown (10YR   2/2/2).   Silty sandy CLAY, damp, stiff, brown (10YR   1,2   4   1,2   4   1,2   4   1,3   1,4   1,4   1,5   1,4   1,5   1,4   1,5   1,4   1,5   1,4   1,5   1,4   1,5	E 4	<b>b</b> 14								0				
CL 2/2).  Fine to medium SAND, wet, medium dense, gray green (5Y 4/1).  SW  SW  SW  SW  SIBLY CLAY, medium stiff, damp, gray green (5Y 4/1).  Fine to medium SAND, wet, medium dense, gray green (5Y 4/1).  Fine to medium SAND, wet, medium dense, gray green (5Y 4/1).  Fine to medium SAND, wet, medium dense, gray green (5Y 4/1).  Fine to medium SAND, wet, medium dense, gray green (5Y 4/1).  Fine to medium SAND, wet, medium dense, gray green (5Y 4/1).  Fine to medium SAND, wet, medium dense, gray green (5Y 4/1).  Fine SAND with interbedded clayey Sil.T (approximately 0.2 ft every 1 ft), dense, wet, gray green (5Y 4/1).  SP.B43.S11.  0 0 100 2 20.7  66.8  843.S12.0  91100  0 1.5 36.7 76.3 79.2 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0										0			1	
CL 2/2).  Fine to medium SAND, wet, medium dense, gray green (5Y 4/1).  SW  SW  SW  SW  SIBLY CLAY, medium stiff, damp, gray green (5Y 4/1).  Fine to medium SAND, wet, medium dense, gray green (5Y 4/1).  Fine to medium SAND, wet, medium dense, gray green (5Y 4/1).  Fine to medium SAND, wet, medium dense, gray green (5Y 4/1).  Fine to medium SAND, wet, medium dense, gray green (5Y 4/1).  Fine to medium SAND, wet, medium dense, gray green (5Y 4/1).  Fine to medium SAND, wet, medium dense, gray green (5Y 4/1).  Fine SAND with interbedded clayey Sil.T (approximately 0.2 ft every 1 ft), dense, wet, gray green (5Y 4/1).  SP.B43.S11.  0 0 100 2 20.7  66.8  843.S12.0  91100  0 1.5 36.7 76.3 79.2 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6	pTq		Silty sandy CLAV d	amn stiff brown	(10VR	0	20	80	0				
Fine to medium SAND, wet, medium dense, gray green (5Y 4/1).  SW  SW  SW  SW  SW  SW  SW  SW  SW  S	E	1//	CI		amp, sun, brown	1(1011)	U	20						
gray green (5Y 4/1).  SW  SW  SW  SW  CL  Silty CLAY, medium stiff, damp, gray green (5Y 4/1).  Fine to medium SAND, wet, medium dense, gray green (5Y 4/1).  Fine to medium stiff, wet, gray green (5Y 4/1).  Fine SAND with interbedded clayey SiLT (approximately 0.2 ft every 1 ft), dense, wet, gray green (5Y 4/1).  SPB43-S11, 0,@1049 843-S12,0 20104 943-S12,0 20108 843-GW13.0 20104 9105 843-S12,0 20108 843-SW  100 0 100 0 100 0.8 80 20 0 0 0 0 0 7 0.7 0.1 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		1//								1.2	4			
SW    10	<b>■</b> 8					dense,	0	100	0	10.6				
SW				gray green (5Y 4/1).						77.3				
SW	10									146.7				
12			sw											
14													B43-S12.0	
CL Silty CLAY, medium stiff, damp, gray green (5Y 4/1).  Fine to medium SAND, wet, medium dense, gray green (5Y 4/1).  SW SW SW Fine SAND with interbedded clayey SILT (approximately 0.2 ft every 1 ft), dense, wet, gray green (5Y 4/1).  SP Fine SAND with occasional gravel, dense, wet, gray-green (5Y 4/1).  SP Fine SAND with occasional gravel, dense, wet, gray-green (5Y 4/1).  SP Fine SAND with occasional gravel, dense, wet, gray-green (5Y 4/1).										20.7	5		@1108	
18		·:·:								6			@1124	
18	14		CI	Silty CLAY, medium	stiff, damp, grav	/ green	0	0	100	2				
SW gray green (5Y 4/1).    18		<del>                                     </del>		(5Y 4/1).			0	100	0	15			- 1	
SW	<u> </u>					i dense,	Ü	100		36.7				
ML   Clayey SILT, medium stiff, wet, gray green (5Y 4/1).   Fine SAND with interbedded clayey SILT (approximately 0.2 ft every 1 ft), dense, wet, gray green (5Y 4/1).   SP   Fine SAND with occasional gravel, dense, wet, gray-green (5Y 4/1).   SP   SP   SP   SP   SP   SP   SP   S			SW	,						76.3				
ML Clayey SIL1, medium stirft, wet, gray green (5Y 4/1).  Fine SAND with interbedded clayey SILT (approximately 0.2 ft every 1 ft), dense, wet, gray green (5Y 4/1).  SP  Fine SAND with occasional gravel, dense, wet, gray-green (5Y 4/1).  Fine SAND with occasional gravel, dense, wet, gray-green (5Y 4/1).  SP  Fine SAND with occasional gravel, dense, wet, gray-green (5Y 4/1).  SP  Fine SAND with occasional gravel, dense, wet, gray-green (5Y 4/1).	E	<b> ·∵:</b>								79.2	5			
SP   Fine SAND with interbedded clayey SILT (approximately 0.2 ft every 1 ft), dense, wet, gray green (5Y 4/1).   SP   Fine SAND with occasional gravel, dense, wet, gray-green (5Y 4/1).   5   95   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	18	$\Box$	МІ		m stiff, wet, gray	green	0	0	100	0.8				
Capproximately 0.2 ft every 1 ft), dense, wet, gray green (5Y 4/1).   SP   SP     SP     SP     SP     SP   S	E			(5Y 4/1).	rhedded clavev	SILT	0	80	20	0				
SP   Gray green (5Y 4/1).	20			(approximately 0.2 f	t every 1 ft), den					_				
SP				gray green (5Y 4/1).										
Fine SAND with occasional gravel, dense, wet, gray-green (5Y 4/1).  SP  Fine SAND with occasional gravel, dense, wet, gray-green (5Y 4/1).	<b>=</b>		SP							0.7				
Fine SAND with occasional gravel, dense, wet, gray-green (5Y 4/1).  SP  Fine SAND with occasional gravel, dense, wet, gray-green (5Y 4/1).										0.1	5			
Fine SAND with occasional gravel, dense, wet, gray-green (5Y 4/1).										0				
wet, gray-green (5Y 4/1).    26	24			Fine SAND with occ	asional gravel	lense	5	95	0	0				
SP SP 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	E			wet, gray-green (5Y	4/1).	101130,	J						]	
SP SP 0 0 5 0 0 0 5										υ				
										0				
			SP							0	5			
	28									0	J			
		<u> </u> ::::												
	30									U				



Permit Number: 17-EP110

N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Contract:

Project: 100098089 7/27/2017 Date Logged: Geologist: Sam Moore Total Depth: 30 feet bgs Reviewer: Michael Meyer Drilling Contractor: Holt Services

Driller: Michael Running

Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT
Drilling Method: DPT
Boring Diameter: 2-1/4"
Sampler Type: Macro-co Macro-core Hammer Type: Hydraulic

Northing (NAD 83): 2590 Easting (NAD 83): 1199 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 16.6 259000.922 1199042.348 Borehole Abandoned: 7/27/2017

Review	er:	Michael	Meyer	Hammer Type: Hydrau	IIIC			- 1	vice T	ype:		N/A
	gy	~ <del>□</del>				Gradin	)	ace om)	pə.	SI-C		
Depth (ft bgs)	Lithology	USCS Symbol	Sampl	le Description	% Gravel	% Sand	% Fines	Headspace- PID (ppm)	Measur	Recovery (ft)	Sample ID Date/Time	Comments
2 4		GM	Silty fine sandy GRA (10YR 4/3).	AVEL, loose, dry, brown	60	30	10	0 0 0	3			Leaf hummus top, concrete debris at 1.5 to 3.0 ft.
6		GC	wet, very dark gray		40	30	30	0	3.75			Plant matter at 6.5 to 8.0 ft.
10		SP	Fine SAND, mediun (5Y 4/1).	n dense, wet, gray-green	0	100	0	0.7 0 32 16.2			B44-S10.5	
12		ML	4/5 6Y).	vet, gray-green (Gley 1	0	5	95	22.3 14.2 0.5	5		@1308 B44-GW12.0 @1408	
<u> </u>		SP	4/5 6Y).	wet, gray green (Gley 1	0 0	100	90	0.1				
		ML	(Gley 1 4/5 6Y).	m stiff, wet, gray-green								
16		SP	Fine gravel SAND, i olive gray (5Y 4/1).  Clayey SILT with int	nedium dense, wet, erbedded fine, poorly t per 1 ft), medium stiff,	0 0	50	50	0 25.3 7.3 22.7	5			
20		ML	wet, gray green (Gle					0				
22 24 24 26 28		SP	4/5 6Y) becoming b	wet gray-green (Gley 1 rown at 29.0 ft.	0	100	0		5			



Permit Number: 17-EP110

Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010

Project: 100098089
Date Logged: 7/27/2017
Geologist: Sam Moore
Total Depth: 25 feet bgs
Reviewer: Michael Meyer

Drilling Contractor: Holt Services

Driller: Michael Running Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT

Drilling Method: DPT
Boring Diameter: 2-1/4"
Sampler Type: Macro-core
Hammer Type: Hydraulic

Northing (NAD 83): 259029.882
Easting (NAD 83): 1198952.083
Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 25.7
Borehole Abandoned: 7/27/2017

Reviewe	er:	Michael	Meyer	Hammer Type:	Hydraulic				De	vice T	ype:		N/A
Depth (ft bgs)	Lithology	USCS Symbol	Sampl	e Description		% Gravel	Gradino	% Fines	Headspace PID (ppm)	leasured	Recovery (ft)	Sample ID Date/Time	Comments
2 4 6		GM	Silty sandy GRAVEI Y 4/2) and (10YR 4/	_, loose, dry, bro 4).		60	30	10	0 0 0	2.5			Leaf hummus surface, concrete debris at 2.5 to 3.0 ft bgs.
8		CL	Sandy CLAY, mediu (Gley 1 5/5 GY). Fine to medium SAN	ND, medium den		10 5	40 95	50	0 0	3.75			Plant matter at 8.0 ft bgs.
10		SW	green-gray (Gley 1 3	3/5 GY).					0 0.3 0.6 2.8	5		B45-S13.5 @1438	
14		CL	Silty CLAY, medium 1 4/N).			0	0	100	3.3				
16		SP	Fine SAND with lens (approximately 0.2 f green-gray (Gley 1 3 recovery in core fror damaged core barre	t every 2 ft), den 3/5 GY). Very lit n 20 to 25 ft bgs	nse, wet, ttle s due to	5	80	15	0.1 1.4 3.3 1.7 5.3 7.9 0	0		B45-S18.0 @1445, B45-GW18.0 @1537	Refusal at 25.0 ft.
<u> </u>									0				



Permit Number: 17-EP110

Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010

Project: 100098089
Date Logged: 7/28/2017
Geologist: Sam Moore
Total Depth: 25 feet bgs
Reviewer: Michael Meyer

Drilling Contractor: Holt Services
Driller: Michael Running

Driller: Michael Runnir
Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT
Drilling Method: DPT

Boring Diameter: 2-1/4"
Sampler Type: Macro-core
Hammer Type: Hydraulic

Northing (NAD 83): 259069.346
Easting (NAD 83): 1198920.442
Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 16.0
Borehole Abandoned: 7/28/2017

Reviewer:	Michae	l Meyer	Hammer Type:	Hydraulic				De	vice T	ype:		N/A
Depth (ft bgs) Kill	USCS Symbol	Sampl	e Description		%	Gradin	%	Headspace PID (ppm)	sured	Recovery (ft)	Sample ID Date/Time	Comments
	ši ģi				Gravel	Sand	Fines	Hea PID	Mea	Rec	Date/Time	
		Sandy silty GRAVEI 4/2).	L, loose, dry, tan	ı (10YR	50	25	25	0				
= 2 C	GM							0	3			Leaf hummus surface.
					40		00	0				
	·	Silty sandy GRAVEI gray (5Y 3/1).	L, medium dense	e, damp,	40	30	30	0				
<b>□</b> 6 <b>□</b> 6	GM							0.2				
E. J								0	3			
		Fine to medium SAN	ND. medium den	ise. wet.	5	95	0	0				
10		gray green (Gley, 1		,,				0				
	SW							0				
12								0 1.1	5		B46-S13.0 @0843	
	CL	Silty CLAY with inte feet per foot), mediu (5Y 4/1).			0	20	80	0.4			B46-GW15.0	
E 16	1	Fine SAND with inte	erbedded silty Cl	_AY (0.2	0	80	20	0 0.4 0			@0923	
		ft per 1 ft), medium ( (5Y 4/1).	dense, wet, olive	e gray				0	5			
18								0	ŭ			
20	SP							0				
	ا ا							0				
22								0	5			
24								0				
	:							0				
26												



Permit Number: 17-EP110

Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010

Project: 100098089
Date Logged: 7/28/2017
Geologist: Sam Moore
Total Depth: 30 feet bgs
Reviewer: Michael Meyer

Drilling Contractor: Holt Services

Driller: Michael Running
Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT
Drilling Method: DPT

Boring Diameter: 2-1/4"
Sampler Type: Macro-core
Hammer Type: Hydraulic

Northing (NAD 83): 259036.421 Easting (NAD 83): 1198916.528 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 15.0 Borehole Abandoned: 7/28/2017

Reviewe	er:	Michael	weyer	Hammer Type: Hydrau	IIIC				vice Typ	pe:		N/A
Depth (ft bgs)	Lithology	USCS Symbol		le Description	% Gravel		% Fines	Headspace- PID (ppm)	Measured	(ft)	Sample ID Date/Time	Comments
2	0 0	GM	Silty sandy GRAVEl 4/2).	L, loose, dry, tan (10YR	50	25	25	0	3.75			Leaf hummus surface.
4	• 0	GW	gray (Gley 1 4/5 GY	•	50	50	0	0.6				Plastic debris at 4.0 ft bgs.
6		CL	Fine sandy CLAY, n green-gray (Gley, 1		10	40	40	0.6				Wood matter at
8		<u> </u>				400		0	3.75			6.0 ft bgs.
10			dark gray (Gley 1 3/	D, medium dense, wet, N).	0	100	0	0 0				
12		SW						1.7	5		B47-S14.0	
14				erbedded fine to coarse t), medium stiff, wet,	5	40	55	3.7			@1037 B47-GW15.0 @1037	
16		ML						0 0	5			
20								0				
22		SP	1 4/N).	n dense, wet, gray (Gley	0	100	0	0 0				
24		ML	Clayey SILT with int (0.1 ft every 0.5 ft), 4/N).	erbedded fine SAND stiff, wet, gray (Gley 1	0	25	75	0	5			
26				erbedded SILT (0.1 ft m dense, wet, gray (5Y	0	90	10	0				
28		SP						0	5			
30								0				FYPORT LOGS 2017 REV2 SDG



Permit Number: 17-EP110 Drilling Contractor: Holt Services N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Driller: Michael Running Northing (NAD 83): 259005.058 Easting (NAD 83): 1198900.283

Project: 100098089 Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT 7/28/2017 Drilling Method: Date Logged: DPT Boring Diameter: 2-1/4" Sampler Type: Macro Hammer Type: Hydrai Geologist: Sam Moore Total Depth: 30 feet bgs Macro-core Reviewer: Michael Meyer Hydraulic

Northing (NAD 83): 259005.058
Easting (NAD 83): 1198900.281
Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 11.5
Borehole Abandoned: 7/28/2017
Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips
Monitoring Device Installed: No
Device Type: N/A

Reviewe	er:	Michael	Meyer	Hammer Type: F	Hydraulic				De	vice T	уре:		N/A
Depth	ogy	SS			-	(	Grading	]	pace pm)	red	/ery	Sample ID	
(ft bgs)	Lithology	USCS Symbol	Sampl	e Description	ļ	% Gravel	% Sand	% Fines	Headspace PID (ppm)	Measu	Recovery (ft)	Date/Time	Comments
0			Silty sandy GRAVEI	_, loose, dry, tan (1		50	25	25					
E			4/2).						0				
2		GM							0	1.5			Grass ground
E		0							0				surface.
<b>4</b>									0				
E		CL	Fine sandy CLAY, n	nedium stiff, wet,		10	40	40	1.9			B48B-S6.0	Fabric debris at
6		OL	green-gray (gray 1 3 Fine SAND, mediun	3/10Y).	gray	0	100	0	3.9 50.3			@1117, B48B-GW6.0	5.0 ft bgs.
E			(Gley 1 3/10Y)	r derise, wet, green	gray				16			@1200	
<u>8</u>		SP							17.6	3			
F									15.8				
10			Conduc CL AV with a	en val. man div man atiff		10	40	50	2.6				
E		CL	Sandy CLAY with gi mottled brown (10Y	R 2/2) and green (G	wei, Bley,	0		50	12.3			B48B-S11.0 @1123	
12			\3/10Y). Fine to medium SAN	ND, medium dense,	wet,	U	95	5				W1123	
E		SW	gray green (Gley 1	1/10Y).					5.9	5			
<u></u>									0.9				
E		ML	Clayey SILT, mediu (Gley 1 4/10Y).	m stiff, wet, gray gr	een	0	0	100	8.3				
16			Fine to coarse SAN clayey SILT (approx		. 1	5	65	30	0 8.2				
			ft). Pockets of sand	are sometimes coa	arse				5.5				
E .			and sometimes very wet, green-gray (gra		se,				6.9	5			
18									2.7				
E									0				
20									0 5.6				
E									1.2				
22		SP							1.2	5			
E									0				
24									0				
Ē									0				
26									2.1				
E									0	5			
28									0	J			
E									0				
<del>- 30</del>													



Permit Number: 17-EP110

Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010

Project: 100098089
Date Logged: 7/28/2017
Geologist: Sam Moore
Total Depth: 30 feet bgs
Reviewer: Michael Meyer

Drilling Contractor: Holt Services

Driller: Michael Running

Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT
Drilling Method: DPT
Boring Diameter: 2-1/4"
Sampler Type: Macro-core
Hammer Type: Hydraulic

Northing (NAD 83): 258987.781 Easting (NAD 83): 1198977.216 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 15.5 Borehole Abandoned: 7/28/2017

Reviewe	<b>51</b> .	Michael	Meyer	Hammer Type: Hydrat	ilic			- 1	vice i	ype.		N/A
Depth (ft bgs)	Lithology	USCS Symbol	Samp	le Description	%	Gradino % Sand	% Fines	Headspace- PID (ppm)	Measured	Recovery (ft)	Sample ID Date/Time	Comments
2 4		GM	Silty sandy GRAVE 4/2).	L, loose, dry, tan (10YR	50	25	25	0 0 0.2 0.6	2.5			
6		CL	(Gley 1 4/10Y).	um stiff, wet, gray-green	10	45	45	0 1.1 2.8 6.5	3			
8   10			Fine to medium SAI gray (10YR 2/1) and	ND, medium dense, wet, d brown (10YR 4/2).	0	100	0	5.6 33.6 138.3 265 73	3		B49-S9.5 @1358 B49-GW10.0	
12		SW						6.1 4.6 1.1	5		@1935	
14		ML	1 3/5GY).	m stiff, wet, green (Gley		5	90	0.4				
16		SP	(Gley 1 3/5GY).	dium dense, wet, green	5	95	0	2.3				
18		ML		terbedded fine sands it every 1 ft), medium ey 1 3/5GY).	0	30	70	0.1 0 0	5		B49-GW18.0 @1458	
20		SP	Fine SAND, mediun (Gley 1 3/5GY).	n dense, wet, green-gray	0	100	0	0				
22		ML	Clayey SILT with int (0.2 ft per 1 ft), stiff, 3/5GY).	terbedded silty sands wet, gray (Gley 1	0	20	80	0 0 0	5			
26		SW		AND, dense, wet, gray tion to brown (10YR3/3).	0	95	5	0 0	5			
28		344						0	J			EVPORT LOGS 2017 REV/2 SING



Permit Number: 17-EP110

Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010

Project: 100098089
Date Logged: 7/31/2017
Geologist: Michael Meyer
Total Depth: 25 feet bgs
Reviewer: Damon DeYoung

Drilling Contractor: Holt Services
Driller: Michael Running
Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT

Drilling Method: DPT
Boring Diameter: 2-1/4"
Sampler Type: Macro-core
Hammer Type: Hydraulic

Northing (NAD 83): 259020.837
Easting (NAD 83): 1198991.092
Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 16.0
Borehole Abandoned: 7/31/2017

Reviewer:	Damon	DeYoung	Hammer Type:	Hydraulic				De	vice T			N/A
Depth (ft bgs)	USCS Symbol	Sampl	e Description		% Gravel	Grading % Sand	% Fines	Headspace PID (ppm)	Measured	Recovery (ft)	Sample ID Date/Time	Comments
	GM	Poor recovery. Light loose, dry with plasti	brown silty GRA c and asphalt de	AVEL,				0	1.5			
8	ML	Medium brown fine sidense, dry. Grades if Medium gray fine SA	to sand, wet at 8					0	3			
10	SP	sais gray iiiis o/						0 0.5 4.7 14.9	5		B50-S12.0 @0835	
14	ML	Medium gray clayey plasticity.	SILT, soft, wet,	low				0			B50-S14.0 @0927	
16	SP	Medium gray fine SA wet.	AND, medium de	ense,				5.2 12.8 3.6	5		B50-S16.0 @0902	
18	ML	Medium gray fine sa dense, wet.						0				
20	SP	Medium gray fine SA wet.						0				
22	SP	6-inch interbeds of Sabove.						0	5			
24	SP	Medium gray fine SA wet.	AND, medium de	ense,				0				
26								0				EVPORT LOGS 2017 PEV2 SDC



Permit Number: 17-EP110

Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010

Project: 100098089
Date Logged: 7/31/2017
Geologist: Michael Meyer
Total Depth: 25 feet bgs
Reviewer: Damon DeYoung

Drilling Contractor: Holt Services
Driller: Michael Running
Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT

Drilling Method: DPT
Boring Diameter: 2-1/4"
Sampler Type: Macro-core
Hammer Type: Hydraulic

Northing (NAD 83): 258997.819
Easting (NAD 83): 1199013.227
Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 16.0
Borehole Abandoned: 7/31/2017
Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips
Monitoring Device Installed: No
Device Type: N/A

Reviewer:	Damon [	DeYoung	Hammer Type:	Hydraulic				De	vice T	ype:		N/A
Depth (ft bgs)	USCS Symbol	Sampl	e Description		% Gravel	Grading % Sand	% Fines	Headspace PID (ppm)	Measured	Recovery (ft)	Sample ID Date/Time	Comments
	GM	Light brown silty, sar loose. No recovery f	ndy GRAVEL, d rom 5 to 10 ft.	lry,				0 0	2			
12	SP	Grading downward f medium brown fine s interbed at 11.2 ft. M	SAND. 2 inch si ledium dense, v	lt vet.				0 0.1 0 0.3	5		B51-S13.0 @1023 B51-GW14.0	
16	SP	Medium brown, med Wet.						0 0			@1047	
18		Medium gray, SILT v interbeds. Dense, w	with 2 inch fine s	sand				0 0	5		B51-S17.0 @1030	
20	ML							0 0 0	5			
24	SP	Medium gray fine SA	AND. Dense, we	et.				0				



Device Type:

Permit Number: 17-EP110 Dri

Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010

Project: 100098089
Date Logged: 7/31/2017
Geologist: Michael Meyer
Total Depth: 25 feet bgs
Reviewer: Damon DeYoung

Drilling Contractor: Holt Services
Driller: Michael Running

Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT
Drilling Method: DPT
Boring Diameter: 2-1/4"
Sampler Type: Macro-core
Hammer Type: Hydraulic

Northing (NAD 83): 258977.198
Easting (NAD 83): 1199069.667
Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 13.5
Borehole Abandoned: 7/31/2017
Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips
Monitoring Device Installed: No

Reviewe	er:	Damon	DeYoung	Hammer Type: Hydraulic					vice 1	ype:		N/A
Depth (ft bgs)	Lithology	USCS Symbol	Sampl	e Description	%	Gradin	_%	Headspace- PID (ppm)	sasured	Recovery (ft)	Sample ID Date/Time	Comments
2 4		GM	Medium brown, silty loose, dry.	, sandy, GRAVEL,	Gravel	Sand	Fines	He Ple	2			
6		ML	Black, grading dowr and brown fine sand odor. Moist.	ward to mottled gray ly SILT with organic	-			0 0.1 1.1	4			
8 10		SP	Medium gray mediu dense, wet. 1 inch S Grades to medium b	SILT interbed at 9 ft.				<ul><li>13.6</li><li>358</li><li>45</li></ul>			B52-S9.0 @1116 B52-GW11.0	
12			Medium brown grad sandy SILT and silty 12 inches thick. We	SAND interbeds, 4 to				<ul><li>30.5</li><li>6.7</li><li>1.7</li><li>0.1</li></ul>	5		@1146 B52-S12.0 @1129	
16		ML						0.5 0 0.1 0	5			
20 20 22 22 24								0 0 0	5		B52-GW20.0 @1209	
26		SP	Medium brown, med	lium SAND. Dense, wet.	-			0				EYPORT LOGS 2017 REV2.SDG



Permit Number: 17-EP110 **Drilling Contractor: Holt Services** Northing (NAD 83): 258982.625 Easting (NAD 83): 1199 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 16.3 Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Driller: Michael Running 1199146.267 100098089 Project: Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT 7/31/2017 Drilling Method: Date Logged: DPT Borehole Abandoned: 7/31/2017 Geologist: Boring Diameter: Michael Meyer Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips 2-1/4" Total Depth: 35 feet bgs Sampler Type: Macro-core Monitoring Device Installed: No Reviewer: Damon DeYoung Hammer Type: Hydraulic Device Type: Measured Recovery (ft) Grading (bbm) USCS Symbol Depth Sample ID Sample Description Comments % % % Date/Time (ft bgs) PID ( Sand Fines Silty, sand GRAVEL. Medium brown, dry, loose. 2 1.5 GM 0 0 0 0 Black SILT with abundant organics. Soft, ML 4 wet 0 Mottled medium brown and gray SAND. Wet medium dense. Grades to medium gray at 9 0 B53-S10.0 10 ft. 1 inch gravel lens at 16 ft. Fine to 0 @1833 medium grained. Trace sheen at 20 ft. 0.5 12 0.5 5 43.3 14 38.4 590.5 16 407 SP 751 5 18 109.8 525 20 667 716 22 195 5 B53-GW23.0 @1458 B53-S24.0 131 24 @1356 130.8 26 67.5 Medium gray gravely, well-graded SAND. 82.1 Very dense, wet. 5 28 2 21 SW 30 21.7 4.9 B53-S32.0 32 8.4 @1433 B53-GW33.0 5 Blue-gray CLAY, hard, high plasticity 0.5 @1529 (Lawton Clay). CH B53-S33.5 34 0.3 @1440 36



Permit Number: 17-EP110 **Drilling Contractor: Holt Services** Northing (NAD 83): 259058.422 Easting (NAD 83): 1199 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 17.6 Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Michael Running 1199140.572 Driller: Project: 100098089 Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT 8/01/2017 Date Logged: Drilling Method: DPT Borehole Abandoned: 8/01/2017 Geologist: Michael Meyer Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips Boring Diameter: 2-1/4" 35 feet bgs Total Depth: Sampler Type: Macro-core Monitoring Device Installed: No Device Type: Reviewer: Damon DeYoung Hammer Type: Hydraulic Measured Recovery (ft) Lithology Grading (bbm) USCS Symbol Depth Sample ID Sample Description Comments (ft bgs) % % % Date/Time 딢 Sand Fines Light brown silty, sandy GRAVEL. Dry, loose. Treated wood at high PID location at 0 2 1.5 GM 0.2 0.5 44.7 B54-S7.0 @0833, B54-GW7.0 180.8 Mottled medium brown and gray fine sandy ML @1024 8 SILT. Soft, moist. Rootlets. 90.5 Medium brown, medium SAND. Loose, wet clayey silt interbeds, 2 to 4 inches thick, 12 82.1 10 to 13 ft bgs. Gravel interbeds 2 to 4 inches 296.5 thick, 14 to 19 ft bgs. 375 12 790 5 240.1 SP 14 120 92 16 127 B54-S17 0 477 ത0913 5 18 186 Medium gray gravely, well-graded SAND. 351 20 Dense, wet. 489 302 SW 22 98 5 235 24 Medium gray fine sandy SILT. Medium 137 ML dense, wet, low plasticity. 90 Sandy GRAVEL. Wet. No recovery from 25 26 to 29 ft. 0 **GW** 1 28 0 Medium gray fine sandy SILT. Moist, hard. ML 30 63.8 Medium gray gravelly SAND. Dense, wet. SW 70.3 Medium gray SAND. 12 inch interbeds of 32 46.2 fine sand and medium sand. Very dense, 5 SP wet. Refusal at 35 ft. 48.9 34 B54-S35.0 5.2

**@**0952, B54-GW35.0

@1108

22



Permit Number: 17-EP110 **Drilling Contractor: Holt Services** Northing (NAD 83): 259027.477 Easting (NAD 83): 1199 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 16.0 Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Driller: Michael Running 1199113.010 Project: 100098089 Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT 8/01/2017 Date Logged: Drilling Method: DPT Borehole Abandoned: 8/01/2017 Geologist: Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips Michael Meyer Boring Diameter: 2-1/4" Total Depth: 35 feet bgs Sampler Type: Macro-core Monitoring Device Installed: No Reviewer: Damon DeYoung Hammer Type: Hydraulic Device Type: Measured Recovery (ft) Lithology Grading Headspace PID (ppm) USCS Symbol Depth Sample ID Sample Description Comments % % % Date/Time (ft bgs) Sand Fines Medium brown silty GRAVEL. Dry, loose. 2 0 3 0 GM 0 0.6 23.7 b 6.6 3 Dark brown to black organic-rich SILT. Dry, ML 13.3 8.6 B55-S9.0 39 Medium gray fine SAND. Wet, medium @1154 B55-GW10.0 54.4 SP dense. 10 43.7 @1212 23.9 Medium gray clayey SILT to silty CLAY with 12 51.5 fine sand interbeds 2 to 12 inches thick and 4 occasional gravel. 4.2 14 2.9 8.2 16 6.4 1 5 18 0.4 0.1 ML/ 20 2.2 CL 0.6 22 0 5 0 24 0 0 26 0 0 5 28 0.5 Medium brown, medium grained SAND. 2.1 Very dense, wet. 4 inch thick interbeds of 30 well-graded gravelly sand 30 to 33 ft bgs. 1.9 SP 1.5 32 1.9 5 B55-GW33.0 @1356 2.9 Blue gray, CLAY. Hard, medium brown for B55-S33.0 CH top 4 inches. 2 inch sand lens at 33.3 ft bgs. @13338 0 (Lawton Clay) 0 36



Permit Number: 17-EP110 Drilling Contractor: Holt Services Northing (NAD 83): Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Driller: Michael Running Easting (NAD 83):

Project: 100098089
Date Logged: 8/01/2017
Geologist: Michael Meyer
Total Depth: 30 feet bgs
Reviewer: Damon DeYoung

Driller: Michael Running
Driller: Michael Running
Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT
Drilling Method: DPT
Boring Diameter: 2-1/4"
Sampler Type: Macro-core
Hammer Type: Hydraulic

Northing (NAD 83): 259048.221
Easting (NAD 83): 1199123.247
Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 16.0
Borehole Abandoned: 8/01/2017
Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips
Monitoring Device Installed: No
Device Type: N/A

Reviewe	<b>51</b> .	Danion	Deroung	Hammer Type: Hydraulio	j				vice	i ype.		N/A
Depth (ft bgs)	Lithology	USCS Symbol		le Description	%	Grading % Sand	% Fines	Headspace PID (ppm)	Measured	Recovery (ft)	Sample ID Date/Time	Comments
0 2 2 4 4 6 6 8 8 10 10 12 12 14 14		GM ML SP	Dark brown and blar rootlets, moist, soft. Mottled brown and g SAND, wet, medium medium gray, 12 ind	n dense, grades to ch silt beds from 12.5 ft o 15 ft bgs. Very poor				0 0 0 0 0 0.3 9.9 54.3 30.1 90.9 716 318 228.8 101 49.2 24.8	3 3		B56-S10.0 @1453, B56-GW10.0 @1518 FD at 1520	
16 18 20								8.6 5.3 4.7	2			
22		SW	wet, dense.	lly, well-graded SAND,				<ul><li>77.5</li><li>34.9</li><li>39.5</li></ul>	5			
24		СН	at 24.5 ft clay, very	Y grading to blue-gray hard, dry (Lawton Clay).				5				
26	7777	SW	wet, dense.	elly, well-graded SAND,				<ul><li>4.9</li><li>12.6</li><li>6.8</li></ul>	5		B56-S27.0 @1501, B56-GW27.0 @1550	
28		СН	Blue-gray, very hard Clay)	d, dry CLAY. (Lawton				2.4 1.8			<b>(</b> ₩1550	



Permit Number: 17-EP110

Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010

Project: 100098089
Date Logged: 8/02/2017
Geologist: Michael Meyer
Total Depth: 30 feet bgs
Reviewer: Damon DeYoung

Drilling Contractor: Holt Services
Driller: Michael Running

Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT
Drilling Method: DPT
Boring Diameter: 2-1/4"
Sampler Type: Macro-core
Hammer Type: Hydraulic

Northing (NAD 83): 259059.814
Easting (NAD 83): 1199107.555
Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 16.0
Borehole Abandoned: 8/02/2017

Depth (It bysis)	Reviewer:	Damon	DeYoung	Hammer Type:	Hydraulic				De	vice T	ype:		N/A
Medium brown sity GRAVEL at 3.5 ft, mottled brown and gray.    A	Depth (ft bgs)	USCS Symbol	Sampl	e Description		%	%	% Fines	Headspace PID (ppm)	Measured	Recovery (ft)		Comments
Black SILT, low plasticity with rootlets, moist, soft.  Mottled brown and gray fine SAND with roots, moist, medium dense.  SP  Medium gray interbedded fine sandy SILT and fine SAND, 6 to 12 inch interbeds, wet.  ML  Medium brown medium SAND, wet, dense, 1 to 2 inch silt interbeds.  SP  Medium gray, gravelly, well-graded SAND, wet, dense, 220  SP  Medium gray, gravelly, well-graded SAND, wet, dense, 300  Medium gray, gravelly, well-graded SAND, wet, dense, 300  CL  Blue-gray CLAY, dry, very hard. (Lawton Clay)  CL  Blue-gray CLAY, dry, very hard. (Lawton Clay)		GM	silty sandy GRAVEL	GRAVEL, dry, g . at 3.5 ft, mottle	rades to d brown				0 0 0 0.3 4.3				
10	8 0 4	ML	moist, soft.	-	_				8.2 33	3		DE7 040 0	
Medium gray interbedded fine sandy SILT and fine SAND, 6 to 12 inch interbeds, wet.  ML  ML  Medium brown medium SAND, wet, dense, 1 to 2 inch silt interbeds.  SP  Medium gray, gravelly, well-graded SAND, wet, dense, 1 to 2 inch silt interbeds.  SP  Medium gray, gravelly, well-graded SAND, wet, dense, 1 to 2 inch silt interbeds.  SP  Medium gray, gravelly, well-graded SAND, wet, dense, 1 to 2 inch silt interbeds.  SP  Medium gray, gravelly, well-graded SAND, wet, dense, 1 to 2 inch silt interbeds.  5  0 to 5  0 to 5  0 to 6  1.3  0.5  0 to 7  0.5  0 to 7  0 to 8  0 to		SP	Mottled brown and g roots, moist, mediun	gray fine SAND v n dense.	with				35.8 8			@0844, B57-GW10.0	
18	14		Medium gray interbe and fine SAND, 6 to	edded fine sandy 12 inch interbed	/ SILT ds, wet.				9.3	5			
18	16	ML							1.7	5			
22					dense,					J			
24 wet, dense.  SW  SW  SW  CL  Blue-gray CLAY, dry, very hard. (Lawton Clay)  CL  Clay)  Wet, dense.  0.2  0.5  0  0  0  5  2.2  1.2  B57-S29.0  @0854, B57-GW29.0  @0933		SP							0	5			
28 SW 28 CL Blue-gray CLAY, dry, very hard. (Lawton Clay)  CL Clay)  B57-S29.0 @0854, B57-GW29.0 @0933	24		Medium gray, grave wet, dense.	lly, well-graded	SAND,				0.2				
30 Clay) 0 @0933		SW							0 0 2.2	5		B57-S29.0 ത0854	
	30	CL		/, very hard. (La	wton							B57-GW29.0 @0933	



Northing (NAD 83): 2589 Easting (NAD 83): 1199 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 26.0 Permit Number: 17-EP110 258995.333 Drilling Contractor: Holt Services N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Contract: Driller: Michael Running 1199131.984

Project: 100098089 Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT 8/02/2017 Drilling Method: DPT
Boring Diameter: 2-1/4"
Sampler Type: Macro Date Logged: Borehole Abandoned: 8/02/2017 Geologist: Michael Meyer Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips

Total Depth: 40 feet bgs Monitoring Device Installed: Macro-core

Reviewe		40 feet l Damon	ogs DeYoung	Sampler Type: Hammer Type:	Macro-cor Hydraulic	e			De	vice T	уре:	ice Installed	: No N/A
Depth (ft bgs)	Lithology	USCS Symbol	Sampl	e Description		% Gravel	Grading % Sand	% Fines	Headspace PID (ppm)	Measured	Recovery (ft)	Sample ID Date/Time	Comments
2 4	0 0 0	GM	Medium brown silty	·	oose.				0 0 0	3.5			
8			No core recovery fro	om 5 to 15 ft.					0	0			
12										0			
16			Medium brown, med gravel clasts.	dium SAND, occ	asional				0 0 0 0 0	4.5			
22		SP							0 0.4 0 0 0	5		B58-S21.0 @1056	
26 28 30									5.7 3 3.1 1.5 1.3 22.7	5			
32		SP	Color grades to medium brown.		ed with				56.1 60.3	5			
34 36 38		SW	Mottled brown and g well-graded SAND, interbedded mediun medium-grained SA with copper colored	wet, very dense n brown, ND at 37.5 to 38					12 126.4 104.5 46.4 333 64.2	5		B58-S37.0 @1129 B58-GW39.0	Sheen at 36.5'
40		CH	Blue-gray CLAY, hiç ∖hard. (Lawton Clay)	gh plasticity, dry,	very				50.7 4.6			@1148 B58-S39.5 @1136	



Permit N Contract Project: Date Log Geologis Total De Reviewe	: gged: st: pth:	100098 8/02/20 Michael 30 feet	-16-D-1802/CTO 010 089 17 Meyer	Drilling Equipment: 782 Drilling Method: DP Boring Diameter: 2-1 Sampler Type: Mac	chael Rur 22 DT T		l		Ea Su Bo Ba Mo De	sting ( rface rehole ckfill N onitorir vice T	Aban Methoong Dev		8/02/2017 Chips
Depth (ft bgs)	Lithology	USCS Symbol	Samp	le Description	G	%	Grading % Sand	% Fines	Headspace PID (ppm)	Measured	Recovery (ft)	Sample ID Date/Time	Comments
2		Asp halt GM	Asphalt at surface, ( Silty GRAVEL, light staining at 3.5 ft.	0 to 4 inches bgs. brown and gray, blac	;k				0 2.5	3			Refusal at 2.5 ft on wood debris. After 2 attempts, moved 10 ft North.
4		ML SM	Gray sandy SILT wi Silty fine SAND, we gray, black staining	t, medium brown and					273 364.9 637.4 169.2			B59-S5.0 @1350	
8		ML		y SILT with trace sand treated wood at 8 ft. D, wet, dense.	d				170.1 104.5 6.2	4			
10 12 12 14		SP							62.7 73.7 23.1 21.9 5.4	5			
16				II A LA CANT					5.5 6 4.5 2.4	5			
20		SW	wet, dense.	lly, well-graded SANE	J,				5.5 355 470 71.3			B59-S21.0 @1356	
24		ML/ SM	`						40.6 14.5 8.8	5			
26		SW		e SAND and gravelly					54.9 52.9	5			
30		SP CH /	well graded SAND, wet, dense.  Blue-gray, clay (Lav	6 to 12 inch interbeds vton Clay)	5,				5.1 2			B59-S29.8 @1404 B59-GW30.0 @1420	
32													



Permit Number Contract: Project: Date Logged: Geologist: Total Depth: Reviewer:	N39430 100098 8/02/20 Michae 24 feet	0-16-D-1802/CTO 010 089 17 I Meyer	Drilling Contractor: Holt Services Driller: Michael Running Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT Drilling Method: DPT Boring Diameter: 2-1/4" Sampler Type: Macro-core Hammer Type: Hydraulic						Northing (NAD 83): 259058.654 Easting (NAD 83): 1199161.256 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 15.6 Borehole Abandoned: 8/02/2017 Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips Monitoring Device Installed: No Device Type: N/A				
Depth (ft bgs)	USCS Symbol	Samp	le Description		%	Gradino % Sand	% Fines	Headspace PID (ppm)	Measured	Recovery (ft)	Sample ID Date/Time	Comments	
	Asp halt GM	Asphalt at surface, Sandy, silty GRAVE brown to gray at 3 f	L grading from r	s. medium				0 0.5 0.1 0.2 0	2.5				
6 0 0	ML SM	Grades to sandy SI inch sand bed with 1 inch bed black org very fine SAND. Mo Dark gray fine SAN	sheen at 8 ft. ganic SILT on top pist, medium der	o of silty				216 310 31.3 45.3 13.5 8	3		B60-S7.5 @1505 B60-GW9.0 @1532		
12	SP	Medium gray grave		SAND.				32.7 48.6 11.3 5.8 3.4	5				
16	SP	Wet, dense. Fine SAND.  Well-graded gravell interbed at 18 ft.	y SAND. 6 inch S	SILT				35.1 95.7 124.5 30 19.6	5		B60-S17.0 @1519		
20	SP	Fine sand.  Well-graded, gravel	ly SAND.					9.7 2.3 2.9	4		B60-S23.5 @1523 B60-GW24.0 @1547	Refusal at 24 ft.	



Permit Number: 17-EP110 **Drilling Contractor: Holt Services** Northing (NAD 83): 259077.349 Easting (NAD 83): 1199 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 16.4 Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Driller: Michael Running 1199155.090 Project: 100098089 Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT 8/03/2017 Date Logged: Drilling Method: DPT Borehole Abandoned: 8/03/2017 Geologist: Boring Diameter: Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips/Asphalt Sam Moore 2-1/4" Total Depth: 35 feet bgs Sampler Type: Macro-core Monitoring Device Installed: No Reviewer: Michael Meyer Hammer Type: Hydraulic Device Type: Measured Recovery (ft) Grading (bbm) USCS Symbol Depth Sample ID Sample Description Comments % % % Date/Time (ft bgs) 딢 Sand Fines Asphalt from 0 to 6 inches bgs. Asp 60 20 20 Fine sandy, silty, GRAVEL; dry, loose, tan halt 0 (10YR 5/2). 2 0 2.5 0 GM 0 0 6 0 0.75 8 Sandy SILT, medium stiff, damp, gray (10 80 0 20 YR 4/1). ML 1.3 10 0 Fine SAND, medium dense, wet, gray 0 100 0 0 (10YR 4/1). 12 0 5 0 14 0 SP 0 16 0 0 5 B61-S18.0 18 0.3 @0923 Gravely, coarse SAND with fine sand, 70 0 0.2 dense, wet, gray (10YR 4/1). 20 0 0 22 0 5 SW 0 B61-S23.5 407.1 @0932 24 15.7 B61-GW25.0 0.2 @1040 26 0.6 Silty fine SAND, dense, wet, dark gray (Gley 0 85 15 0 5 28 1 3/N). 0 SM 0 30 30 30 0 Very poor recovery. Sand-silt - GRAVEL 40 mixture. Very dense, damp, gray (Gley 1 3/N). 32 GM 0.5 Refusal @ 35' 34



Permit Number: 17-EP110

N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Contract:

Project: 100098089 8/3/2017-8/4/2017 Date Logged:

Geologist: Sam Moore/Damon DeYoung Total Depth:

30 feet bgs

Drilling Contractor: Holt Services

Driller: Michael Running

Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT Drilling Method: DPT Boring Diameter: 2-1/4"

Sampler Type: Macro-core Northing (NAD 83): 2590 Easting (NAD 83): 1199 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 16.2 259081.276 1199138.618 Borehole Abandoned: 8/04/2017 Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips with Asphalt

Monitoring Device Installed: No

Reviewe	Reviewer: Michael Meyer		Hammer Type:	ammer Type: Hydraulic		De	vice T	ype:	N/A				
	gy	<u>ه</u> ۵				(	Gradin	9	ace m)	pe,	e S		
Depth (ft bgs)	Lithology	USCS Symbol	Sample	e Description		% Gravel	% Sand	% Fines	Headspace PID (ppm)	/leasur	Recovery (ft)	Sample ID Date/Time	Comments
0	ЬΙ		Fine, silty GRAVEL,	dense, dry, tan		50	25	25	T				
	ľbľ		5/2).						0				
<u> </u>	b   d												
		014							0	2.5			
	þLΦ	GM							0.3				
4	ll M								1				
	ľЫ								0.9			-	
<u> </u>	لم ل ط		B						12.5				
		Deb	Black oily tar / rubbe	er fragments.					125.2 276.9			B62-S7.0	
	$\setminus$ $\downarrow$	ris	Sandy SILT, mediun	n atiff wat arou	laliva	0	40	60	33.1	4		@1113	
8		_ML_	√(5Y 3/1).		/	10	90	0	15.2				
	[:::::]		Fine SAND with occ	asional gravel, n	nedium				3.9				
10		SP	dense, wet, olive/gra	ay (5 Y 3/1).					2.4				
			Clayey SILT, mediu	m stiff wet aray	(Glev 1	0	0	100	0				
12		ML	4/N).	m sun, wei, gray	(Cicy i	Ü		100	0.5	5			
									0.4				
14			Fine to coarse SANI			15	80	5	1				
			gravelly lenses, den	se, wei, gray (51	4/1).								
									1.9			B62-S16.0	
16									3.3			@1139	
									3.2	5			
18		SW							2.2				
									0.4				
<u> </u>													
									0.3				
									0				
22			Fine SAND, gray, tra			20	70	10	0	5			
			sand/gravel at 24 ft, to 30 ft core barrel to	gravelly sand in	the 25				0.4				
24			resulting in poor rec		CGVE				59.5			B62-S24.0 @1503	Poor recover with
				-								1303	the core stuck in the barrel.
		SW							0.5			B62-S26.0	Needed to
26									79.3			@1215, B62-GW26.0 @1244	hammer out the first 2 ft of core.
	::::								59.6	4		W 12-7	
28									17.1	7			
		CNA	Fine SAND, gray, wi	ith silt.		0	70	30	3.5				
		SM							ა.ט				



Device Type:

Permit Number: 17-EP110

Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010

Project: 100098089
Date Logged: 8/04/2017
Geologist: Damon DeYoung
Total Depth: 30 feet bgs
Reviewer: Michael Meyer

Drilling Contractor: Holt Services
Driller: Michael Running

Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT
Drilling Method: DPT
Boring Diameter: 2-1/4"
Sampler Type: Macro-core
Hammer Type: Hydraulic

Northing (NAD 83): 258966.506
Easting (NAD 83): 1199157.438
Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 15.4
Borehole Abandoned: 8/04/2017
Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips/Asphalt
Monitoring Device Installed: No

N/A

Depth (It bigs)   Section   Sample Description   Description   Sample Description   Description   Sample Description   Descrip	Reviewe	lewer. Michael Meyer		Meyer	Hammer Type: Hydraulic					vice i	ype.	IN/A	
Sandy-silty GRAVEL, light brown. Poor recovery from 0 to 5 ft.  GM  GM  Clayey - gravelily SAND, greenish - gray 7 to 8 ft. mottled with orange.  Medium to fine SAND brown-gray with iron staining at 9 ft, thin bed of light brown silt approximately 2 inches thick at 11 ft bgs.  Thin silt bed at 19 ft bgs.  SP  SAND grades to coarse SAND & gravel.  SW  SAND grades to coarse SAND & gravel.  CH  CLAY, blue-gray with minor sand and gravel.  Sandy GRAVEL (maybe sluff from upper section of borehole).  CLAY, blue-gray, no sand/gravel.		<u>26</u>	0					Grading			چ		
Sandy-silty GRAVEL, light brown. Poor recovery from 0 to 5 ft.  GM  GM  Clayey - gravelily SAND, greenish - gray 7 to 8 ft. mottled with orange.  Medium to fine SAND brown-gray with iron staining at 9 ft, thin bed of light brown silt approximately 2 inches thick at 11 ft bgs.  Thin silt bed at 19 ft bgs.  SP  SAND grades to coarse SAND & gravel.  SW  SAND grades to coarse SAND & gravel.  CH  CLAY, blue-gray with minor sand and gravel.  Sandy GRAVEL (maybe sluff from upper section of borehole).  CLAY, blue-gray, no sand/gravel.	Depth	8 	SCS	Sampl	e Description	0/2 0/2 0/2			dd)	sure ovel		Sample ID	Comments
Sandy-silty GRAVEL, light brown. Poor recovery from 0 to 5 ft.  GM  GM  Clayey - gravelily SAND, greenish - gray 7 to 8 ft. mottled with orange.  Medium to fine SAND brown-gray with iron staining at 9 ft, thin bed of light brown silt approximately 2 inches thick at 11 ft bgs.  Thin silt bed at 19 ft bgs.  SP  SAND grades to coarse SAND & gravel.  SW  SAND grades to coarse SAND & gravel.  CH  CLAY, blue-gray with minor sand and gravel.  Sandy GRAVEL (maybe sluff from upper section of borehole).  CLAY, blue-gray, no sand/gravel.	(π bgs)	<u>₹</u>	Syl	,	% Gravel	% Sand	% Fines	leac PID	lea	ر جود ک	Date/Time		
Clayey - gravelly SAND, greenish - gray 7 to   20   50   30   0   3.5	0	h		Sandy-silty GRAVE	light brown Poor			10	I L				
GM  GM  GM  Clayey - gravelly SAND, greenish - gray 7 to 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		$P \mid \P$		recovery from 0 to 5	th	1 30	40	'0					
GM  GM  GM  GM  GM  GM  GM  GM  GM  Clayey - gravelly SAND, greenish - gray 7 to 8 ft. motiled with carage.  Medium to fine SAND, brown-gray with iron staining at 9 ft, thin bed of light brown silt approximately 2 inches thick at 11 ft bgs.  Thin silt bed at 19 ft bgs.  SP  GAND grades to coarse SAND & gravel.  SW  SAND grades to coarse SAND & gravel.  CH  CLAY, blue-gray with minor sand and gravel.  SW  CLAY, blue-gray, no sand/gravel.				l recovery monito to a	it.				0				
GM  GM  GM  GM  GM  GM  GM  GM  GM  Clayey - gravelly SAND, greenish - gray 7 to 8 ft. motiled with carage.  Medium to fine SAND, brown-gray with iron staining at 9 ft, thin bed of light brown silt approximately 2 inches thick at 11 ft bgs.  Thin silt bed at 19 ft bgs.  SP  GAND grades to coarse SAND & gravel.  SW  SAND grades to coarse SAND & gravel.  CH  CLAY, blue-gray with minor sand and gravel.  SW  CLAY, blue-gray, no sand/gravel.		b I d											
GM		ГЫ							0	2			
SM										_			
SM   Clayer - gravelly SAND, greenish - gray 7 to 8 ft, mottled with orange.   So   So   So   So   So   So   So   S		Y   Y	GM						0				
SM   Clayey - gravelly SAND, greenish - gray 7 to 8 ft, mottled with orange.   SAND brown-gray with iron staining at 9 ft, thin bed of light brown silt approximately 2 inches thick at 11 ft bgs.   SP   SAND grades to coarse SAND & gravel.   SW   SAND grades to coarse SAND & gravel.   SW   Sandy GRAVEL (maybe sluff from upper section of borehole).   SW   Sandy GRAVEL (maybe sluff from upper section of borehole).   CLAY, blue-gray, no sand/gravel.   CH   CLAY, blue-gray, no sand/gravel.   CLAY, blue-gray, no sand/gravel.   CCLAY, blue-gray, no sand/gravel.   CCLAY	<del></del>	11 21							n				
SM   Clayey - gravelly SAND, greenish - gray 7 to 8 ft, mottled with orange.   Medium to fine SAND, trown-gray with iron staining at 9 ft, thin bed of light brown slit approximately 2 inches thick at 11 ft bgs.   Thin slit bed at 19 ft bgs.   Thin slit bed at 19 ft bgs.   SP   SAND grades to coarse SAND & gravel.   30   70   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0		$\phi \mid \Phi$											
SM   Clayey - gravelly SAND, greenish - gray 7 to 8 ft, mottled with orange.   Medium to fine SAND, brown-gray with iron staining at 9 ft, thin bed of light brown silt approximately 2 inches thick at 11 ft bgs.   SP   SP   SAND grades to coarse SAND & gravel.   SW   SAND grades to coarse SAND & gravel.   SW   Sandy GRAVEL (maybe sluff from upper section of borehole).   SW   CLAY, blue-gray, no sand/gravel.   Source of the coarse o									0			1	
SM   Clayey - gravelly SAND, greenish - gray 7 to 8 ft, mottled with orange.   Medium to fine SAND, brown-gray with iron staining at 9 ft, thin bed of light brown silt approximately 2 inches thick at 11 ft bgs.   SP   SP   SAND grades to coarse SAND & gravel.   SW   SAND grades to coarse SAND & gravel.   SW   Sandy GRAVEL (maybe sluff from upper section of borehole).   SW   CLAY, blue-gray, no sand/gravel.   Source of the coarse o		b I d											
8 ft, mottled with orange.  Medium to fine SAND brown-gray with iron staining at 9 ft, thin bed of light brown silt approximately 2 inches thick at 11 ft bgs.  SP  SP  SP  SAND grades to coarse SAND & gravel.  SW  SW  CH  CLAY, blue-gray with minor sand and gravel.  SW  CLAY, blue-gray, no sand/gravel.		ΙЫ							0				
8 ft, mottled with orange.  Medium to fine SAND brown-gray with iron staining at 9 ft, thin bed of light brown silt approximately 2 inches thick at 11 ft bgs.  SP  SP  SP  SAND grades to coarse SAND & gravel.  SW  SW  CH  CLAY, blue-gray with minor sand and gravel.  SW  CLAY, blue-gray, no sand/gravel.					115	٠,			_				
Medium to fine SAND, brown-gray with iron staining at 9 ft, thin bed of light brown silt approximately 2 inches thick at 11 ft bgs.			SM			20	50	30	U	3.5			
10   Staining at 9 ft, thin bed of light brown silt approximately 2 inches thick at 11 ft bgs.	<u></u> 8	<del>     </del>		δ π, mottled with ora	nge.	- 5	90	5	0				
approximately 2 inches thick at 11 ft bgs.  Thin sit bed at 19 ft bgs.  SP  SP  SP  SP  SAND grades to coarse SAND & gravel.  SW  SW  CH  CLAY, blue-gray with minor sand and gravel.  SW  Sandy GRAVEL (maybe sluff from upper section of borehole).  CLAY, blue-gray, no sand/gravel.  CH  CLAY, blue-gray, no sand/gravel.	$\vdash$	: : :		iviedium to tine SAN	ט, prown-gray with iron				_				
Thin slit bed at 19 ft bgs.  Thin slit bed at 19 ft bgs.  SP  Thin slit bed at 19 ft bgs.  SP  Thin slit bed at 19 ft bgs.  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O	$\vdash$	:::::		stairing at 9 ft, thin i	ueu ui iigiil brown Sill	1			0				
SP  SP  SP  SP  SAND grades to coarse SAND & gravel.  SW  SW  CH  CLAY, blue-gray with minor sand and gravel.  SW  Sandy GRAVEL (maybe sluff from upper section of borehole).  SW  CLAY, blue-gray, no sand/gravel.  CH  CLAY, blue-gray, no sand/gravel.	<u></u>	::::		approximatery 2 Incl	hae	1							
SP   0   5   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0		::::: <b> </b>		ו ויווון אוו טבט מנ וא ונ	ugo.	1			0				
SP   0   5   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0									0				
SP  18  18  18  18  SAND grades to coarse SAND & gravel.  20  SW  CH  CLAY, blue-gray with minor sand and gravel.  SW  Sandy GRAVEL (maybe sluff from upper section of borehole).  CH  CLAY, blue-gray, no sand/gravel.		: : :											
SP   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	12	::::							0	_			
14		: : :								5			
14			SP						0				
18	<u> </u>	::::	0.						٨				
16									U				
16									0.1				
18	<b>⊢</b> ₄₀												
SAND grades to coarse SAND & gravel.  20  SW  CH  CLAY, blue-gray with minor sand and gravel.  SW  Sandy GRAVEL (maybe sluff from upper section of borehole).  CH  CLAY, blue-gray, no sand/gravel.									0.2				
SAND grades to coarse SAND & gravel.  20  SW  CH  CLAY, blue-gray with minor sand and gravel.  SW  Sandy GRAVEL (maybe sluff from upper section of borehole).  CH  CLAY, blue-gray, no sand/gravel.													
SW SW SW CH CLAY, blue-gray with minor sand and gravel. SW Sandy GRAVEL (maybe sluff from upper section of borehole).  CH CLAY, blue-gray, no sand/gravel.									0.1	5			
SAND grades to coarse SAND & gravel.  SW  CH  CLAY, blue-gray with minor sand and gravel.  SW  Sandy GRAVEL (maybe sluff from upper section of borehole).  CH  CLAY, blue-gray, no sand/gravel.	18								0.2			B63-S18 5	
SAND grades to coarse SAND & gravel.  20 SW SW SW CH CLAY, blue-gray with minor sand and gravel. SW Sandy GRAVEL (maybe sluff from upper section of borehole).  CH CLAY, blue-gray, no sand/gravel.												@1435	
SW  CH  CLAY, blue-gray with minor sand and gravel.  SW  CH  CLAY, blue-gray with minor sand and gravel.  Sandy GRAVEL (maybe sluff from upper section of borehole).  CLAY, blue-gray, no sand/gravel.  CH  CH  CLAY, blue-gray, no sand/gravel.  CLAY, blue-gray, no sand/gravel.	$\vdash$			SAND grades to coa	arse SAND & gravel.	30	70	0	0				
SW  CH CLAY, blue-gray with minor sand and gravel.  Sandy GRAVEL (maybe sluff from upper section of borehole).  CH CLAY, blue-gray, no sand/gravel.  CH CLAY, blue-gray with minor sand and gravel.  Sometimes of the control of the co	<u></u>	-:			Ŭ	1							
SW  CH CLAY, blue-gray with minor sand and gravel.  SW Sandy GRAVEL (maybe sluff from upper section of borehole).  CH CLAY, blue-gray, no sand/gravel.  CH CLAY, blue-gray with minor sand and gravel.  5 5 90 1.3 863-S24.0 @1447. B63-GW24.0 @1529  1 0.3 1 0 0		[·:·:				1			0.4				
SW  CH CLAY, blue-gray with minor sand and gravel.  SW Sandy GRAVEL (maybe sluff from upper section of borehole).  CH CLAY, blue-gray, no sand/gravel.  CH CLAY, blue-gray with minor sand and gravel.  5 5 90 1.3 863-S24.0 @1447. B63-GW24.0 @1529  1 0.3 1 0 0	<u> </u>	: · :				1			0.2				
CH CLAY, blue-gray with minor sand and gravel.  Sandy GRAVEL (maybe sluff from upper section of borehole).  CH CLAY, blue-gray, no sand/gravel.	$\vdash$	:•:•1	SW			1			0.2				
CH CLAY, blue-gray with minor sand and gravel.  SW Sandy GRAVEL (maybe sluff from upper section of borehole).  CH CLAY, blue-gray, no sand/gravel.  SW CLAY, blue-gray, no sand/gravel.  CH CLAY, blue-gray, no sand/gravel.	<u></u> 22					1			0.3	_			
CH CLAY, blue-gray with minor sand and gravel.  Sandy GRAVEL (maybe sluff from upper section of borehole).  SW CLAY, blue-gray, no sand/gravel.  CH CLAY, blue-gray with minor sand and gravel.  5 5 90 1.3		[-:-:]				1				٥			
Sandy GRAVEL (maybe sluff from upper section of borehole).  CLAY, blue-gray, no sand/gravel.  CH  CH  CH  CH  CH  CH  CH  CH  CH  C	<u> </u>	[· <b>∵</b> :}				1						B63-S24.0	
Sandy GRAVEL (maybe sluff from upper section of borehole).  CLAY, blue-gray, no sand/gravel.  CH  CH  CH  CH  CH  CH  CH  CH  CH  C	24	الهزرزا		OLAY blooms "	h malman a and and and	<b>-</b> }	_	00	12			@1447,	
Sandy GRAVEL (maybe sluff from upper section of borehole).  SW Section of borehole).  CLAY, blue-gray, no sand/gravel.		1/////	CH	CLAY, blue-gray wit	n minor sand and gravel.	5	5	90	1.3			@1529	
SW section of borehole).  CLAY, blue-gray, no sand/gravel.  CH  CH  CH  CH  CH  CH  CH  CH  CH  C		<del>                                     </del>	-	Sandy GRAVFI (m:	avbe sluff from upper	1			1				
CLAY, blue-gray, no sand/gravel.		:-:-1	۸۸/	section of borehole)		1							
28 CH 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			344			1			0.3				
28 CH 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		-		OLAY III		4			_				
CH C		W//A		CLAY, blue-gray, no	sand/gravel.	1			1	5			
	28		٠						0				
	$\vdash$	1////1	CH			1							
<u> </u>		19///				1			0				
	30	<u>1////4</u>											



Permit Number: 17-EP110

Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010

Project: 100098089
Date Logged: 8/04/2017
Geologist: Damon DeYoung
Total Depth: 25 feet bgs
Reviewer: Michael Meyer

Drilling Contractor: Holt Services
Driller: Michael Running

Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT
Drilling Method: DPT
Boring Diameter: 2-1/4"
Sampler Type: Macro-core
Hammer Type: Hydraulic

Northing (NAD 83): 258967.606 Easting (NAD 83): 1199097.229 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 9.5

Borehole Abandoned: 8/04/2017
Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips
Monitoring Device Installed: No
Device Type: N/A

ı	Reviewe	ewer. Michael Meyer Hammer i		Hammer Type: Hydraui	• •				vice i	ype.		IN/A	
	Depth (ft bgs)	Lithology	USCS Symbol	Samp	le Description	% Gravel		% Fines	Headspace- PID (ppm)	Measured	Recovery (ft)	Sample ID Date/Time	Comments
	2 4		SP	Poor recovery, orga inches, medium SAI gray clay.	nics approximately at 2 ND, brown with greenish		50	50	6.3	1		B64-S5.5	
E	6 6		SP	Medium to fine SAN	D, mottled brown-gray.	1	90	10	96.8 24.7			@1609	
	8 — 8		СН	Finely interbedded S SAND gray from 6 to	SILT, CLAY, and fine o 10 ft bgs.		50	50	0 0	5		B64-GW10.0	
	10		SP	Washed out SAND,	brown, fine to medium.	5	90	5	<ul><li>6.4</li><li>35.3</li><li>35</li><li>4.5</li></ul>	5		@1648 B64-S12.0 @1625	
	14  		ML	Interbedded silty CL	AY & fine SAND, gray.		50	50	2.1				
	16 18 20 22 24 24		SP	Fine to medium SAI	ND, brown.	<5	95	5		5			
E			-						0				EVDADT LAGS 2017 DEV/2 SDG



Permit Number: 17-EP110

Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010

Project: 100098089
Date Logged: 8/06/2017
Geologist: Damon DeYoung
Total Depth: 25 feet bgs
Reviewer: Michael Meyer

Drilling Contractor: Holt Services
Driller: Michael Running

Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT
Drilling Method: DPT
Boring Diameter: 2-1/4"
Sampler Type: Macro-core
Hammer Type: Hydraulic

Northing (NAD 83): 258977.132
Easting (NAD 83): 1198940.083
Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 14.8
Borehole Abandoned: 8/06/2017
Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips/Soil Cover

Monitoring Device Installed: No Device Type: N/A

Reviewe	riewer: Michael Meyer		Hammer Type:	Hammer Type: Hydraulic			De	vice Type	<b>:</b> :	N/A		
Depth (ft bgs)	Lithology	USCS Symbol	Sampl	e Description		% Gravel	Gradino % Sand	% Fines	Headspace PID (ppm)	Measured Recovery	Sample ID Date/Time	Comments
2 4 6		GM	Poor recovery, mixe SILT light brown, PI inches of clayey-silty light brown and orar	D hits throughoւ y sand at 7 ft, m	ND and it. 3	33	33	33	2.2 6.4 4.2 1.7 6	2		
8 10 10		ML	Clayey, sandy SILT with gravel from 7 to to dark gray sands. fine SAND to 12.5 ft 13 ft, gray.	o 11 ft, greenish Fines downward	gray silt I into	<5	70	30	2.5 40.6 1.9 2.8 1.8	4	B65-S8.0 @0905 B64-GW9.0 @0958	
14		SM	Medium SAND from tightly interbedded figray. Poor recovery from	ine sand, silt and		<5	60	40	0	5		
16 18 20									0	1		Core sleeve stuck in barrel.
20		SW	Coarse SAND to fine downward from 20 to	e sand, grading o 22.5 ft.		<5	90	10	0 0	-		
24		ML	Tightly interbedded gray, from 22.5 to 29		d CLAY	<5	50	50	0	5		
									0			



Permit Number: 17-EP110 **Drilling Contractor: Holt Services** Northing (NAD 83): 259071.687 Easting (NAD 83): 1199 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 15.8 Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Driller: Michael Running 1199069.092 Project: 100098089 Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT 8/06/2017 Drilling Method: DPT Date Logged: Borehole Abandoned: 8/06/2017 Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips/Asphalt Geologist: Damon DeYoung Boring Diameter: 2-1/4" Total Depth: 25 feet bgs Sampler Type: Macro-core Monitoring Device Installed: No Reviewer: Michael Meyer Hammer Type: Hydraulic Device Type: Measured Recovery (ft) Grading (bbm) USCS Symbol Depth Sample ID Sample Description Comments % % % Date/Time (ft bgs) PID ( Sand Fines Asphalt from 0 to 3 inches bgs.
Mixed GRAVEL, SAND and SILT, light Asp 15 50 halt 2.4 brown soil moist at 4.5 ft, saturated at 7 ft, dark brown. 0.2 3.5 0.4 Groundwater at 7 GM ft bgs. 0.1 0 3.5 Medium to fine SAND from 8 to 9.5 ft gray, <5 90 10 22.6 SP contains black layer at 8.5 ft with petroleum B66-S9.0 73.6 @1020 205 B66-GW10.0 Silty SAND, gray, transitions to fine to 0 0 100 10 @1057 B66-S10.5 53.8 medium sand from 10 to 11.5 ft. SM 99.4 @1031 39.2 Tightly interbedded fine SAND, SILT and 0 40 60 12 CLAY, gray with sand beds to 5 inches. 4.1 5 SM 2.8 14 0 90 10 1.2 Fine SAND, poorly graded, gray with interbedded silt from 17.5 to 18.5 ft. 2 SP 16 0.4 1.6 5 Silt interbed. 18 ML 0 100 Fine SAND. 0 0 0 20 0 SP 0 22 0.1 5 Grades to medium SAND. 0 SW 24 0.4 0.1



Project: Keyport OU 1 Site: South Plantation Boring Log: SP-B67

Permit Number: 17-EP110

Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010

Project: 100098089
Date Logged: 8/06/2017
Geologist: Damon DeYoung
Total Depth: 25 feet bgs
Reviewer: Michael Meyer

Drilling Contractor: Holt Services
Driller: Michael Running

Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT
Drilling Method: DPT
Boring Diameter: 2-1/4"
Sampler Type: Macro-core
Hammer Type: Hydraulic

Northing (NAD 83): 259096.313
Easting (NAD 83): 1198992.490
Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 16.8
Borehole Abandoned: 8/06/2017
Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips/Soil Cover

Monitoring Device Installed: No Device Type: N/A

	keviewe		Michael	Meyer	Hammer i ype: Hydrauli	C				vice i	ype.		IN/A
,	m ogs)   Ξ   S S			Sampl	e Description	%		% Fines	Headspace- PID (ppm)	Measured	Recovery (ft)	Sample ID Date/Time	Comments
	_ 0		GM	Mixed GRAVEL, SA brown, grades to sa bgs.	ND and SILT, light ndy gravel down to 8 ft	40	30	30	0.3 0 0 0 0	2.5			
	- - - - 8	0.	GP			90	10	0	0.9	4			Groundwater at 7.5 ft bgs.
	- - - -			Fine to medium SAN at 9 ft, approximatel continuous sand fro	ND, gray, thin bed of silt y 1 inch thick, m 8 to 13.5 ft bgs.	<5	95	5	0				
	— 10 - - - - - - — 12		SP						8.5 10.8 23.3	5		B67-S12.5	
	- - - - - 14		ML	Tightly interbedded SAND from 13.5 to	SILT, CLAY, and fine 15 ft.	<5	40	60	34.3 23.6 0.2	Ü		@1121 B67-GW14.0 @1153	
	- - -			Medium to fine SAN	D with gravel.	15	80	5	0				
	- - - - - - - - - - - - -		SP						9.8 12.8	5			
E	- - -		ML		CLAY, and fine SAND,	<5	40	60	0				
	- 20 - 20 22 24 24		SP	gray.  Medium to fine SAN 20 to 25 ft.	D with silt layers from	<5	95	5	9.2	5		B67-S24.0 @1150	
E	- - 26								0				EVPORT LOGS 2017 REV2 SDG



Project: Keyport OU 1 Site: South Plantation Boring Log: SP-B68

Permit Number: 17-EP110

Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010

Project: 100098089
Date Logged: 8/06/2017
Geologist: Damon DeYoung
Total Depth: 25 feet bgs
Reviewer: Michael Meyer

Drilling Contractor: Holt Services

Driller: Michael Running Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT

Drilling Method: DPT
Boring Diameter: 2-1/4"
Sampler Type: Macro-core
Hammer Type: Hydraulic

Northing (NAD 83): 259063.327
Easting (NAD 83): 1199025.317
Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 16.0
Borehole Abandoned: 8/06/2017
Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips/Soil Cover

Monitoring Device Installed: No Device Type: N/A

Reviewe	Reviewer: Michael Meyer		Meyer	Hammer Type:	Hydraulic				De	vice T	ype:		N/A
Depth (ft bgs)	Lithology	USCS Symbol	Sampl	e Description		% Gravel	Grading % Sand	% Fines	Headspace PID (ppm)	/leasured	Recovery (ft)	Sample ID Date/Time	Comments
2 4	0 0 0 0 0	GM	Mixed GRAVEL, SA dark brown. Gravelly greenish gray, wet.			40	40	20	8.1 0.1 0	3		B68-S0.5 @1335	
6		SM	Organic layer at 7 ft, saturated clayey SA with orange.	ND, dark gray, ı	mottled	<5	50	50	0.2 0 14.2 9.3	3.5			Groundwater at 5 ft bgs.
10		SP	Medium SAND, dark bgs.	c gray from 8.5 t	o 13 ft	<5	95	5	17.1 17.8 12.3 4.8	5		B68-S9.5 @1345 B68-S12.5 @1355	
14		SM	Interbedded silty SA 13 to 15 ft bgs.	ND and silty CL	AY from	0	50	50	38.5 3.3 0.1	ŭ		@1333 B68-GW13.0 @1425	Field duplicate groundwater @1436
16		SP	Medium to fine SAN bgs.	D, gray, from 15	5 to 18 ft	0	80	20	7 13.2 5.3	5			
18		SM	Interbedded silty SA from 18 to 20 ft bgs.			0	50	50	0.1				
22		SM	Fine SAND interbed from 20 to 25 ft.	ded with SILΤ, ς	gray	0	80	20	0.6   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	5			



Project: Keyport OU 1 Site: South Plantation Boring Log: SP-B69

Permit Number: 17-EP110

Contract: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010

Project: 100098089

Date Logged: 8/06/2017

Geologist: Damon DeYoung

Total Depth: 25 feet bgs

Reviewer: Michael Meyer

Drilling Contractor: Holt Services
Driller: Michael Running

Drilling Equipment: 7822 DT
Drilling Method: DPT
Boring Diameter: 2-1/4"
Sampler Type: Macro-core
Hammer Type: Hydraulic

Northing (NAD 83): 259059.099
Easting (NAD 83): 1198987.307
Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 16.0
Borehole Abandoned: 8/06/2017
Backfill Method: Bentonite Chips/Soil Cover

Monitoring Device Installed: No Device Type: N/A

Reviewer:		Michael Meyer Hammer Type:		Hammer Type:	Hydraulic			Device Type:			N/A		
Depth (ft bgs)	Sample Description					%	Grading	%	Headspace PID (ppm)	sasured	Recovery (ft)	Sample ID Date/Time	Comments
2 4		GM	Mixed GRAVEL, SA brown with rust stair 4.5 ft bgs.	ND and SILT, light ing and plastic of the state of the st	ght	Gravel 40	40	Fines 20	— Не О О О О О	2.5	Ř.		
8	<u></u> Ο Ι	SM	Saturated dark brow changes to olive bro silt bed at 9.5 ft.	n medium SANI wn then to gray	D, color at 9 ft,	10	70	20	4.4 0 0.2 4.1	3		B69-S11.5 @1506	Groundwater at approximately 7 ft bgs. Collected FD-5 at 11.5 ft.
12		SM	Interbedded fine SA with 3 inch sand laye gray.			<5	30	70	22.5 2.8 0 0 7 1	5		@1506 B69-GW12.0 @1552 B69-S15.0 @1521	Collected MS & MSD for groundwater at 12 ft. Collected MS & MSD for soil at 15 ft.
20		SP	Fine to medium SAN ft.			<5	90	10	0 0 0 0 0	5			
24		SM	Interbedded SILT ar	nd fine SAND, gr	ray.	<5	50	50	0				



Site: OU 1

Boring Log: MW1-42/B76

Permit Number: 17-EP110 Northing (NAD 83): Drilling Contractor: Holt Services 259497.016 100098089 Project Number: Easting (NAD 83): 1198 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 13.6 Driller: Abe Causland 1198819.77 Contract Number: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Drilling Equipment: Landa L-10-T Task Order Number: 10 Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger Borehole Abandoned: 10/6/2017 Date Logged: Boring Diameter: Backfill Method: Well Installed Joshua Sacker Geologist: Sampler Type: split spoon (18") Total Depth (ft bgs): 25 Hammer Type: 140 lb Reviewer Michael Meyer Sample Recovery USCS Symbol Blow Counts Depth Sample Well Construction Sample Description (ft bgs) ID/Time Flush-mounted traffic 0 rated well box: Rim elevation: 13.60 ft 1 AMSL (NAVD 88). Brand/size: EMCO Wheaton 2 / 18" diameter Surface Seal: Cement 3 Blank Well Casing: Top of Casing: 12.77 ft AMSL (NAVD 88), 0.85 ft 4 below ground surface. Bottom of Casing: 15' bgs Type: 2" dia. Sch. 40 PVC 5 well casing 6 Bentonite: 3/8" Bentonite Chips 7 (Halliburton Coarse Grade Wyoming Sodium Bentonite) 8 DTW: 5.54' bgs 9 Filter Pack: Type: 10/20 Colorado Silica 10 sand (Premium Silica LLC.) Well Screen: 11 Top of Screen: 15' bgs Bottom of Screen: 25' bgs Type: 2" dia. Sch. 40 PVC 12 Screen Slot Size: 0.010" slot size 13 End Cap: 2.375" PVC End Cap 14 Notes: ~20 gals potable water added during well 15 installation to minimize heaving. 16 17 18 No recovery - 3" section of sampler. B76-S-19 @ ML SAND, fine grained, trace fines, very dark 6/8/12 83% 5.6 1025 19 SP gray (5Y 3/1), saturated ~3% fines, decreasing grain size @ 19.25', increasing fines ( ~5%), medium dense. 20 21 22 23 24 25 26



Site: OU 1

Boring Log: MW1-43/B77

Permit Number: 17-EP110 Northing (NAD 83): Drilling Contractor: Holt Services 259325.258 100098089 Project Number: Easting (NAD 83): 1198 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 13.1 Driller: Abe Causland 1198822.32 Contract Number: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Drilling Equipment: Landa L-10-T Task Order Number: 10 Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger Borehole Abandoned: 10/6/2017 Date Logged: Boring Diameter: Backfill Method: Well Installed Joshua Sacker Geologist: Sampler Type: split spoon (18") Total Depth (ft bgs): 25 Hammer Type: 140 lb Reviewer Michael Meyer Lithology Sample Recovery USCS Symbol Blow Counts Depth Sample Well Construction Sample Description ID/Time (ft bgs) Flush-mounted traffic 0 rated well box: Rim elevation: 13.06 ft 1 AMSL (NAVD 88) Brand/size: Morris / 8" 2 diameter Surface Seal: Cement 3 Blank Well Casing: Top of Casing: 12.69 ft AMSL (NAVD 88), 0.36 ft below ground surface. 4 Bottom of Casing: 15' bgs Type: 2" dia. Sch. 40 PVC 5 well casing 6 Bentonite: 3/8" Bentonite Chips 7 (Halliburton Coarse Grade Wyoming Sodium Bentonite) 8 DTW: 4.87' bgs 9 Filter Pack: Type: 10/20 Colorado Silica 10 sand (Premium Silica LLC.) Well Screen: 11 Top of Screen: 15' bgs Bottom of Screen: 25' bgs Type: 2" dia. Sch. 40 PVC 12 Screen Slot Size: 0.010" slot size 13 End Cap: 2.375" PVC End Cap 14 Notes: No water added 15 during water well installation. 16 17 slough 4" of slough. B77-S-18.0 SILT, ~5% fine grained sand, ~20% clay, ML 80% 22.3 @ 1450 18 very dark gray (5Y 3/1), saturated, debris, small fibrous/woody material, small pieces of metal. 19 SAND, fine grained (very fine-grained), ~5% fines, very dark gray (5Y 3/1/), 20 saturated, medium dense. 21 22 23 24 25 26



Site: OU 1

Boring Log: MW1-44/B75

Permit Number: 17-EP110 Drilling Contractor: Holt Services Northing (NAD 83): 259394.516 100098089 Project Number: Easting (NAD 83): 1198 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 12.9 Driller: Abe Causland 1198806.5 Contract Number: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Drilling Equipment: Landa L-10-T Task Order Number: 10 Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger Borehole Abandoned: 10/5/2017 Date Logged: Boring Diameter: Backfill Method: Well Installed Joshua Sacker Geologist: Sampler Type: split spoon (18") Total Depth (ft bgs): 28 Hammer Type: 140 lb Reviewer Michael Meyer Sample Recovery USCS Symbol Blow Counts Depth Sample Sample Description Well Construction (ft bgs) ID/Time Flush-mounted traffic 0 rated well box: 1 Rim elevation: 12.87 ft AMSL (NAVD 88) Brand/size: Morris / 8" diameter 3 Surface Seal: Cement Blank Well Casing: Top of Casing: 12.24 ft AMSL (NAVD 88), 0.65 ft below ground surface. 4 5 Bottom of Casing: 18' bgs Type: 2" dia. Sch. 40 PVC 6 well casing 7 Bentonite: 8 3/8" Bentonite Chips (Halliburton Coarse Grade Wyoming Sodium Bentonite) 9 DTW: 4.75' bgs 10 Filter Pack: 11 Type: 10/20 Colorado Silica sand (Premium Silica LLC.) 12 Well Screen: Top of Screen: 18' bgs 13 Bottom of Screen: 28' bgs Type: 2" dia. Sch. 40 PVC 14 Screen Slot Size: 0.010" slot size 15 End Cap: 2.375" PVC End Cap 16 17 Notes: Approx. 20 gals of potable water added during 18 well installation to suppress heaving sands. 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 Poor recovery - slough. NR B75-S-26 0 9/11/16 50% 30.2 @ 1400 ЩĮ 26 SM Silty SAND, fine grained sand, little silt (~15%) very dark gray (5Y 3/1) (f:m:c ML 100:0:0) saturated 27 SILT, ~ 20% to 30% clay, <1% fine sand, very dark gray (5Y 3/1), saturated. @ 26.5, 28 ~ 2" layer of fine-grained sand (SP) in 29 shoe of sampler. 30



Site: OU 1

Boring Log: MW1-45/B74

Permit Number: 17-EP110 Drilling Contractor: Holt Services Northing (NAD 83): 259325.258 100098089 Project Number: Easting (NAD 83): 1198 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 13.3 Driller: Abe Causland 1198822.32 Contract Number: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Drilling Equipment: Landa L-10-T Task Order Number: 10 Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger Borehole Abandoned: 10/5/2017 Date Logged: Boring Diameter: Backfill Method: Well Installed Joshua Sacker Geologist: Sampler Type: split spoon (18") Total Depth (ft bgs): 25 Hammer Type: 140 lb Reviewer Sample Recovery USCS Symbol Blow Counts Depth Sample Well Construction Sample Description (ft bgs) ID/Time Flush-mounted traffic 0 rated well box: Rim elevation: 13.33 ft 1 AMSL (NAVD 88) Brand/size: EMCO Wheaton 2 / 18" diameter Surface Seal: Cement 3 Blank Well Casing: Top of Casing: 12.99 ft AMSL (NAVD 88), 0.35 ft below ground surface. 4 Bottom of Casing: 15' bgs Type: 2" dia. Sch. 40 PVC 5 well casing 6 Bentonite: 3/8" Bentonite Chips 7 (Halliburton Coarse Grade Wyoming Sodium Bentonite) 8 DTW: 5.80' bgs 9 Filter Pack: Type: 10/20 Colorado Silica sand (Premium Silica LLC.) 10 Well Screen: 11 Top of Screen: 15' bgs Bottom of Screen: 25' bgs Type: 2" dia. Sch. 40 PVC 12 Screen Slot Size: 0.010" slot size 13 End Cap: 2.375" PVC End Cap 14 Notes: Approximately 20 gals potable water added 15 during well installation to minimize heaving. 16 17 SAND, fine to coarse grained (f:m:c: B74-S-18.5 70:28:2),trace fines (~2%), trace pea ML 7/11/22 100% gravel (~1%); saturated, very dark gray (5Y 3/1). @ 0920 18 SM SILT, trace fine grained sand, very dark 19 gray (5Y 3/1), saturated. Silty SAND, fine grained sand, some silt, 20 very dark gray (5Y 3/1), saturated, increasing sand in shoe of sampler. 21 22 23 24 25 26



Site: OU 1

Boring Log: MW1-46/B78

Permit Number: 17-EP110 Drilling Contractor: Holt Services Northing (NAD 83): 259508.604 Project Number: 100098089 Easting (NAD 83): 1199 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 17.1 Driller: Abe Causland 1199026.27 Contract Number: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Drilling Equipment: Landa L-10-T Task Order Number: 10 Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger Borehole Abandoned: 10/7/2017 Date Logged: Boring Diameter: Backfill Method: Well Installed Joshua Sacker Geologist: Sampler Type: split spoon (18") Total Depth (ft bgs): 34 Hammer Type: 140 lb Reviewer Michael Meyer Lithology Sample Recovery USCS Symbol Blow Counts Depth Sample Sample Description Well Construction (ft bgs) ID/Time Flush-mounted traffic 0 rated well box: 1 Rim elevation: 17.08 ft AMSL (NAVD 88) 2 Brand/size: EMCO Wheaton / 18" diameter 3 Surface Seal: Cement Blank Well Casing: 5 Top of Casing: 16.71 ft AMSL (NAVD 88), 0.36 ft 6 below ground surface. Bottom of Casing: 24' bgs Type: 2" dia. Sch. 40 PVC 8 well casing 9 Bentonite: 3/8" Bentonite Chips 10 (Halliburton Coarse Grade Wyoming Sodium Bentonite) 11 DTW: 7.71' bgs 12 Filter Pack: 13 Type: 10/20 Colorado Silica sand (Premium Silica LLC.) 14 Well Screen: 15 Top of Screen: 24' bgs Bottom of Screen: 34' bgs 16 Type: 2" dia. Sch. 40 PVC 17 Screen Slot Size: 0.010" slot size 18 End Cap: 2.375" PVC End 19 Cap 20 21 Notes: Approximately 20 gals of water added during 22 water well installation to control heaving sands. 23 24 25 26 27 slough Slough. B78-S-28.5 66% 26.3 SAND, fine grained, trace medium to 28 SP @ 1010 coarse grained, trace fines, very dark gray 29 (5Y 3/1), saturated, medium dense, (f:m:c: SP 100% 30 SAND, increasing grain size (f:m:c: 96:2:2), very dark greenish gray (GLEY 1 31 3/5 GY), saturated, medium dense. 32 33 34 ML SILT, 20% to 30% clay, dark gray (5Y 4/1), sampled from end of drill bit upon retrieval. 35 36



Site: OU 1

Boring Log: MW1-47/B79

Permit Number: 17-EP110 Northing (NAD 83): **Drilling Contractor: Holt Services** 259466.248 Project Number: 100098089 Easting (NAD 83): 1199 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 16.8 Driller: Abe Causland 1199023.85 Contract Number: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Drilling Equipment: Landa L-10-T Task Order Number: 10 Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger Borehole Abandoned: 10/9/2017 Date Logged: Boring Diameter: Backfill Method: Well Installed Joshua Sacker Geologist: Sampler Type: split spoon (18" & 24") Total Depth (ft bgs): 25 Hammer Type: 140 lb Reviewer Michael Meyer Sample Recovery USCS Symbol Blow Counts Depth Sample Sample Description Well Construction (ft bgs) ID/Time Flush-mounted traffic 0 rated well box: Rim elevation: 16.78 ft 1 AMSL (NAVD 88) Brand/size: EMCO Wheaton 2 / 18" diameter Surface Seal: Cement 3 Blank Well Casing: Top of Casing: 16.44 ft AMSL (NAVD 88), 0.34 ft 4 below ground surface. Bottom of Casing: 15' bgs Type: 2" dia. Sch. 40 PVC 5 well casing 6 Bentonite: 3/8" Bentonite Chips 7 (Halliburton Coarse Grade Wyoming Sodium Bentonite) 8 DTW: 7.36' bgs 9 Filter Pack: Type: 10/20 Colorado Silica sand (Premium Silica LLC.) 10 Well Screen: 11 Top of Screen: 15' bgs Bottom of Screen: 25' bgs Type: 2" dia. Sch. 40 PVC 12 Screen Slot Size: 0.010" slot size 13 End Cap: 2.375" PVC End Cap 14 Notes: Approximately 20 gals of water added during 15 water well installation to control heaving sands. 16 17 18 19 20 SAND with silt fine grained sand, ~10% B79-S-21.5 SP-SN 5/7/15 83% 134.2 fines, very dark greenish gray (1 GLEY @ 1100 21 3/10Y) to very dark gray (5Y 3/1), saturated, medium dense, wood debris). ML SP 22 ~2" layer of SILT, few sand (5% to 10%), 6/12/22/ 100% SP-SN very dark gray (5Y 3/1).
SAND, fine grained, <5% fines, very dark 23 gray (5Y 3/1), saturated, medium dense. SAND with silt fine grained sand, ~10% 24 fines, very dark gray (5Y 3/1), saturated. SAND, fine grained, ~2% fines, very dark 25 gray (5Y 3/1), saturated, medium dense, uniform. 26



Site: OU 1

Boring Log: MW1-48/B83

Permit Number: 17-EP110 Drilling Contractor: Holt Services Northing (NAD 83): 259416.029 Project Number: 100098089 Easting (NAD 83): 1199 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 16.1 Driller: Abe Causland 1199082.01 Contract Number: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Drilling Equipment: Landa L-10-T Task Order Number: 10 Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger Borehole Abandoned: 10/12/2017 Date Logged: Boring Diameter: Backfill Method: Well Installed Joshua Sacker Geologist: Sampler Type: split spoon (18" & 24") Total Depth (ft bgs): 25 Hammer Type: 140 lb Reviewer Michael Meyer Sample Recovery USCS Symbol Blow Counts Depth Sample Sample Description Well Construction (ft bgs) ID/Time Flush-mounted traffic 0 rated well box: Rim elevation: 16.07 ft 1 AMSL (NAVD 88) Brand/size: Morris / 8" 2 diameter Surface Seal: Cement 3 Well Casing: Top of Casing: 15.80 ft AMSL (NAVD 88), 0.29 ft below ground surface. 4 Bottom of Casing: 15' bgs Type: 2" dia. Sch. 40 PVC 5 well casing 6 Bentonite: 3/8" Bentonite Chips 7 (Halliburton Coarse Grade Wyoming Sodium Bentonite) 8 DTW: 10.97' bgs 9 Filter Pack: Type: 10/20 Colorado Silica sand (Premium Silica LLC.) 10 Well Screen: 11 Top of Screen: 15' bgs Bottom of Screen: 25' bgs Type: 2" dia. Sch. 40 PVC 12 Screen Slot Size: 0.010" slot size 13 End Cap: 2.375" PVC End Cap 14 Notes: \*No water added during drilling for heaving. 15 16 17 slough Slough B83-S-18.5 SAND with SILT, fine grained, ~10% fines, SP-SN 6/8/12 83% 115.2 @ 1015 18 SP very dark gray (5Y 3/1), medium dense, SM saturated. SAND (f:m:c: 98/2/0), saturated, very dark gray (5Y 3/1), medium dense. slough 19 6/8/15/2 87% Silty SAND, fine-grained sand (f:m:c: 20 100/0/0), saturated, very dark gray (5Y 3/1) 21 Silty SAND, fine grained sand, ~15% fines, saturated, dense, very dark gray, (5Y 3/1). SAND, fine grained, (f:m:c: 98/2/0) 22 saturated, very dark gray (5Y 3/1), medium dense. 23 24 25 26



Site: OU 1

Boring Log: MW1-53/B82

Permit Number: 17-EP110 Drilling Contractor: Holt Services Northing (NAD 83): 259067.698 Project Number: 100098089 Easting (NAD 83): 1199 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 13.3 Driller: Abe Causland 1199065.84 Contract Number: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Drilling Equipment: Landa L-10-T Task Order Number: 10 Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger Borehole Abandoned: 10/11/2017 Date Logged: Boring Diameter: Backfill Method: Well Installed Joshua Sacker Geologist: Sampler Type: split spoon (18") Total Depth (ft bgs): 15 Hammer Type: 140 lb Reviewer Michael Meyer Sample Recovery USCS Symbol Blow Counts Depth Sample Sample Description Well Construction ID/Time (ft bgs) Flush-mounted traffic rated well box: Top of Casing: 13.62 ft AMSL (NAVD 88) 0 Brand/size: Morris / 8" diameter Surface Seal: Cement Well Casing: Top of Casing: 13.40 ft AMSL (NAVD 88), 0.22 below ground surface. 2 Bottom of Casing: 5' bgs Type: 2" dia. Sch. 40 PVC well casing 3 Bentonite: 3/8" Bentonite Chips (Halliburton Coarse Grade Wyoming Sodium Bentonite) 4 **DTW**: 4.03' bgs Filter Pack: Type: 10/20 Colorado Silica 5 sand (Premium Silica LLC.) Well Screen: Top of Screen: 5' bgs 6 Bottom of Screen: 15' bgs Type: 2" dia. Sch. 40 PVC Screen Slot Size: 0.010" slot size 7 End Cap: 2.375" PVC End Cap Notes: 10 gallons water 8 added during installation to minimize heaving sands. 9 slough 3" of slough. SAND, fine grained, very dark gray (5Y B82-S-10.0 3/1), saturated, medium dense. 6/8/10 83% 21.3 @ 1525 SILT, ~15% to 30% clay, very dark gray 10 (5Y 3/1), saturated, firm. 11 12 13 14 15



Site: OU 1

Boring Log: MW1-54/B81

Permit Number: 17-EP110 Drilling Contractor: Holt Services Northing (NAD 83): 258949.791 Project Number: 100098089 Easting (NAD 83): 1199 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 12.7 Abe Causland 1199050.16 Driller: Contract Number: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Drilling Equipment: Landa L-10-T Task Order Number: 10 Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger Borehole Abandoned: 10/11/2017 Date Logged: Boring Diameter: Backfill Method: Well Installed Joshua Sacker Geologist: split spoon (18" & 24") Sampler Type: Total Depth (ft bgs): 39 Hammer Type: 140 lb Reviewer Michael Meyer Sample Recovery USCS Symbol Blow Counts Depth Sample Sample Description Well Construction (ft bgs) ID/Time Above Ground Steel Protective Casing: Top of Casing: 15.73 ft AMSL (NAVD 88), 3.04 ft stickup above ground 0 surface. Unpaved, in south plantation. Type: 6" Steel Casing 2 Surface Seal: Cement 3 Well Casing: 4 Top of Casing: 15.57 ft AMSL (NAVD 88), 2.88 ft 5 6 stickup above ground 7 surface. Bottom of Casing: 29' bgs 8 Type: 2" dia. Sch. 40 PVC 9 well casing 10 Bentonite: 11 3/8" Bentonite Chips 12 (Halliburton Coarse Grade 13 Wyoming Sodium Bentonite) 14 DTW: 2.75' bgs 15 16 Filter Pack: Type: 10/20 Colorado Silica sand (Premium Silica LLC.) 17 18 Well Screen: 19 Top of Screen: 29' bgs 20 Bottom of Screen: 39' bgs Type: 2" dia. Sch. 40 PVC 21 22 Screen Slot Size: 0.010" slot size 23 24 End Cap: 2.375" PVC End 25 Cap 26 Notes: 50 gallons water 27 added during installation to 28 minimize heaving sands. 29 Sample collected at 35.5 ft bgs not submitted to lab in 30 favor of sample collected at 31 32 33 34 slough 3" of slough. B81-S-35.5 83% 0.6 44790 35 @ 1020 Silty SAND, fine grained, ~15% fines, SM 36 saturated, medium dense, olive gray (5Y 37 SP-S 9/13/17 B81-S-38.5 38 SAND, fine grained, uniform, saturated 100% 0.4 W 20 @ 1115 medium dense (f:m:c: 100/0/0), olive gray 39 SM 40 SAND fine grained, uniform, saturated, 41 medium dense (f:m:c: 100/0/0), olive gray 42 (5Y 4/2). Silty SAND, fine grained, ~15% fines, 43 saturated medium dense, olive gray (5Y 44 4/2) 45 46



Site: OU 1

Boring Log: MW1-55/B86

Permit Number: 17-EP110 Drilling Contractor: Holt Services Northing (NAD 83): 259345.114 Project Number: 100098089 Easting (NAD 83): 1198 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 12.2 Driller: Abe Causland 1198555.91 Contract Number: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Drilling Equipment: Landa L-10-T Task Order Number: 10 Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger Borehole Abandoned: 10/16/2017 Date Logged: Boring Diameter: Backfill Method: Well Installed Michael Meyer Geologist: Sampler Type: split spoon (18") Total Depth (ft bgs): 36.5 Hammer Type: 140 lb Reviewer Joshua Sacker Sample Recovery USCS Symbol Blow Counts Depth Sample Sample Description Well Construction ID/Time (ft bgs) Above Ground Steel Protective Casing: Top of Casing: 16.00 ft AMSL (NAVD 88), 3.82 ft stickup above ground surface. Type: 6" Steel Casing 0 Silty SAND, fine grained, with gravel, medium brown. At 6' bgs, saturated, and Surface Seal: Cement gray, with strong odor. Logged from auger 2 Blank Well Casing: Top of Casing: 15.60 ft AMSL (NAVD 88), 3.42 ft 3 4 stickup above ground surface. 5 SM Bottom of Casing: 26.5' bgs 6 Type: 2" dia. Sch. 40 PVC 6.3 N/A% well casing 7 Bentonite: 8 3/8" Bentonite Chips 9 (Halliburton Coarse Grade Wyoming Sodium Bentonite) 10 N/A% 4.3 Silty SAND, fine to medium grained, DTW: 2.41' bgs 11 medium gray, wet. Logged from cuttings. 12 Filter Pack: Type: 10/20 Colorado Silica sand (Premium Silica LLC.) 13 SM 14 Well Screen: 15 Top of Screen: 26.5' bgs Bottom of Screen: 36.5' bgs Type: 2" dia. Sch. 40 PVC 16 17 Screen SILT, 1 foot thick layer (based on cuttings Slot Size: 0.010" slot size 18 and drill response). End Cap: 2.375" PVC End Logged from cuttings. 19 Cap N/A% 7.1 20 21 Notes: PID readings from 22 cuttings or from augers at 6, 23 10, 20 and 30 ft bgs (6.3, 4.3, 7.1 and 2.2, 24 respectively). 25 26 SM 27 28 29 N/A% 2.2 30 31 32 33 34 35 SP SAND, poorly graded, fine grained, wet, B86-35.0 @ 4/8/12 100% 9.2 36 dense, olive gray. 1130 CL CLAY, blue-gray, hard, plastic. (Lawton 37 Clay Formation).



Site: OU 1

Boring Log: MW1-56/B87

Permit Number: 17-EP110 **Drilling Contractor: Holt Services** Northing (NAD 83): 258984.05 Project Number: 100098089 Easting (NAD 83): 1199 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 13.2 Abe Causland 1199144.3 Driller: Contract Number: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Drilling Equipment: Landa L-10-T Task Order Number: 10 Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger Borehole Abandoned: 10/17/2017 Date Logged: Boring Diameter: Backfill Method: Well Installed Joshua Sacker Geologist: Sampler Type: split spoon (18") Total Depth (ft bgs): 41 Hammer Type: 140 lb Reviewer Michael Meyer Sample Recovery USCS Symbol Blow Counts Depth Sample Sample Description Well Construction (ft bgs) ID/Time Above Ground Steel Protective Casing: Top of Casing: 16.53 ft AMSL (NAVD 88), 3.37 ft stickup above ground surface. 0 Type: 6" Steel Casing 1 Surface Seal: Cement 2 3 Well Casing: Top of Casing: 15.82 ft AMSL (NAVD 88), 2.66 ft 4 5 stickup above ground 6 surface. 7 slough Slough from 7.5' to 8.0'. B87-9.0 @ 8 Bentonite: 6/8/15 67% 22 0935 SP SAND, fine grained (f:m:c 7.5': 95:3:2), Bentonite Pellets used to 9 trace fines, very dark gray (5Y 3/1), seal between screens, and 8/10/12/ 10 100% saturated, medium dense. 3/8" chips used for surface 22 11 Same as above 12 13 DTW: 6.08; 6.02; 18.5' bgs 14 Filter Pack: 15 Type: 10/20 Colorado Silica sand (Premium Silica LLC.) 16 17 Well Screen: Multiple well screens, each 18 6" in length, centered at 10, 19 22, and 34 ft bgs Screen Mesh: 0.01" openings Bottom Screen Tip: Placed to seal off each channel of 20 21 22 23 Notes: This well was 24 installed using continuous multi-channel tubing, under 25 an approved variance from 26 the Washington State Department of Ecology 27 PID Readings from Cuttings SAND, fine grained (f:m:c: 100/0/0), trace fines, olive gray (5Y 4/2), saturated B87-29.0 @ 28 10/12/16 100% 334.2 at 6.0' bgs, and from top of 1145 29 auger annulus at 10' bgs, 20' (slough at top of sampler).
SAND (f:m:c: 100/0/0), trace fines, olive bgs, and 30' bgs. Well tubing SP 30 100% placed with 3 centralizers. 31 gray (5Y 4/2), saturated (2" to 3" slough at top of sampler). (No gravel in sample.) 32 SP 28/31/35 50% SAND, fine grained (f:m:c: 99/1/0) olive 33 gray (5Y 4/2) appears to be all slough SP 12/17/13 34 100% sampled through heaving sands. /10 GP 35 SAND, fine grained (f:m:c: 99/1/0), trace fines, olive gray (5Y 4/2), saturated.
GRAVEL with Sand, ~30% to 45% fine to 36 37 coarse grained sand (f:m:c: 25/50/25), 15/17/18 B87-37.5.0 38 CL 50% 1.2 olive gray (5Y 4/2). /19 @ 1715 39 CLAY, dark gray (Gley 1, 4/N) 16/18/20 CLAY, dark gray (Gley, 1 4/N). 40 CL 50% /21 41 42 43 44



Site: OU 1

Boring Log: MW1-57/B88

Permit Number: 17-EP110 Drilling Contractor: Holt Services Northing (NAD 83): 259018.138 Project Number: 100098089 Easting (NAD 83): 11! Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 13 Driller: Abe Causland 1199147.17 Contract Number: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Drilling Equipment: Landa L-10-T Task Order Number: 10 Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger Borehole Abandoned: 10/18/2017 Date Logged: Boring Diameter: Well Installed Backfill Method: Joshua Sacker Geologist: Sampler Type: split spoon (18") Total Depth (ft bgs): 32 Hammer Type: 140 lb Reviewer Michael Meyer Sample Recovery USCS Symbol Blow Counts Depth Sample Sample Description Well Construction ID/Time (ft bgs) Above Ground Steel Protective Casing: Top of Casing: 16.35 ft AMSL (NAVD 88), 3.39 ft stickup above ground surface. Type: 6" Steel Casing 0 Surface Seal: Cement Well Casing: Top of Casing: 15.62 ft AMSL (NAVD 88), 2.66 ft 2 stickup above ground surface. Continuous 3 4 Multichannel Tubing (CMT). 5 Bentonite: 6 Bentonite Pellets used to seal between screens and 3/8" bentonite chips used for surface seal. 8 SAND, fine grained (f:m:c: 99/1/0), trace B88-S-9.0 @ >15.0 SP 15/18/20 78% DTW: 5.70; 5.71; 5.72' bgs fines, very strong odor, saturated, olive 9 1010 gray (5Y 4/2) Filter Pack: 10 Type: 10/20 Colorado Silica sand (Premium Silica LLC.) 11 Multiple Well Screens: 12 Each 6" in length, centered at 8, 14, and 29 ft bgs 13 Screen Mesh: 0.01" 14 openings Bottom Screen Tip: Placed 15 to seal off each channel of tubing. 16 Notes: This well was 17 installed using continuous multi-channel tubing, under 18 an approved variance from the Washington State 19 Department of Ecology. End of boring = 32'; not able to install CMT well on 20 10/18/17. Materials arrived 21 10/19/17. Headspace 22 readings exceeded range of PID. Well tubing placed with 23 3 centralizers. 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 CLAY, ~10% to 20% silt, trace fine grained B88-S-31.0 sand (<1%) moist, dark gray (Gley 1 4/N) 31 42414 100% @ 1230 (B/C) 32



Site: OU 1

Boring Log: MW1-58/B89

Permit Number: 17-EP110 Drilling Contractor: Holt Services Northing (NAD 83): 259057.791 Project Number: 100098089 Easting (NAD 83): 1199 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 16.8 Abe Causland 1199138.21 Driller: Contract Number: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Drilling Equipment: Landa L-10-T Task Order Number: 10 Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger Borehole Abandoned: 11/1/2017 Date Logged: Boring Diameter: Backfill Method: Well Installed Michael Meyer Geologist: Sampler Type: split spoon (18") Total Depth (ft bgs): 39.5 Hammer Type: 140 lb Reviewer Joshua Sacker Sample Recovery USCS Symbol Blow Counts Depth Sample Sample Description Well Construction (ft bgs) ID/Time Above Ground Steel Protective Casing: Top of Casing: 17.36 ft AMSL (NAVD 88), 3.33 ft stickup above ground surface. 0 Type: 6" Steel Casing Silty GRAVEL with sand, medium brown to dark brown, wet @5' bgs (logged from Surface Seal: Cement cuttings). 2 GM Well Casing: 3 Top of Casing: 16.84 ft AMSL (NAVD 88), 2.81 ft 4 stickup above ground 5 surface. Silty GRAVEL with sand, medium brown, GM 3/1/4 6 loose, wet. GM B89-S-6.5 @ Same as above. 7 75.1 Bentonite: 0/1/2 Sandy SILT with gravel, medium brown, ML 1005 Bentonite Pellets used to 8 rootlets. soft, wet. seal between screens and 9 3/8" bentonite chips used for surface seal. 10 11 DTW: 5.98; 5.24; 5.89' bgs Silty SAND, fine-grained, light brown, wet 12 (logged from cuttings). Filter Pack: Type: 10/20 Colorado Silica 13 sand (Premium Silica LLC.) 14 Multiple Well Screens: 15 Each 6" in length centered at 16 7, 17, and 36 ft bgs. Screen Mesh: 0.01" 17 openings. Bottom Screen Tip: Placed 18 to seal at each channel of 19 tubina. 20 Notes: This well was 21 installed using continuous 22 multi-channel tubing, under an approved variance from the Washington State SAND, fine grained, medium gray, dense, 27/5/2/3 23 SP wet. Department of Ecology. 24 Same as above. 23/9/6/2 B89-S-24.0 Build CMT well. Port 0 - 36 ft SP 63.2 25 bgs. Port 1 - 7 ft bgs. Port 2 - 17 ft bgs. Well tubing placed @ 1110 26 with 3 centralizers. 27 28 29 30 31 32 SAND, medium grained sand, medium 33 SP 6/32/35 gray, dense, wet 34 Same as above. B89-S-34.0 SP 13/33/39 3.3 35 @ 1210 Same as above. 36 SP 37 38 Same as above. SP 39 CLAY, blue gray, hard, dry 26 40



Site: OU 1

Boring Log: MW1-60/B84

Permit Number: 17-EP110 Drilling Contractor: Holt Services Northing (NAD 83): 100098089 Project Number: Easting (NAD 83): Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 14.8 Abe Causland Driller: Contract Number: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Drilling Equipment: Mobile B-57 Task Order Number: 10 Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger Borehole Abandoned: 10/12/2017 Date Logged: Boring Diameter: Well Installed Backfill Method: Joshua Sacker Geologist: Sampler Type: split spoon (18") Total Depth (ft bgs): 25 Hammer Type: 140 lb Reviewer Michael Meyer Sample Recovery USCS Symbol Blow Counts Depth Sample Sample Description Well Construction (ft bgs) ID/Time Above Ground Steel Protective Casing: Top of Casing: 18.69 ft AMSL (NAVD 88), 3.83 ft stickup above ground surface. Type: 6" Steel Casing Surface Seal: Cement 0 Unpaved ground surface. Well Casing: Top of Casing: 18.01 ft AMSL (NAVD 88), 3.16 ft stickup above ground 2 surface. Bottom of Casing: 15' bgs 3 Type: 2" dia. Sch. 40 PVC well casing Bentonite: 3/8" Bentonite Chips 5 (Halliburton Coarse Grade Wyoming Sodium Bentonite) 6 DTW: 7.52' bgs 7 Filter Pack: Type: 20/40 Colorado Silica 8 sand (Premium Silica LLC.) 12-16 ft bgs. 10/20 Colorado Silica sand (Premium Silica 9 LLC) 16-25 ft bgs. 10 Well Screen: Top of Screen: 15' bgs Bottom of Screen: 25' bgs 11 Type: 2" dia. Sch. 40 PVC 12 Screen Slot Size: 0.010" slot size 13 End Cap: 2.375" PVC End Cap 15 Notes: ~20' gallons added 16 for heaving sands during well installation. 17 18 19 Slough. slough B84-S-20 @ 8/10/12 50% 0.2 20 SILT, trace fine grained sand, ~10% clay, 1450 saturated, very dark gray (5Y 3/1), minor slough 21 sandy-silt layers < 1" thick, SP-SAND at tip of shoe. Slough 4" 9/11/15 83% ML 22 SILT, few sand fine grained sand (5% to 10%), very dark gray (5Y 3/1), saturated, 23 firm, minor seams of SILT with SAND (15-125% fine sand) and minor seams of 24 sand (SP-SM to SM) (< 1" of sand in 2' sampler) (B/C: 9/11/15) 25 26



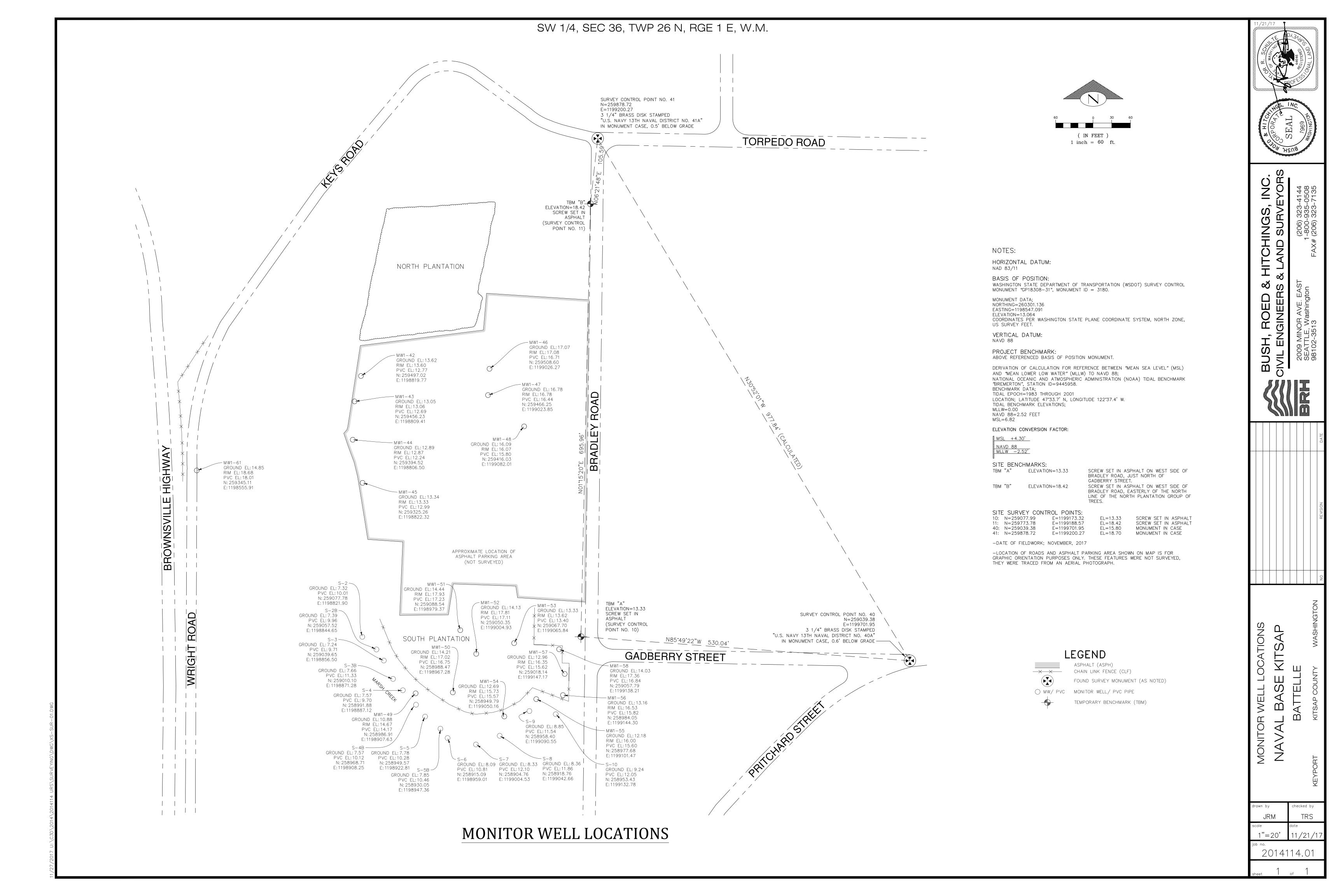
Site: OU 1

**Boring Log: B85** 

Permit Number: 17-EP110 Drilling Contractor: Holt Services Northing (NAD 83): 259345.114 Project Number: 100098089 Easting (NAD 83): 1198 Surface Elevation (NAVD 88): 18.7 Driller: Abe Causland 1198555.91 Contract Number: N39430-16-D-1802/CTO 010 Drilling Equipment: Mobile B-57 Task Order Number: 10 Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger Borehole Abandoned: 10/12/2017 Date Logged: Boring Diameter: Backfill Method: Well Installed Joshua Sacker Geologist: Sampler Type: split spoon (18") Total Depth (ft bgs): 45 Hammer Type: 140 lb Reviewer Michael Meyer USCS Symbol Sample Recovery Blow Counts Depth Sample Sample Description Well Construction ID/Time (ft bgs) Bentonite: 3/8" Bentonite Chips SILT, trace fine grained sand and little clay ML (Halliburton Coarse Grade 2 (logged from cuttings). Wyoming Sodium Bentonite) 3 4 5 6 7 Notes: No well installed. Notes: No well installed.
SPT sampler driven to 46.5'.
Boring backfilled with 3/8"
bentonite chips. Cuttings
from entire boring consist of
clay. SPT sampler used to
confirm presence of clay at 8 9 10 11 CL CLAY, ~trace to few silt, 5% to 10% silt, 5Y 12 3/1 very dark gray. Logged from cuttings. bottom of boring. 13 14 Same as above, (cuttings consist of clay CL 15 balls). Clay continues to total depth of 45' 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 CLAY, ~5% to 10% silt, very dark gray to CL 100% 1.8 46 dark olive gray (5Y 3/1 to 5Y 3/2), moist to wet, very firm to hard, trace salt deposits.

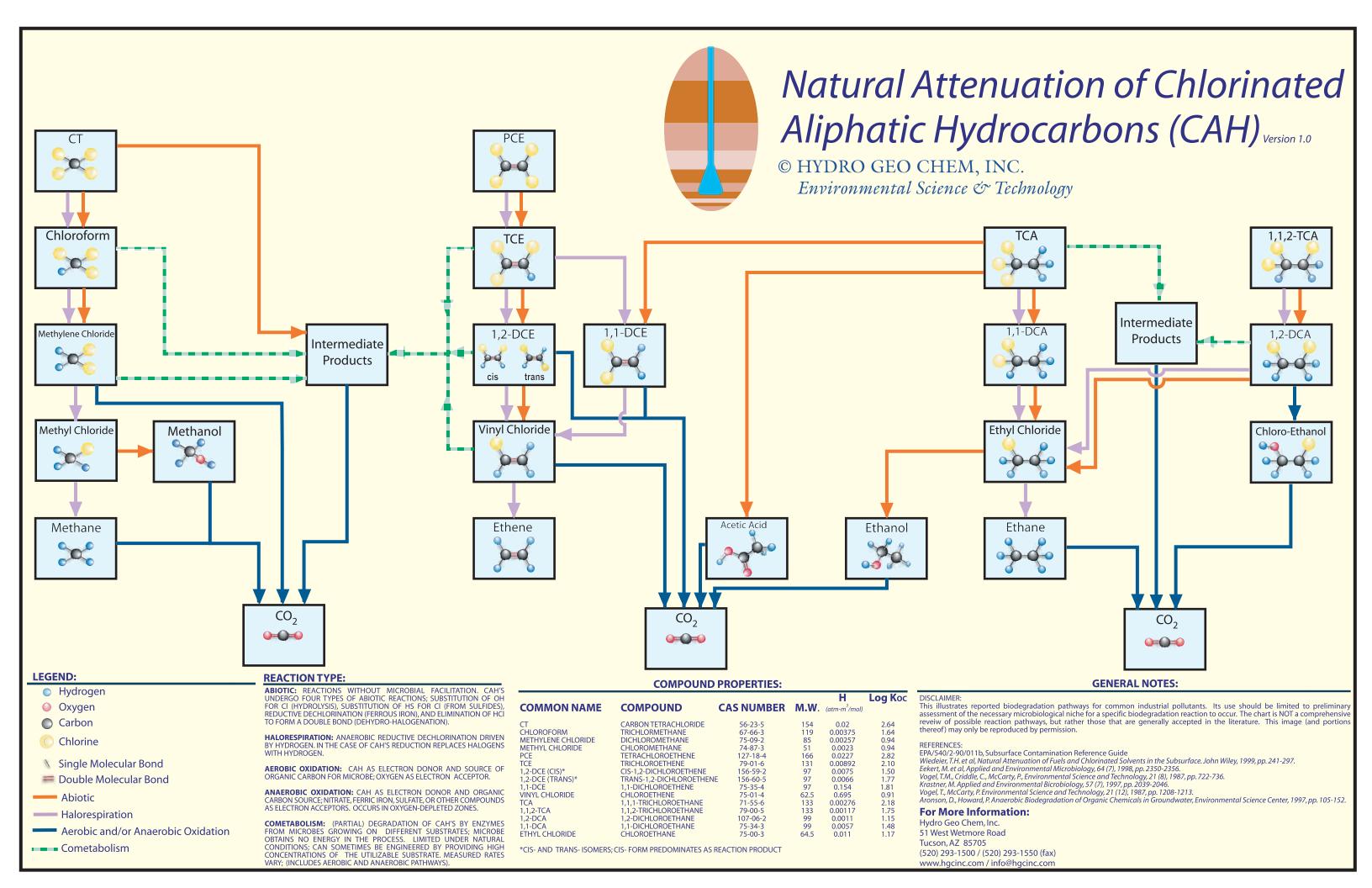
# APPENDIX E

**Land Survey Report** 



# APPENDIX F

**Chlorinated Solvent Degradation Chemistry** 



# APPENDIX G

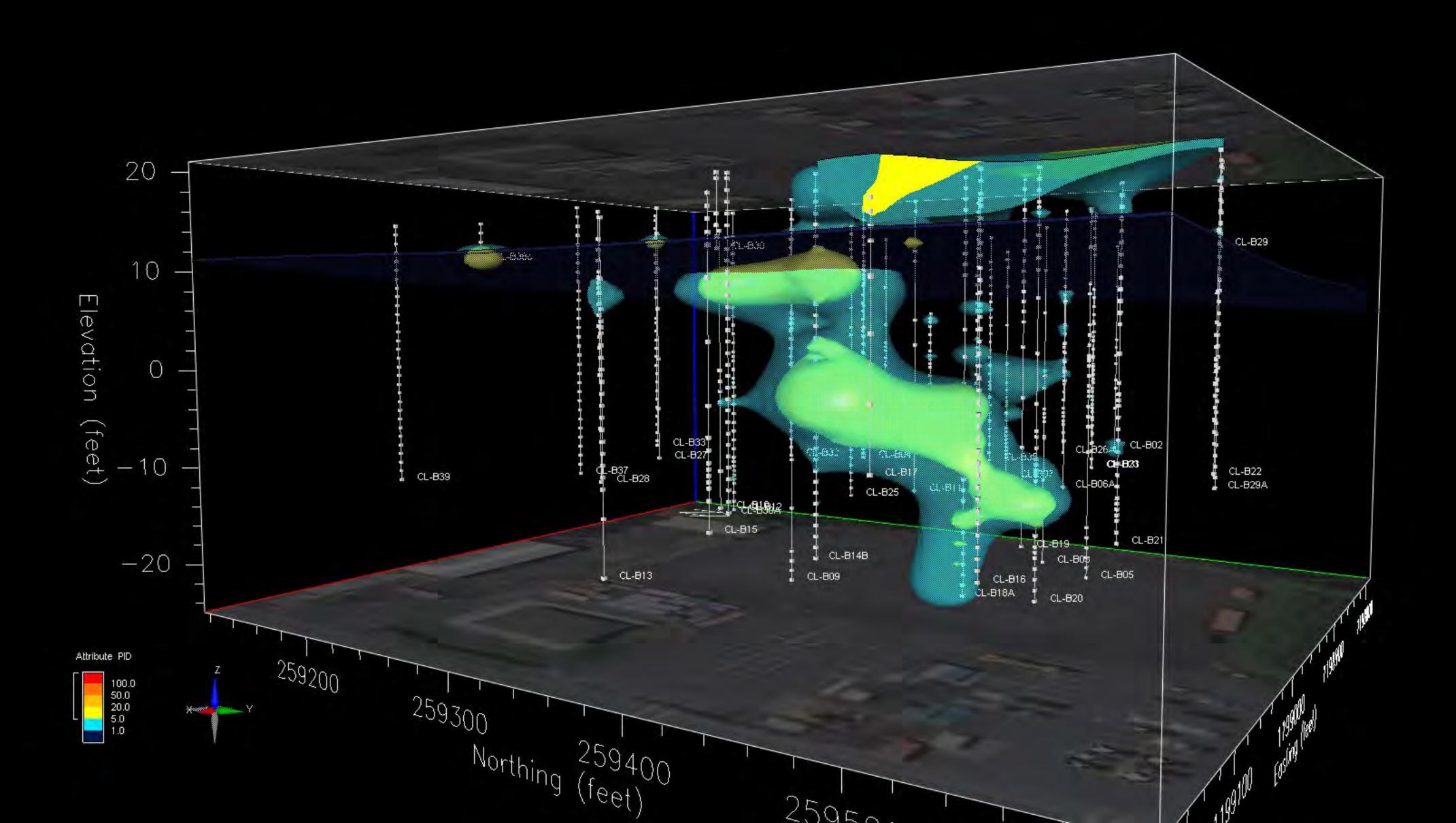
**Laboratory Data Qualifiers** 

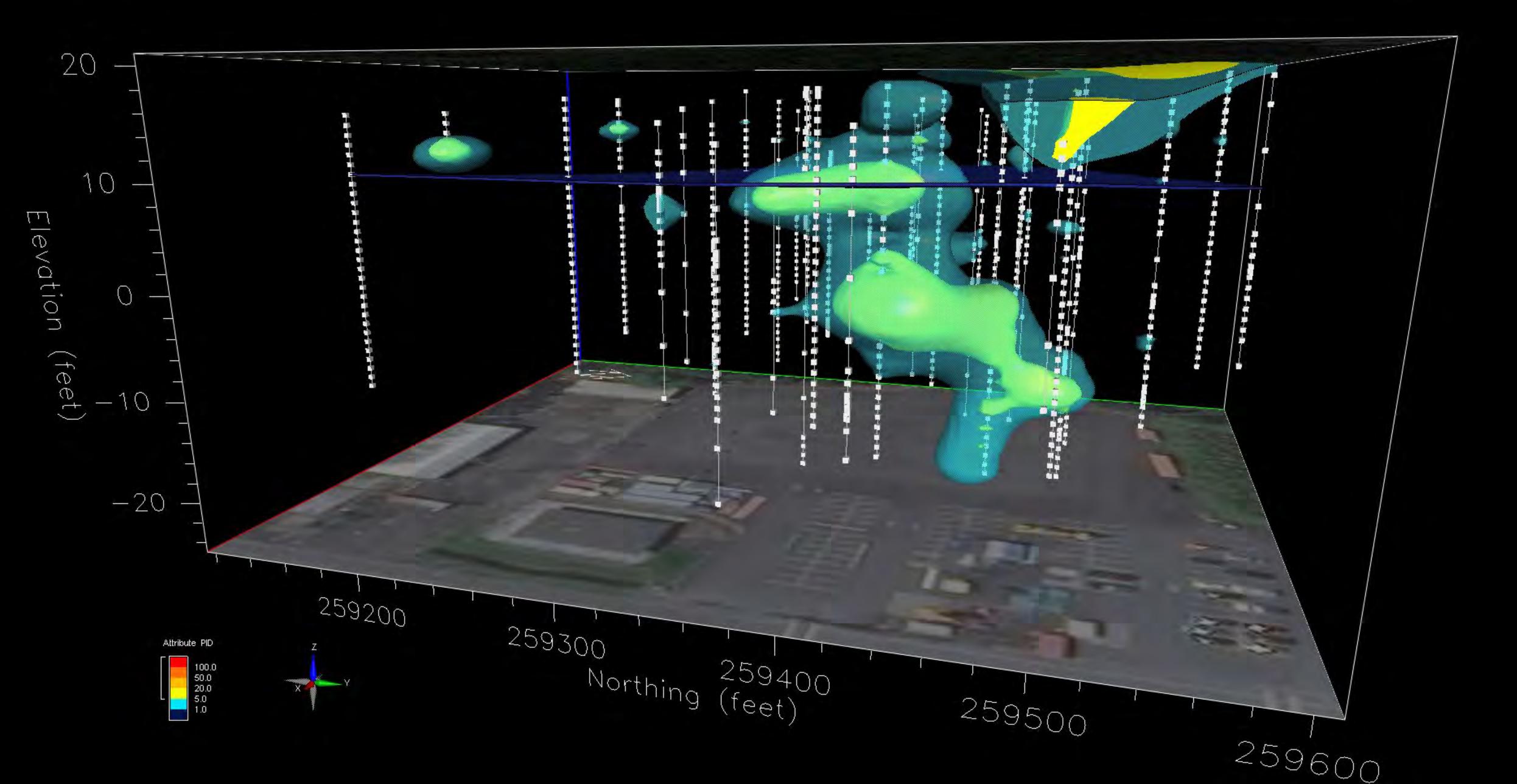
#### Table G-1 Qualifier Definitions

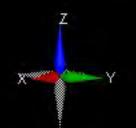
Final Qualifier	Description							
A	The peak was manually integrated as it was not integrated in the original chromatogram							
D	The reported value is from a dilution							
JD	The reported value is an estimated concentration./The reported value is from a dilution							
U	The analyte was analyzed but not detected at or above the stated limit. (sometimes validators will elevate the limit due to the "B" qual using the 5x/10x rule so this definition is different than the lab description).							
J	The reported value is an estimated concentration.							
E	The reported value exceeded the instrument calibration range, estimated concentration							
UJ	The analyte was analyzed but not detected, the sample quantitation limit is an estimated value.							
В	The analyte was found in an associated blank, as well as in the sample.							
ВЈ	The analyte was found in an associated blank, as well as in the sample./Sample was prepped or analyzed beyond the specified holding time							
Н	Sample was prepped or analyzed beyond the specified holding time							
ЈΗ	The reported value is an estimated concentration./Sample was prepped or analyzed beyond the specified holding time							
M	A matrix effect was present.							
Q	One or more quality control criteria failed							
R	The reported value is unusable, rejected. Analyte may or may not be present.							
UH	The analyte was analyzed but not detected at or above the stated limit. (sometimes validators will elevate the limit due to the "B" qual using the 5x/10x rule so this definition is different than the lab description)./Sample was prepped or analyzed beyond the specified holding time							
U M	The analyte was analyzed but not detected at or above the stated limit. (sometimes validators will elevate the limit due to the "B" qual using the 5x/10x rule so this definition is different than the lab description)./A matrix effect was present.							

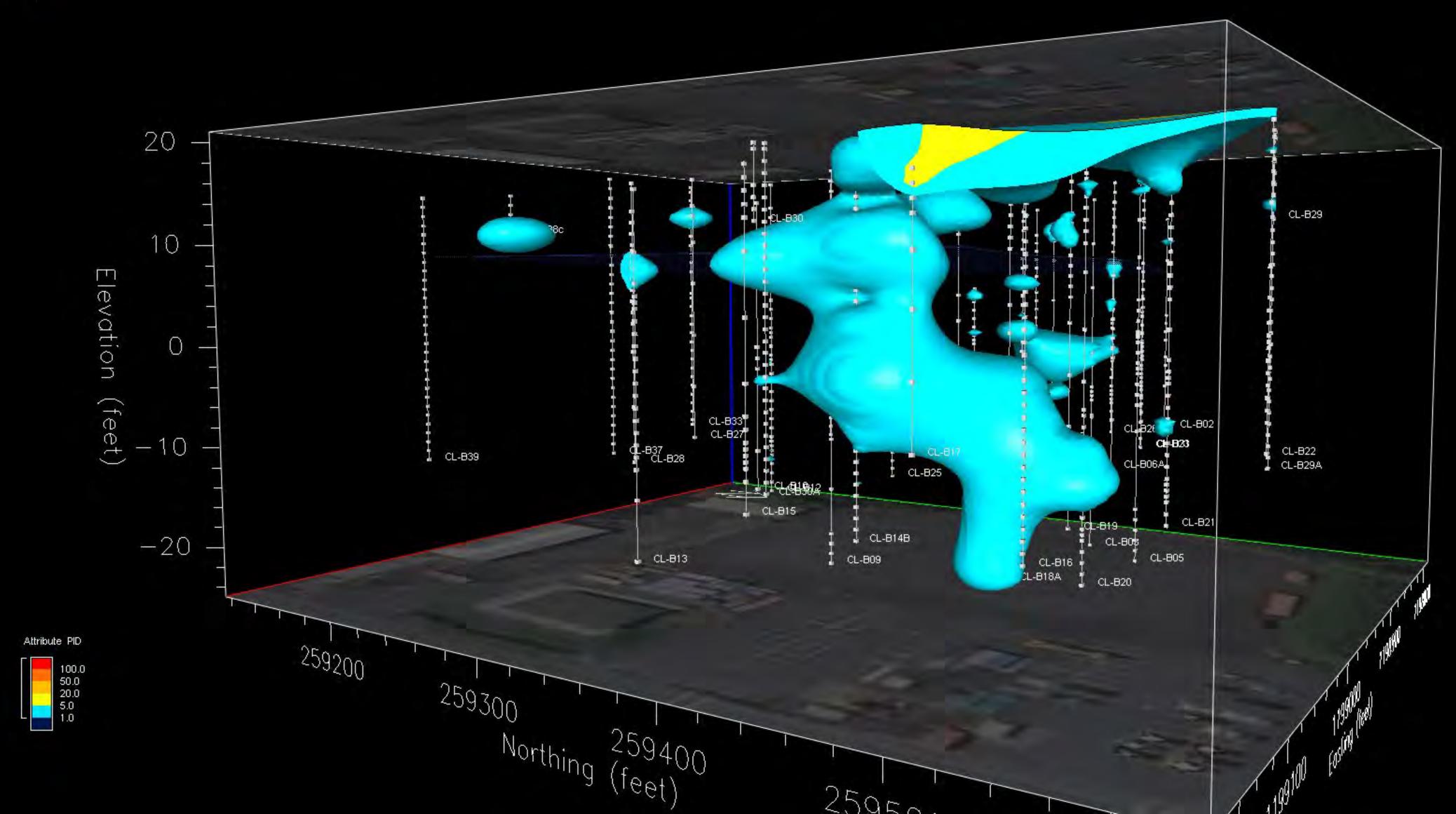
### APPENDIX H

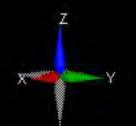
**Three-Dimensional Plume Models** 

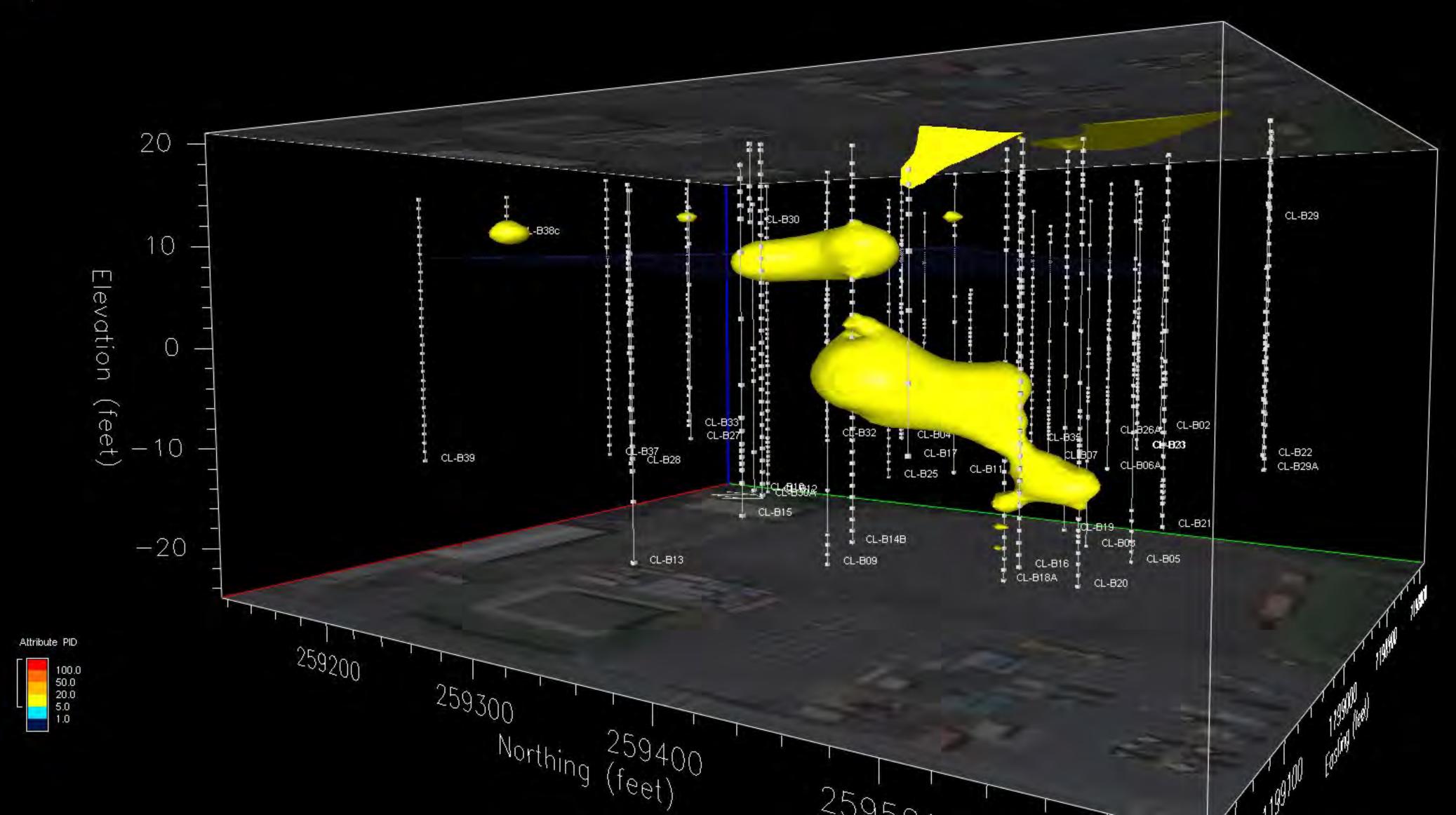


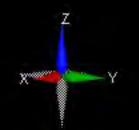


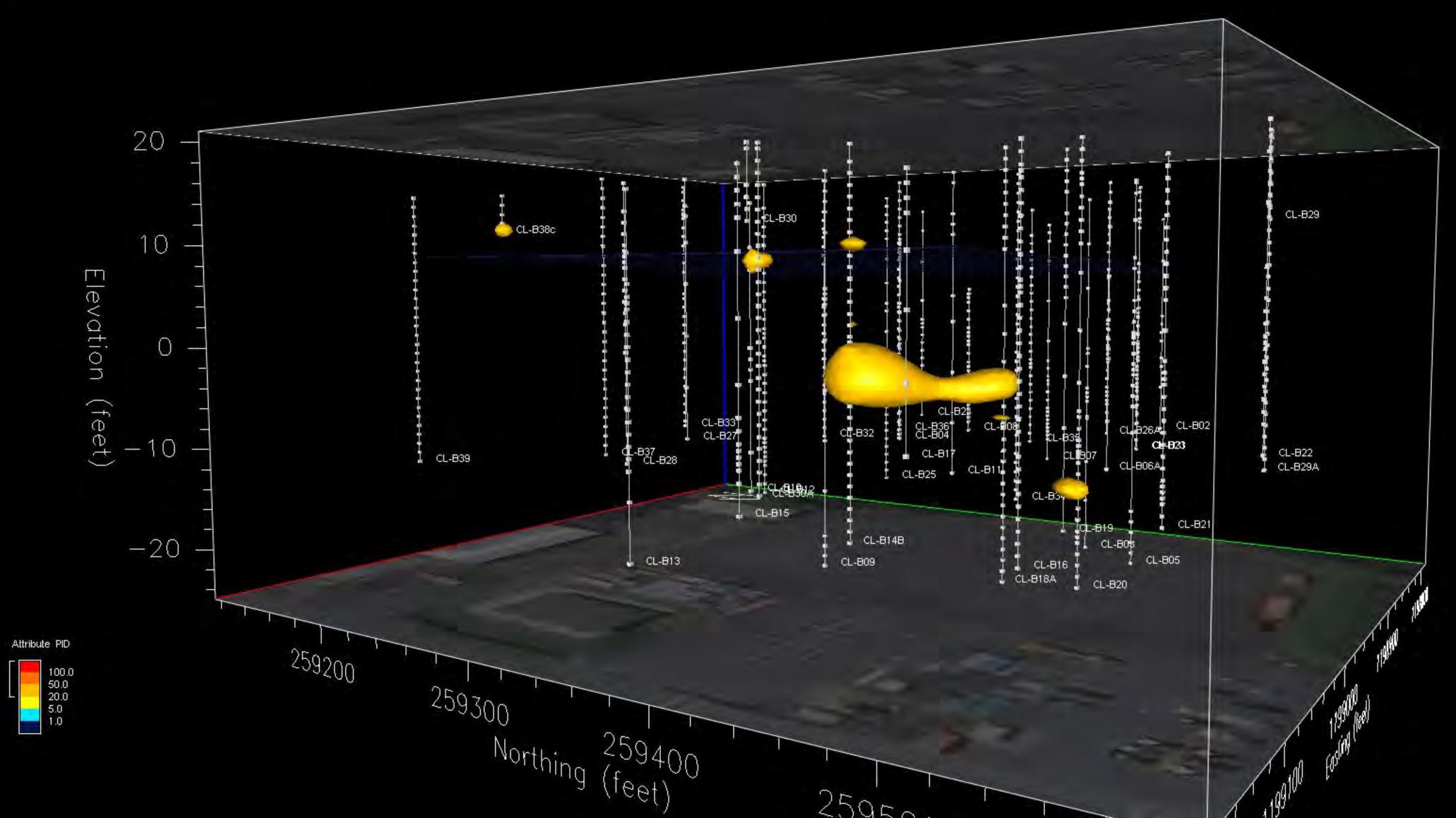


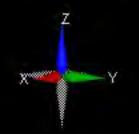


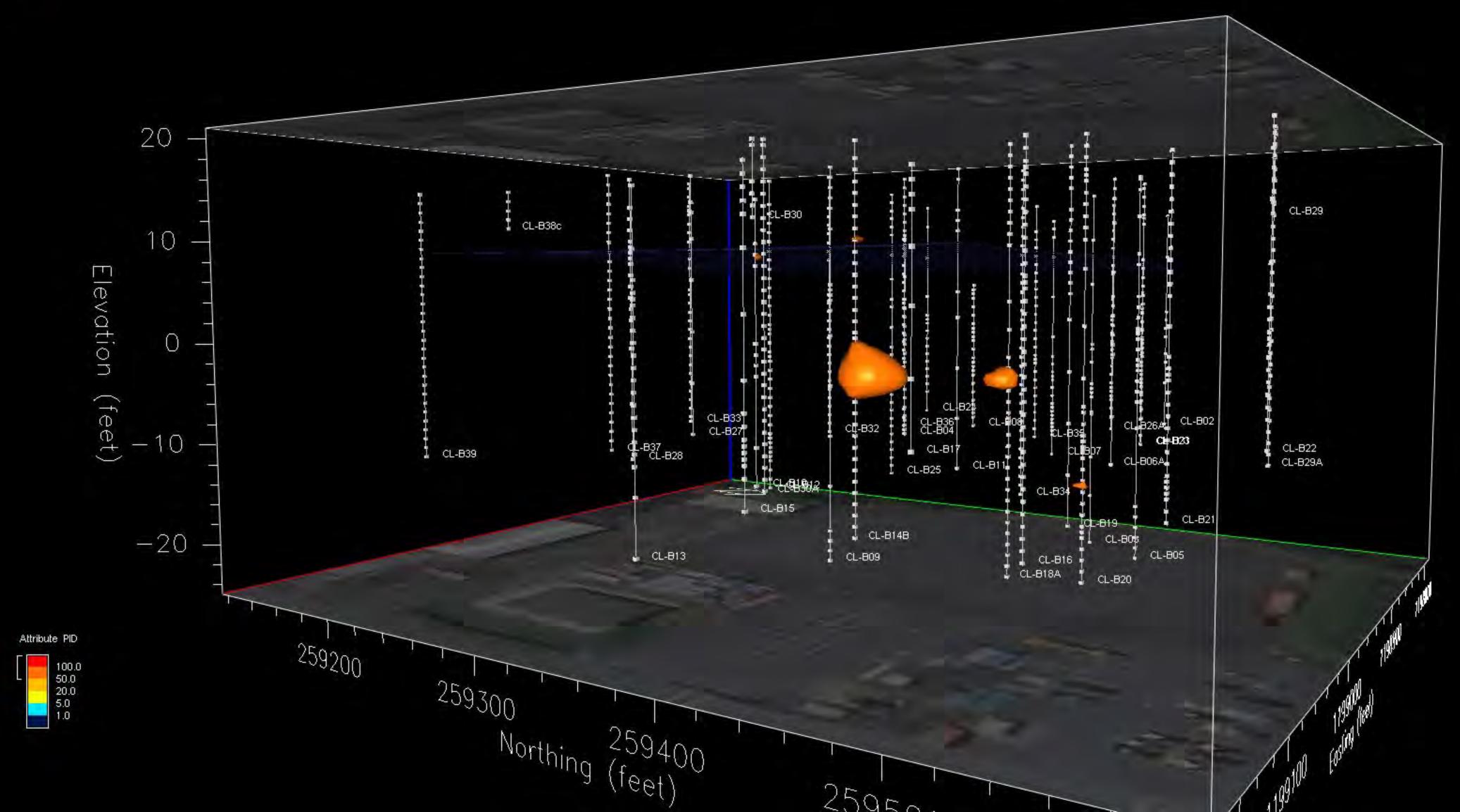


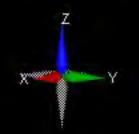


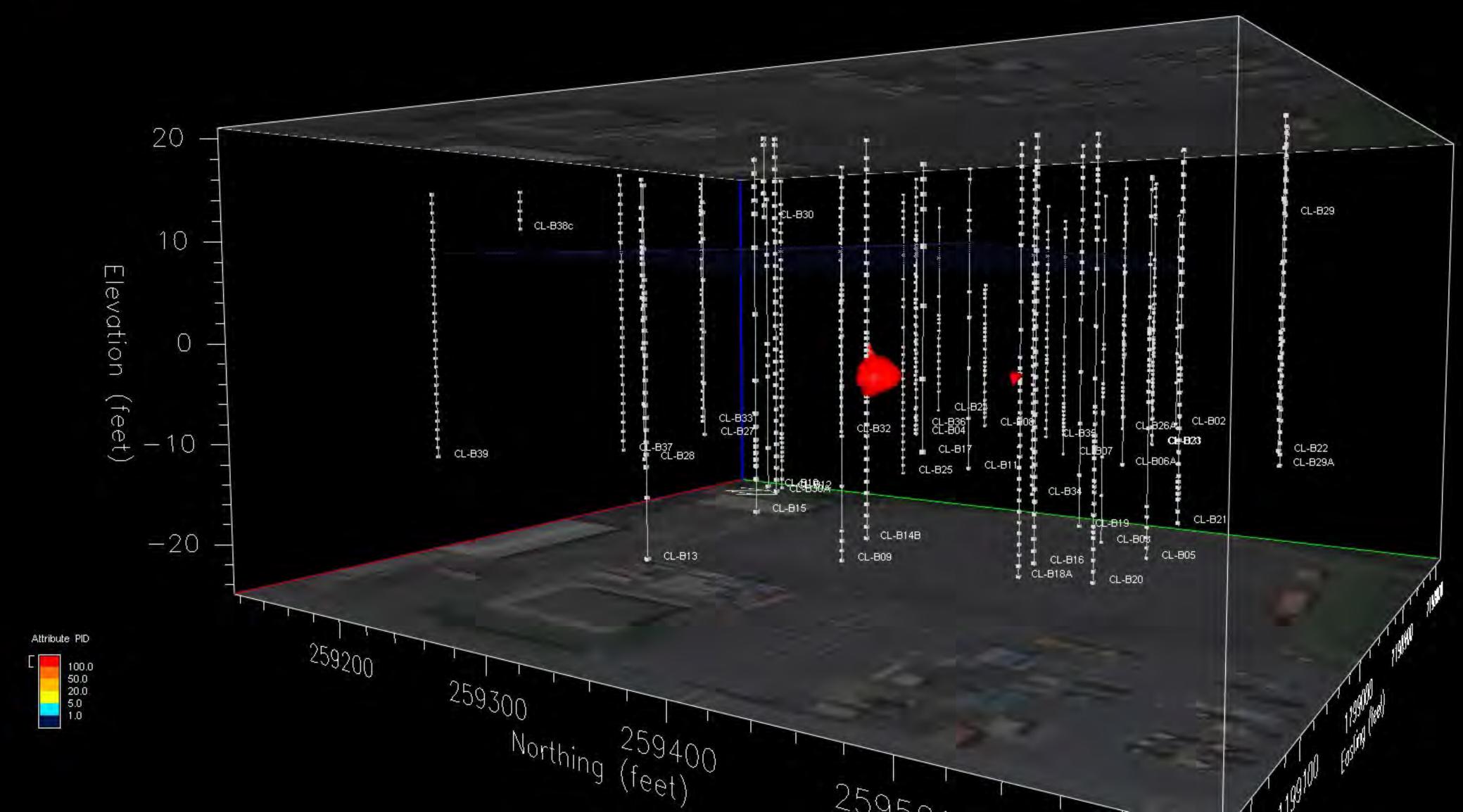


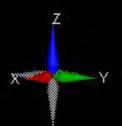


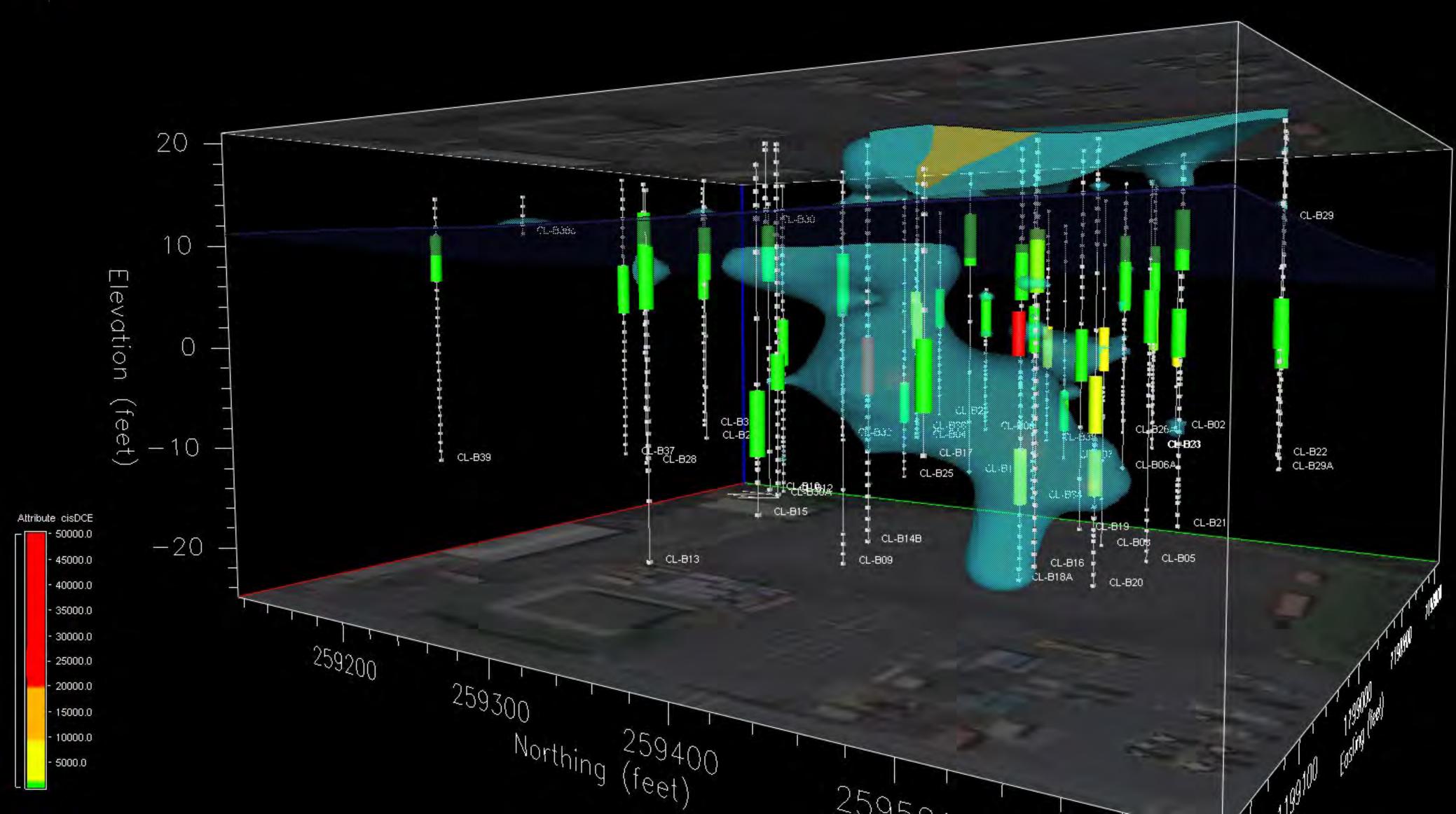












Attribute cisDCE

45000.0

40000.0

- 35000.0

- 30000.0

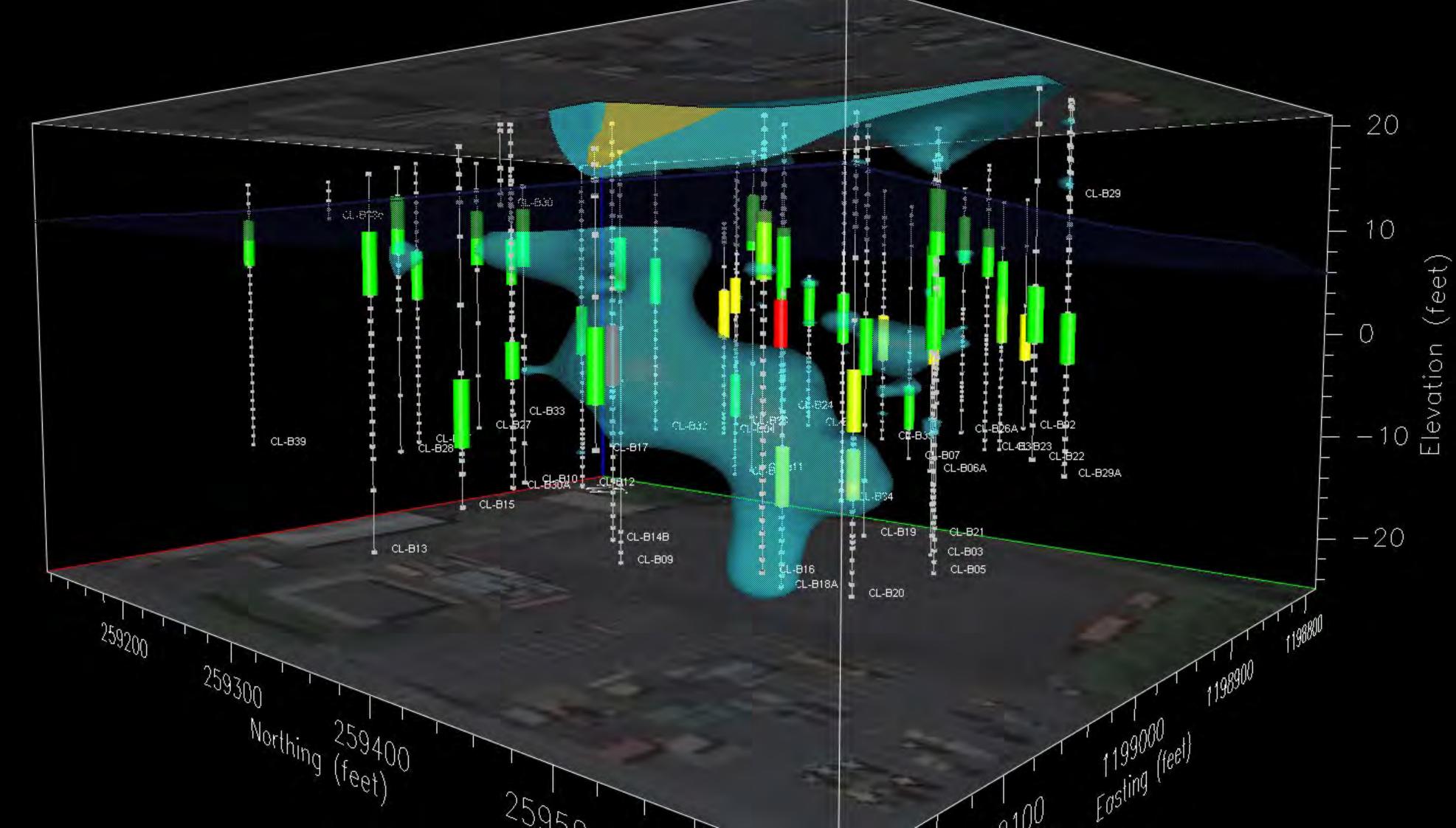
- 25000.0

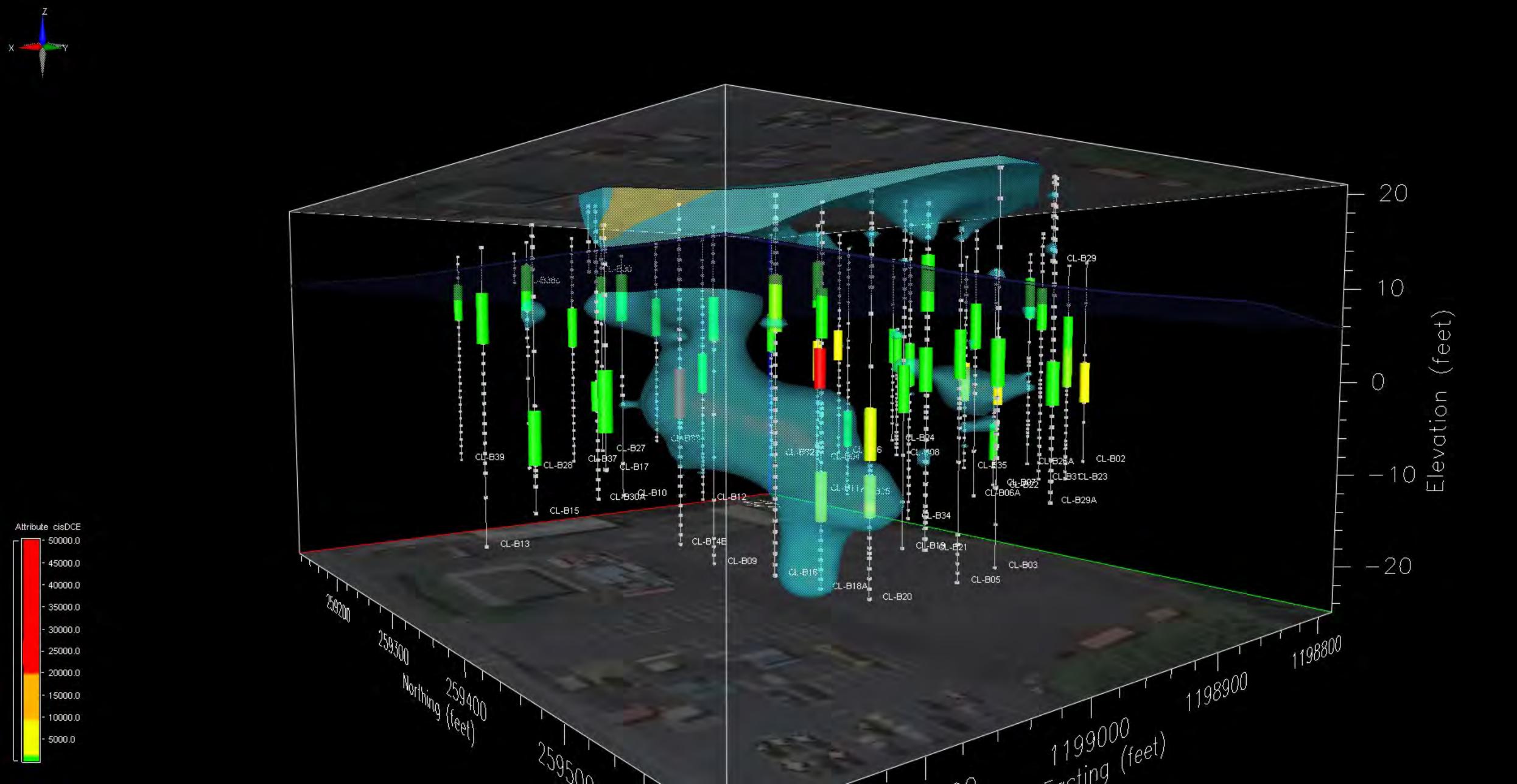
20000.0

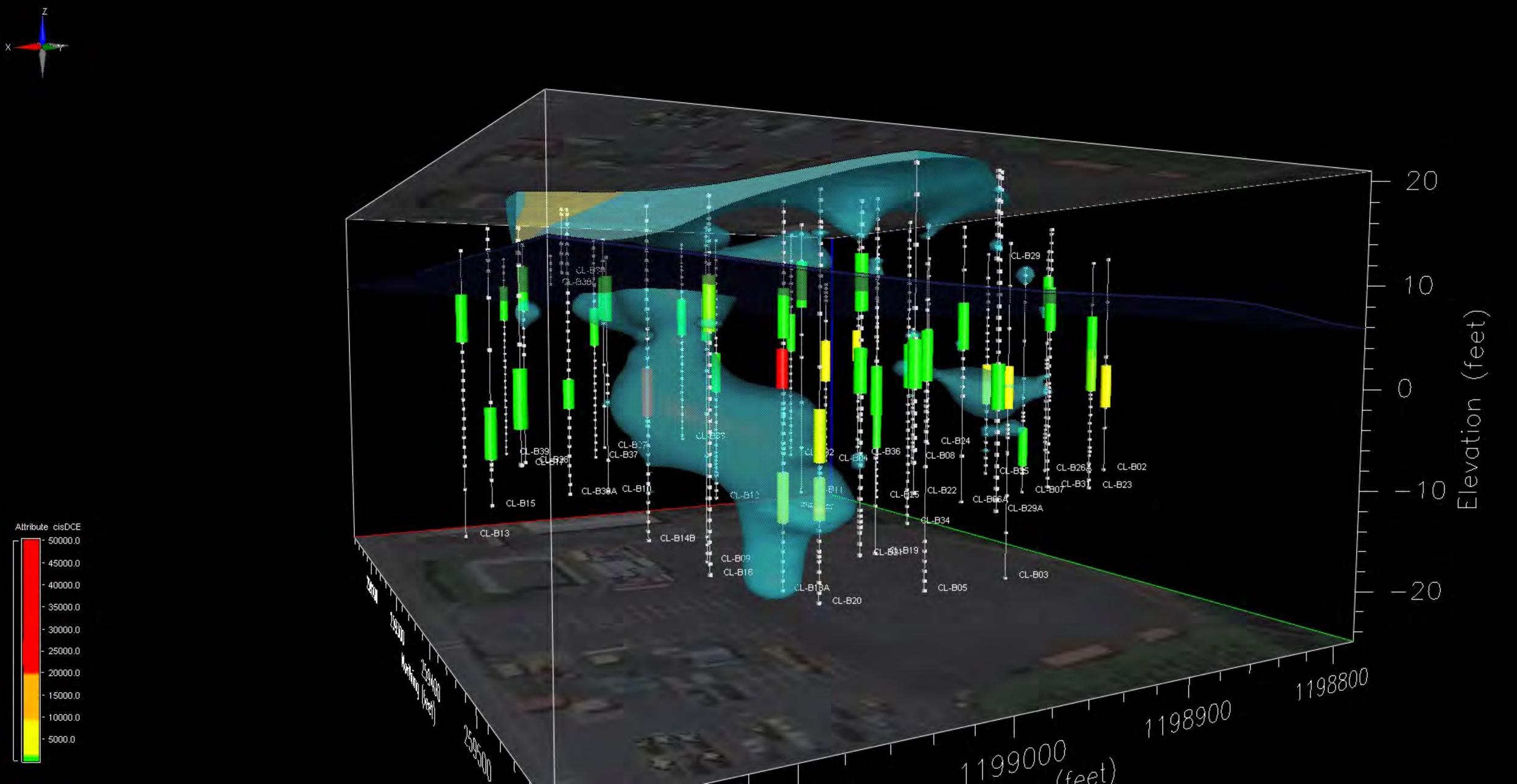
15000.0

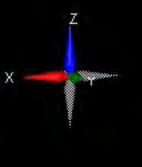
10000.0

- 5000.0









- 50000.0

45000.0

40000.0

- 35000.0

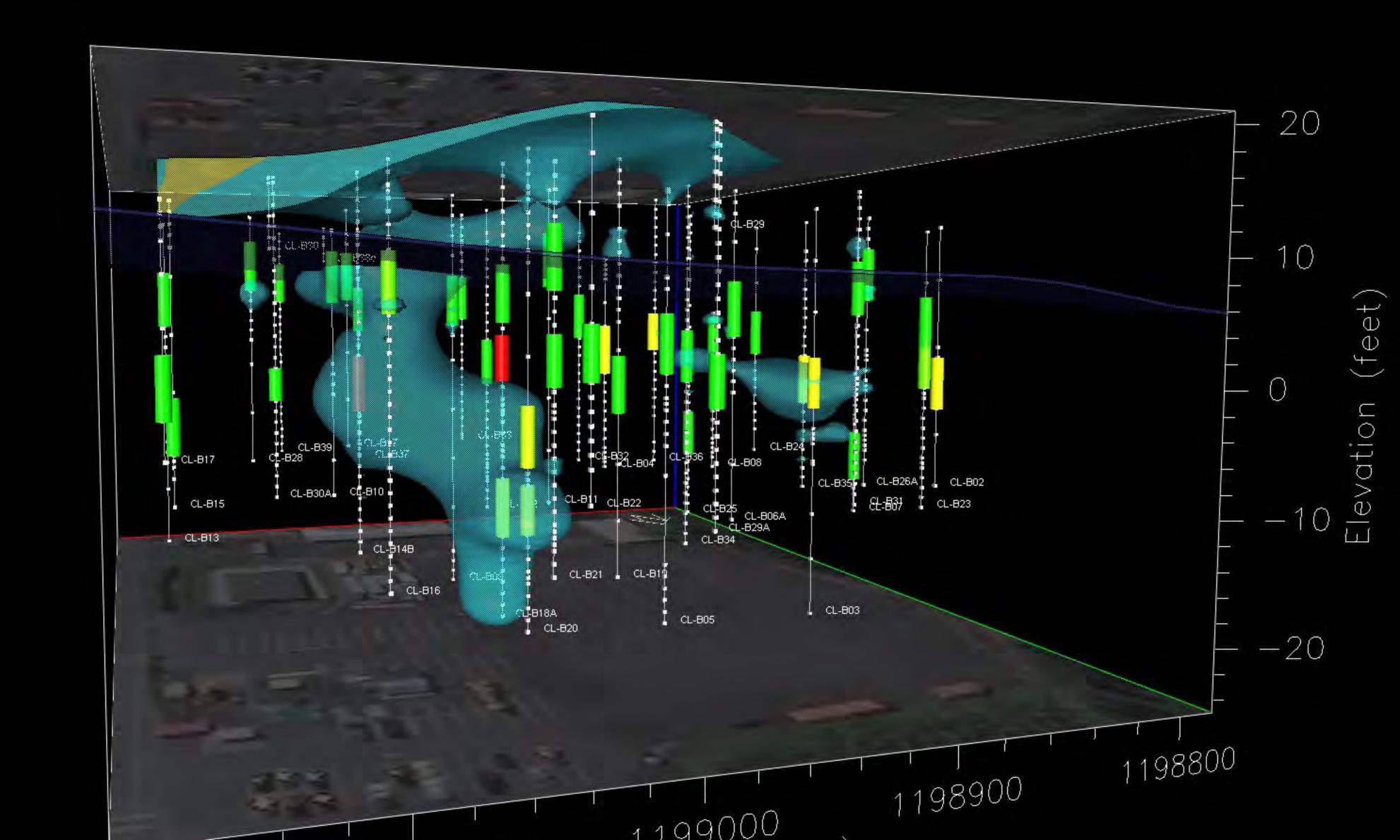
- 30000.0

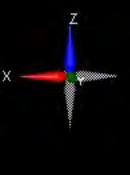
25000.0

20000.0

15000.0

- 10000.0





45000.0

- 40000.0

- 35000.0

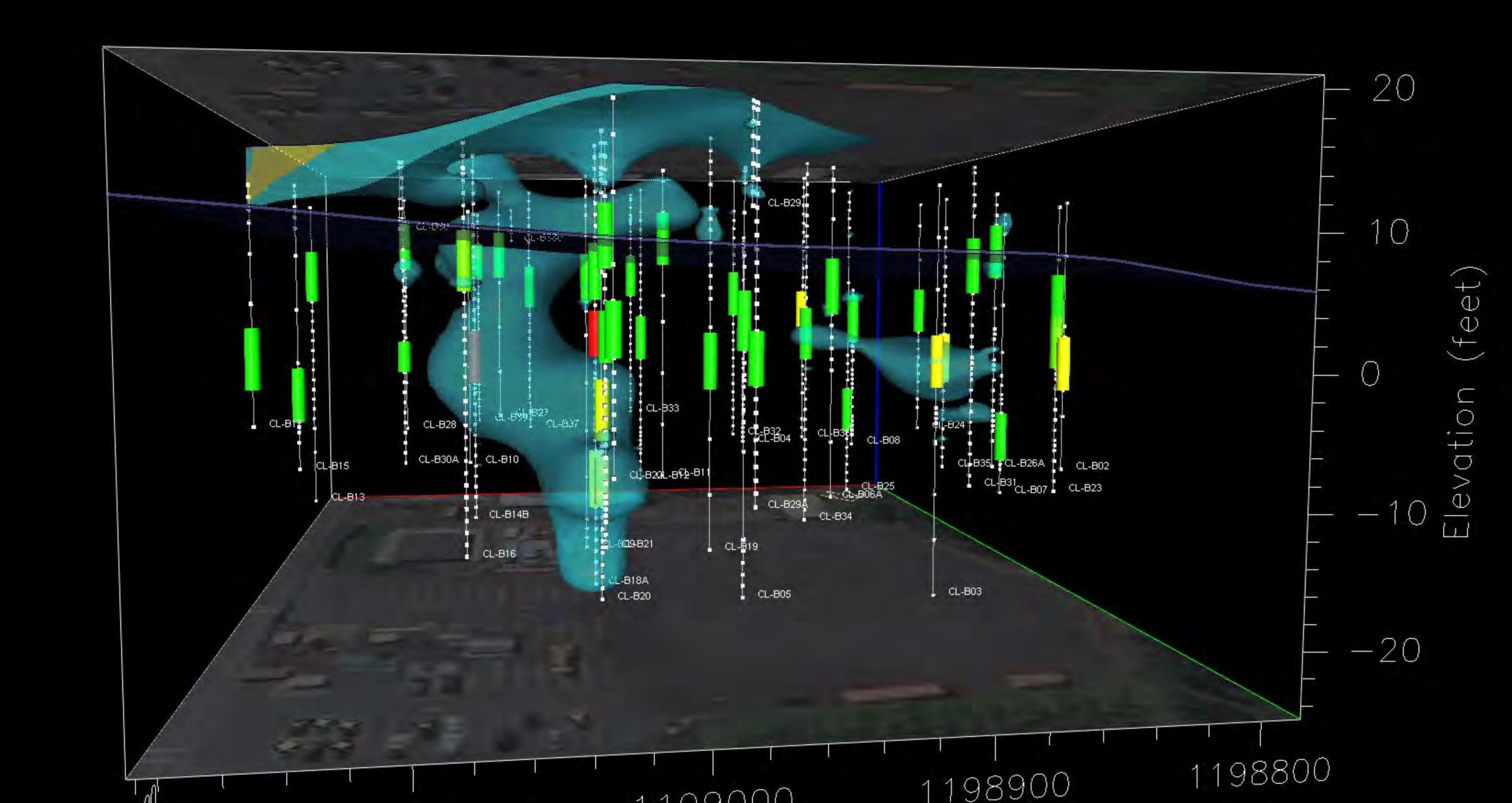
- 30000.0

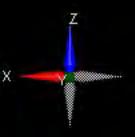
25000.0

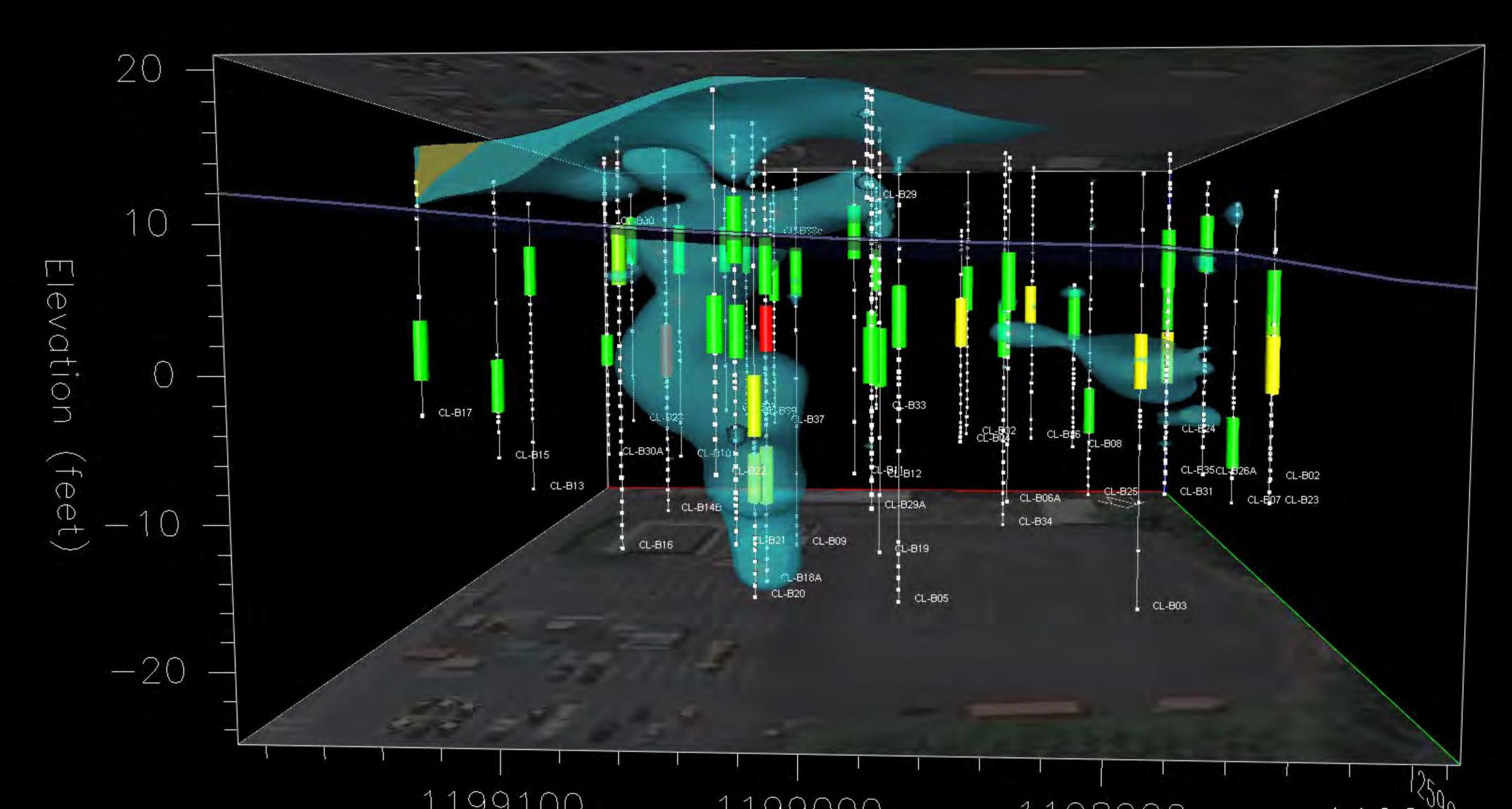
20000.0

15000.0

10000.0







45000.0

40000.0

35000.0

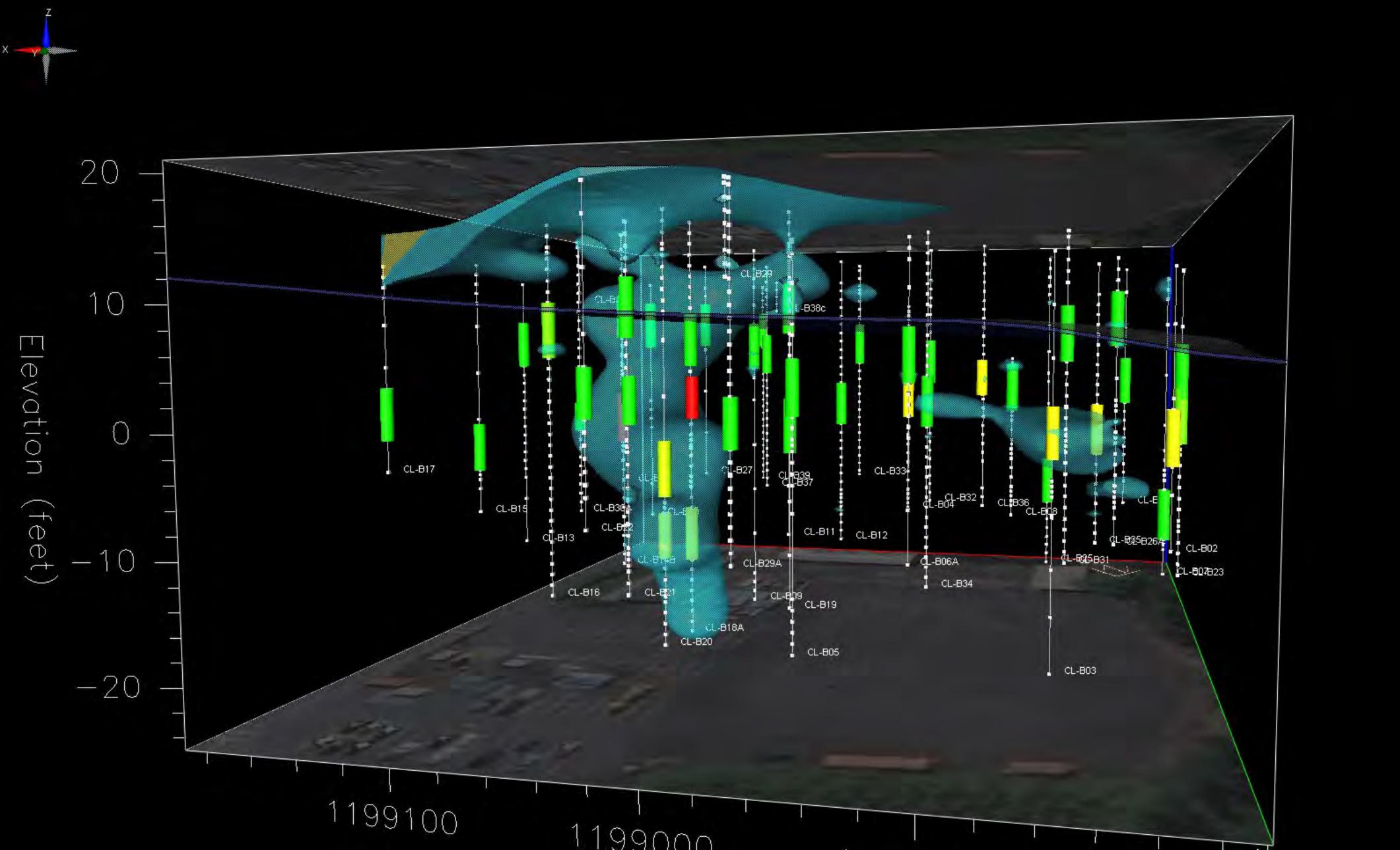
- 30000.0

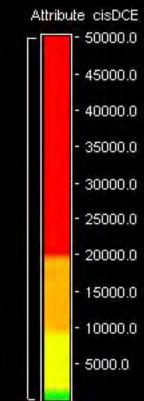
25000.0

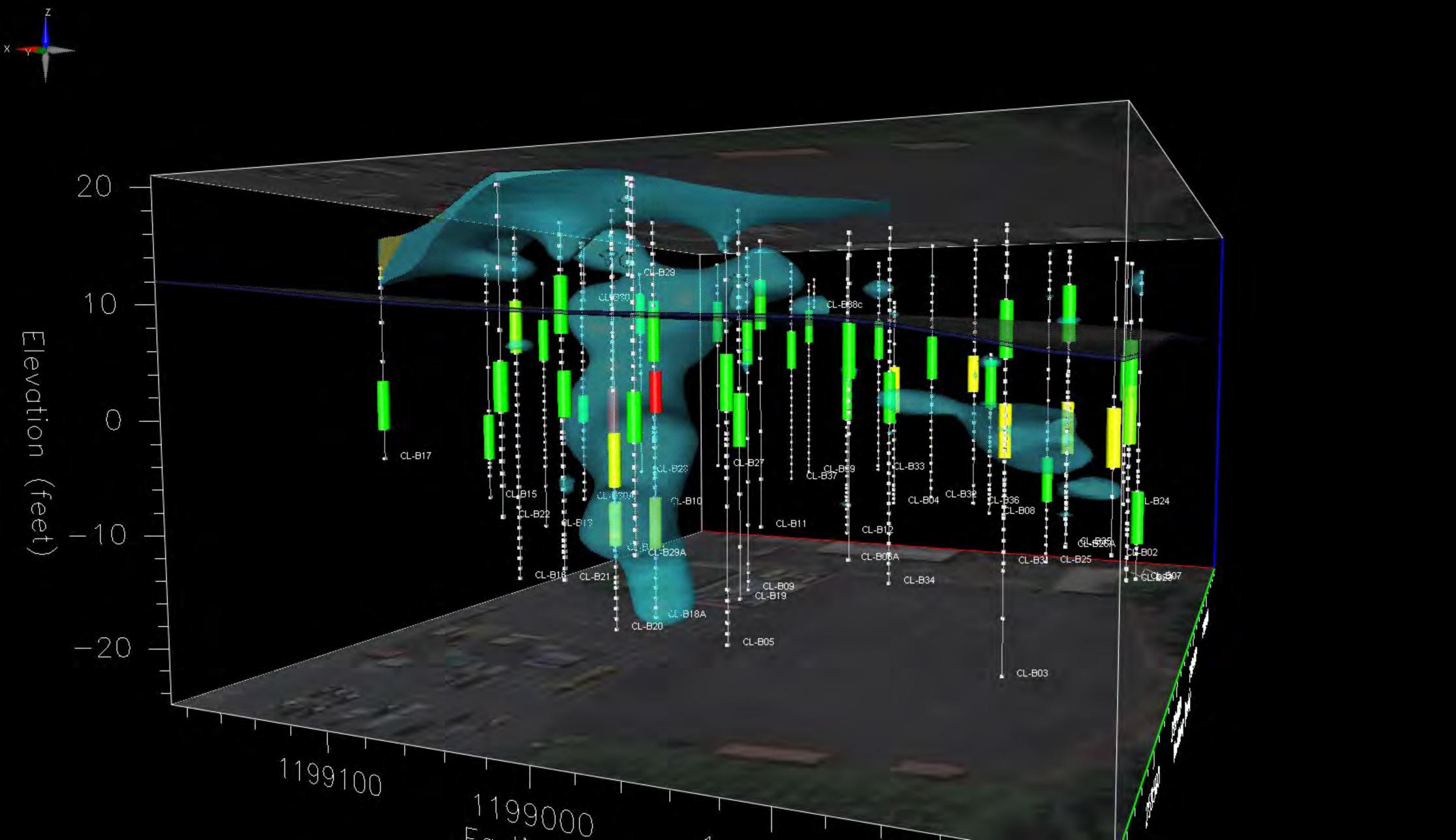
20000.0

15000.0

10000.0







45000.0

40000.0

35000.0

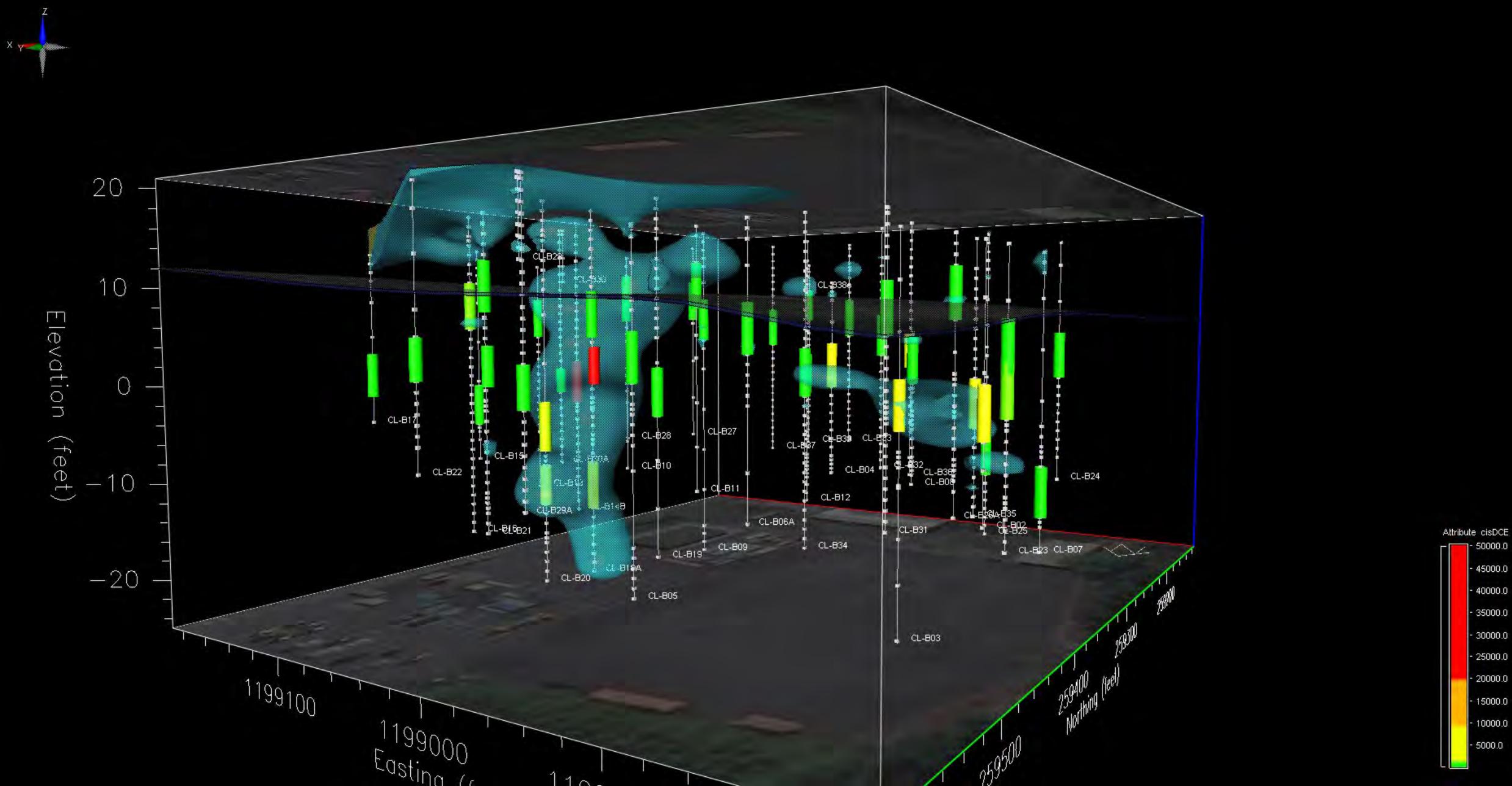
- 30000.0

25000.0

20000.0

15000.0

10000.0



45000.0

40000.0

35000.0

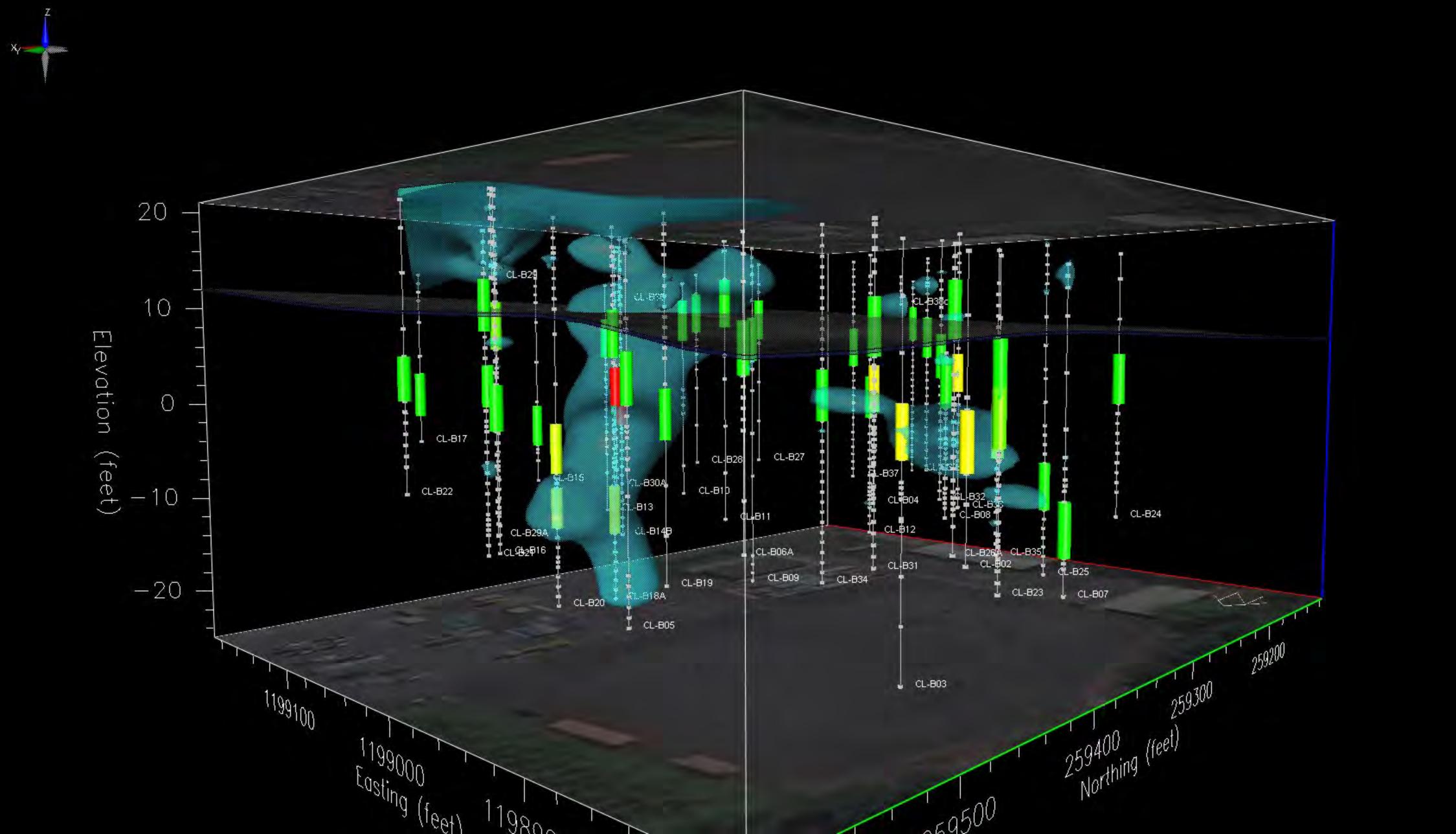
- 30000.0

25000.0

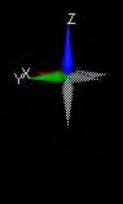
20000.0

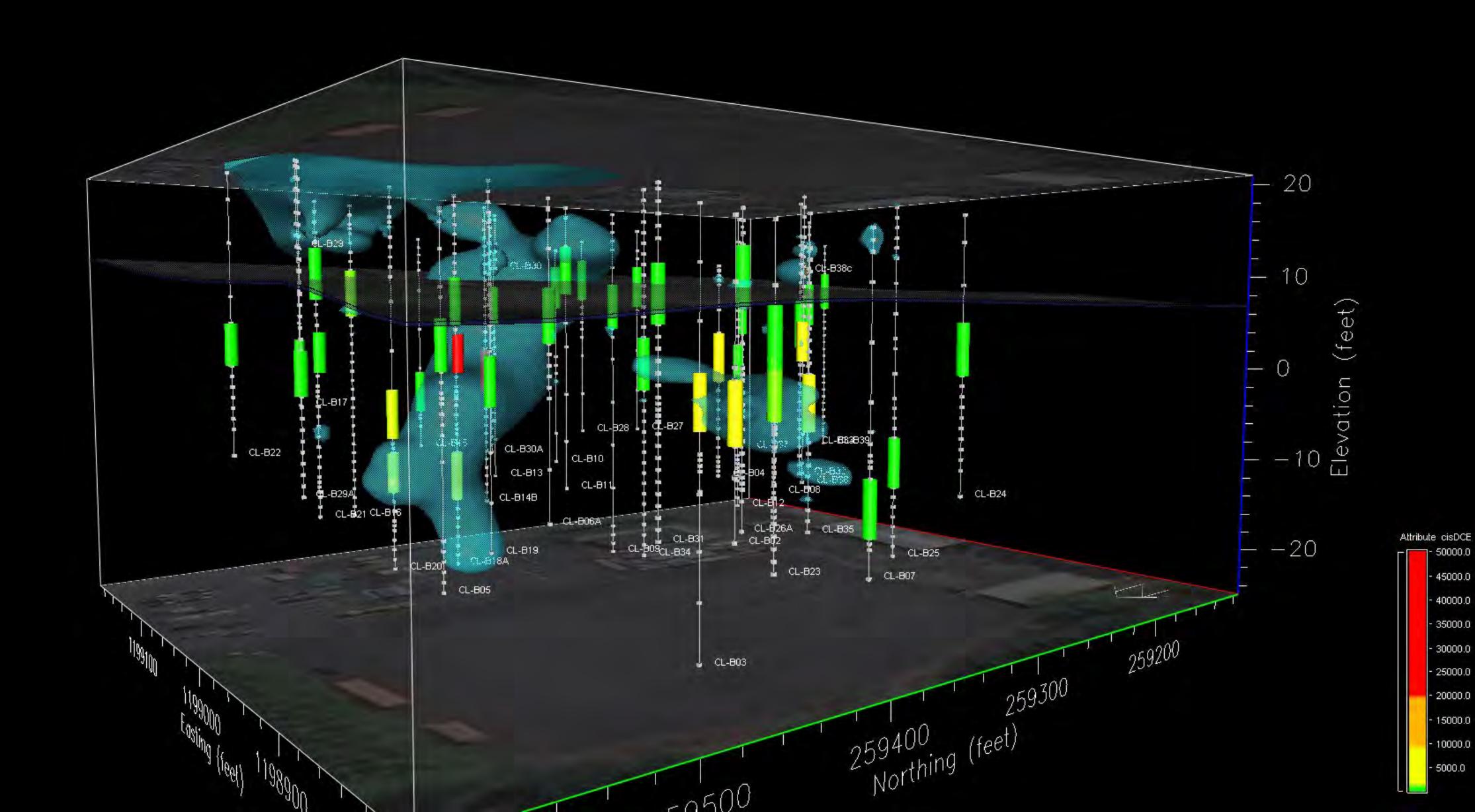
15000.0

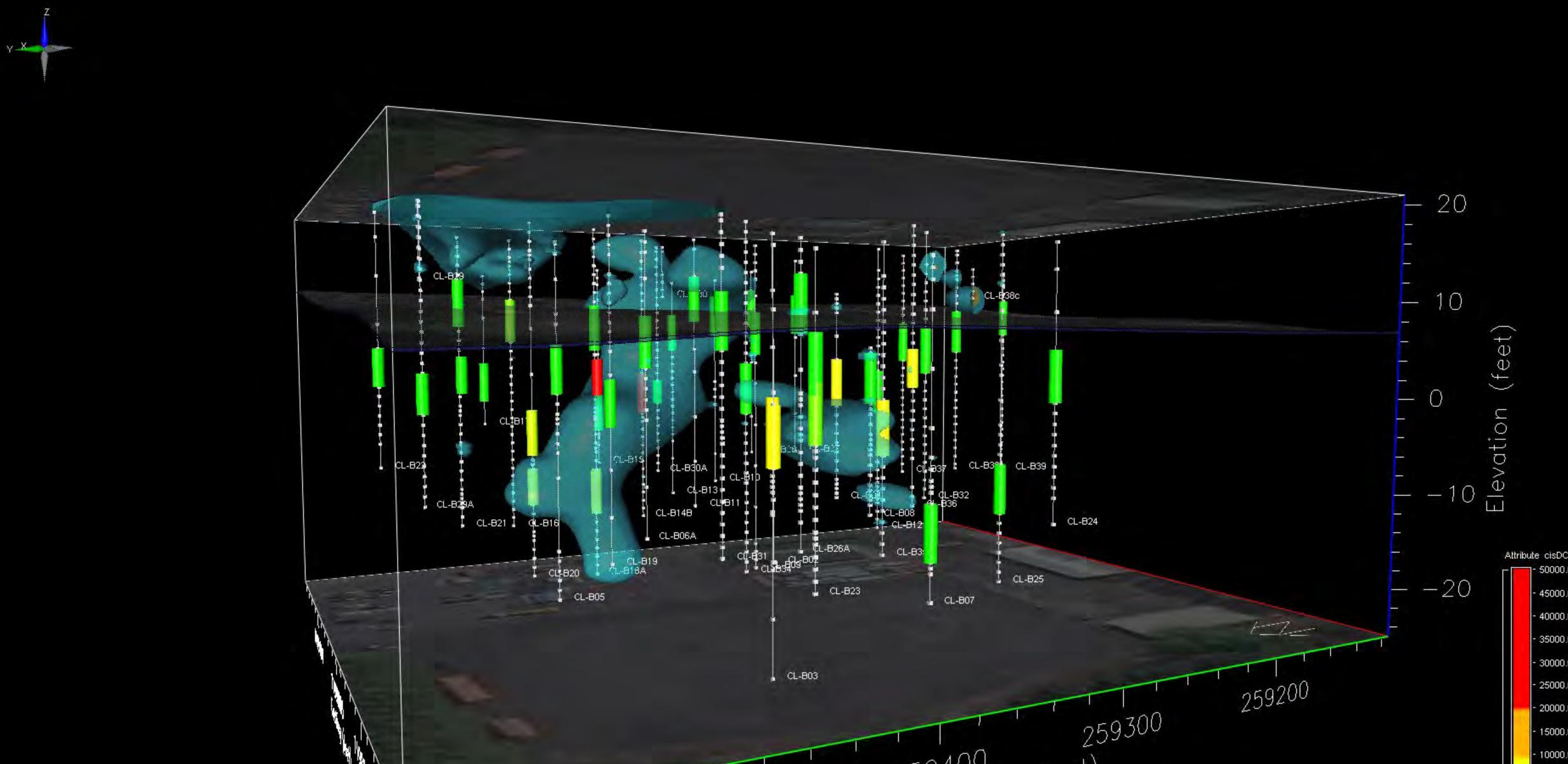
10000.0

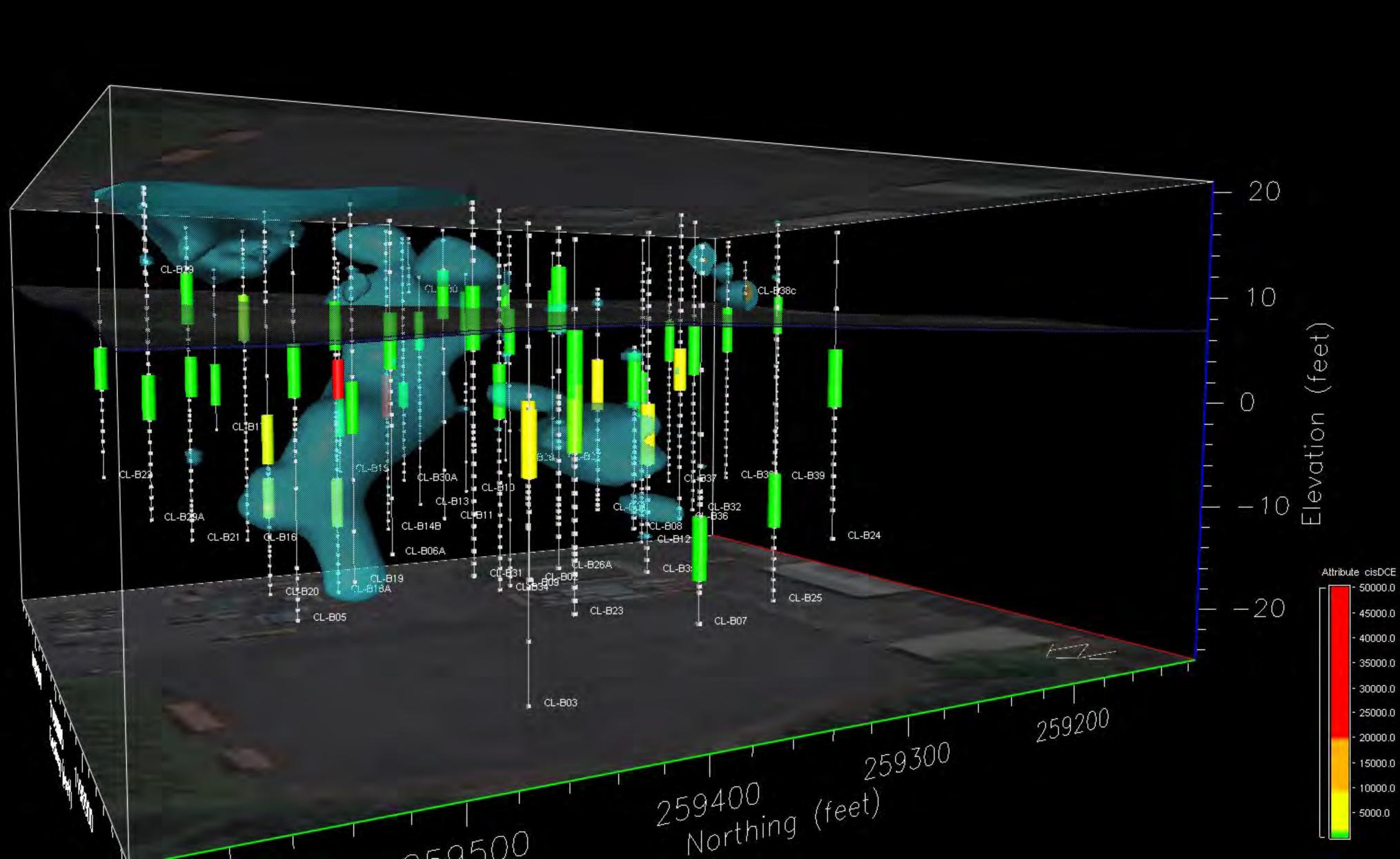


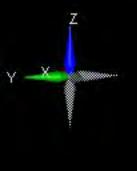












45000.0

40000.0

35000.0

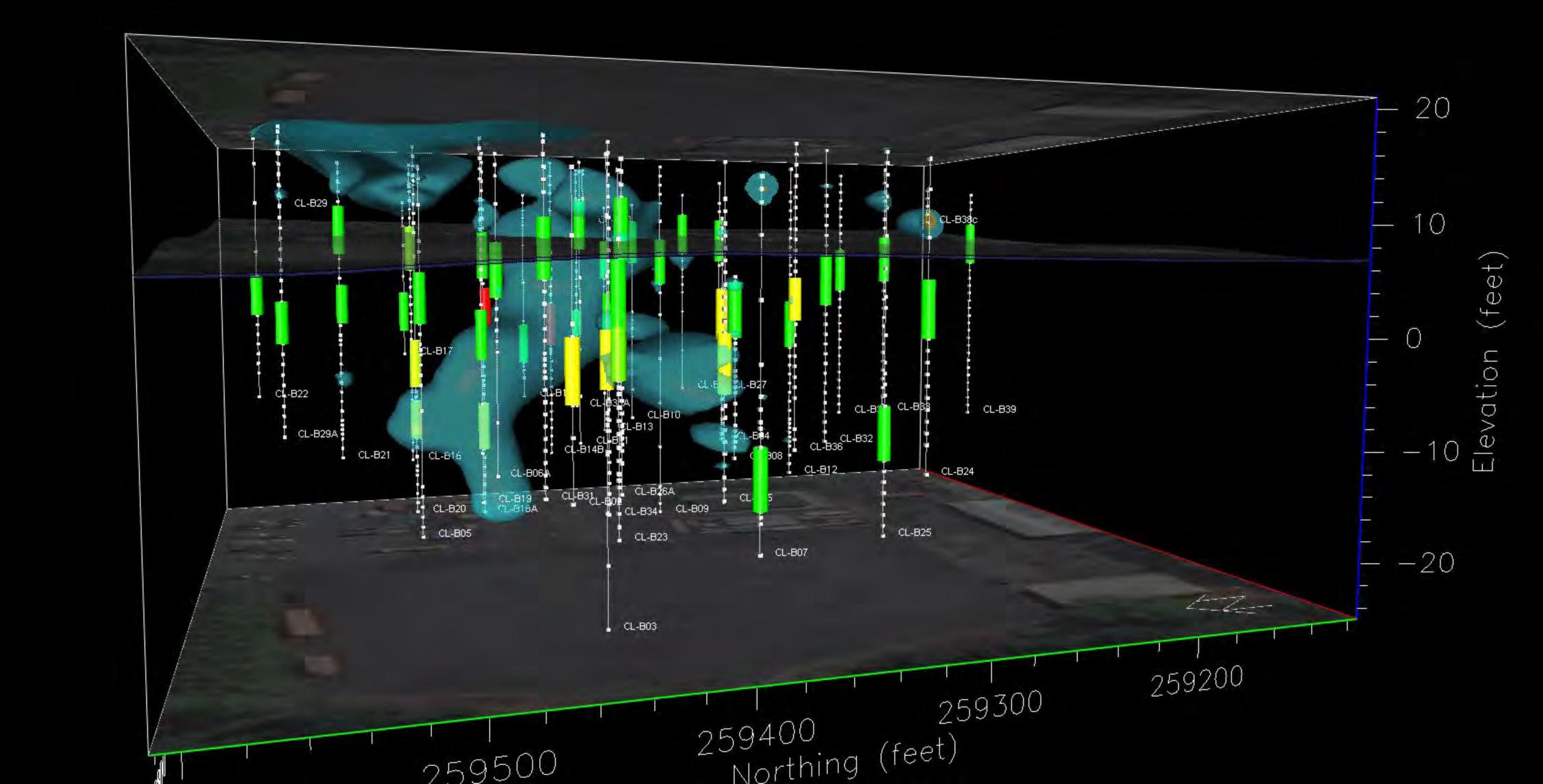
30000.0

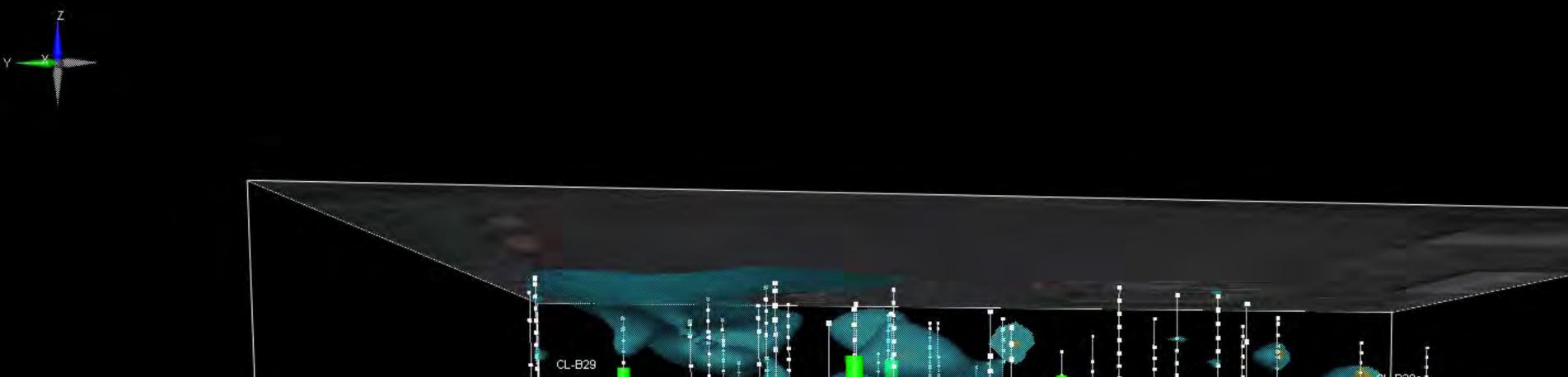
25000.0

20000.0

15000.0

10000.0





45000.0

40000.0

35000.0

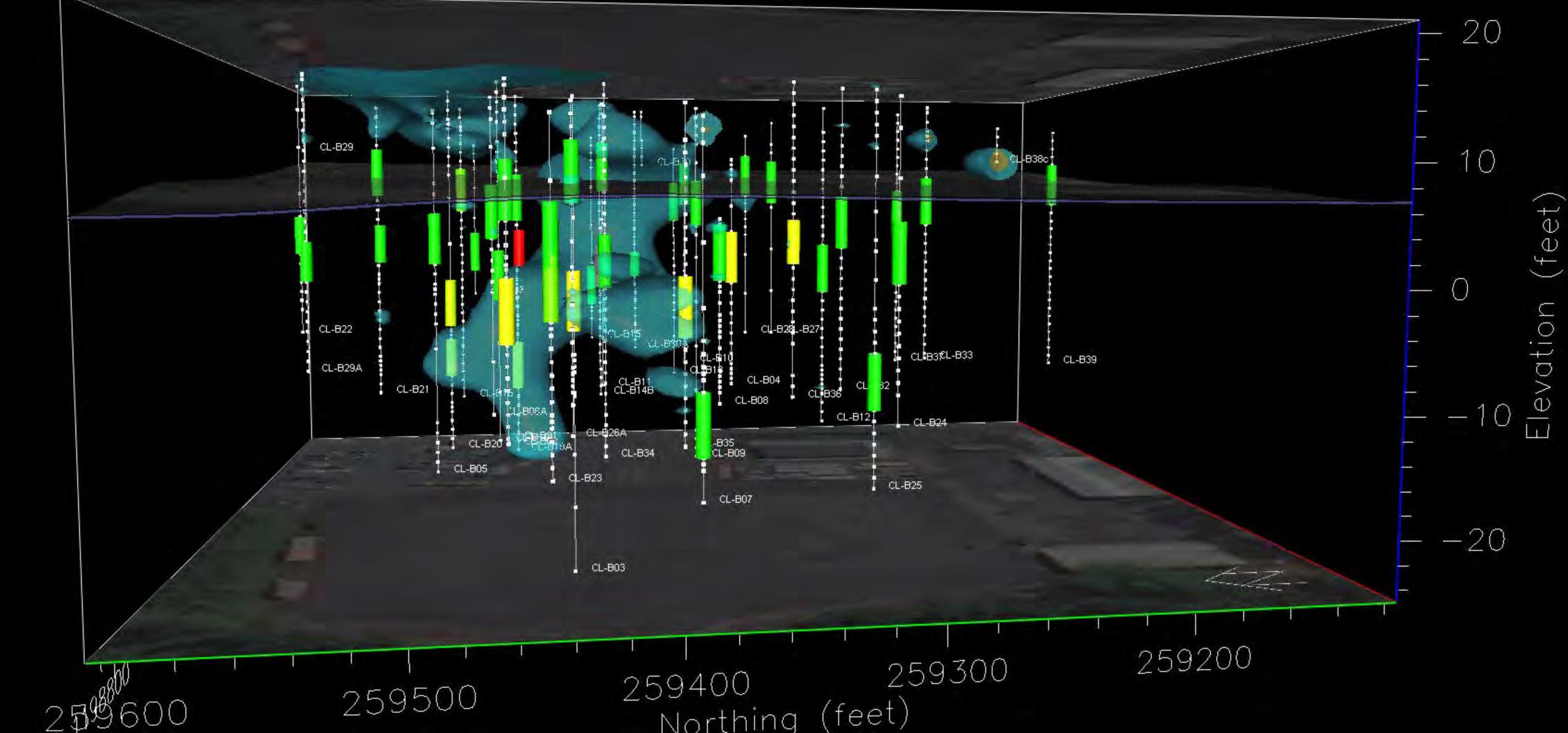
30000.0

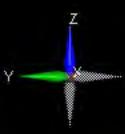
25000.0

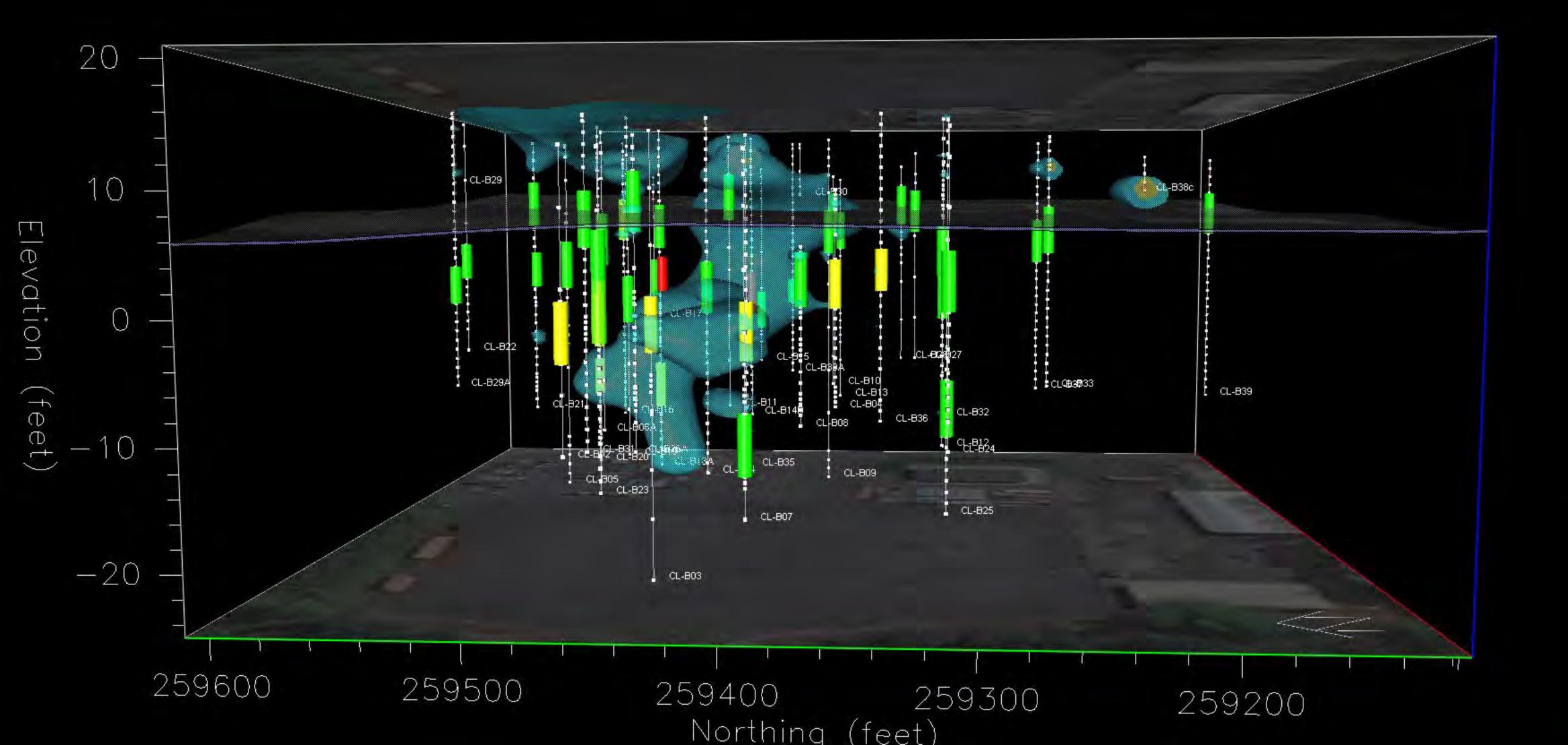
20000.0

15000.0

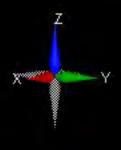
100000.0

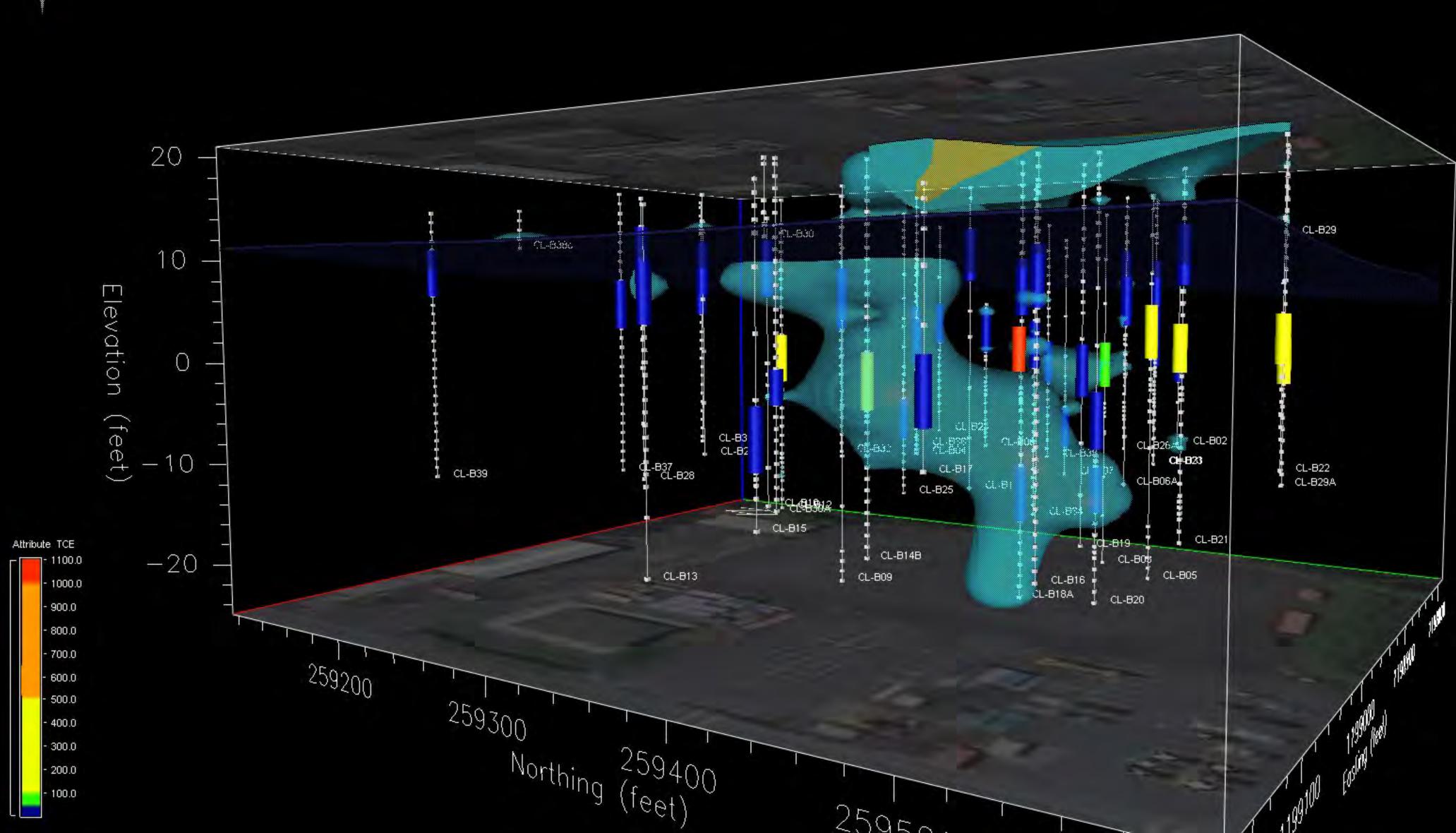


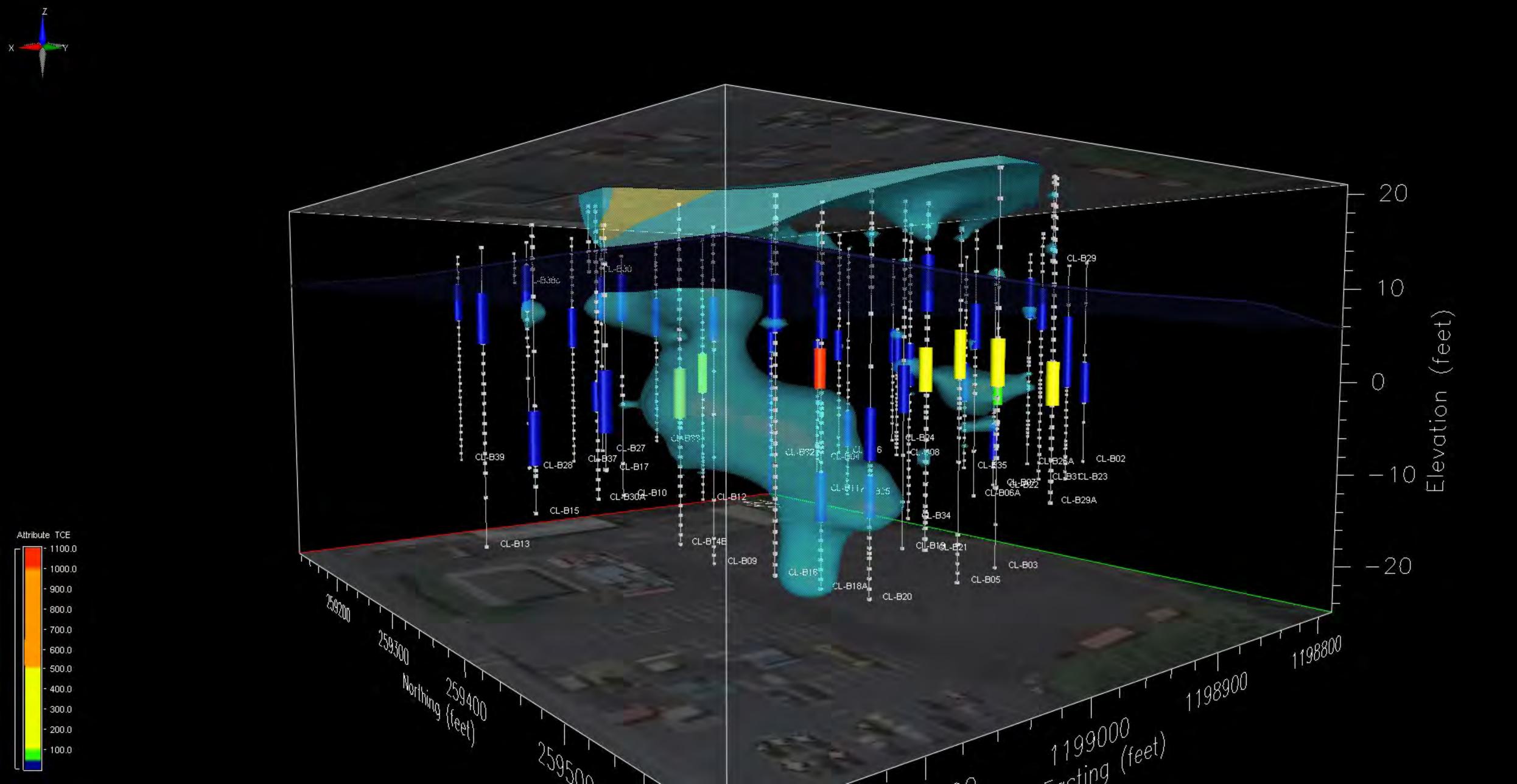


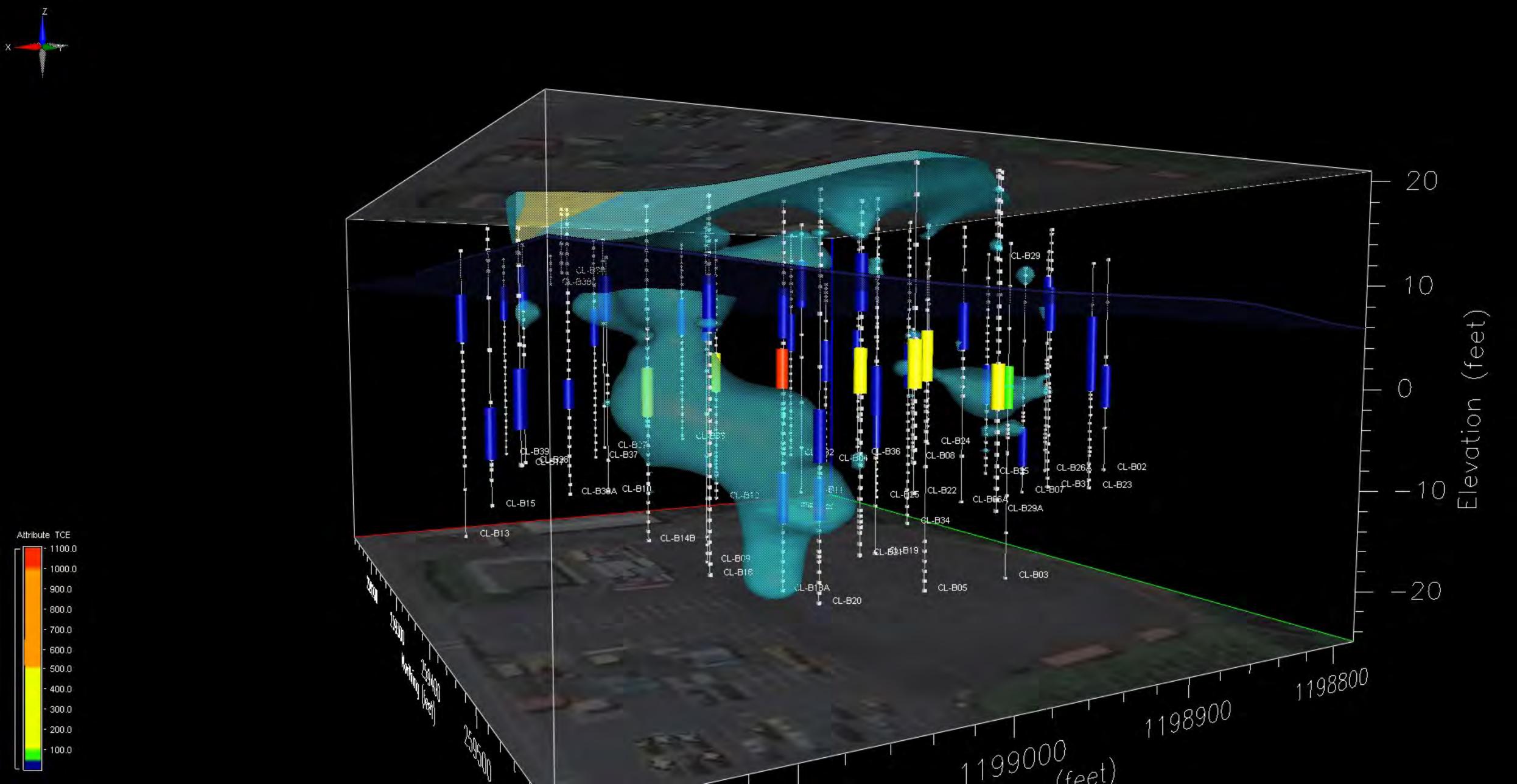


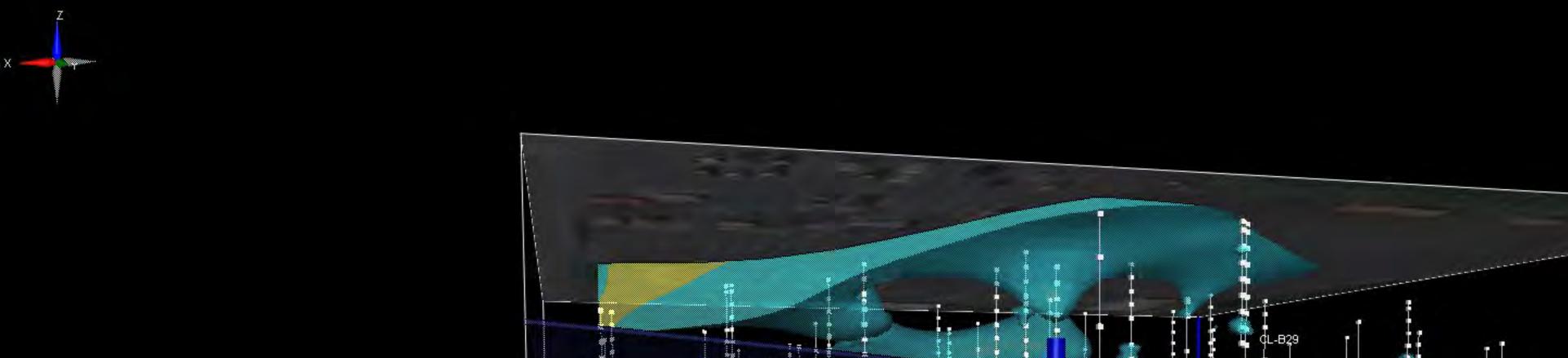


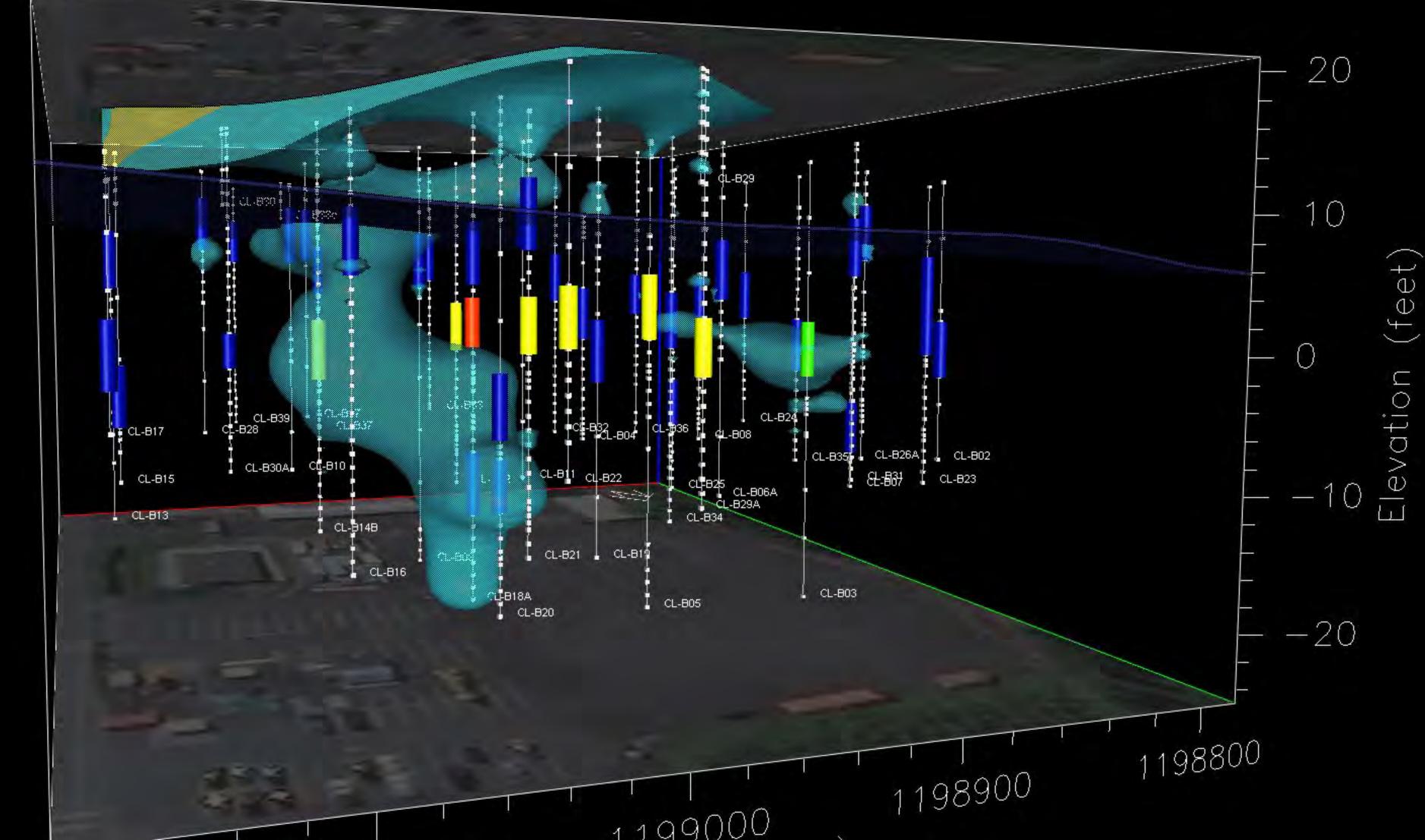


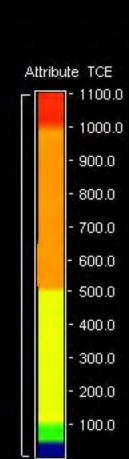


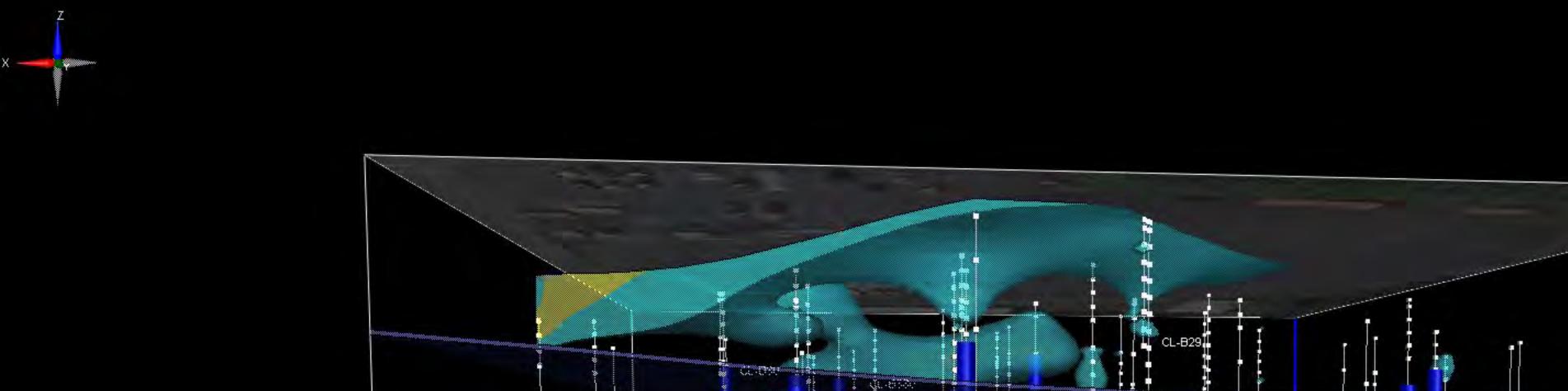












1000.0

900.0

800.0

700.0

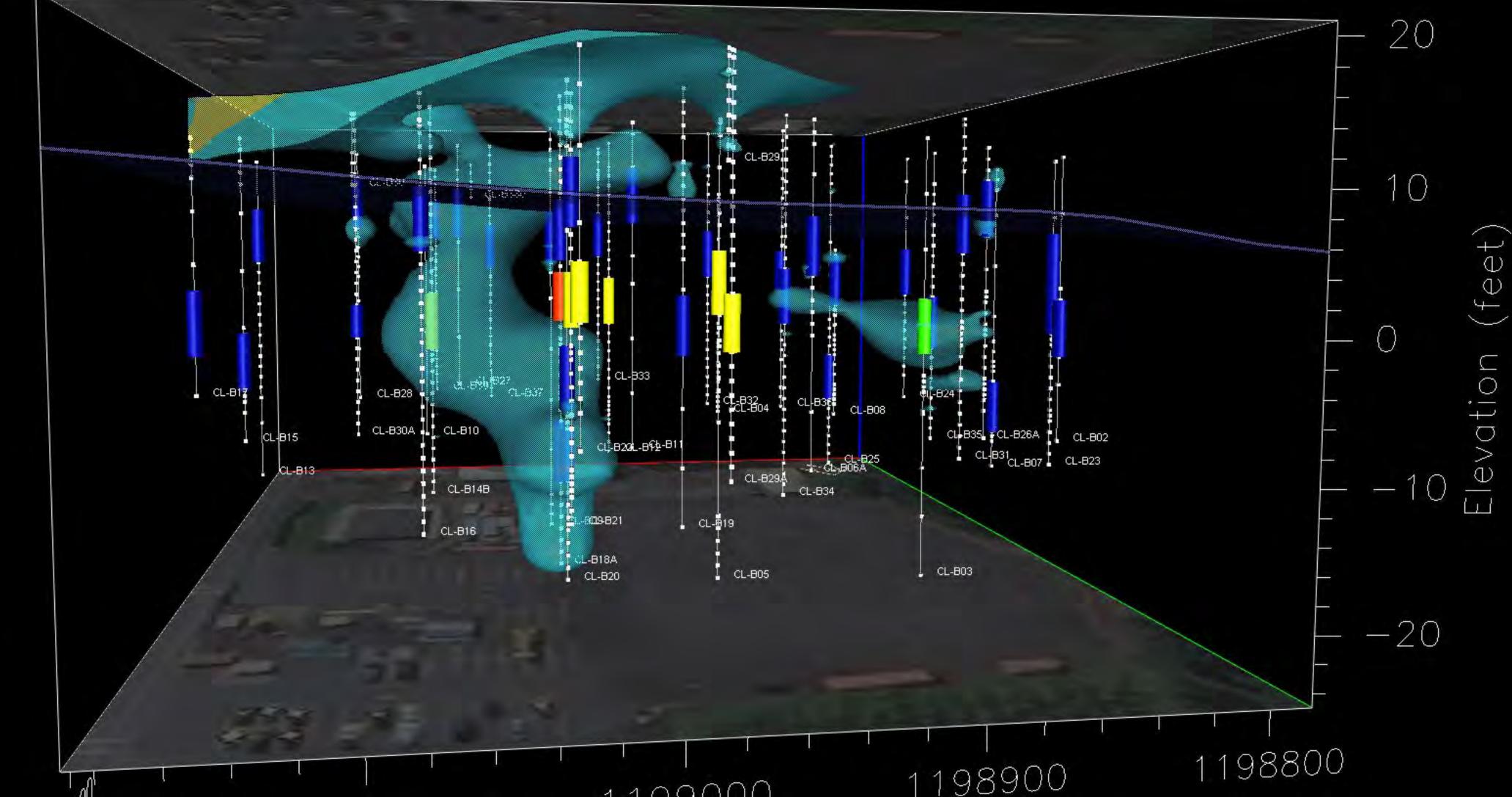
600.0

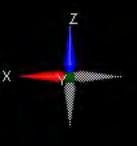
500.0

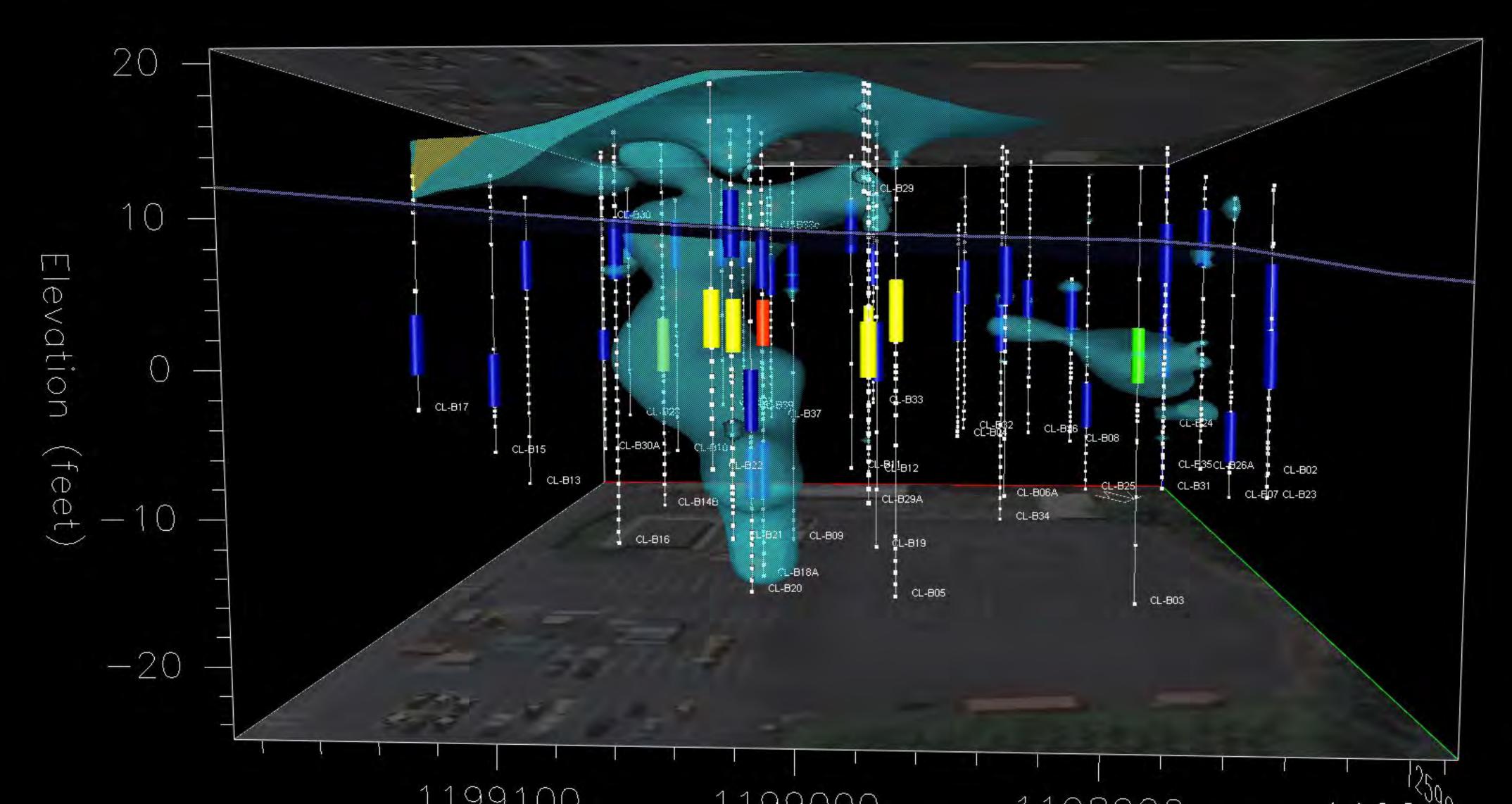
400.0

300.0

200.0







1000.0

900.0

0.008

700.0

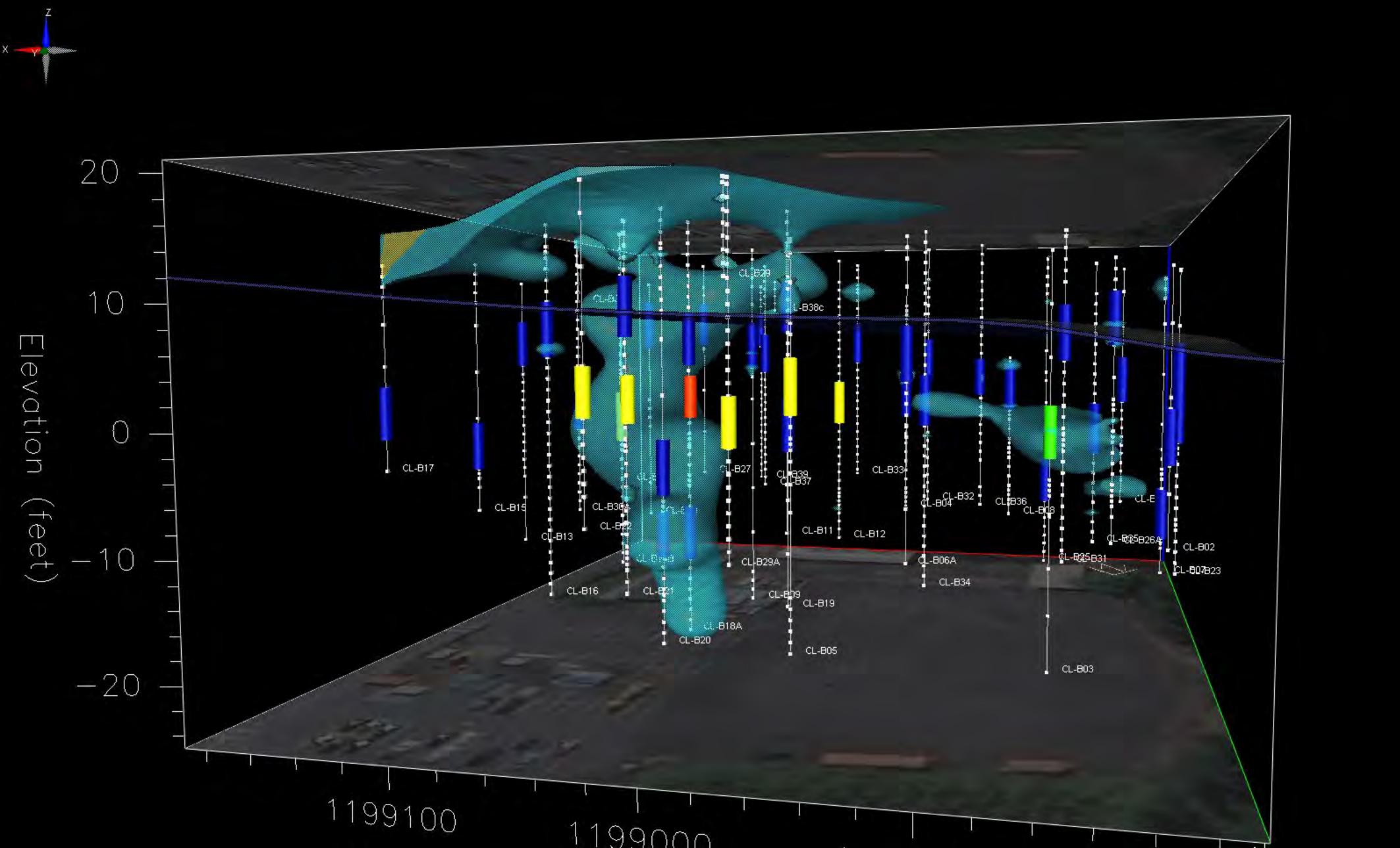
- 600.0

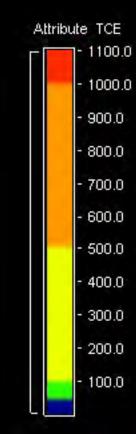
500.0

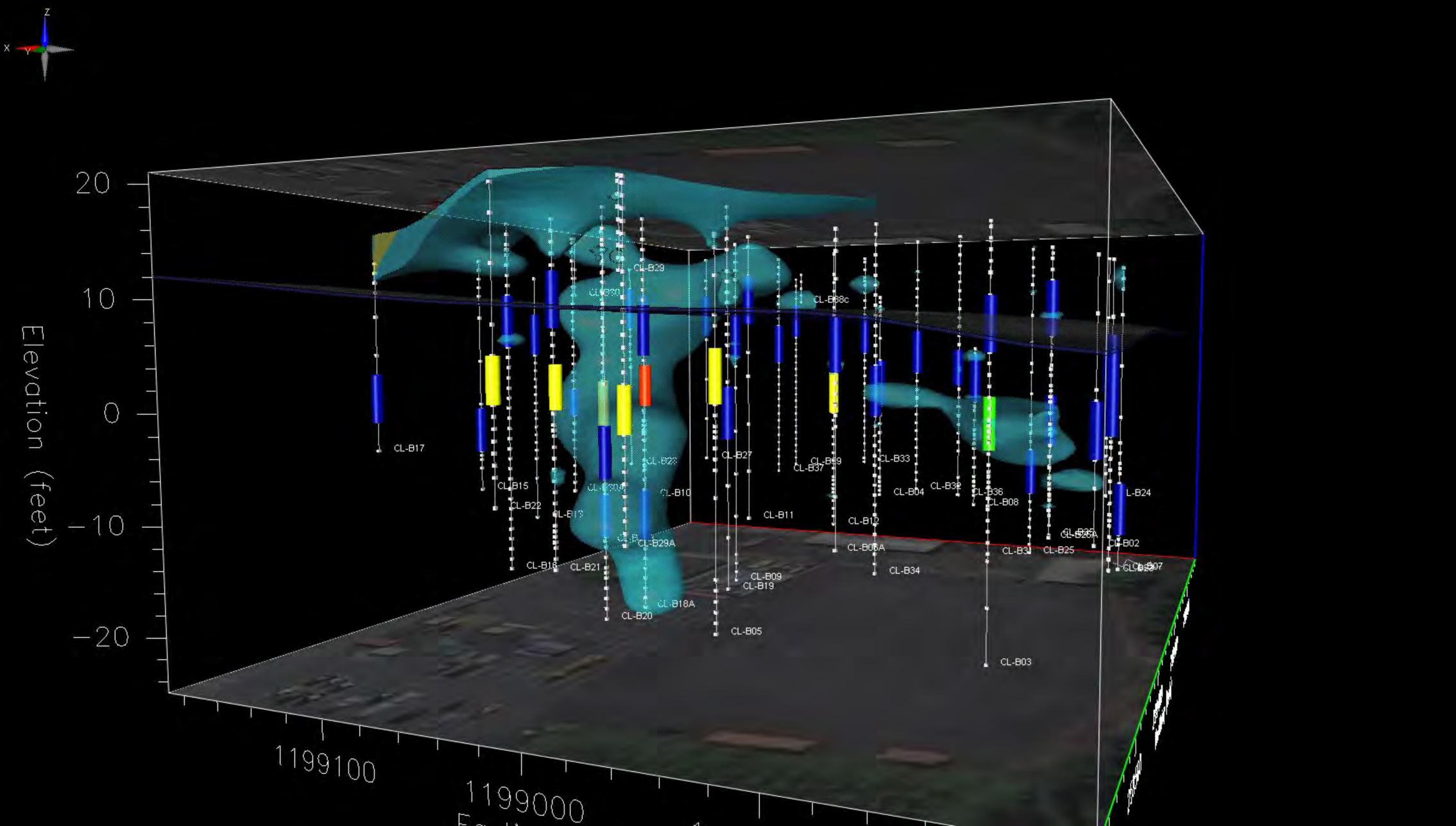
400.0

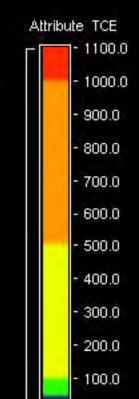
300.0

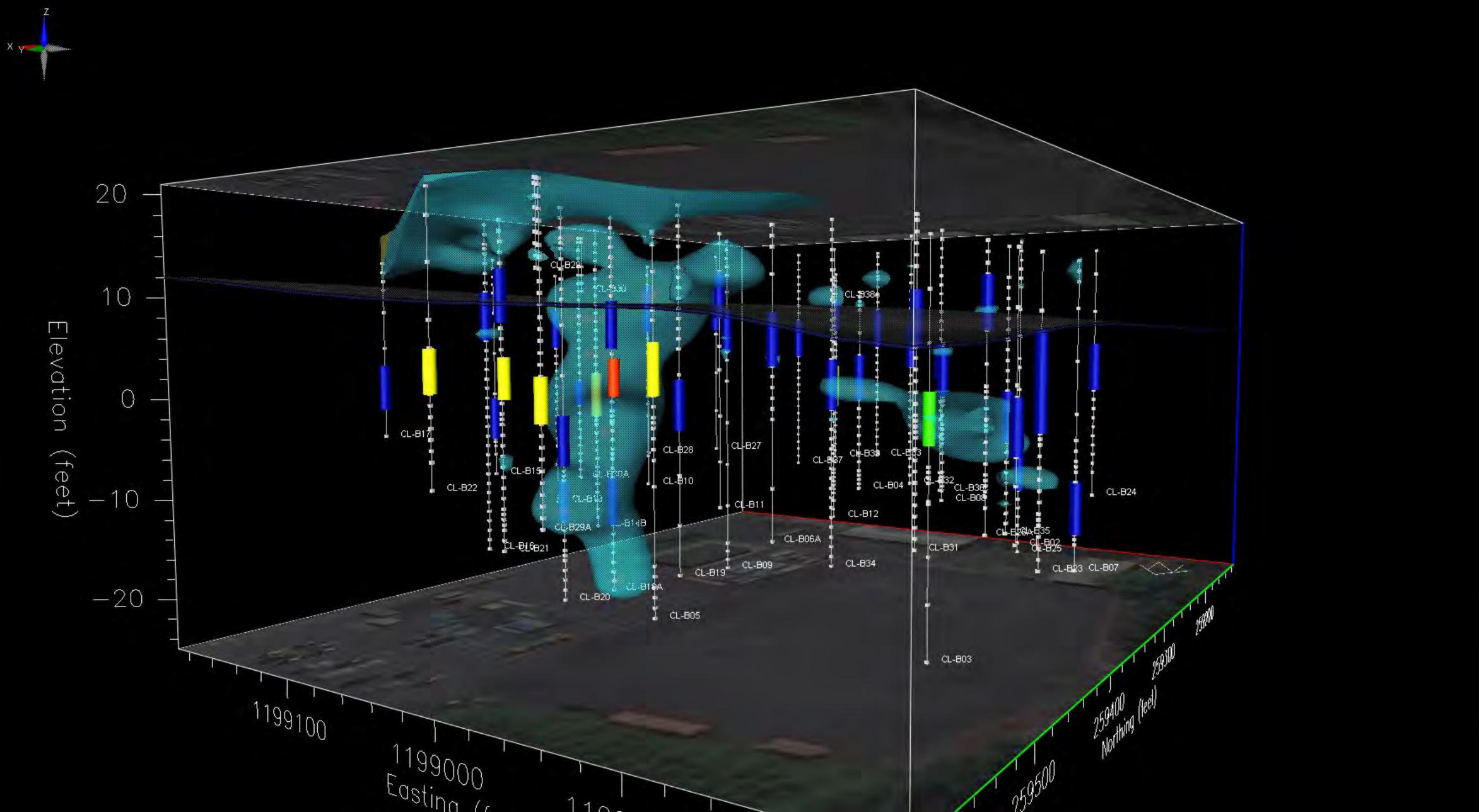
200.0

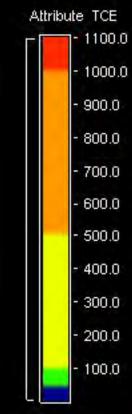


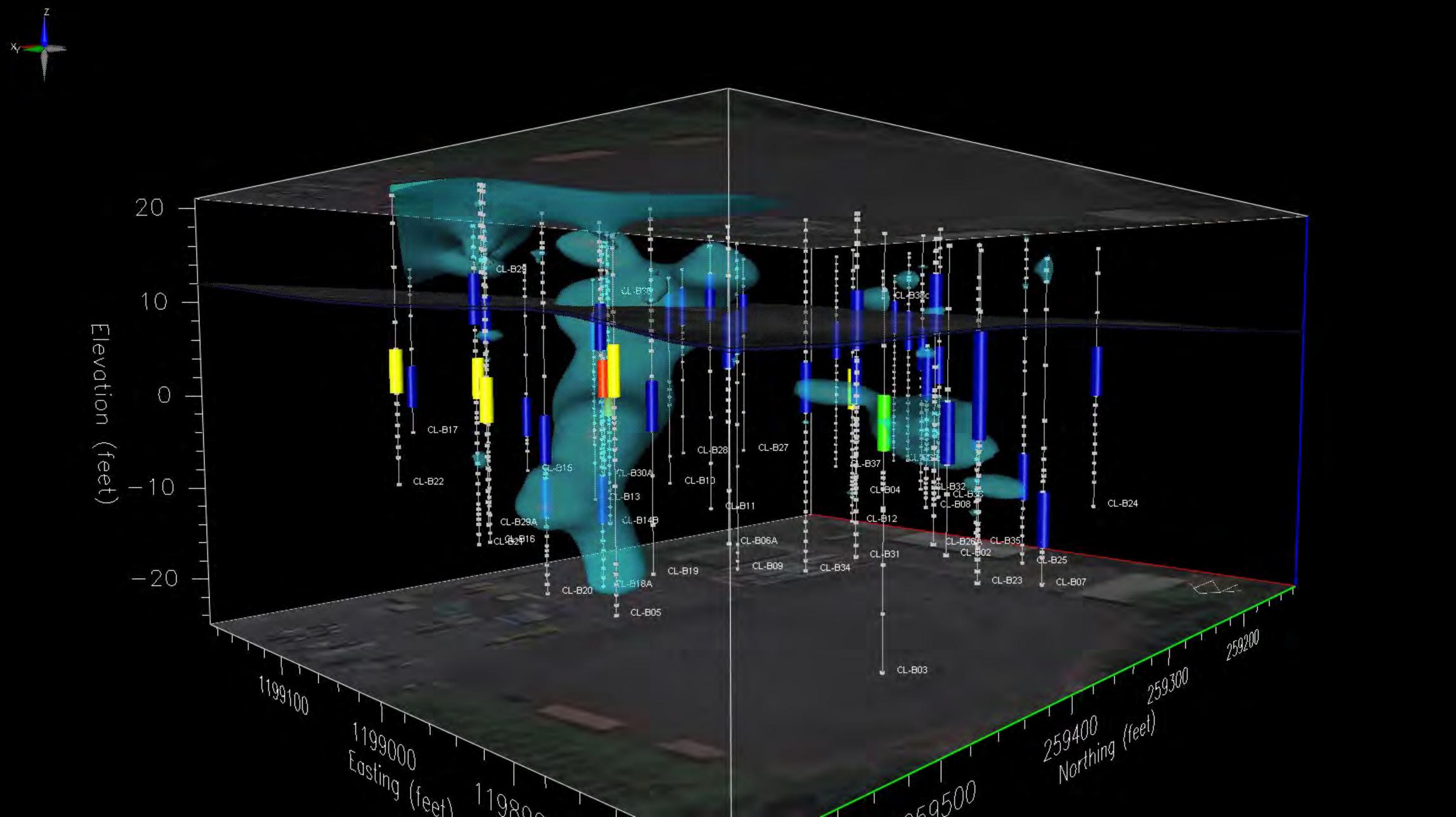


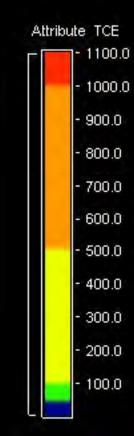


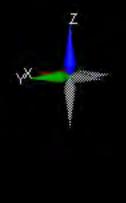


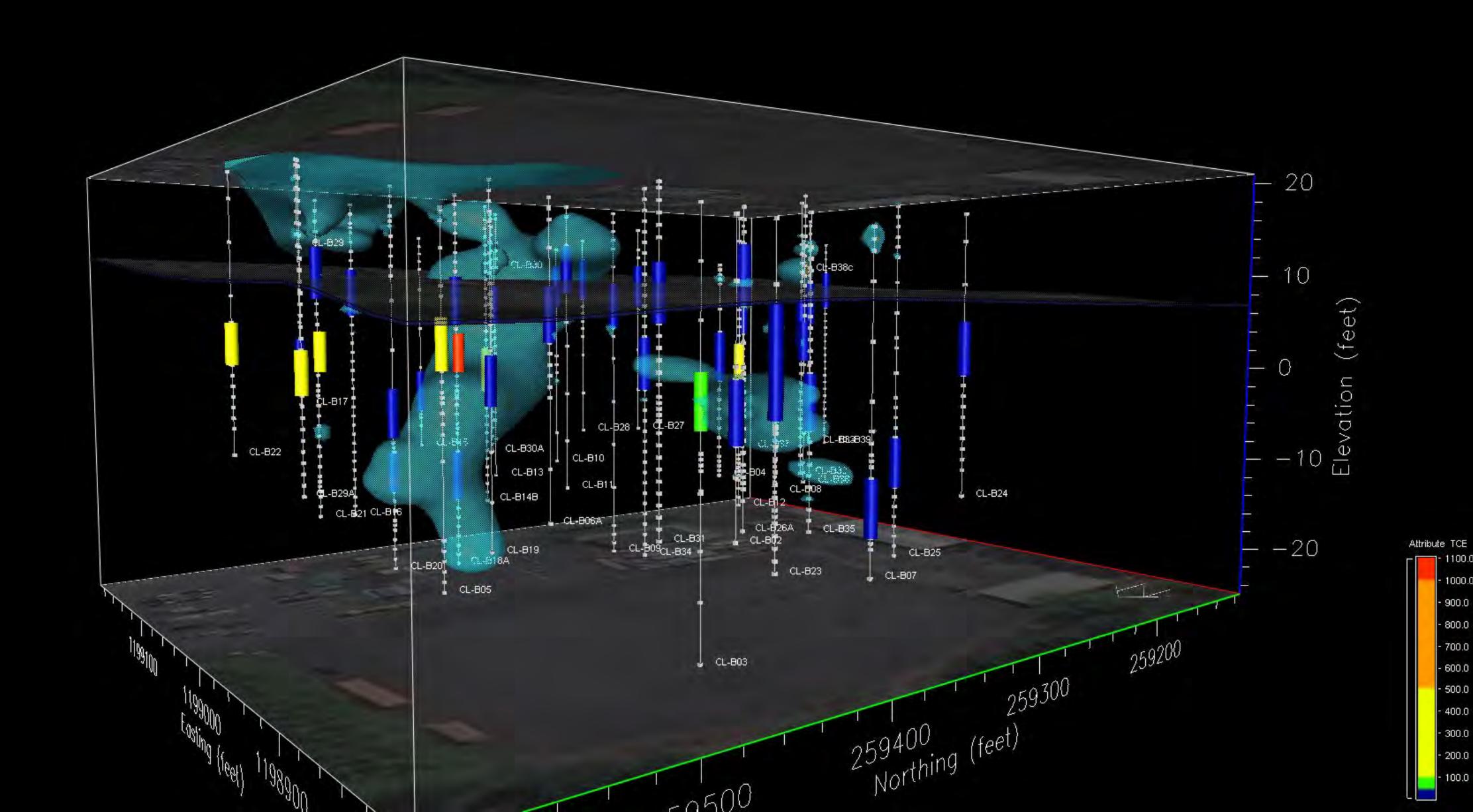












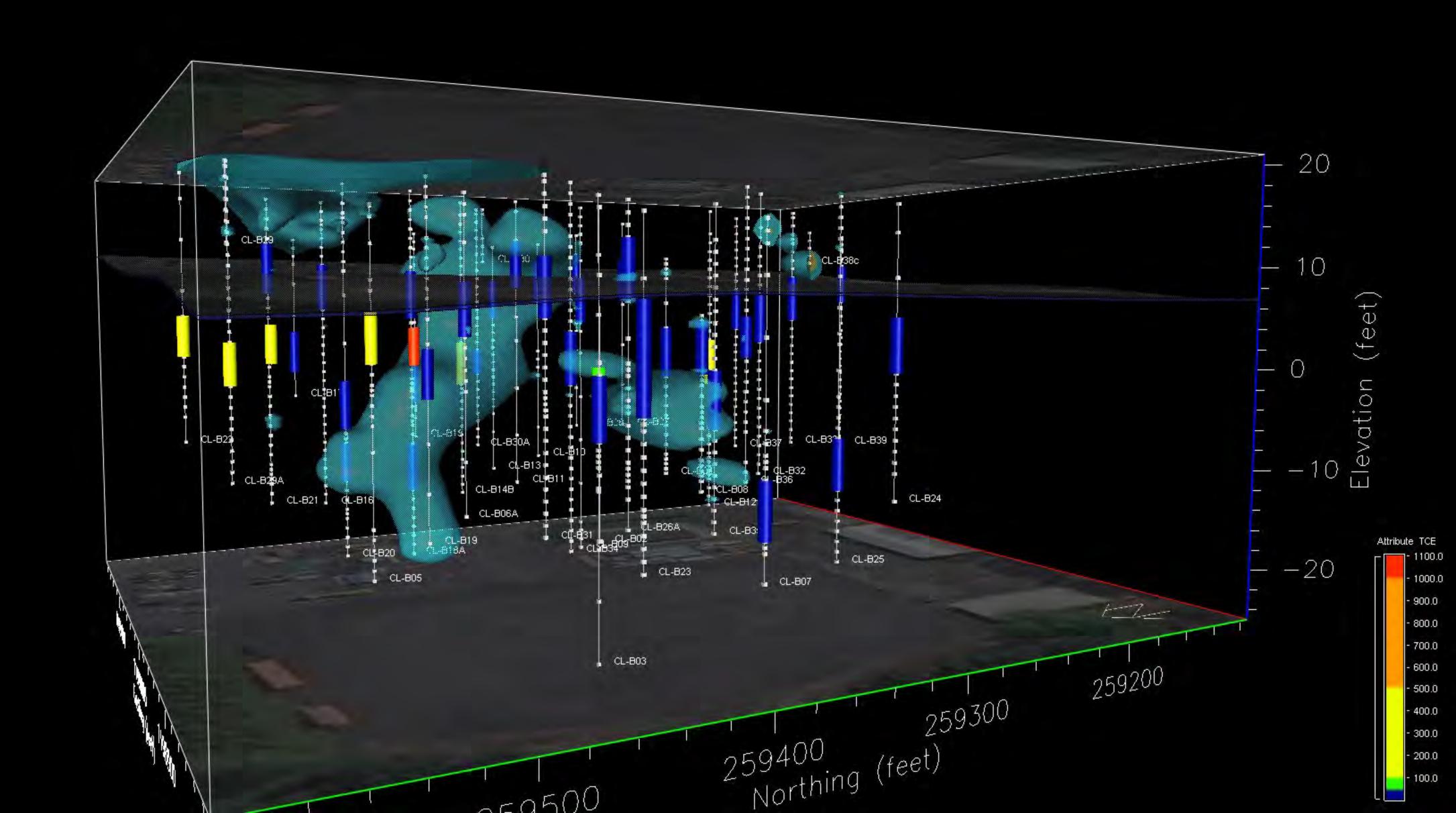
1000.0

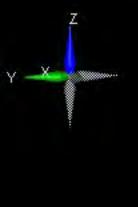
700.0

400.0

300.0







1000.0

900.0

0.008

700.0

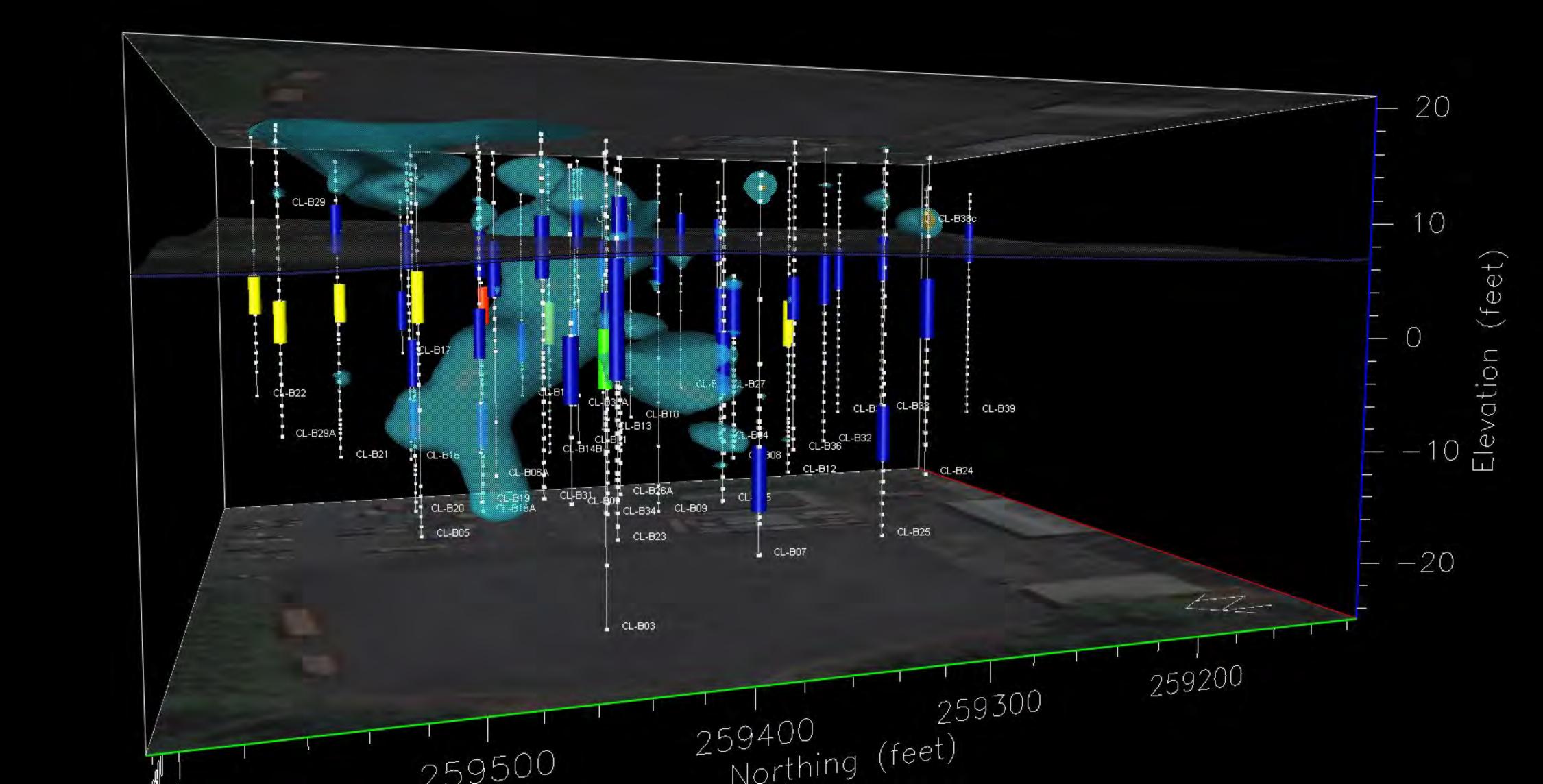
600.0

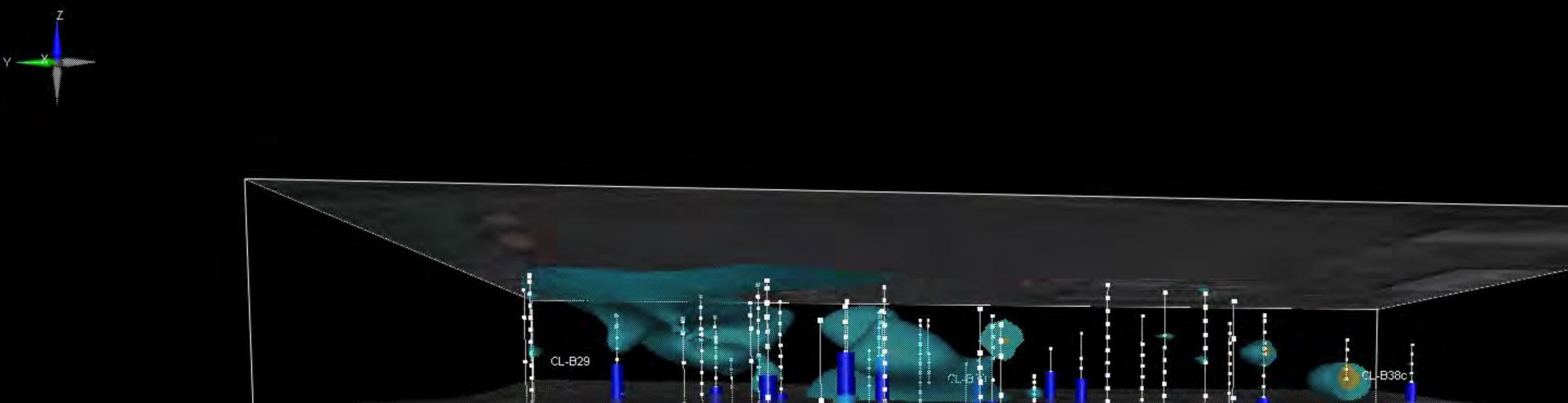
500.0

400.0

300.0

- 200.0



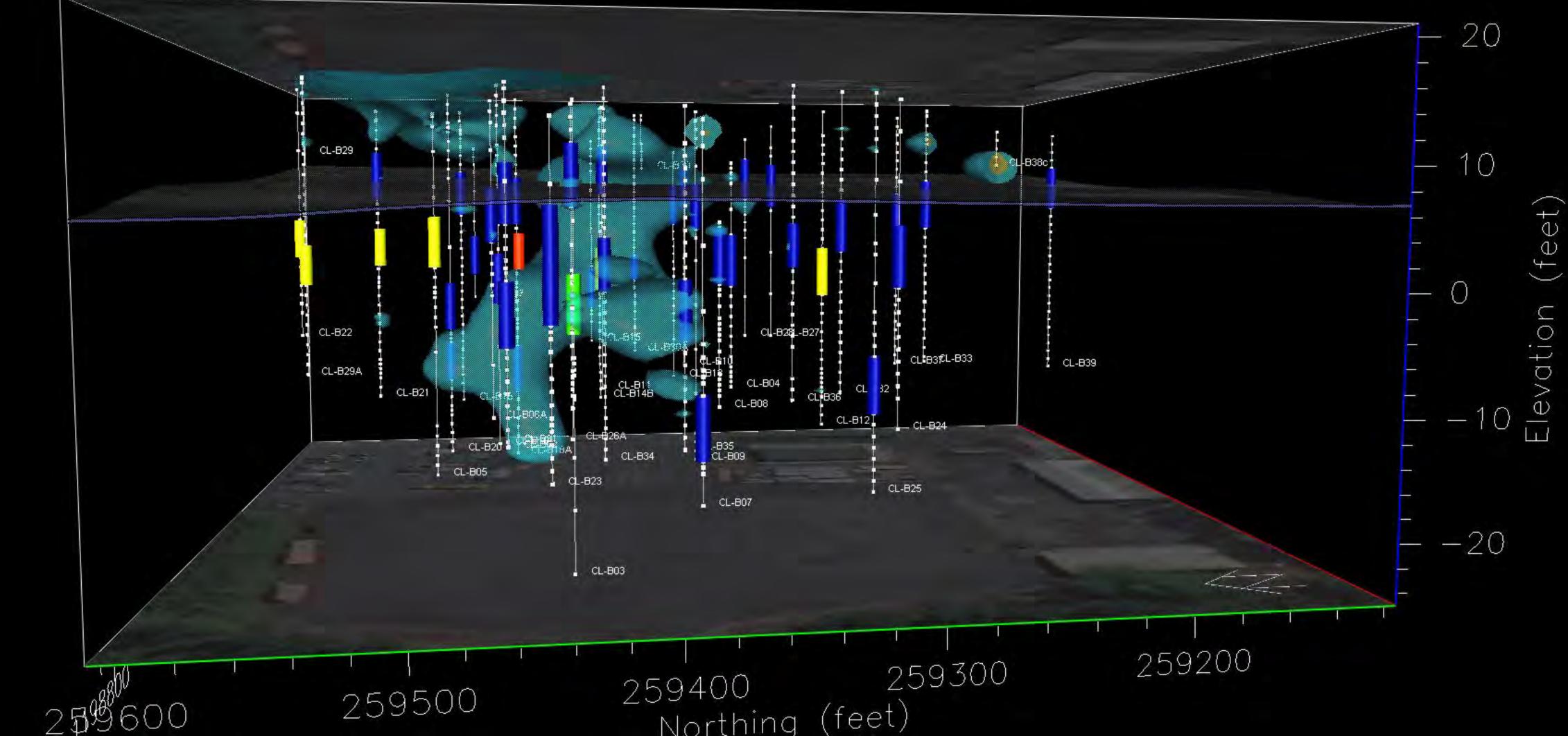


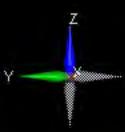
1000.0

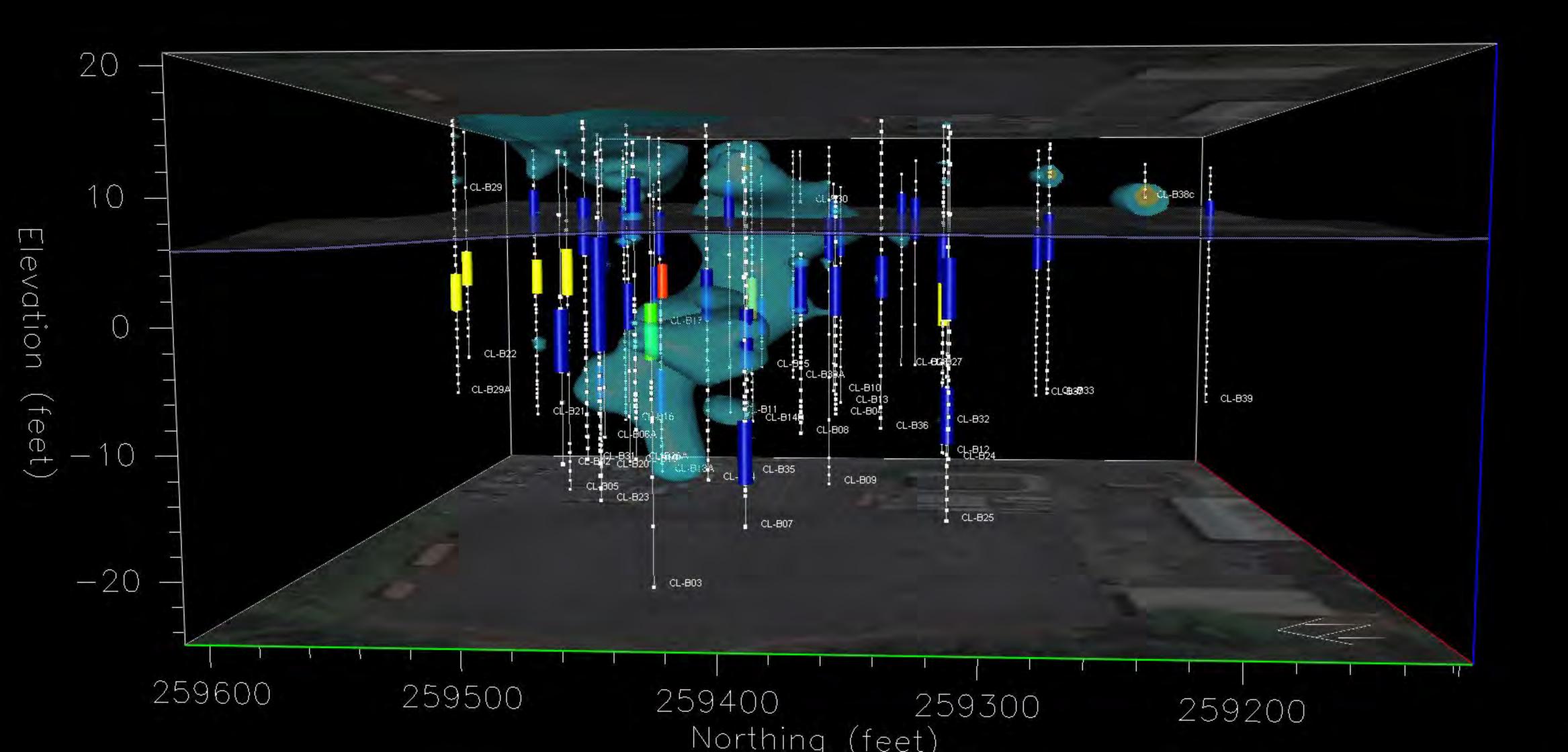
900.0

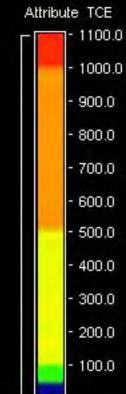
500.0

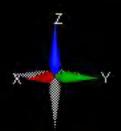
- 100.0

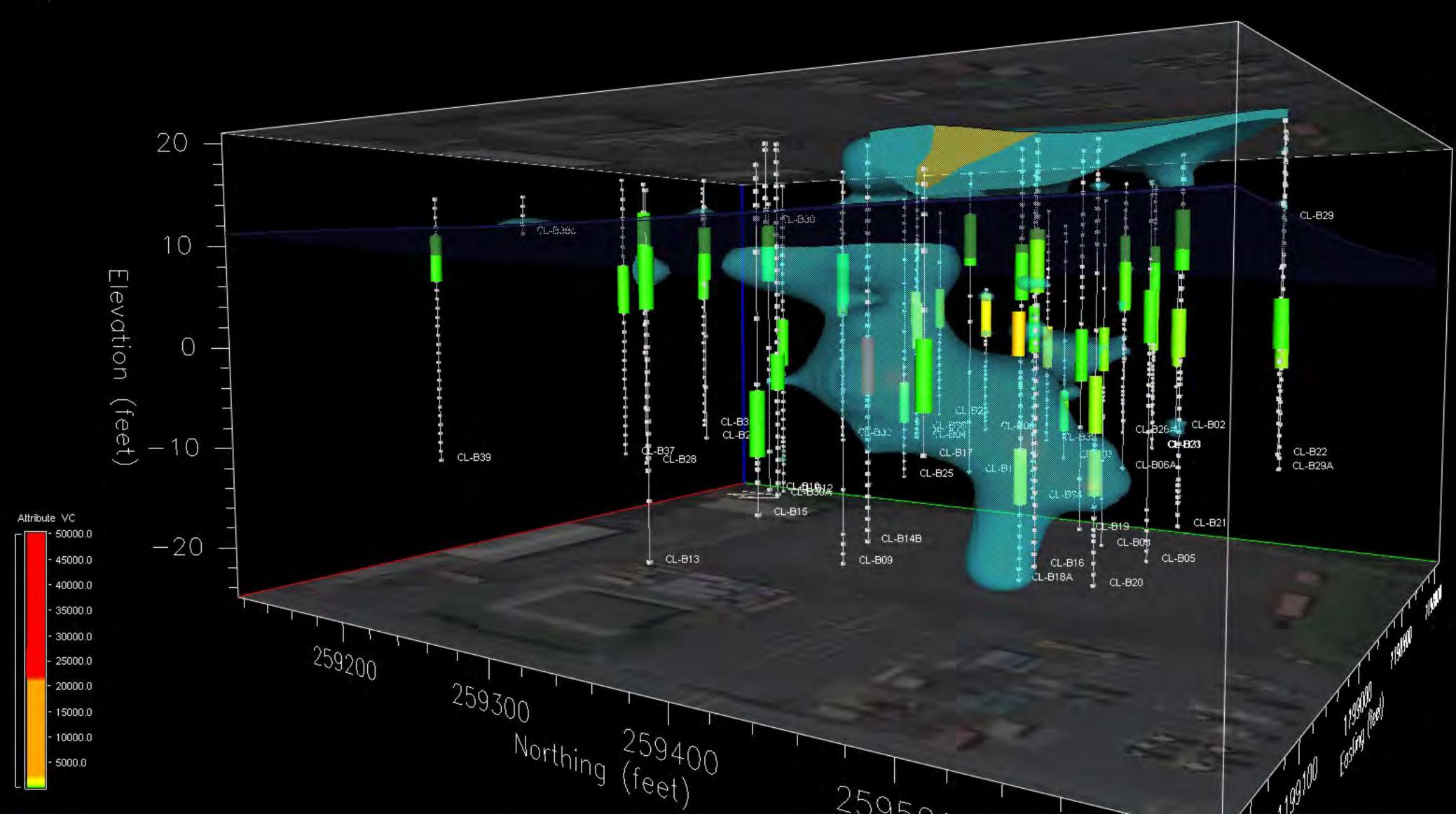


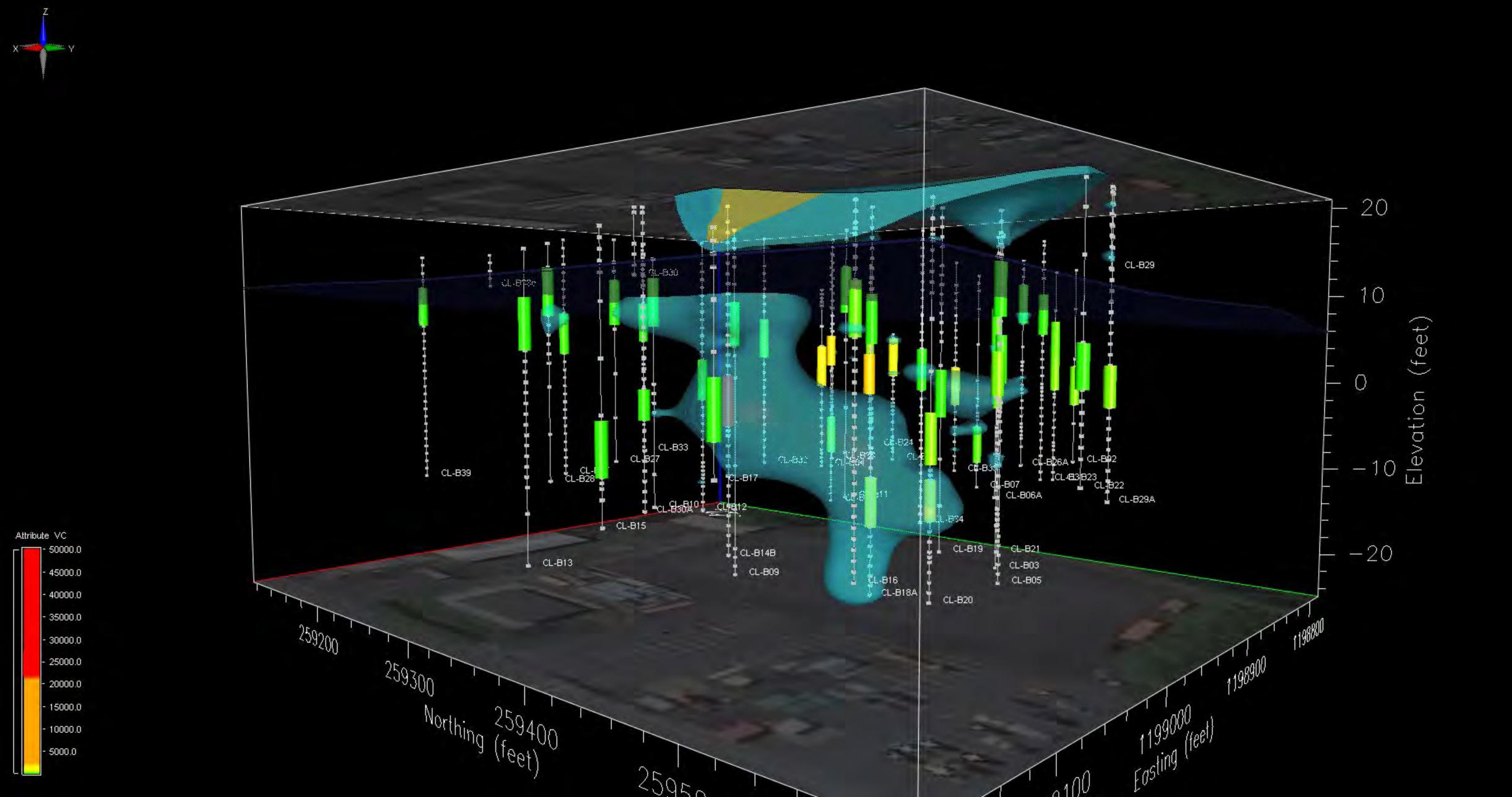


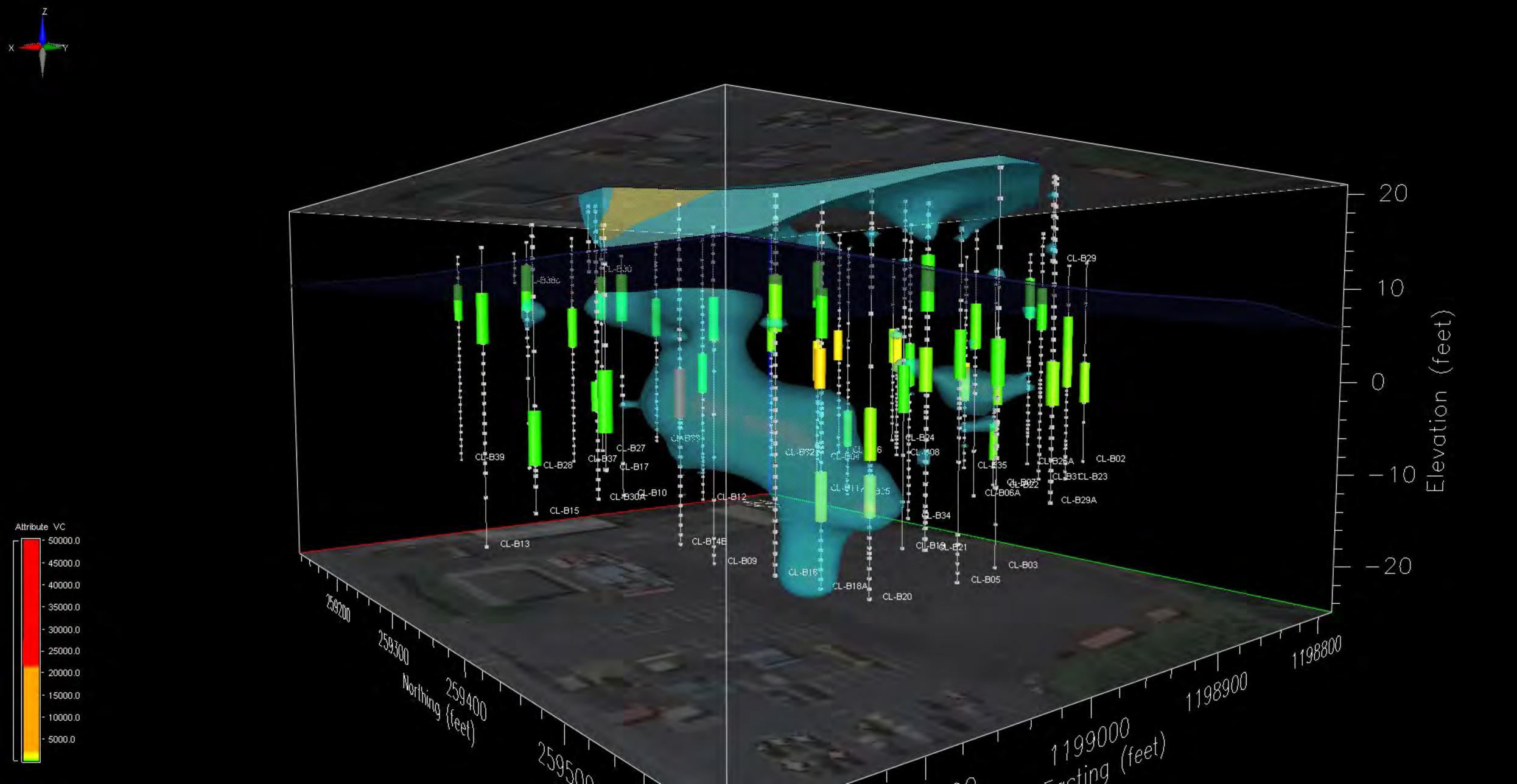


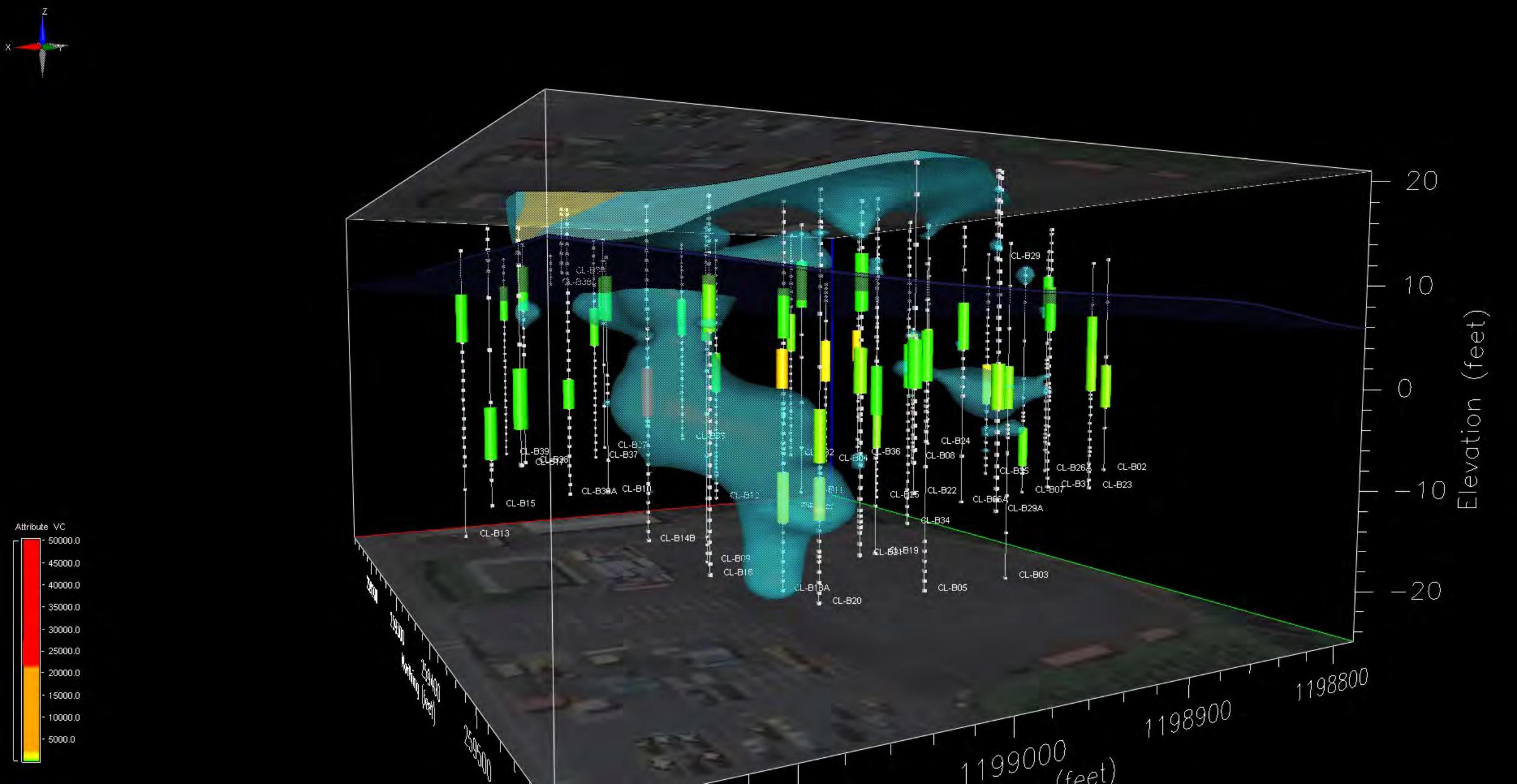


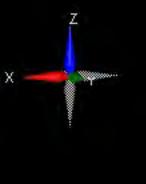












Attribute VC

- 50000.0

45000.0

40000.0

- 35000.0

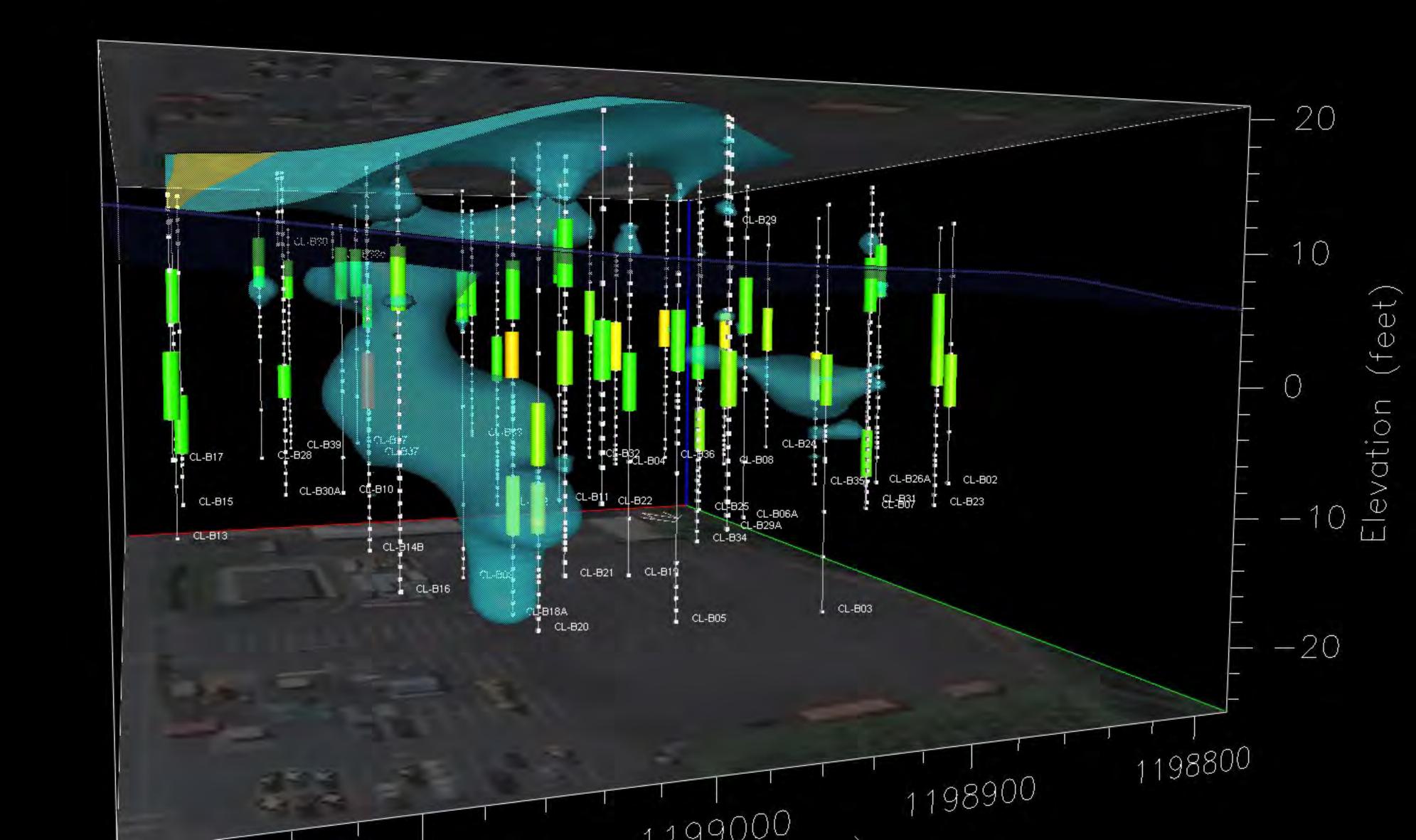
- 30000.0

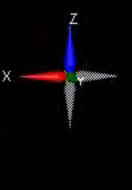
25000.0

20000.0

15000.0

10000.0





Attribute VC

- 50000.0

45000.0

- 40000.0

- 35000.0

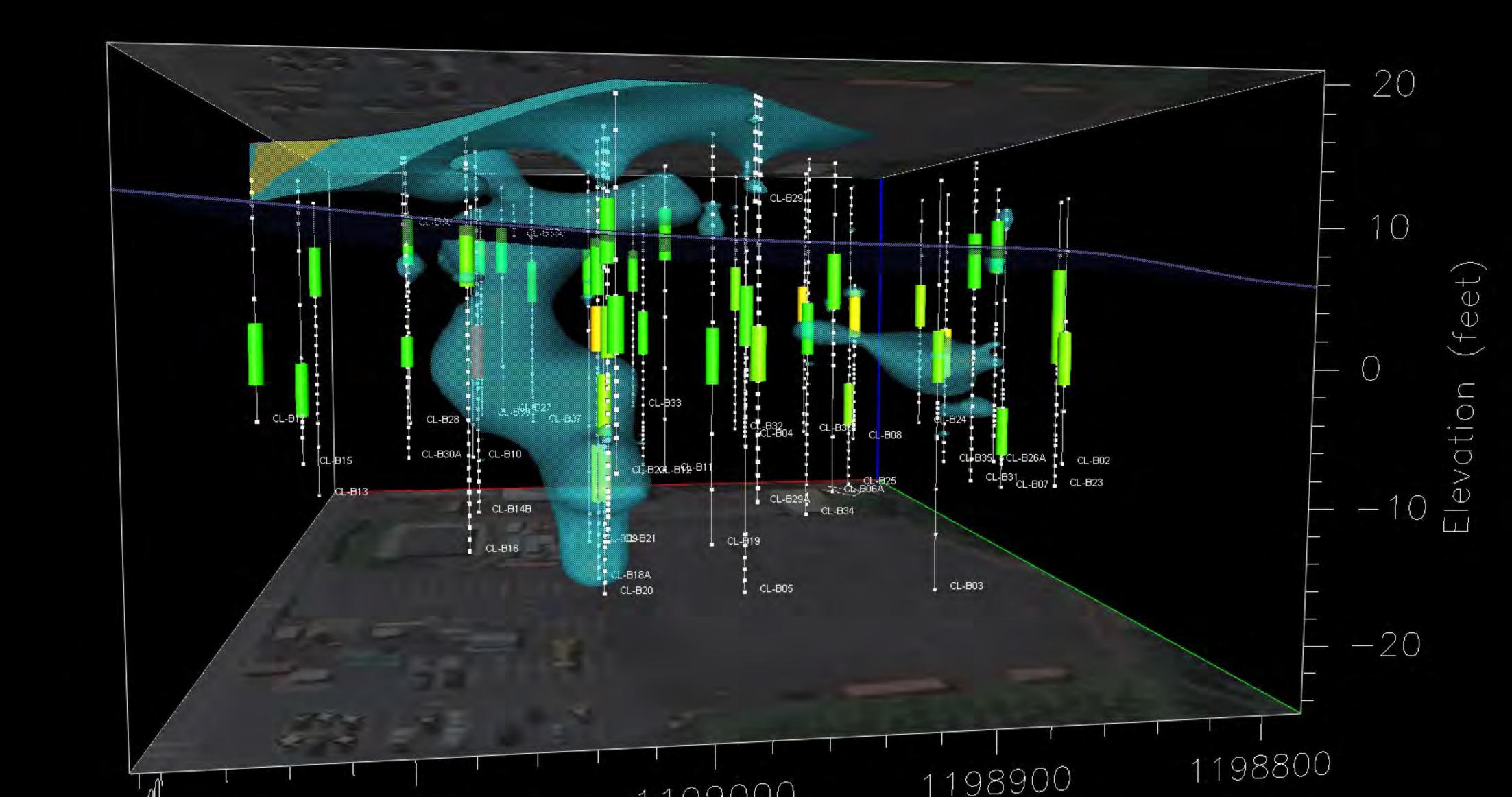
30000.0

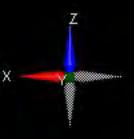
25000.0

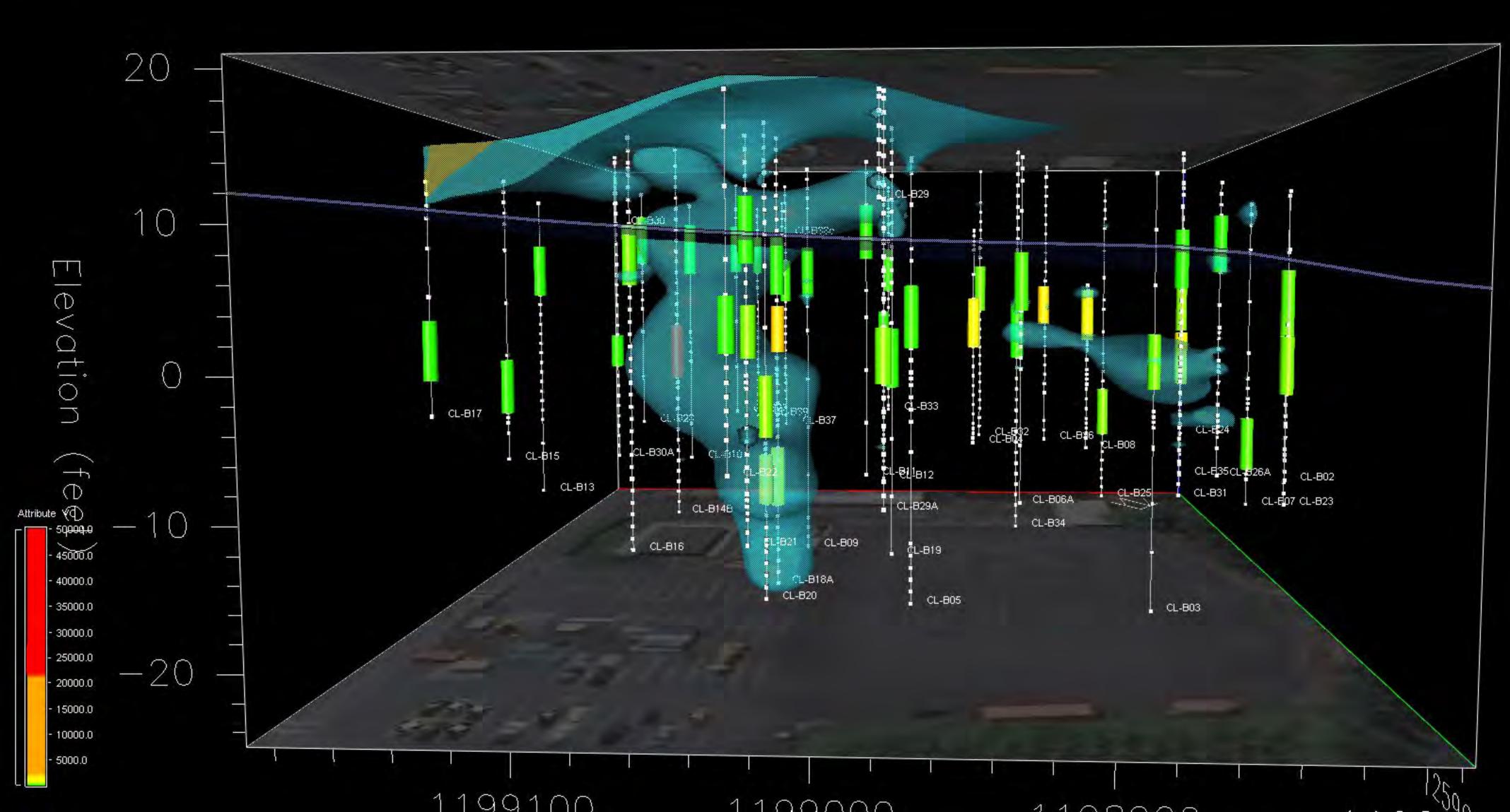
20000.0

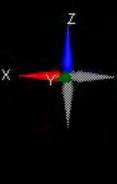
15000.0

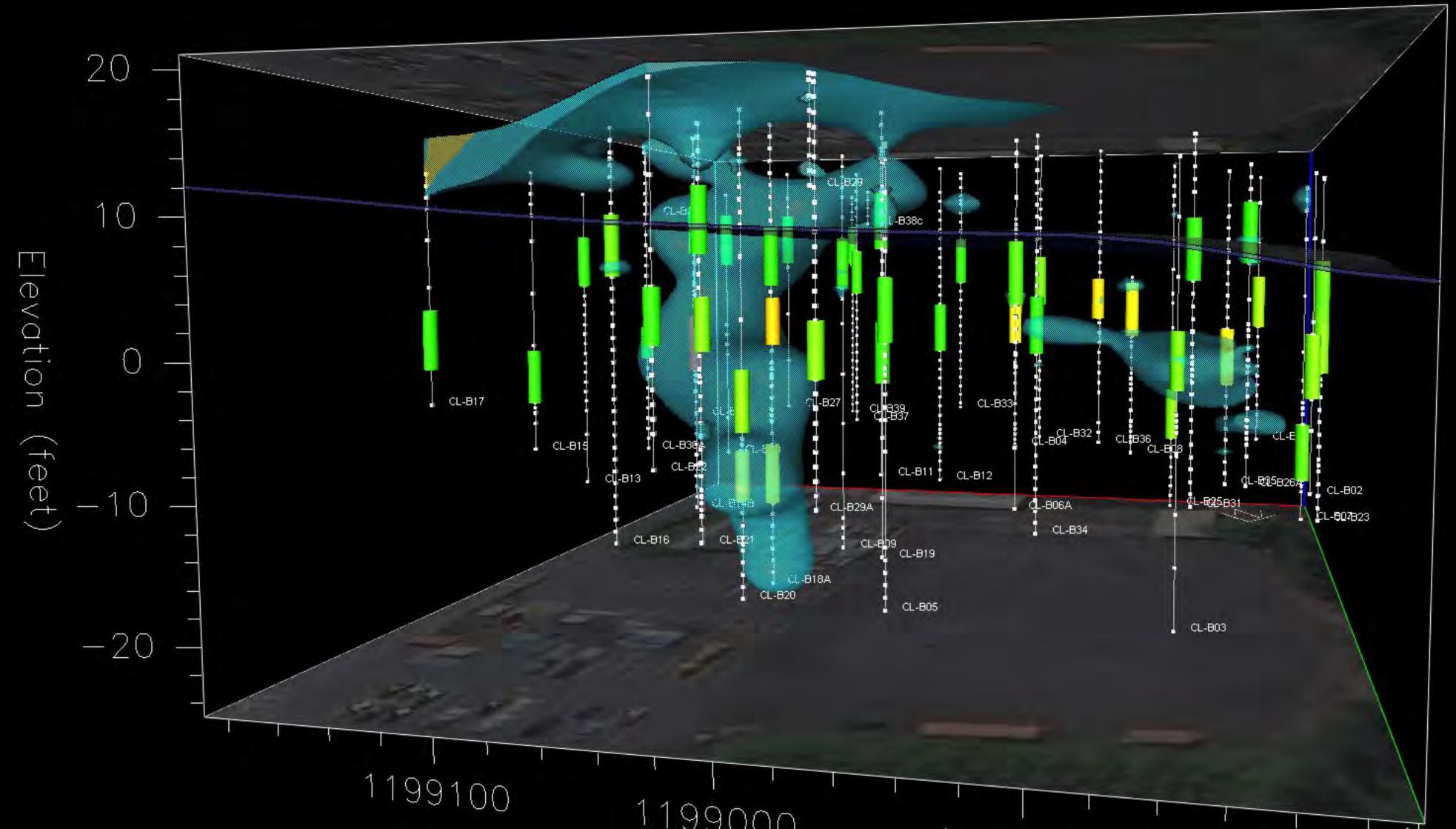
10000.0



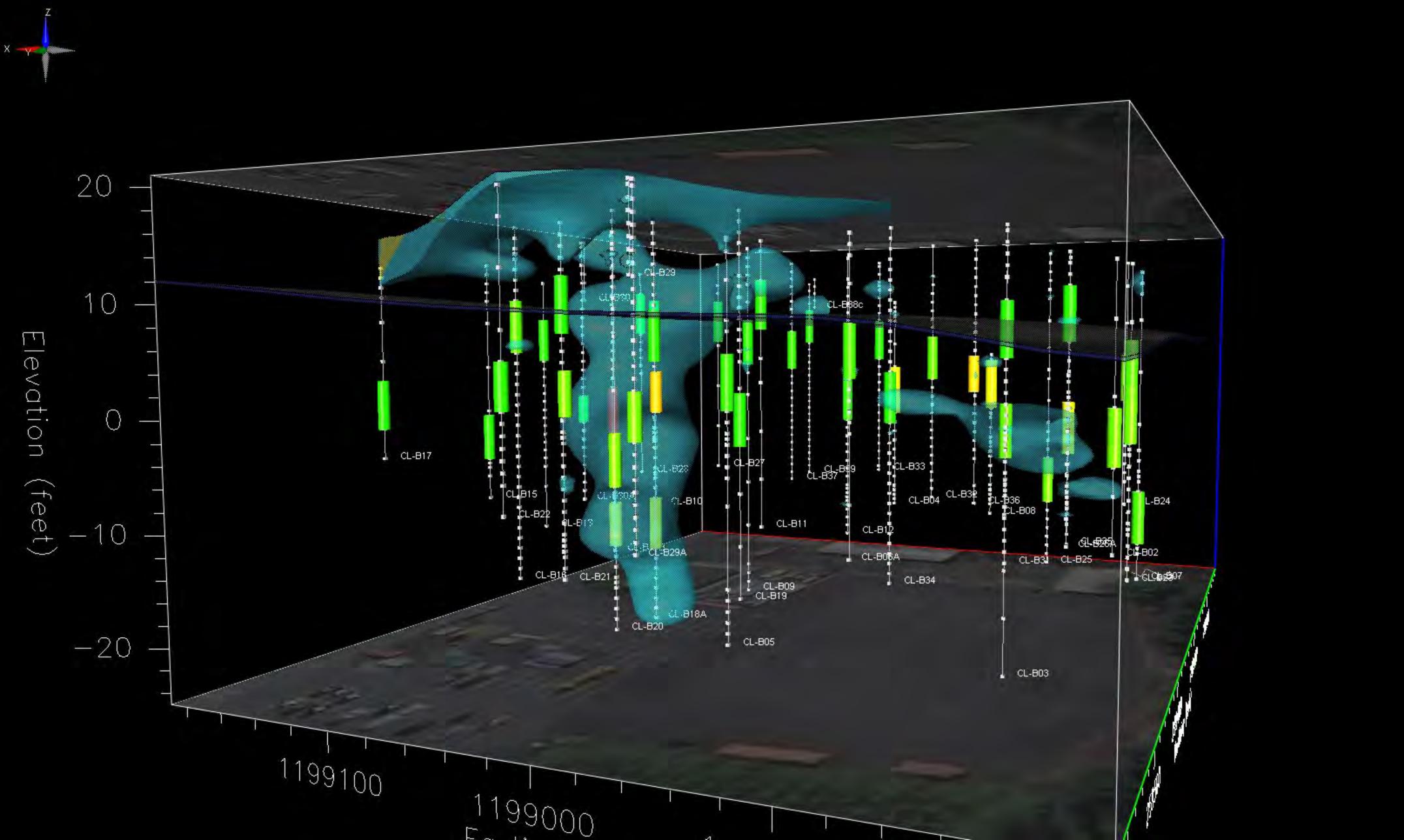


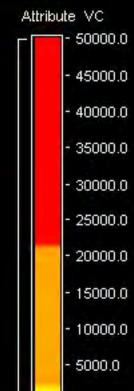


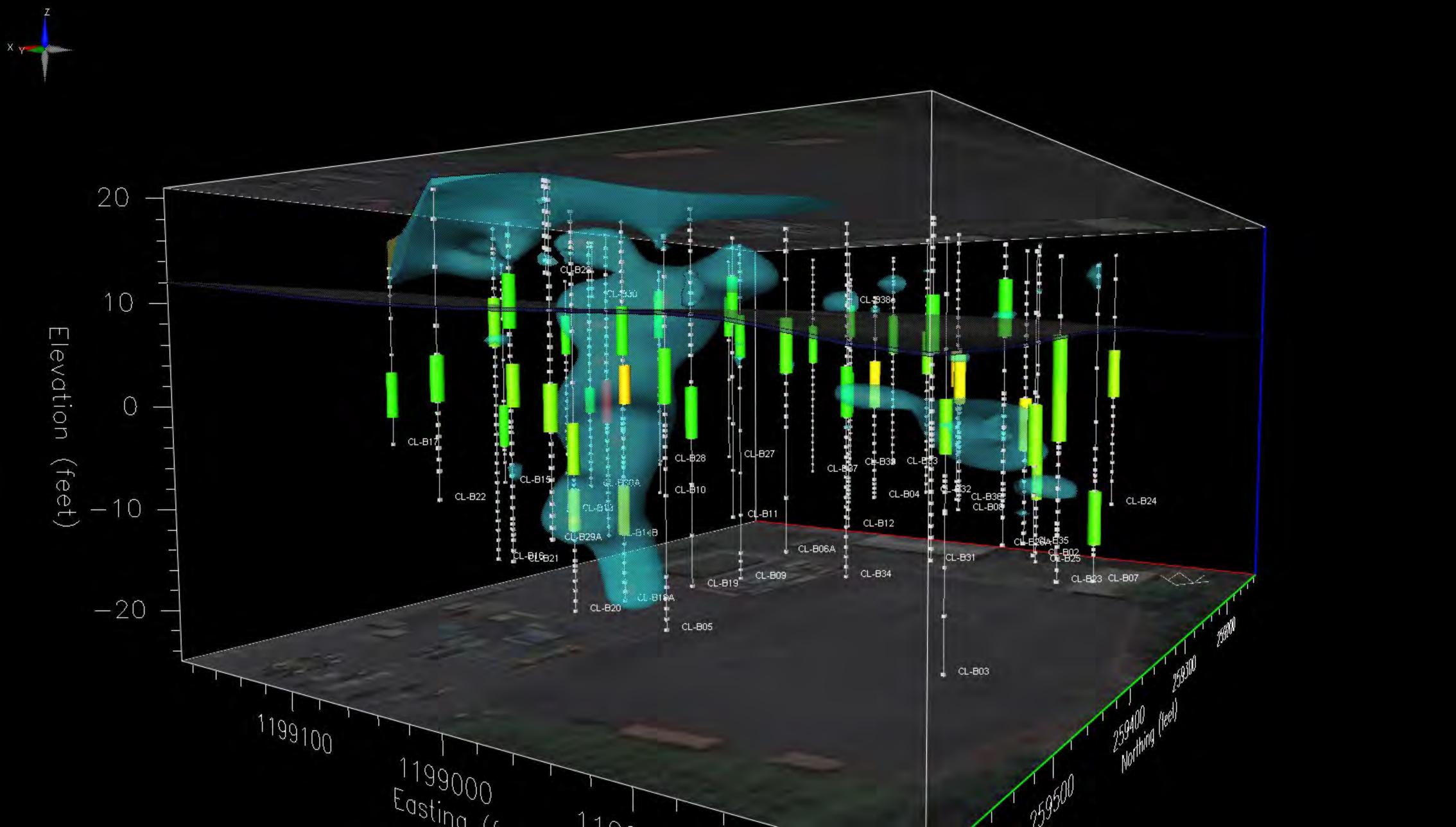




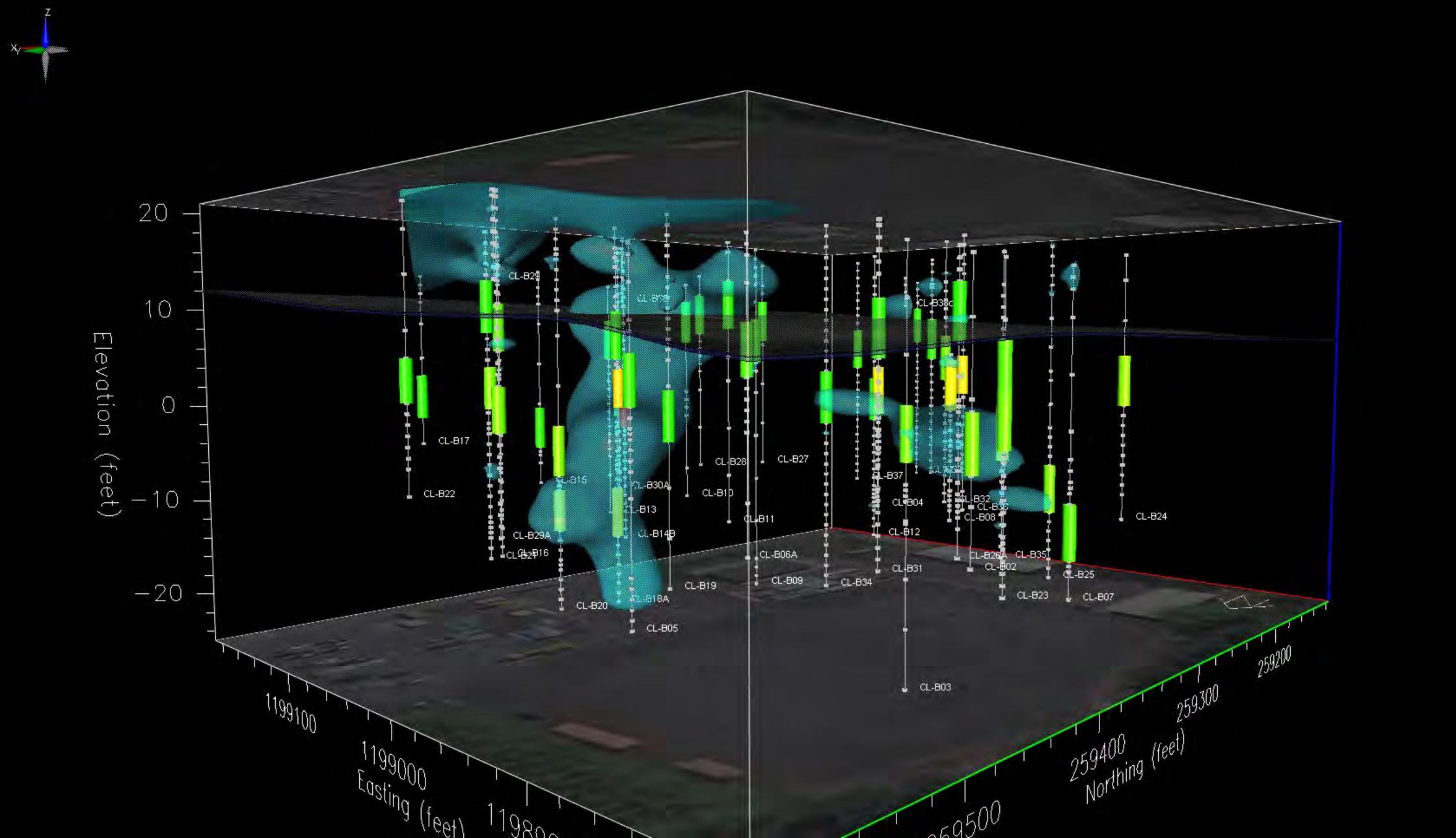




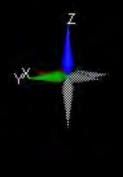


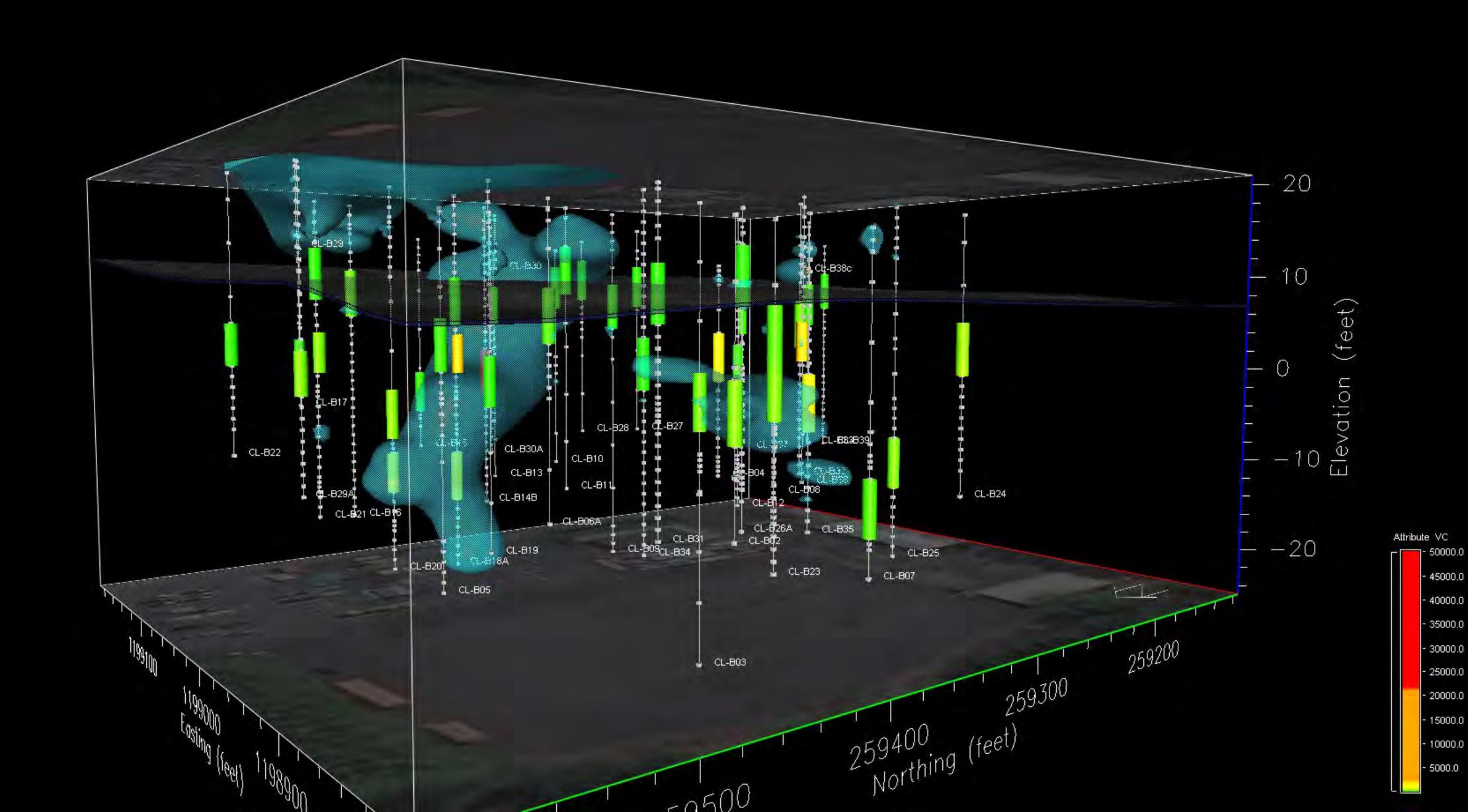


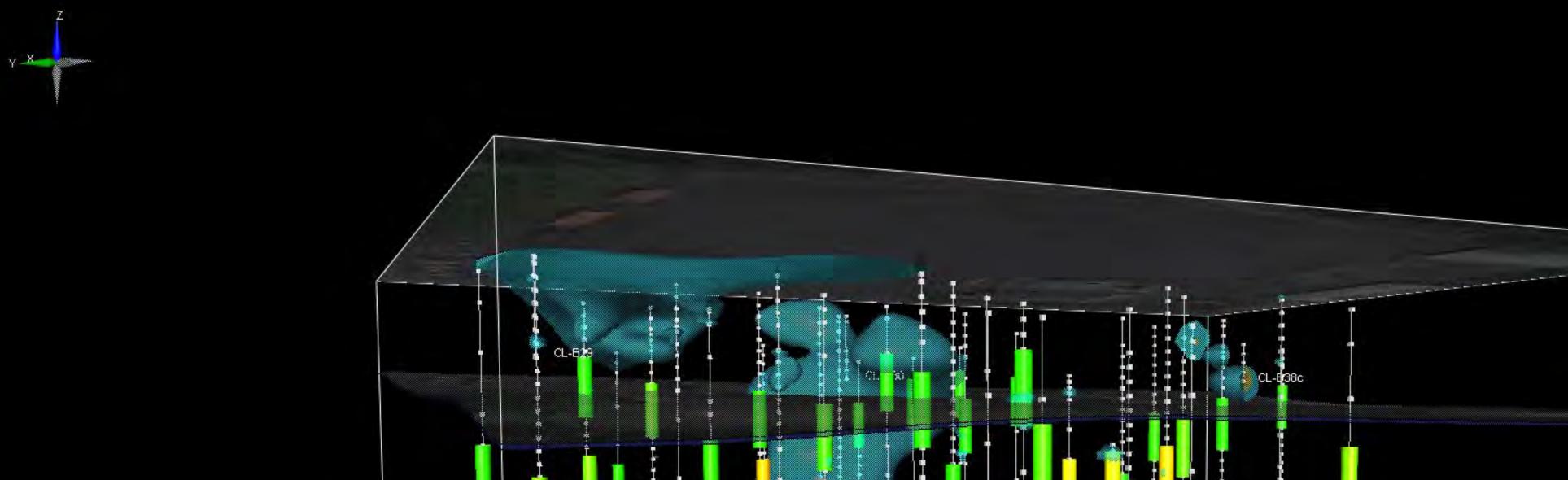
Attribute VC
- 50000.0
- 45000.0
- 40000.0
- 35000.0
- 30000.0
- 25000.0
- 15000.0
- 10000.0
- 5000.0

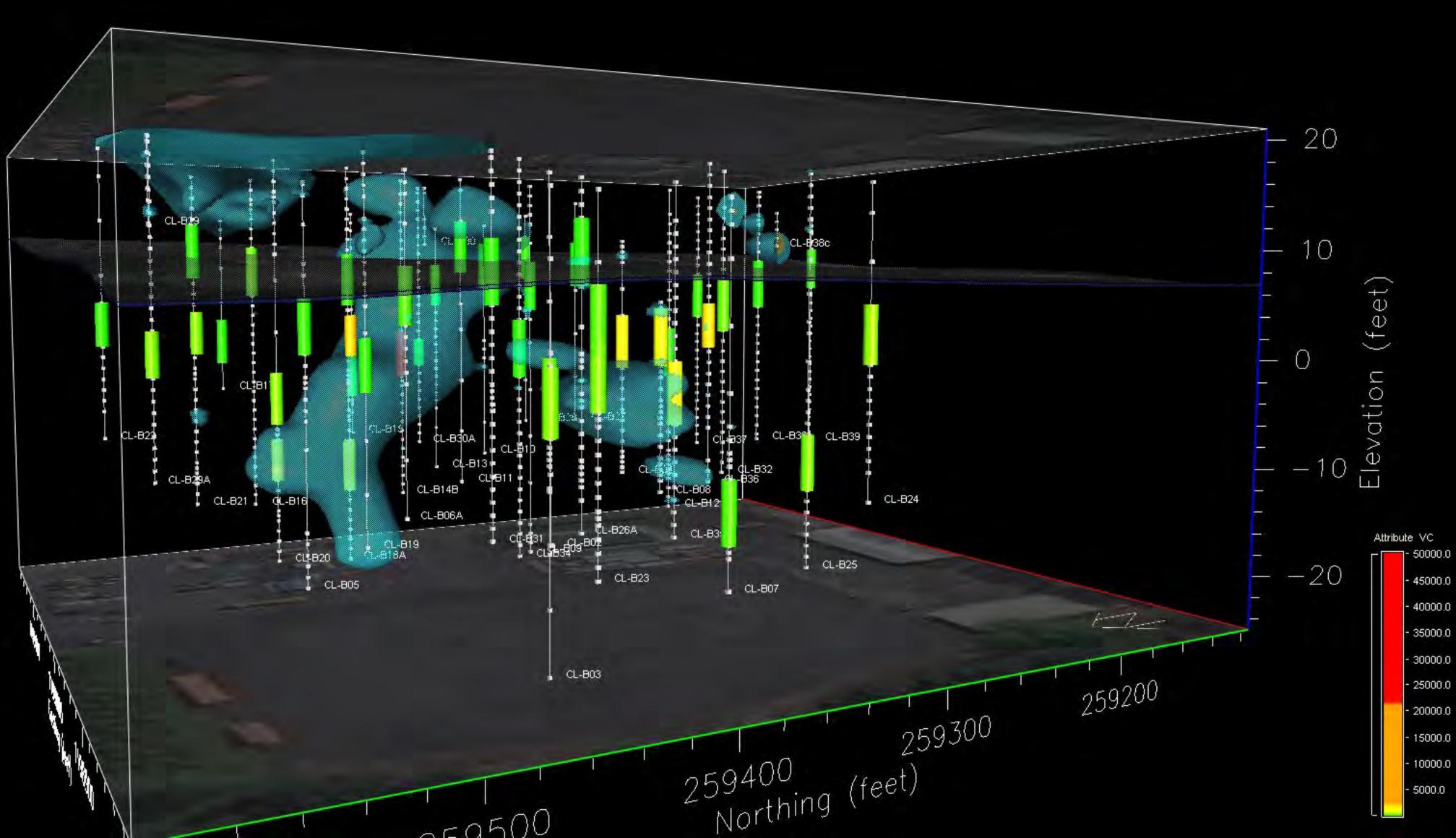


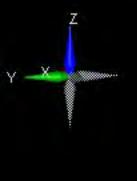












Attribute VC

45000.0

40000.0

- 35000.0

30000.0

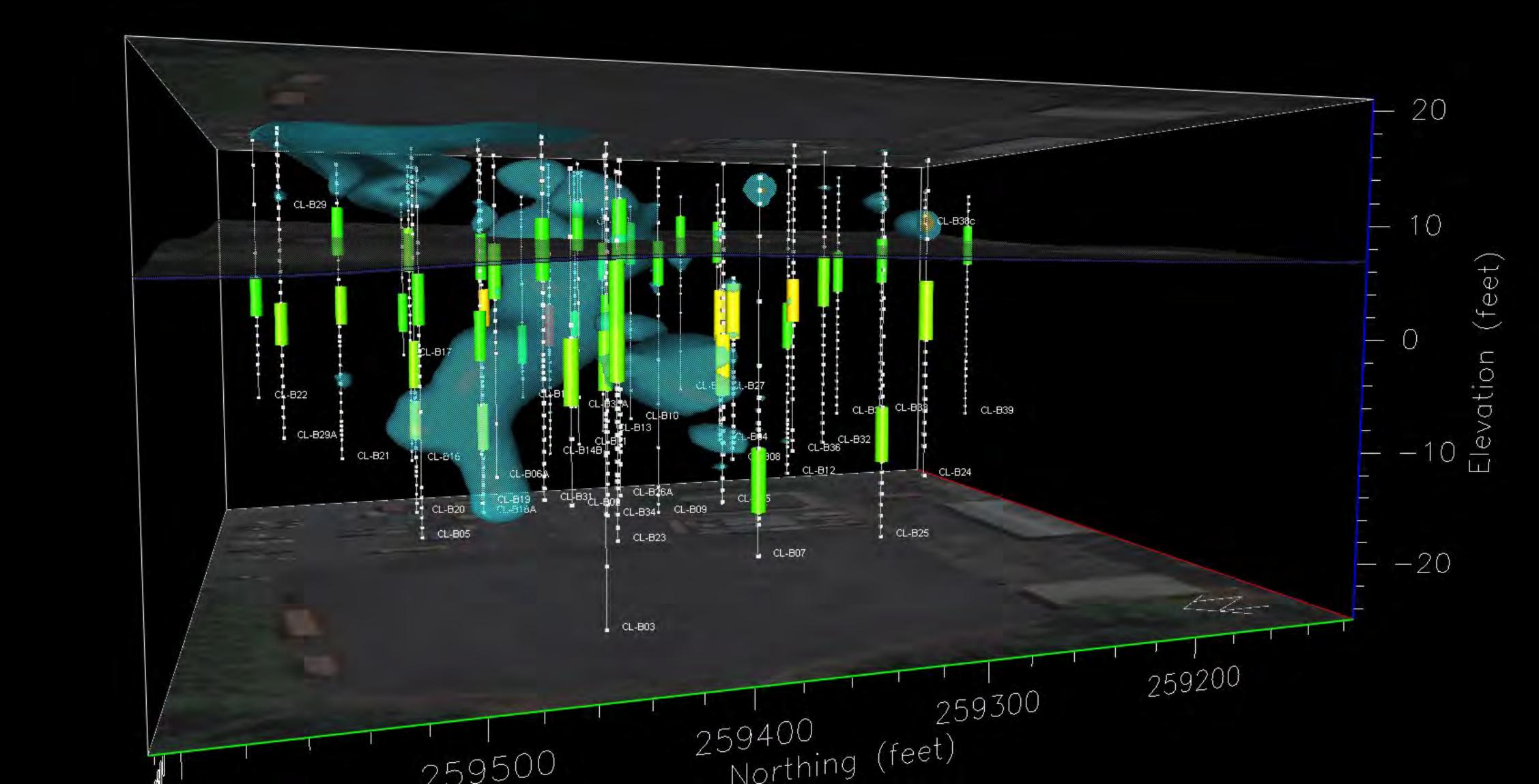
25000.0

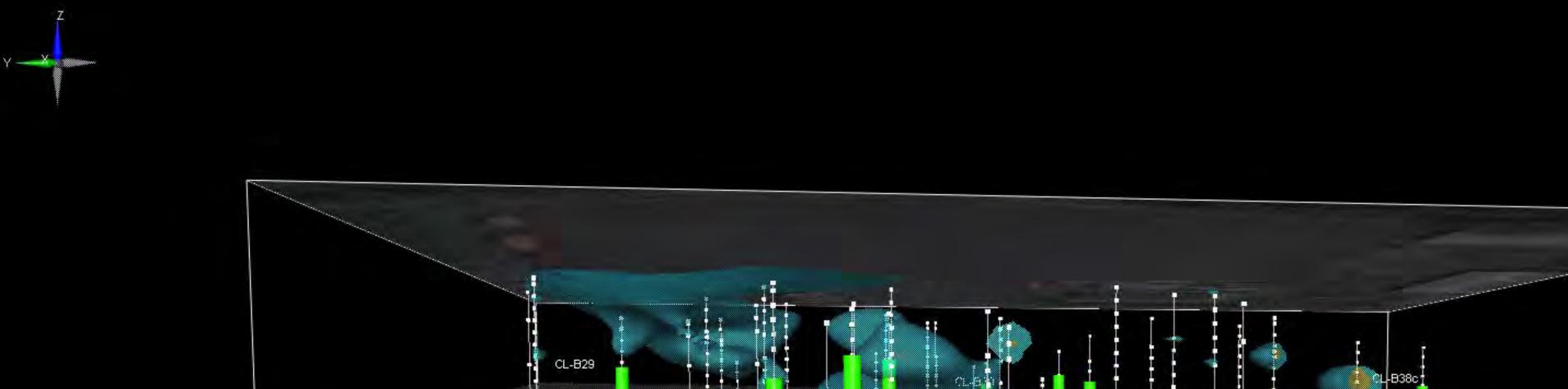
20000.0

15000.0

10000.0

5000.0





Attribute VC

45000.0

40000.0

- 35000.0

30000.0

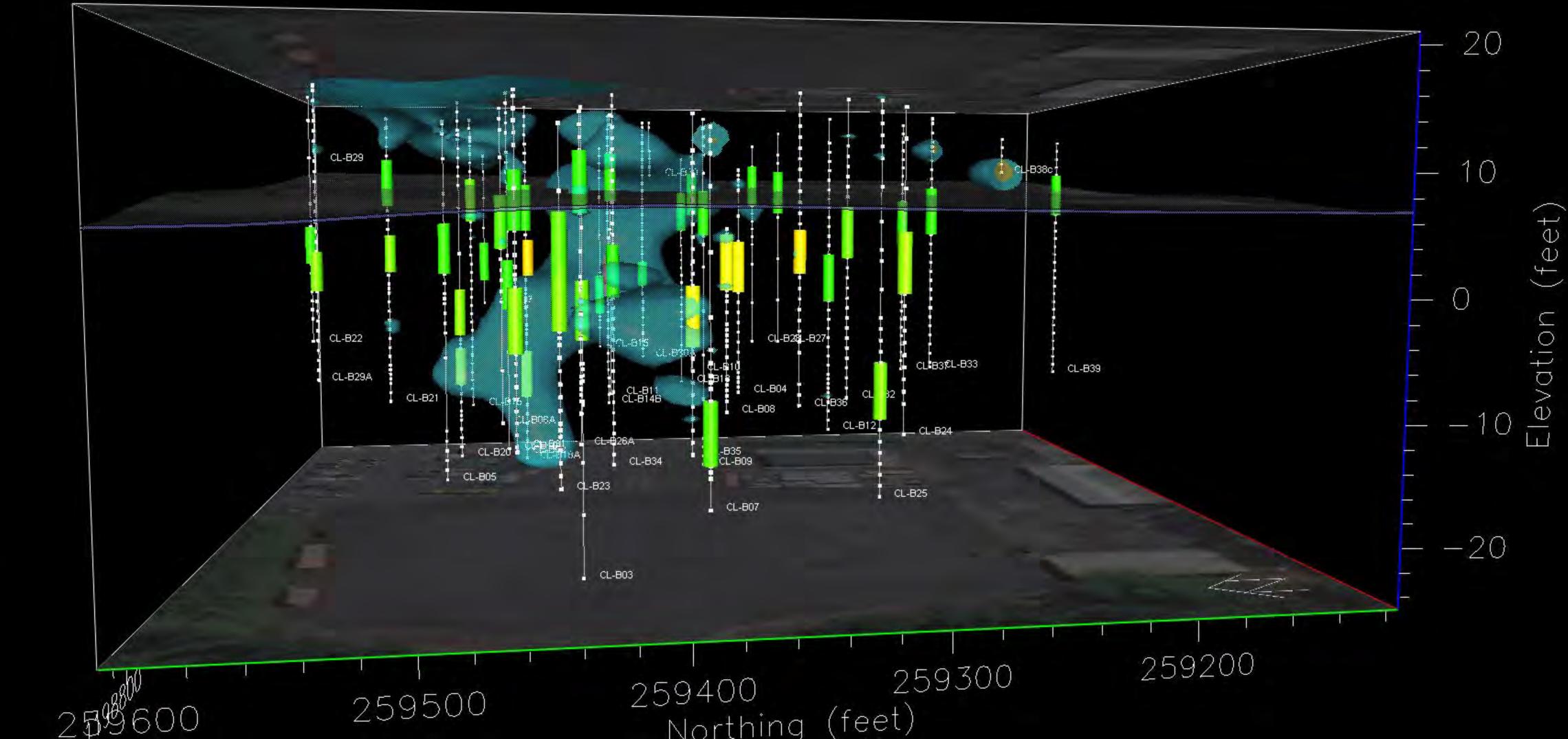
25000.0

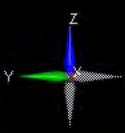
20000.0

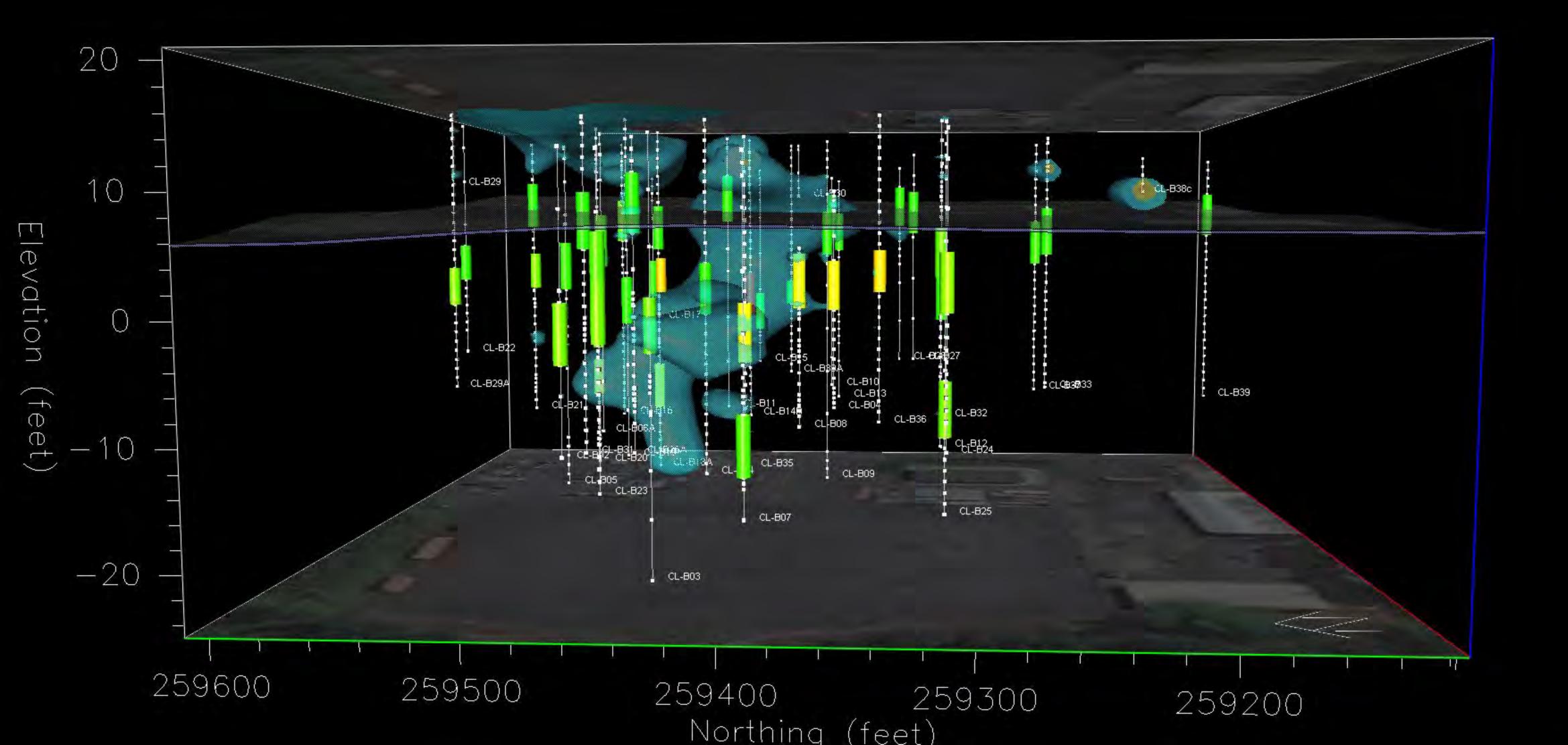
15000.0

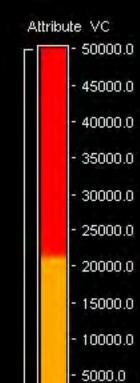
10000.0

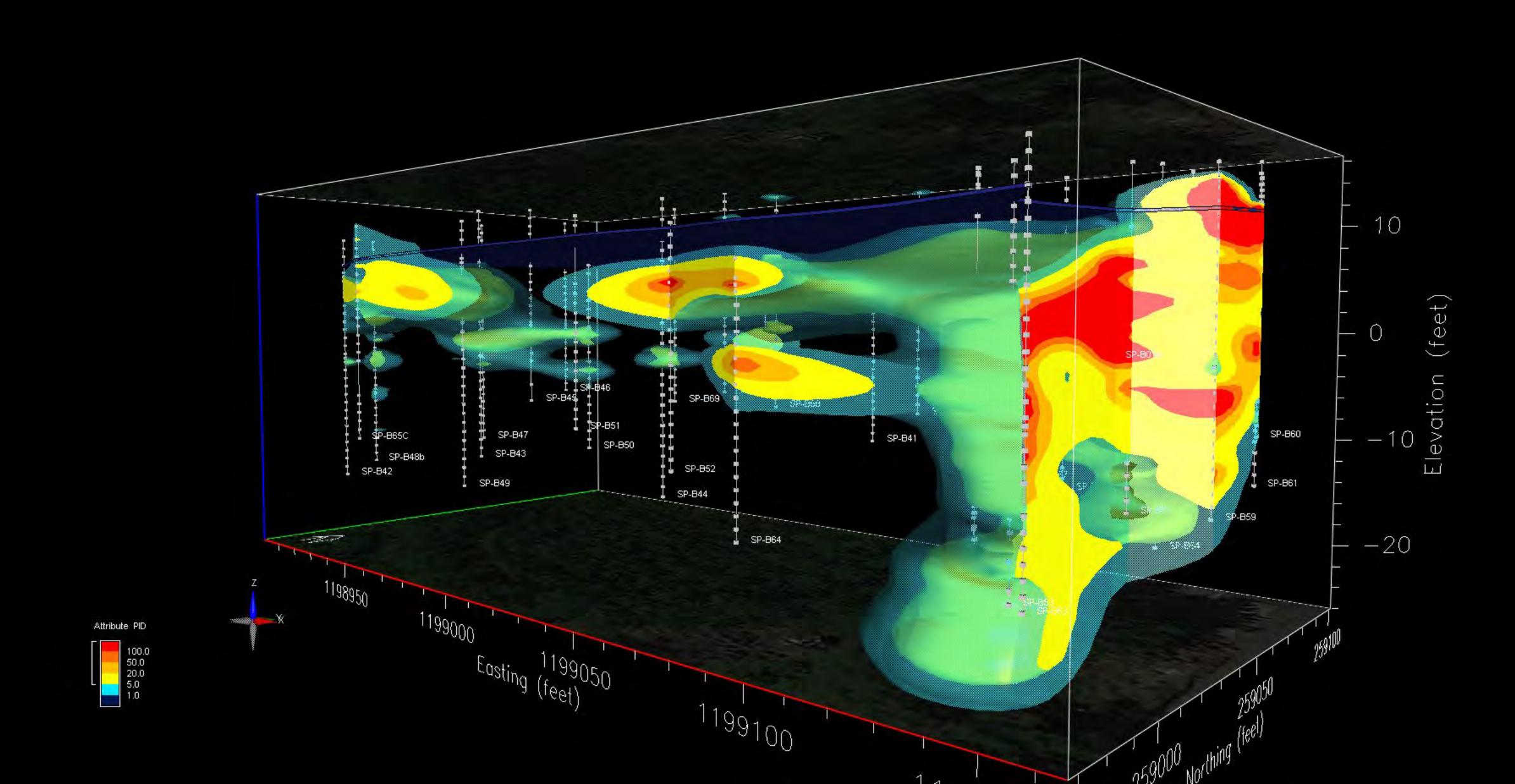
5000.0

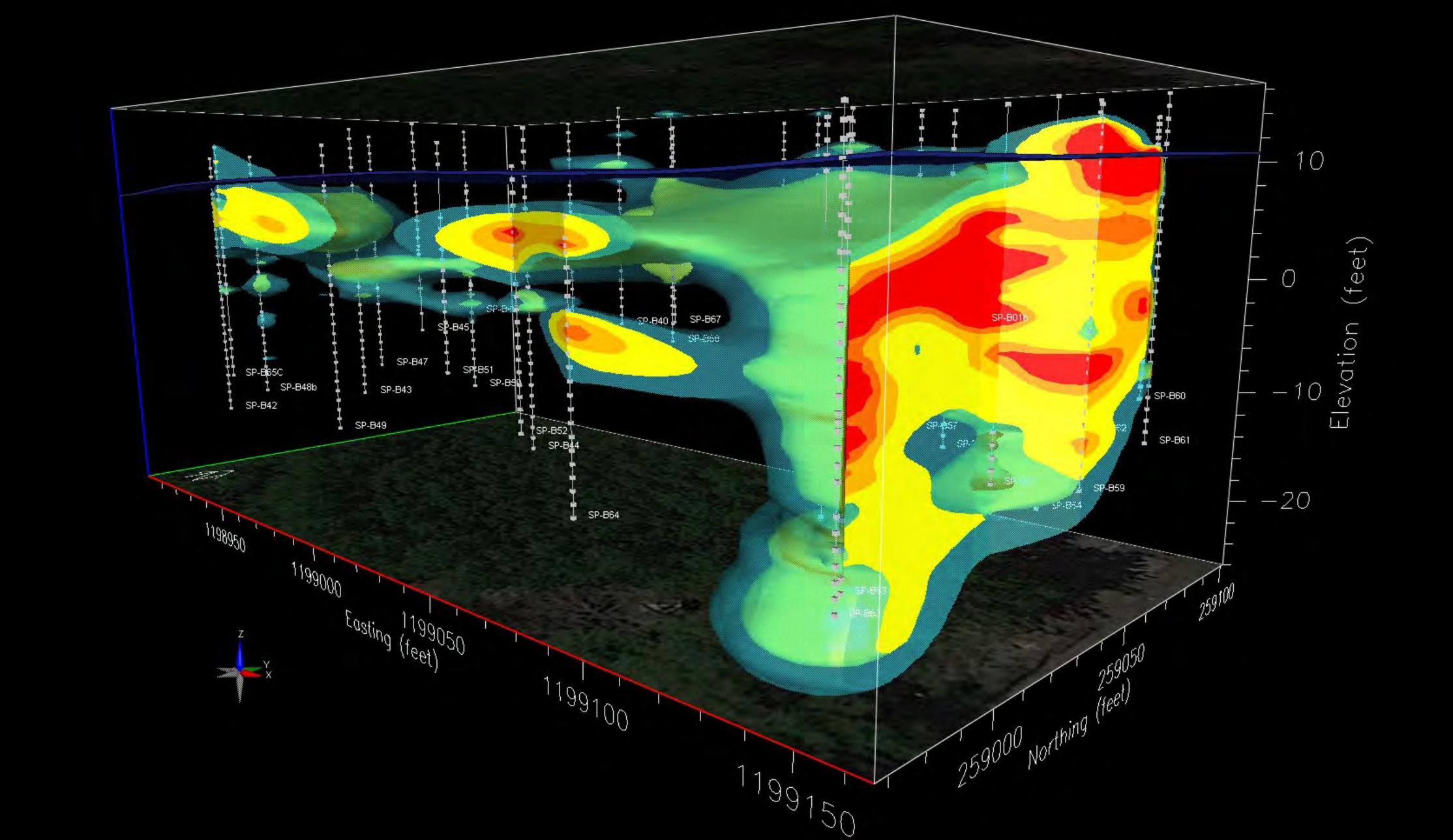


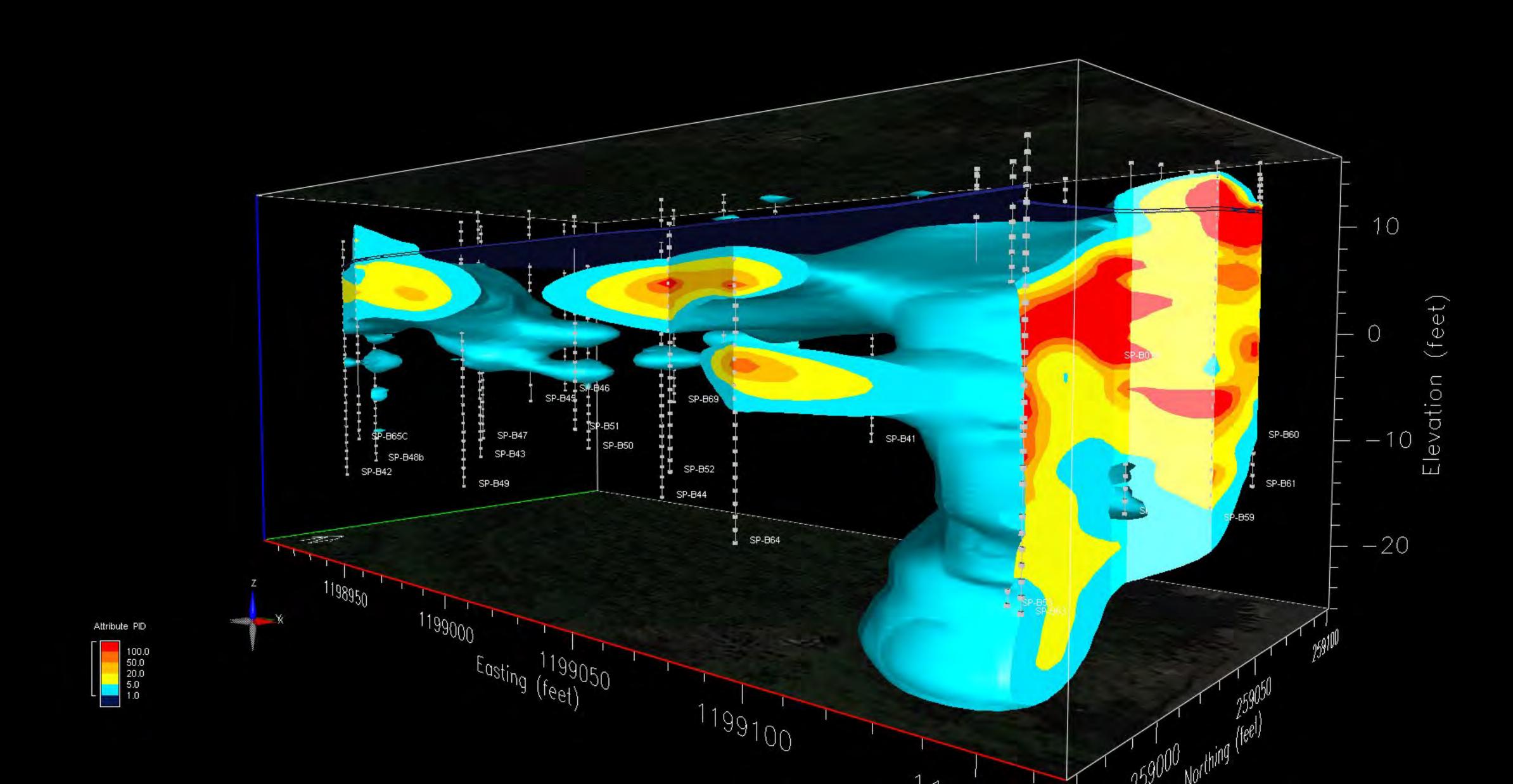


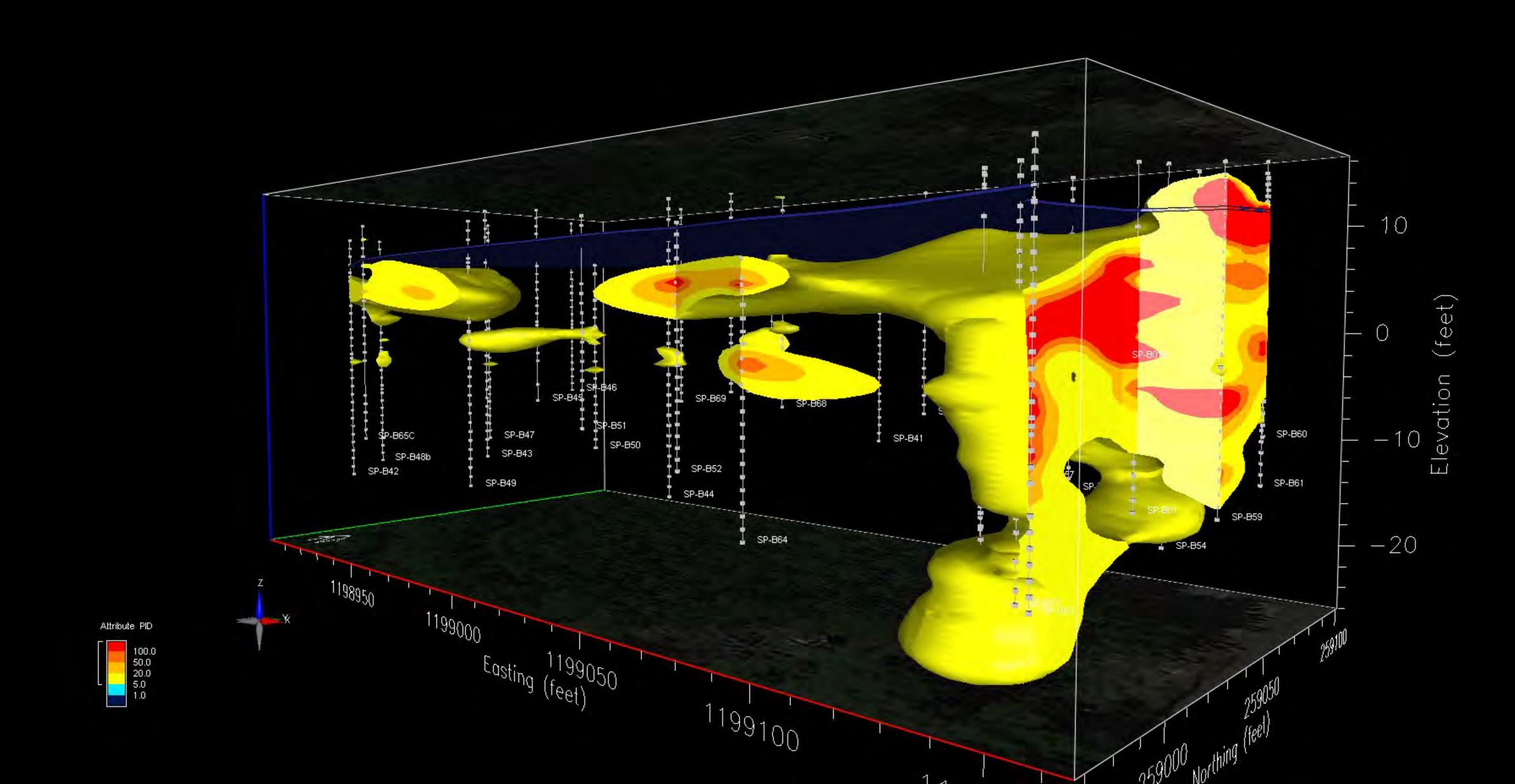


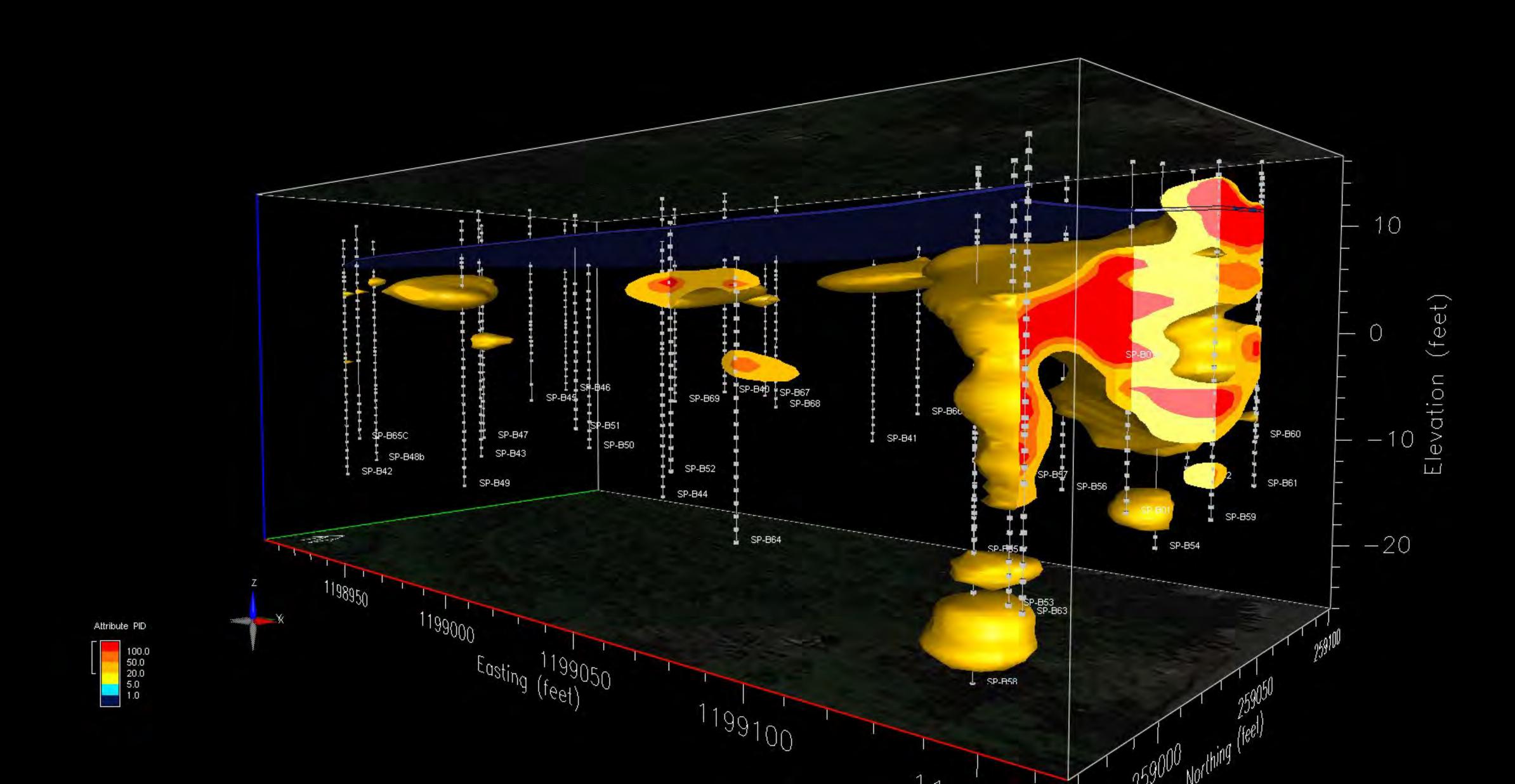


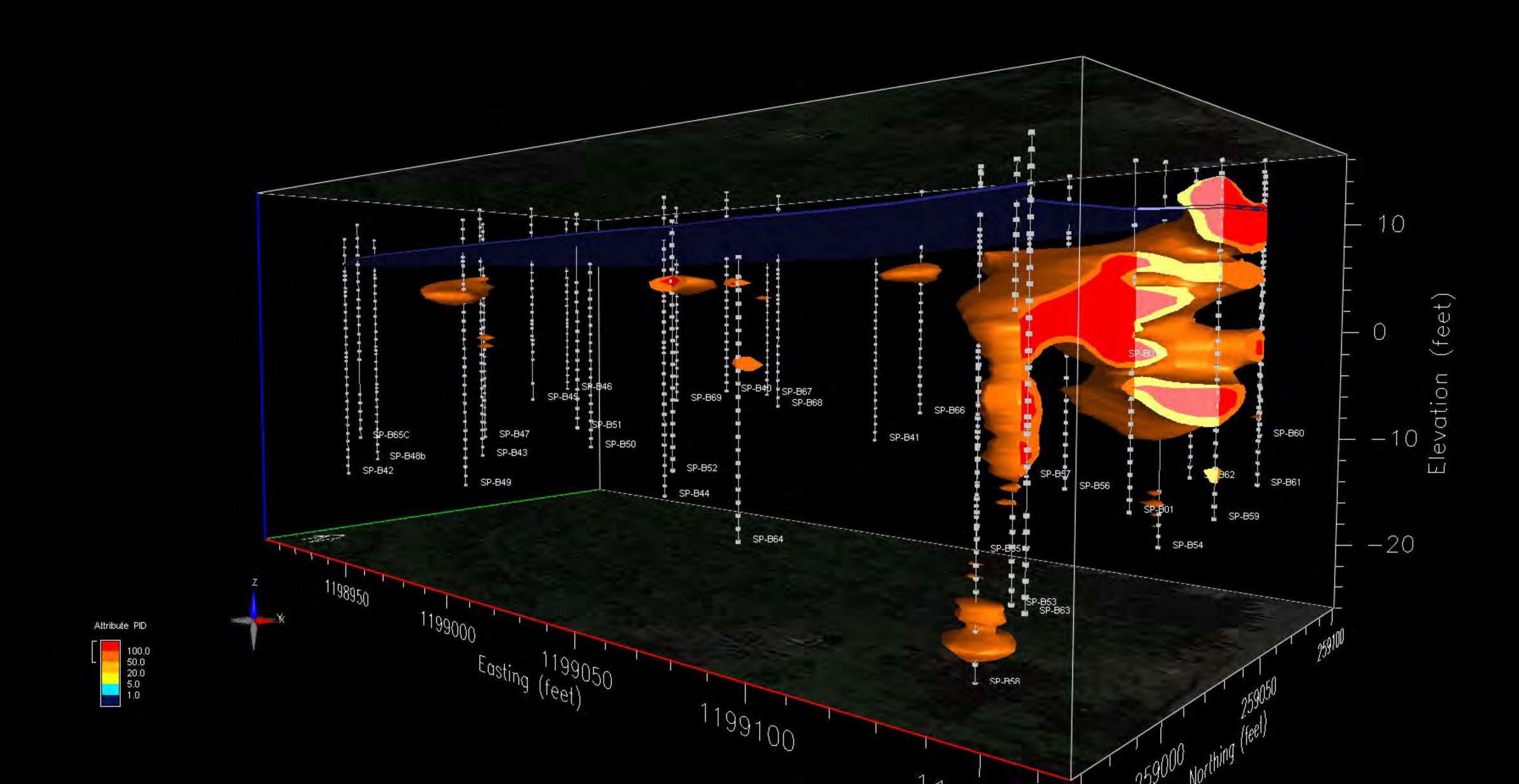


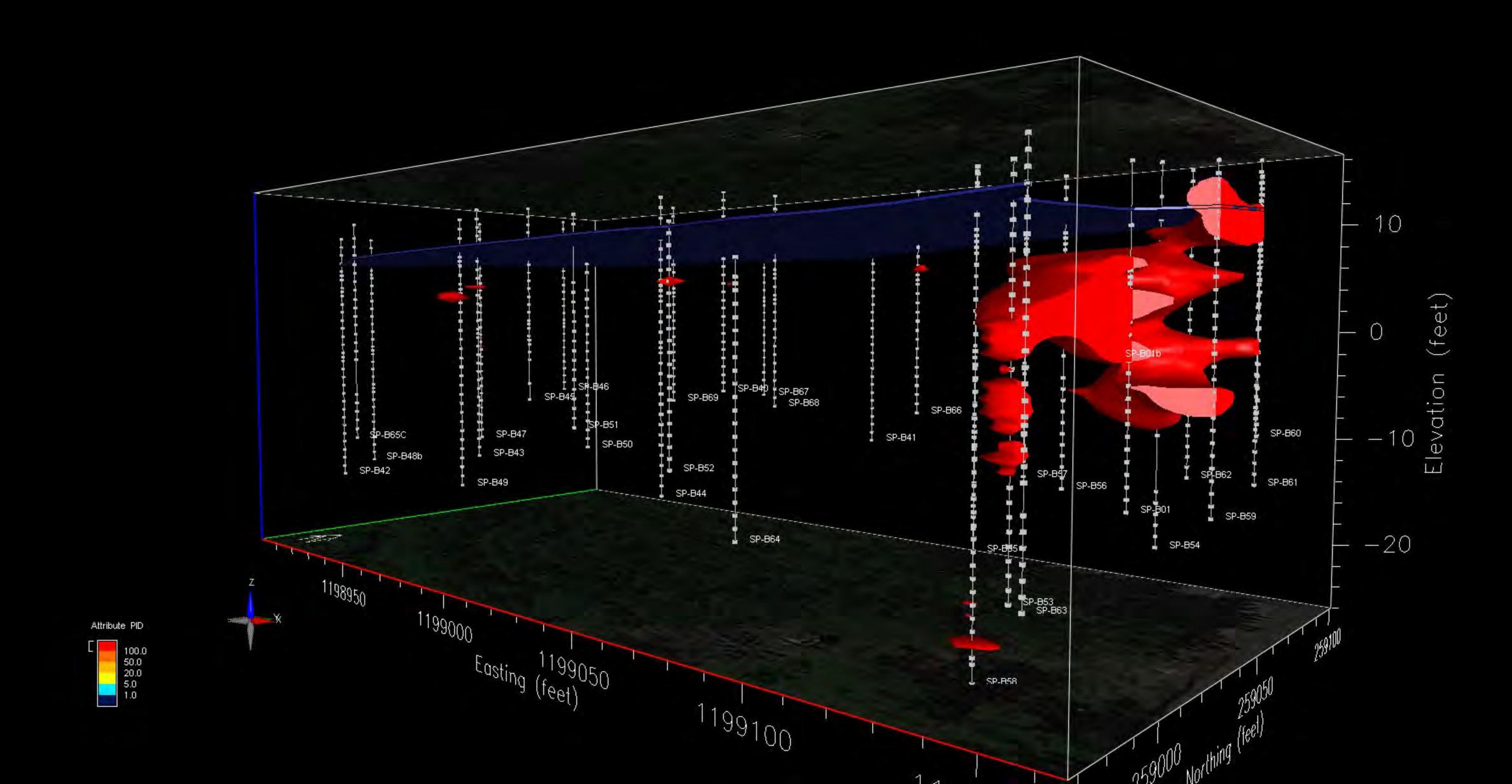


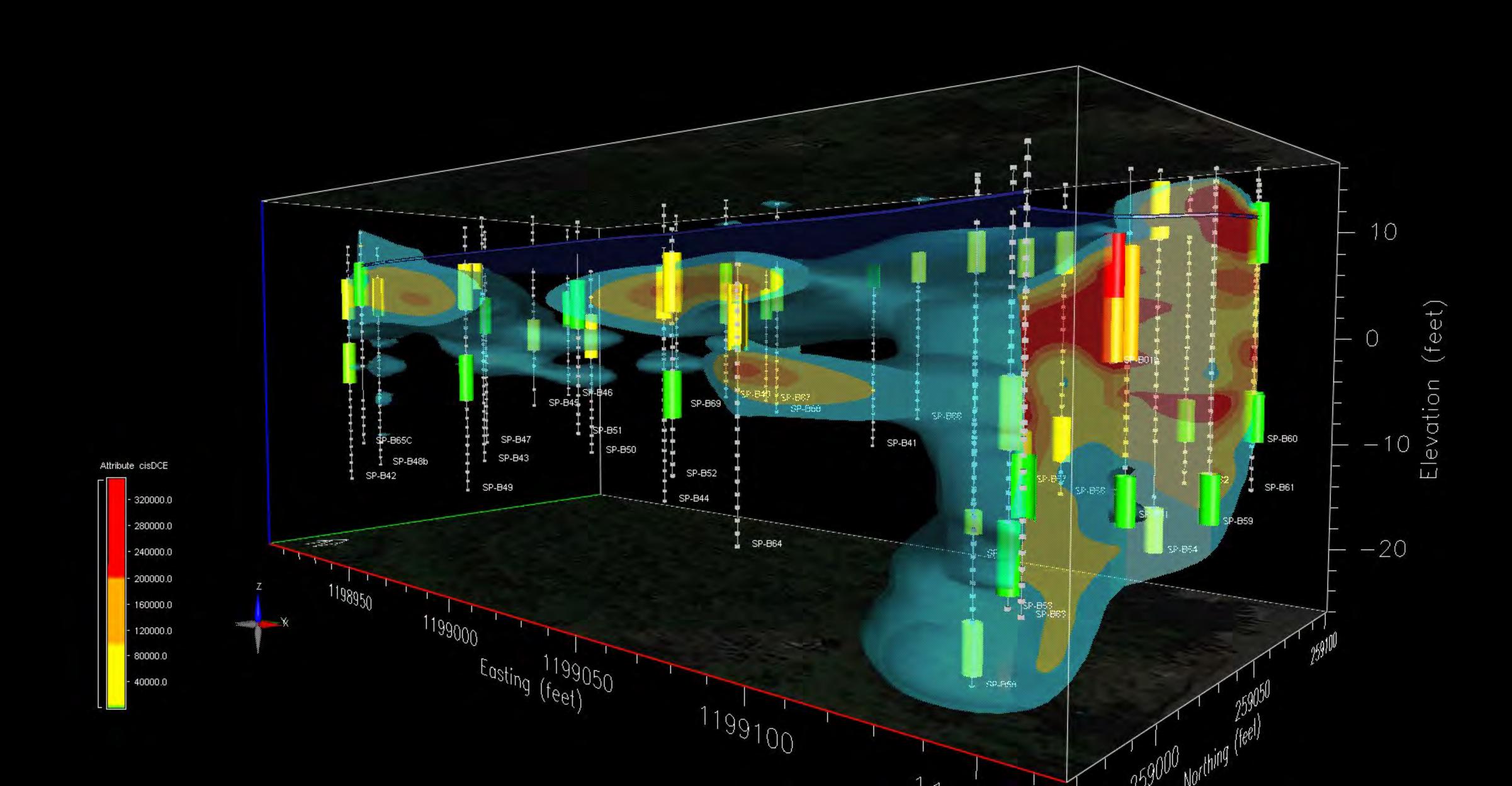


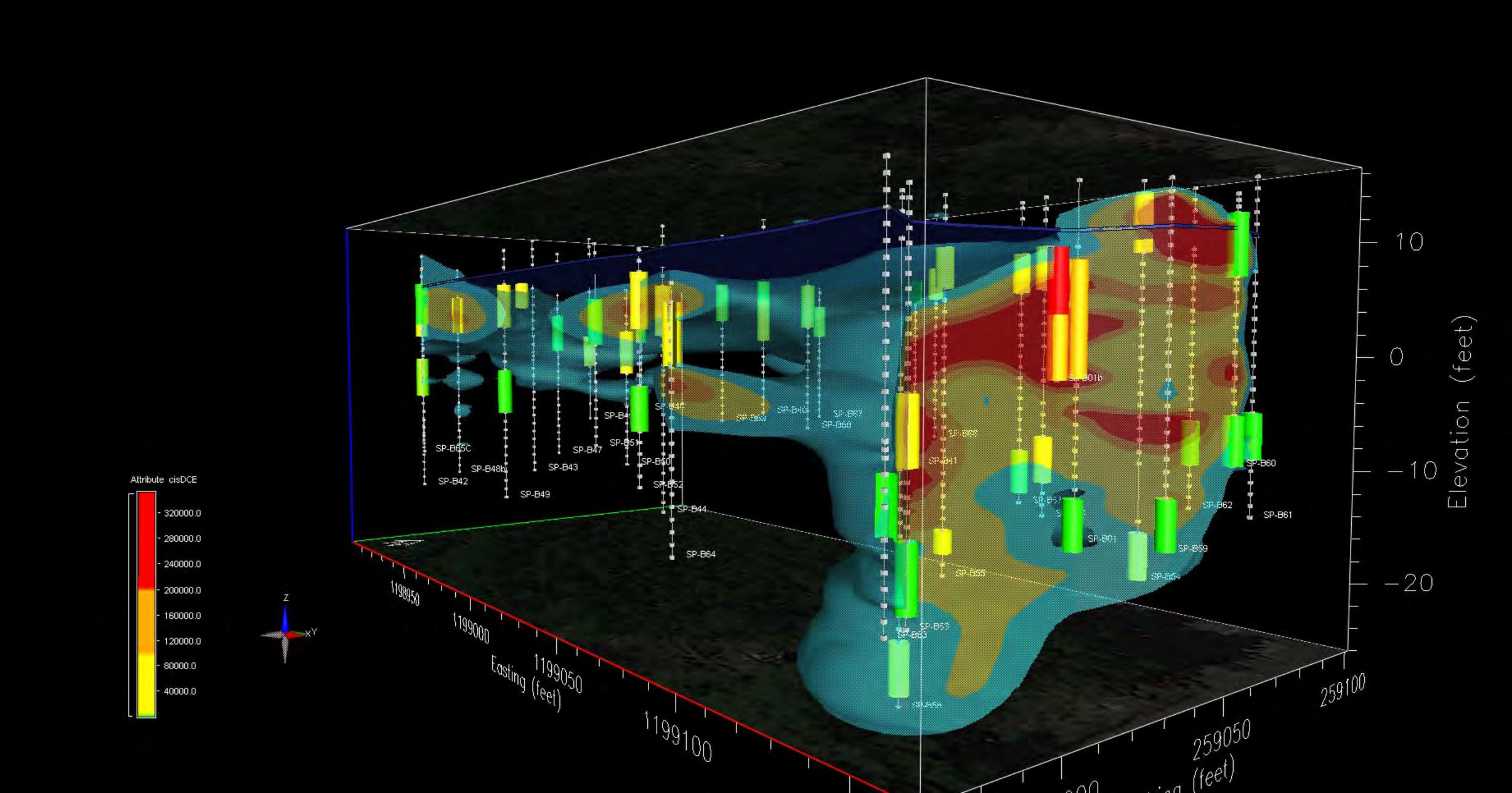


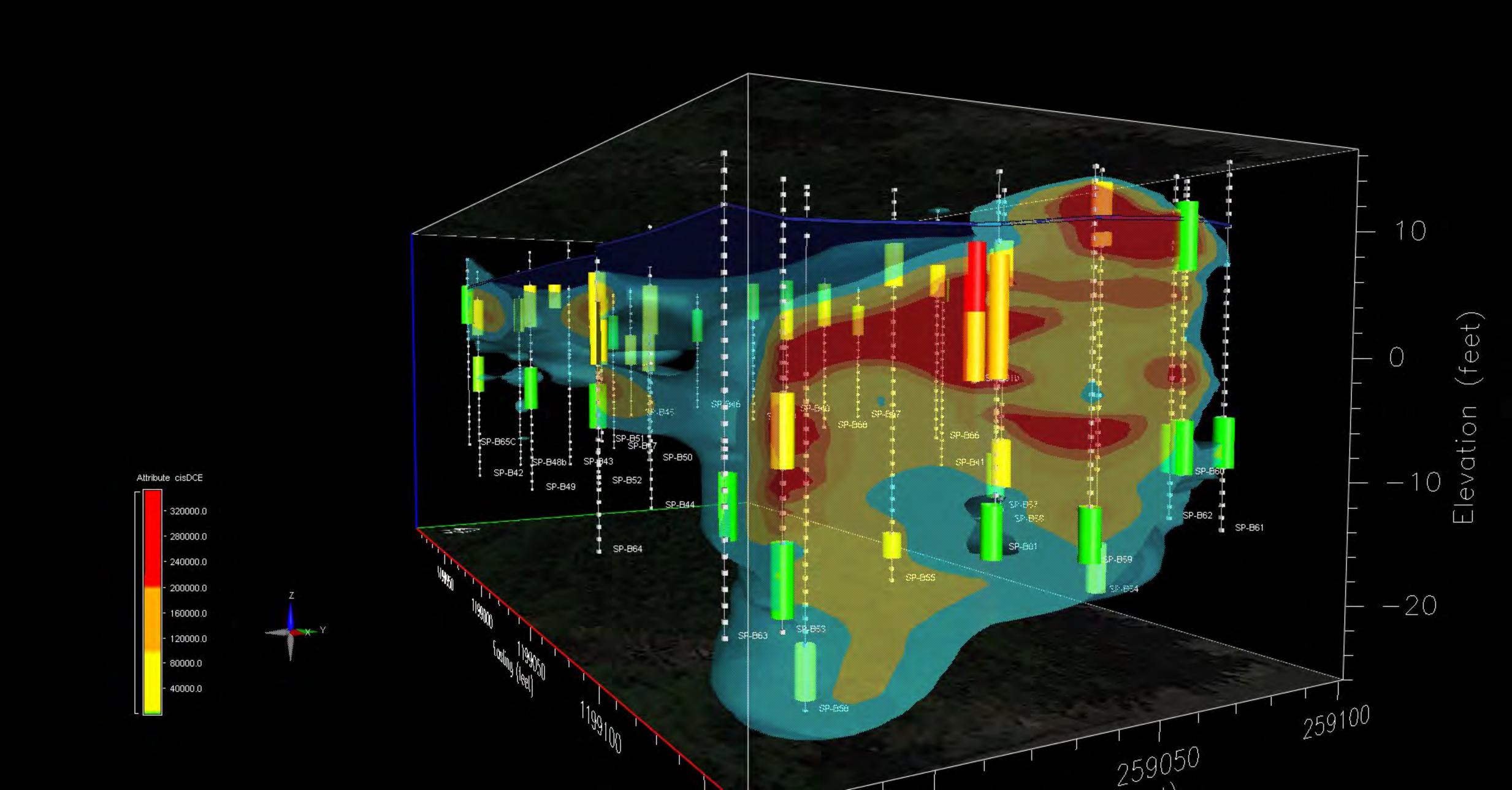


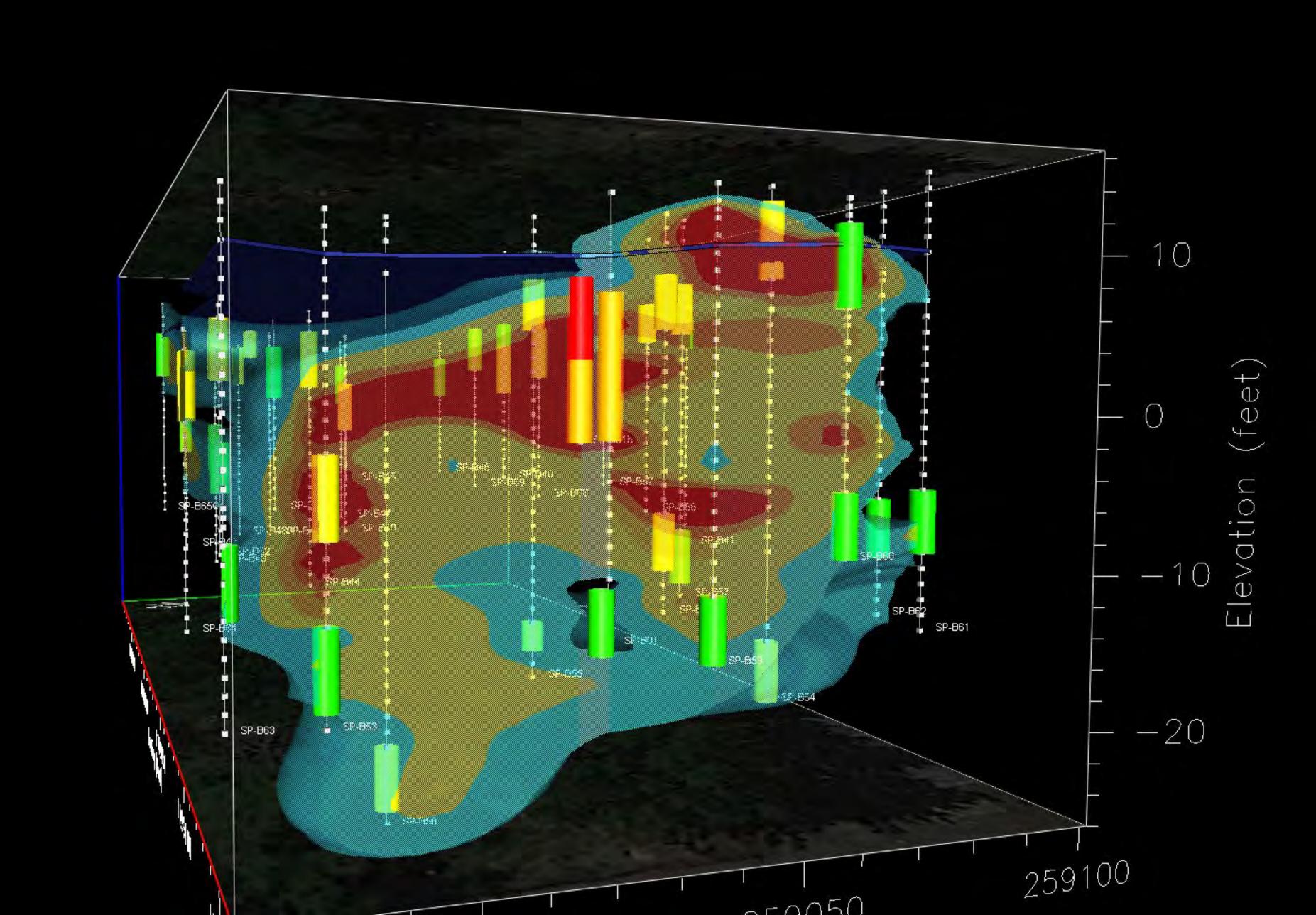


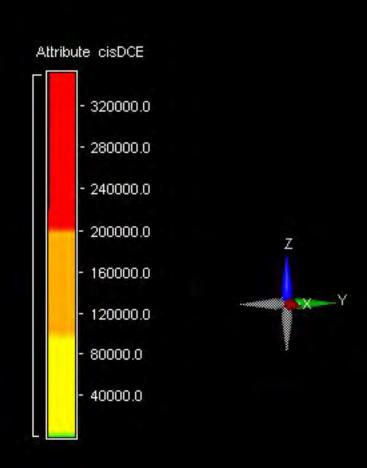


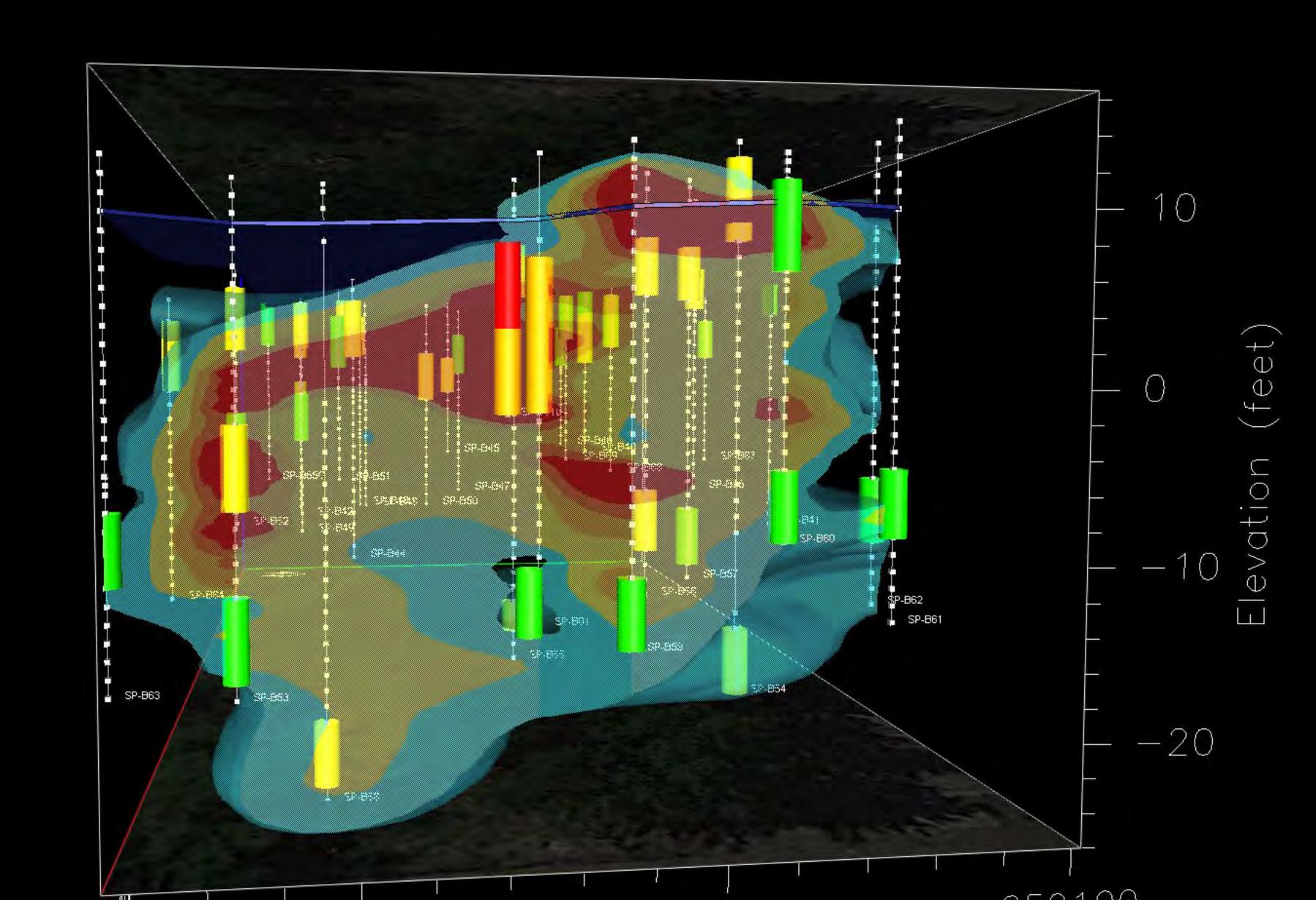


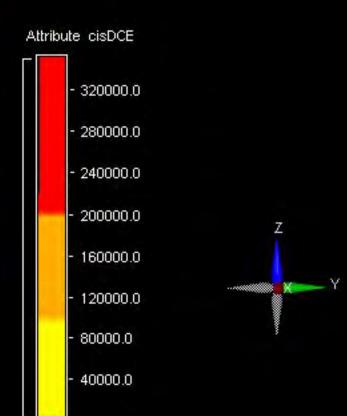


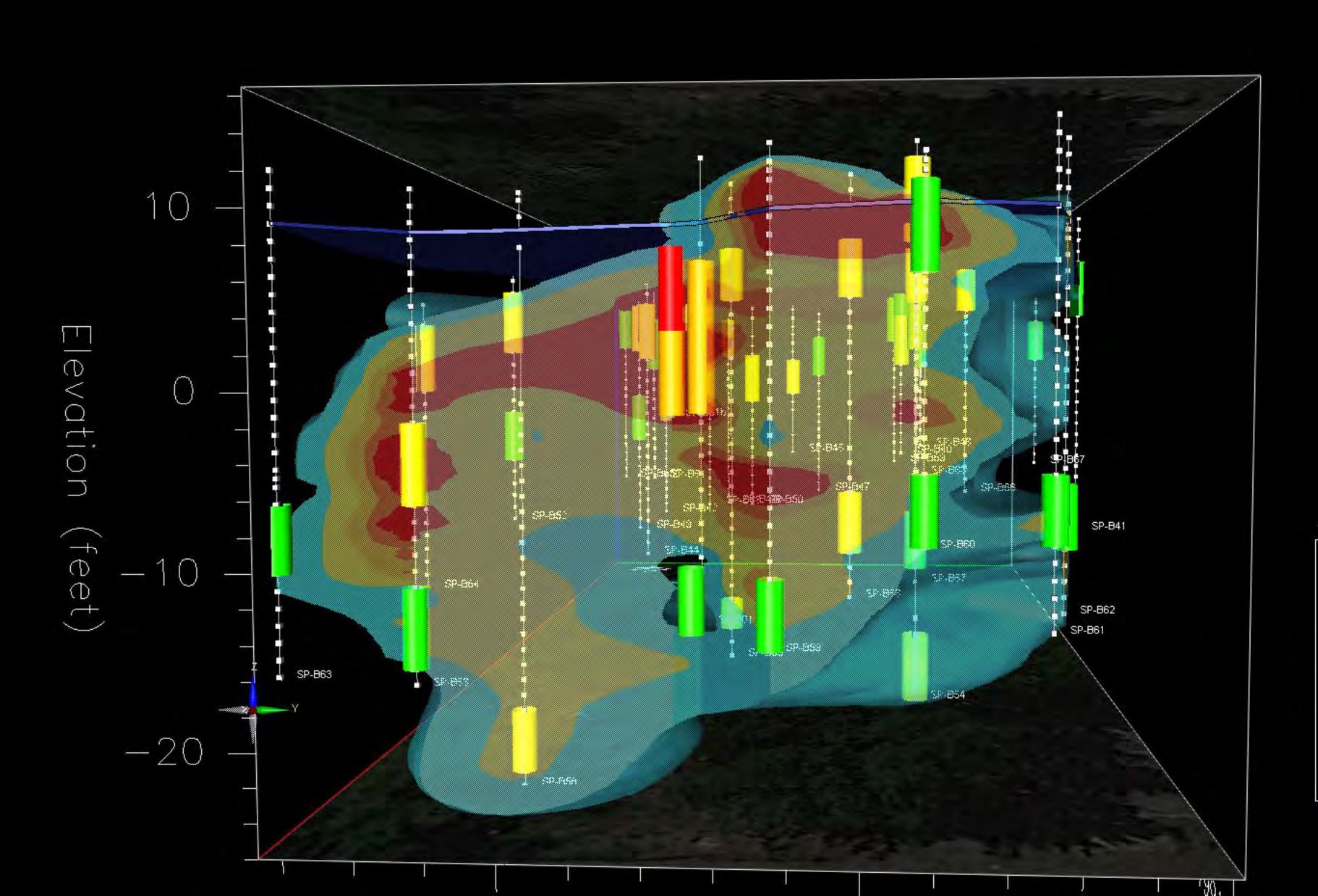


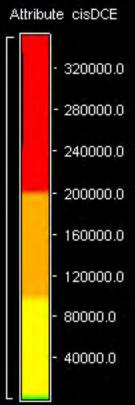


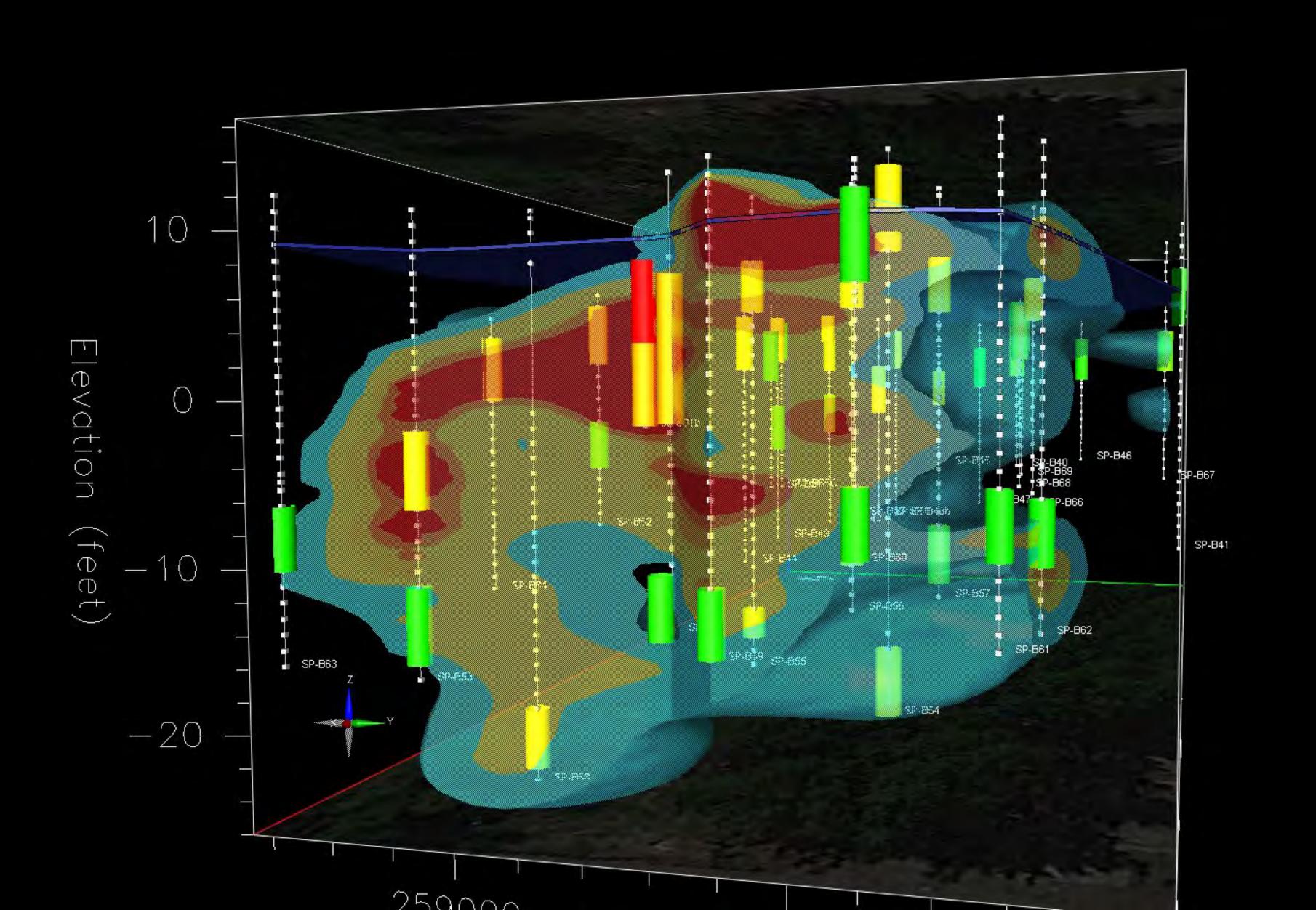


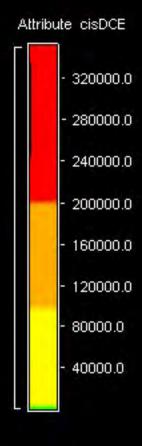


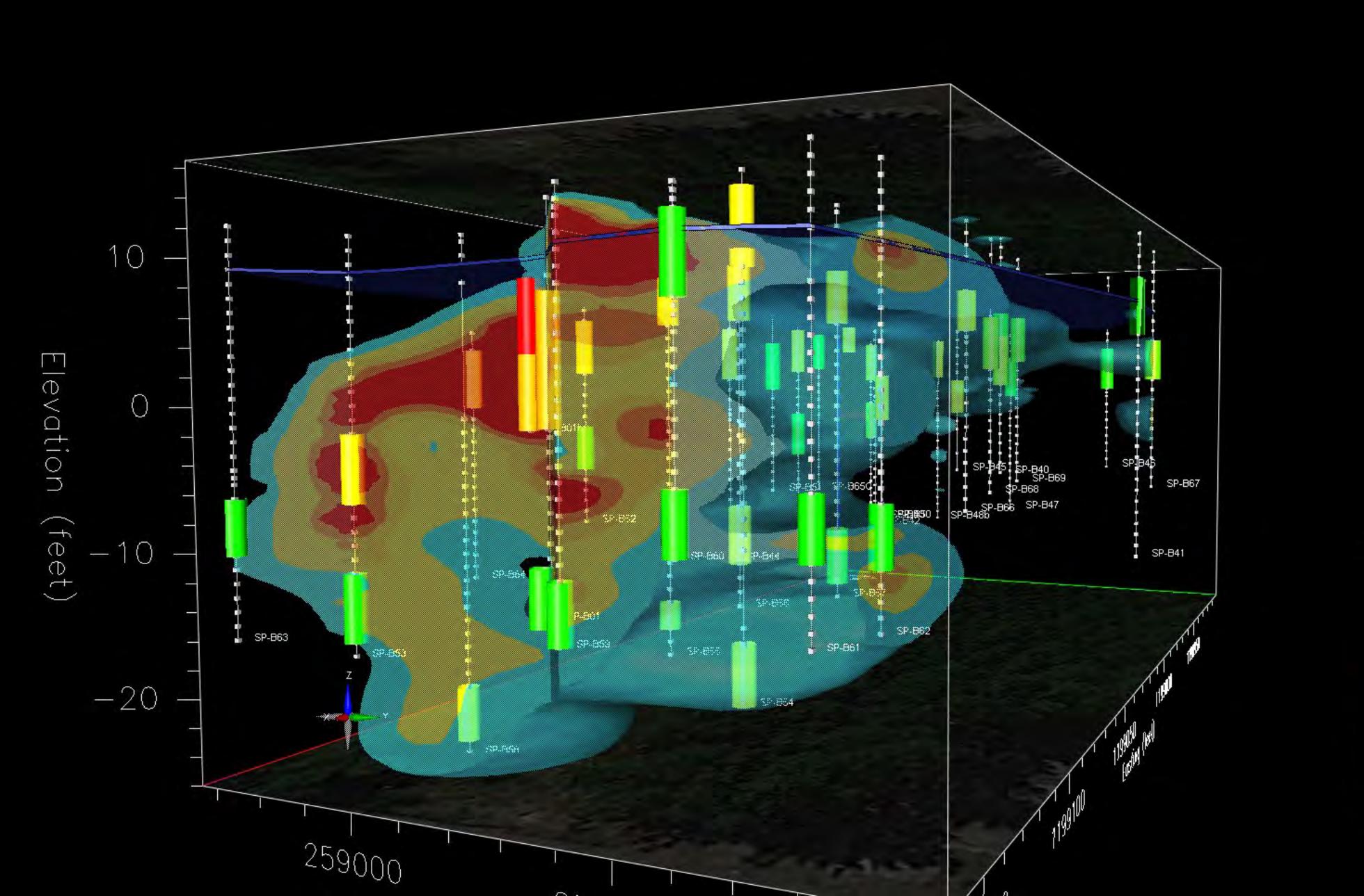


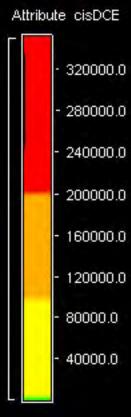


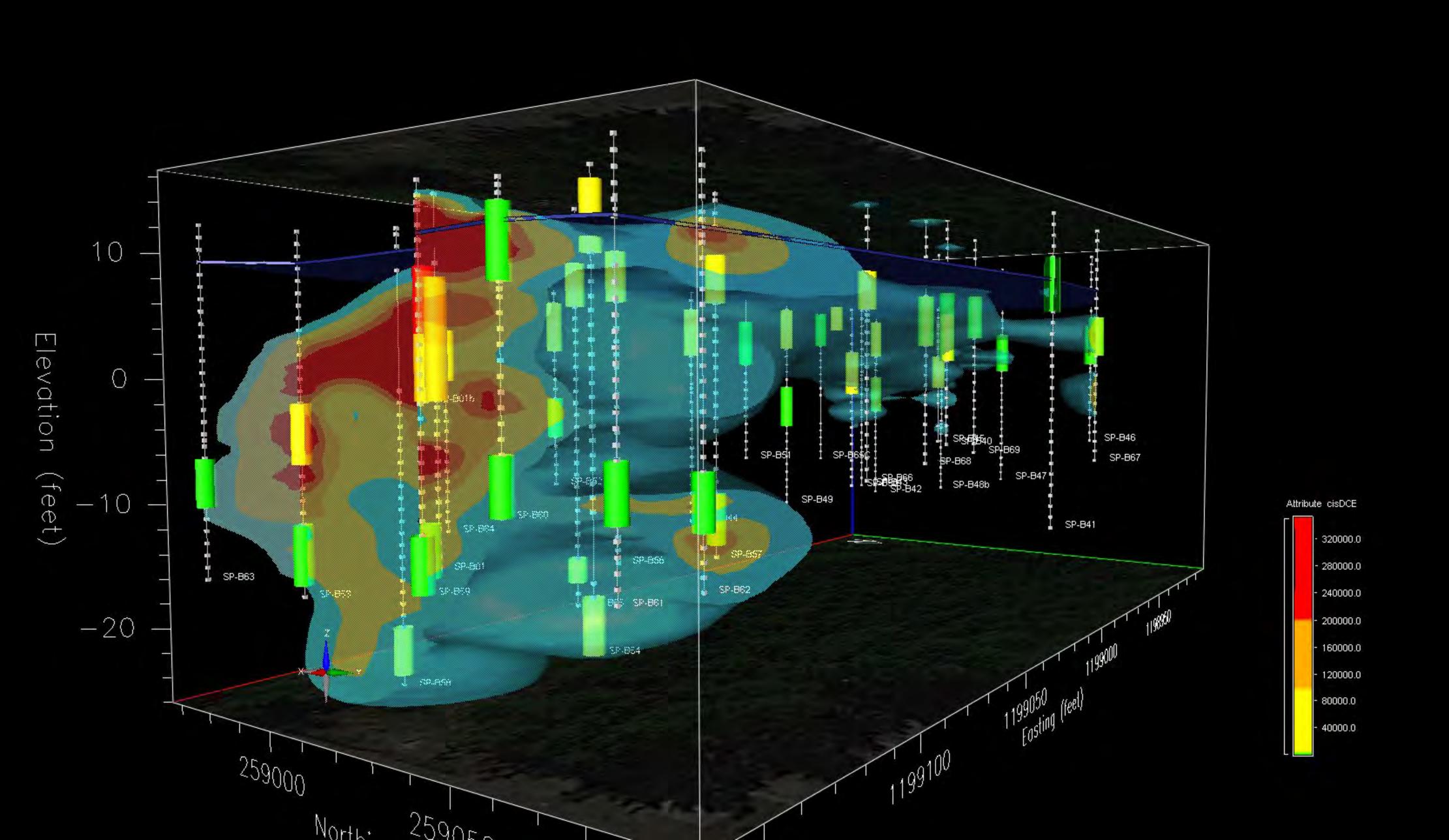


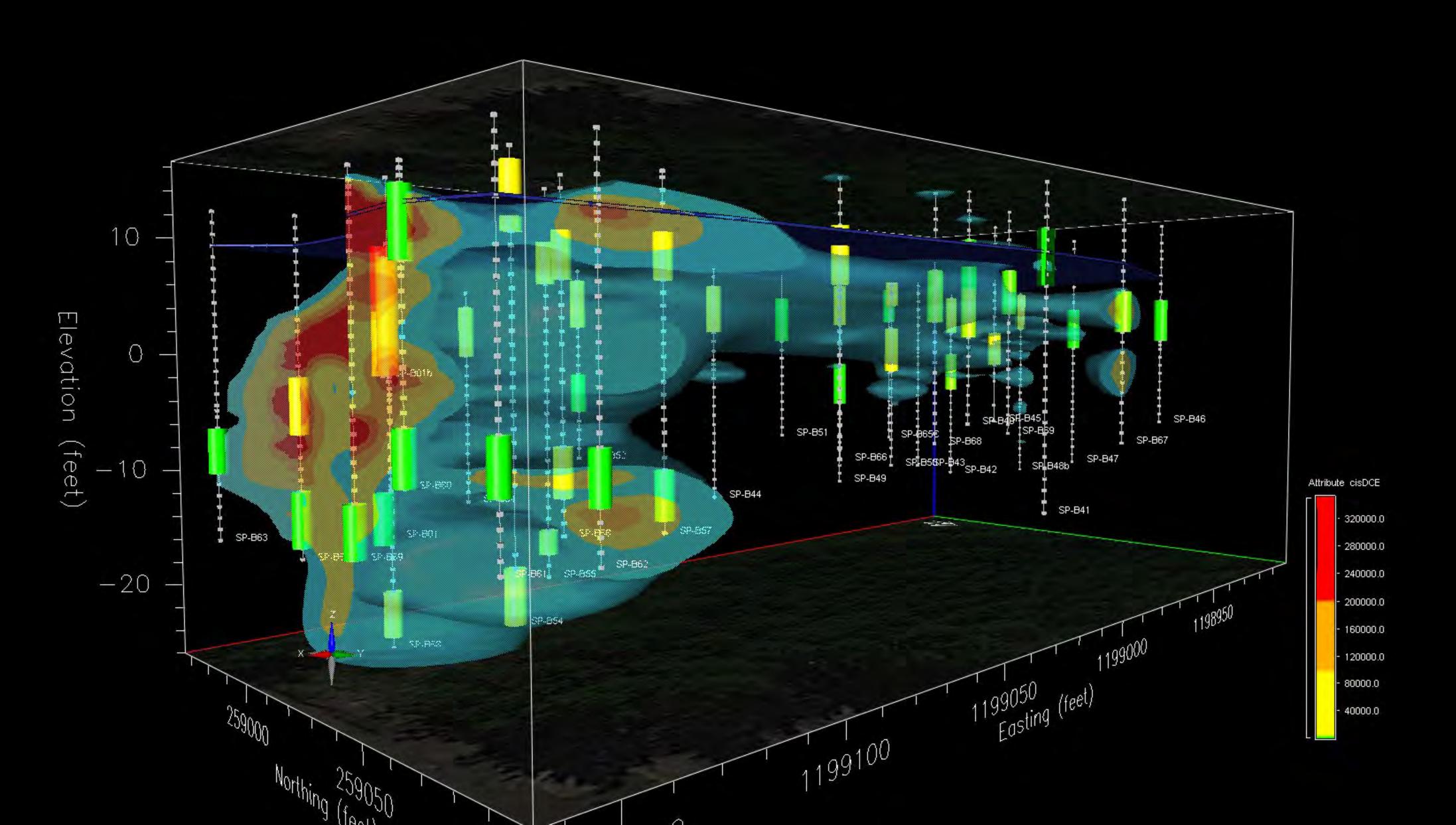


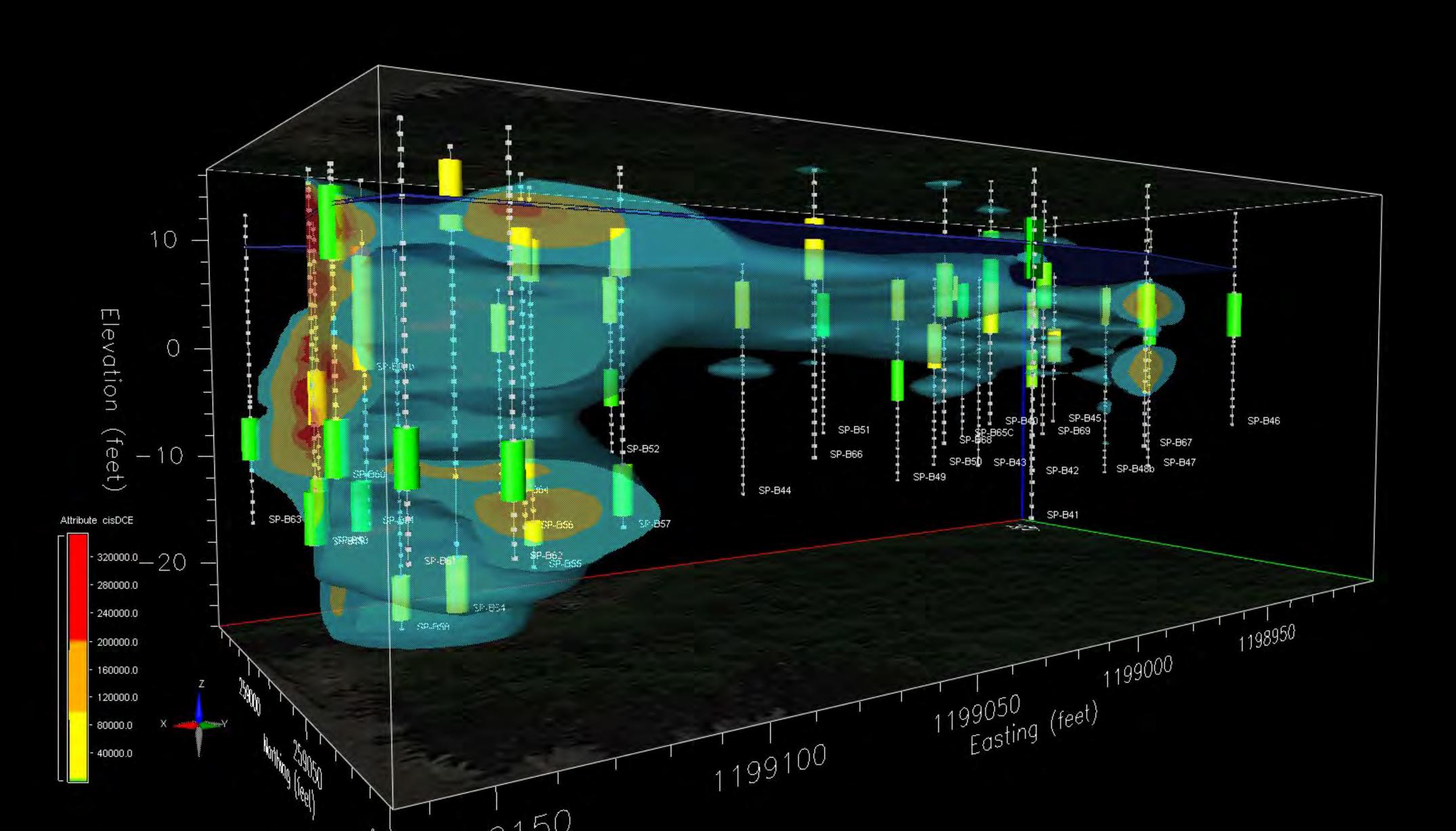


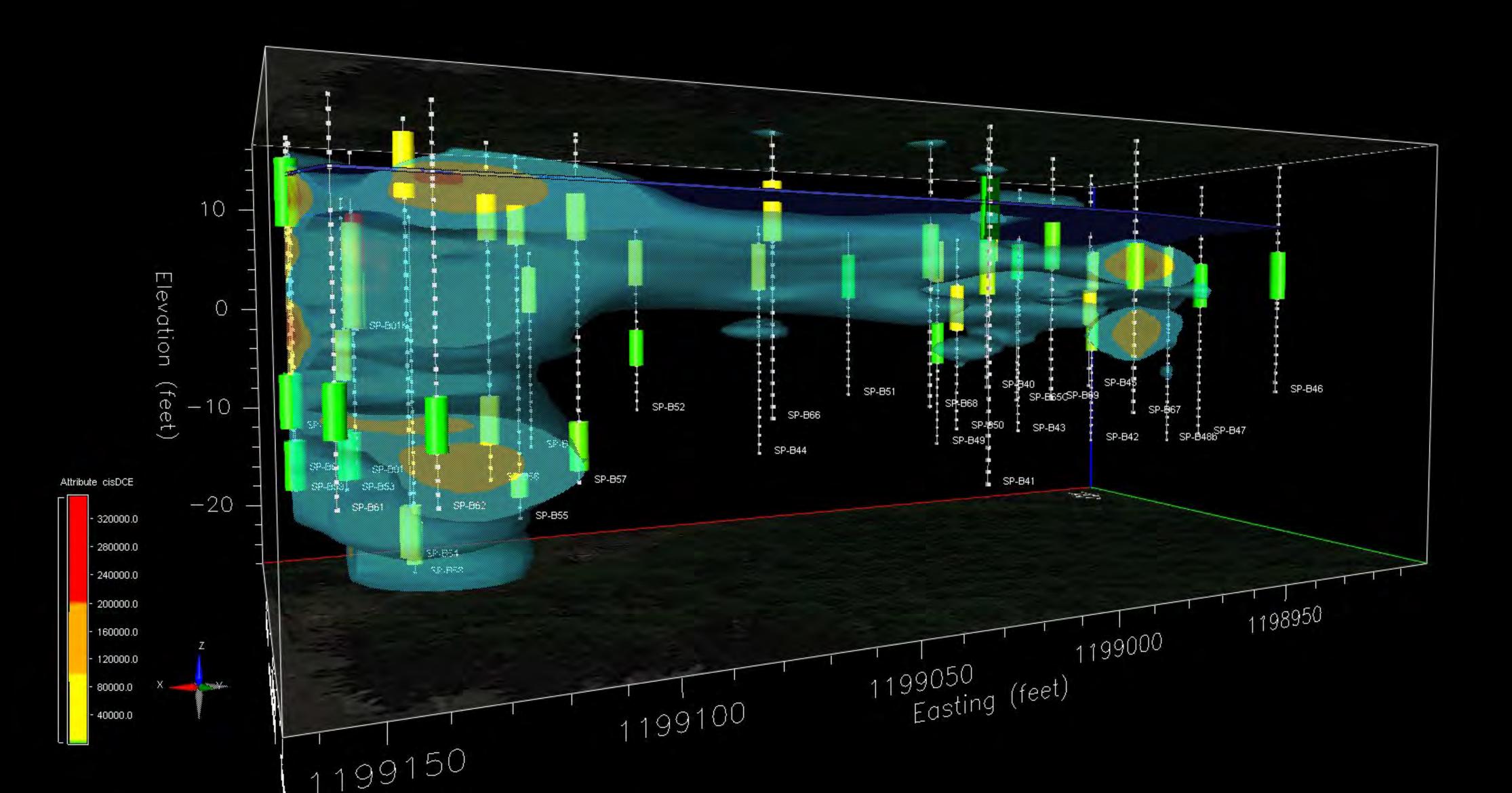


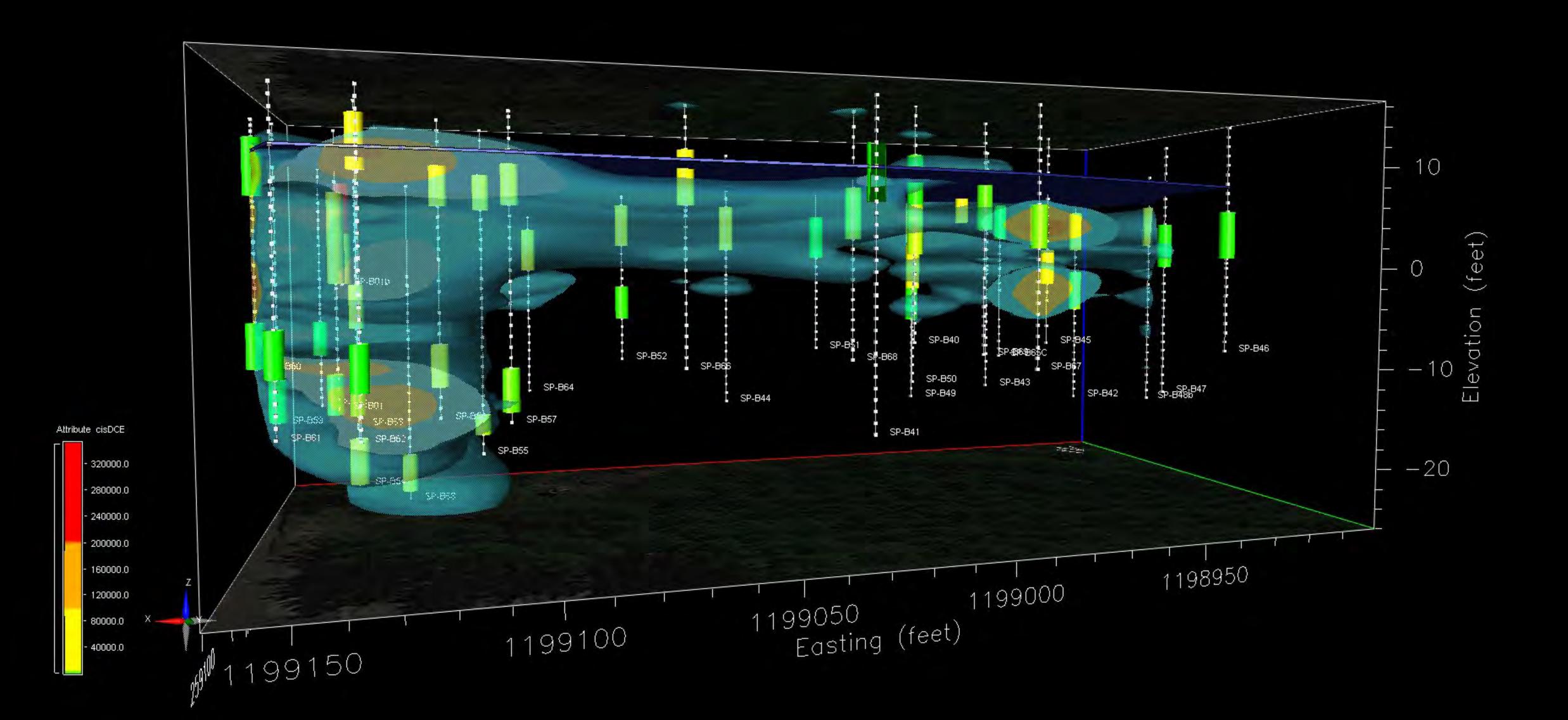


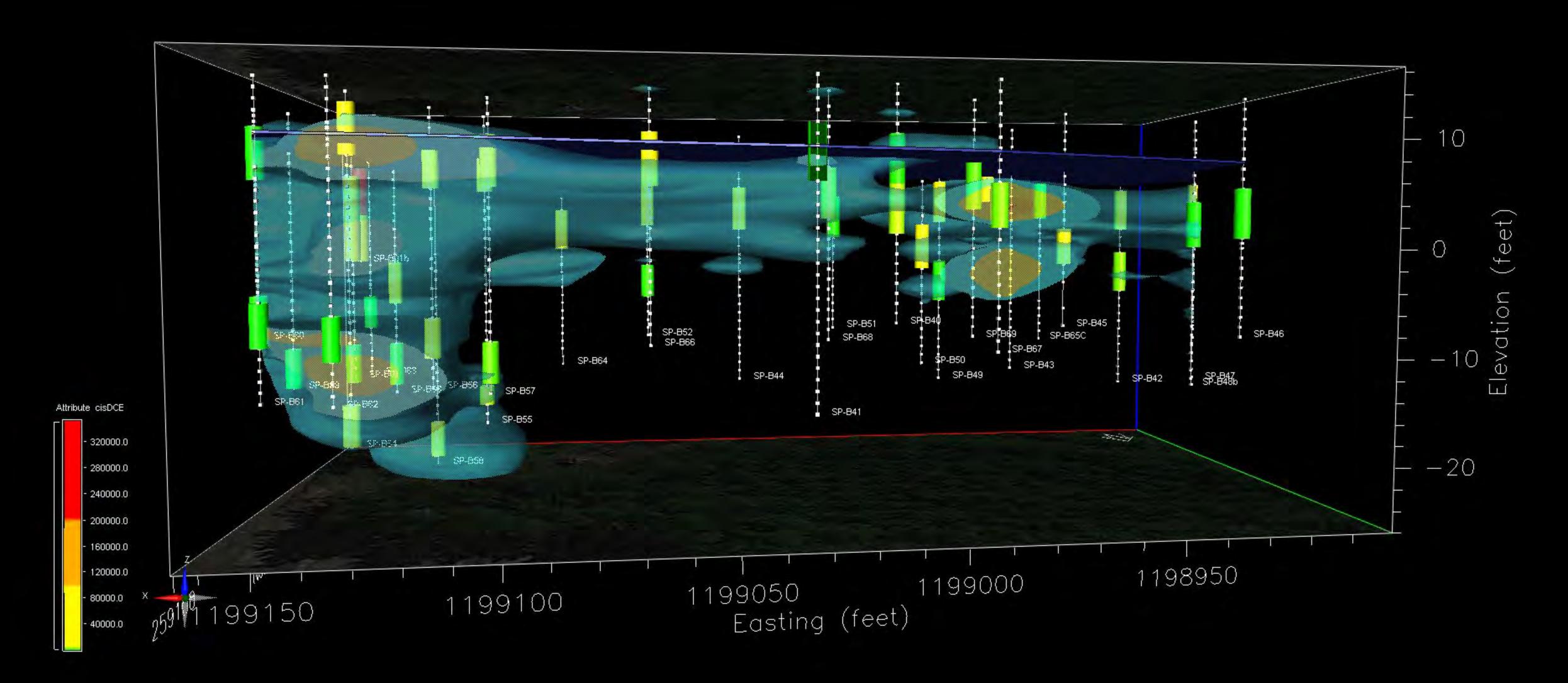


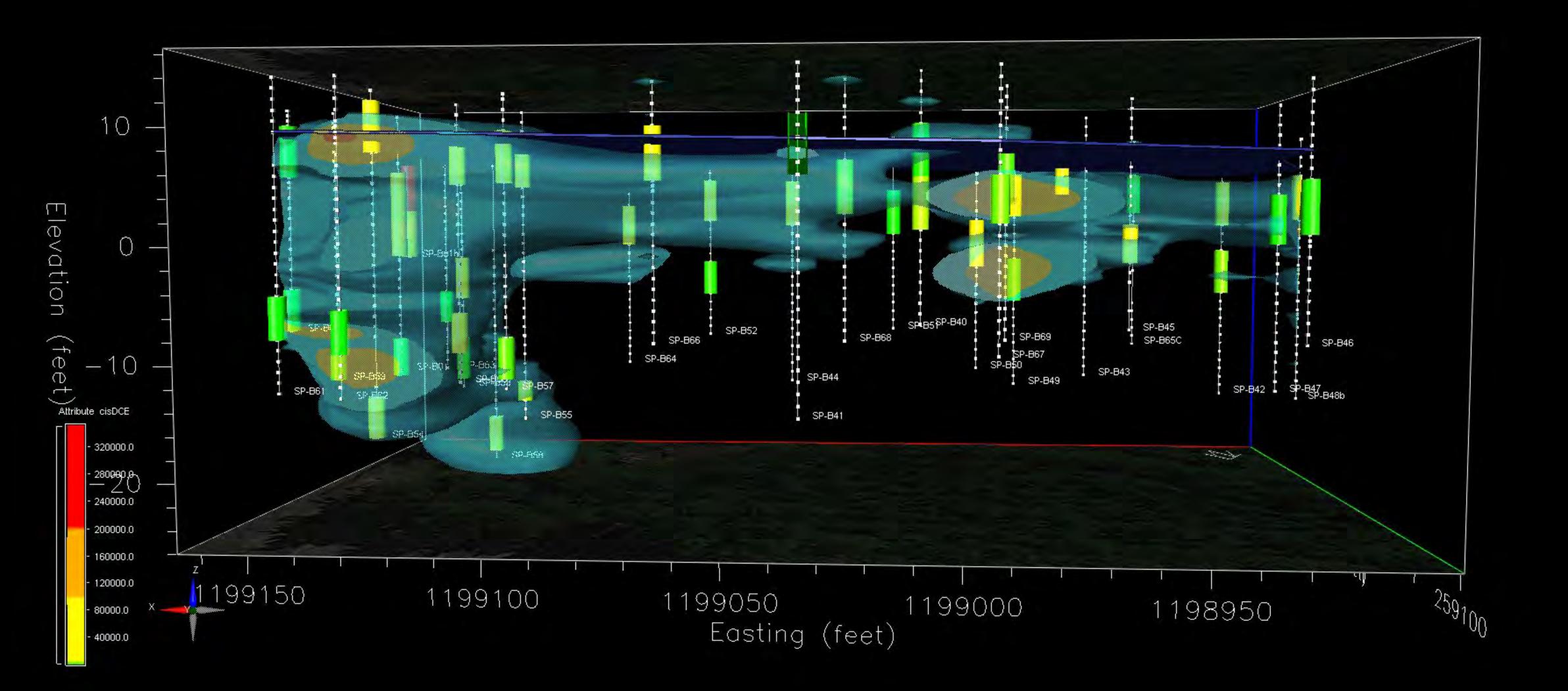


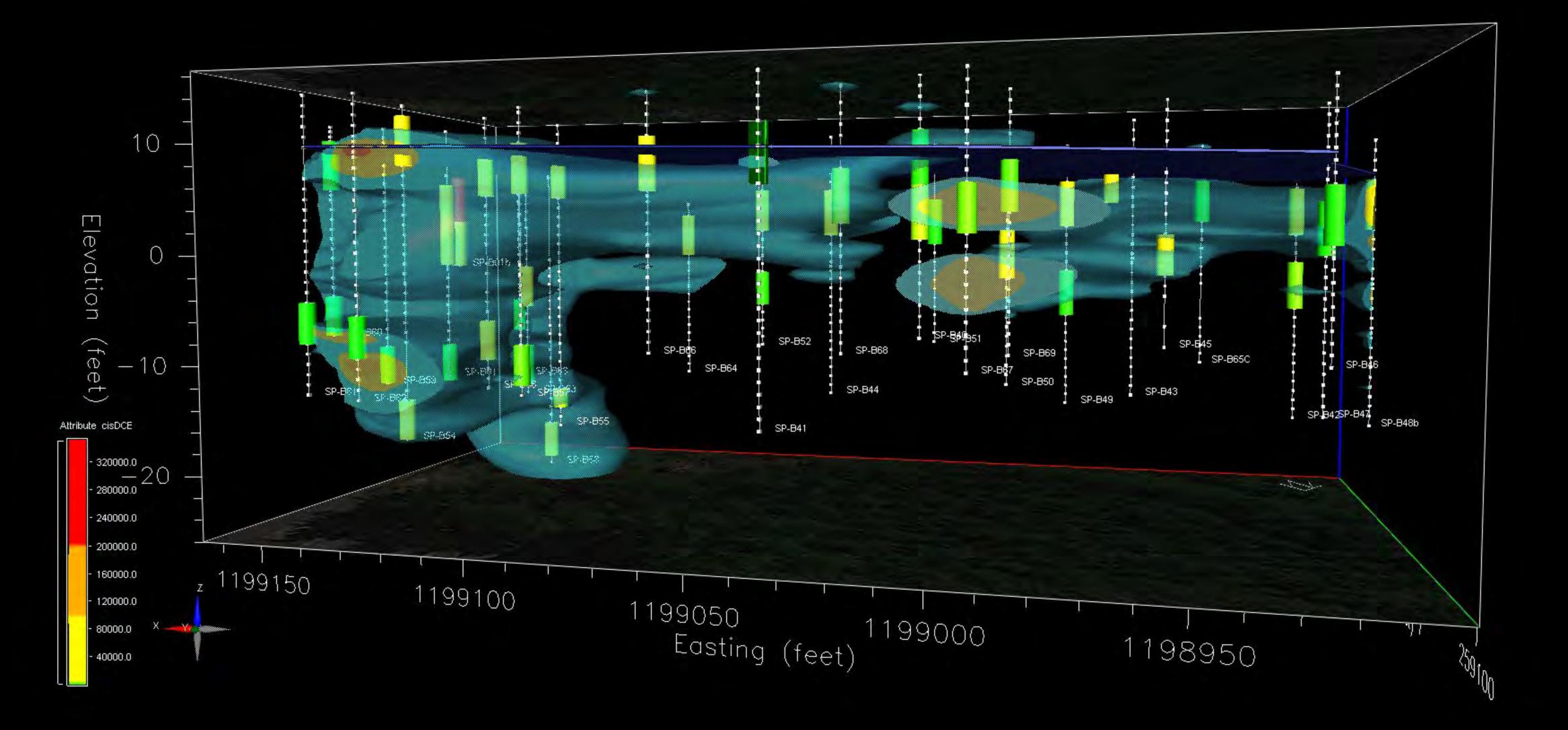


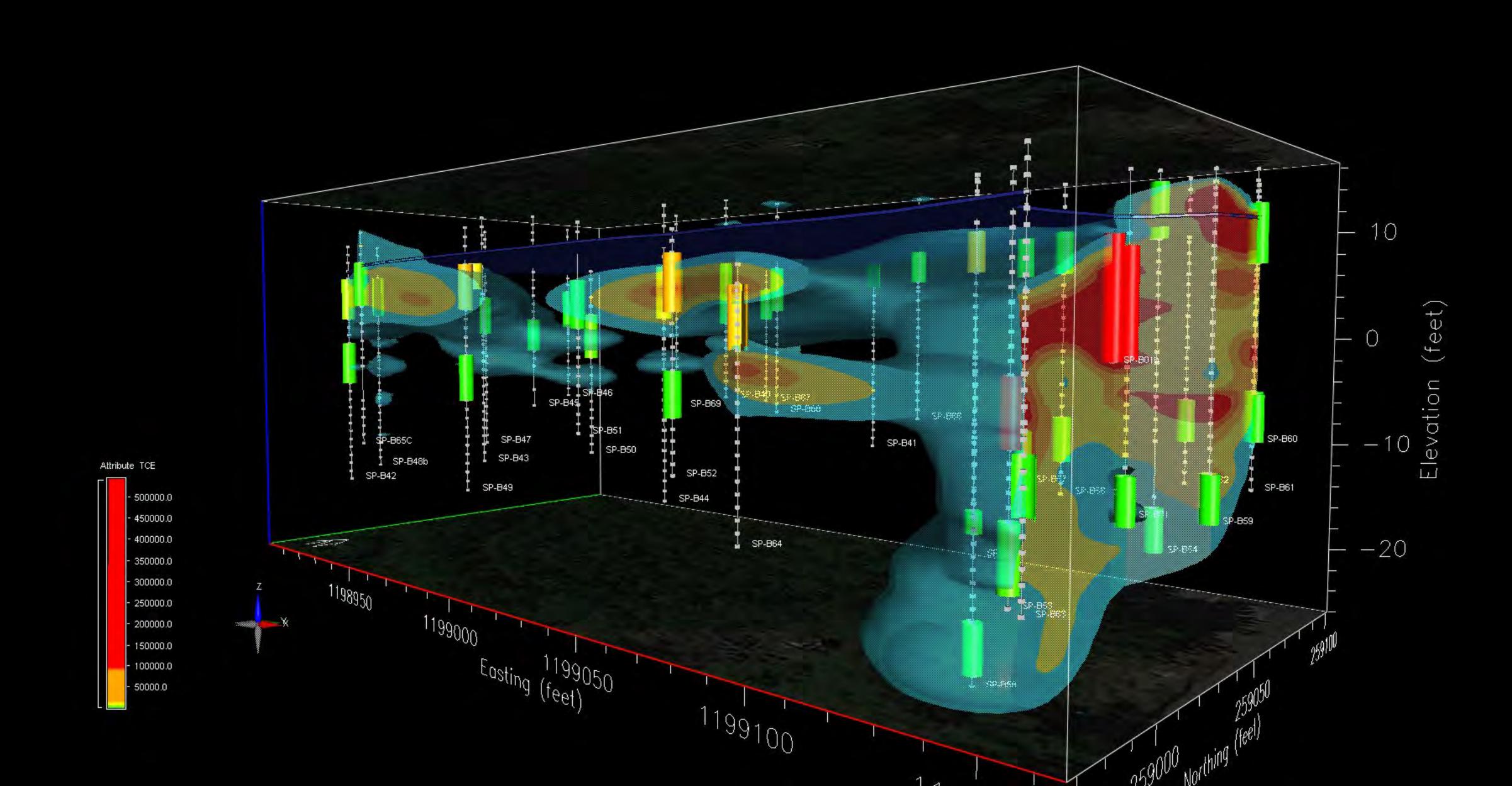


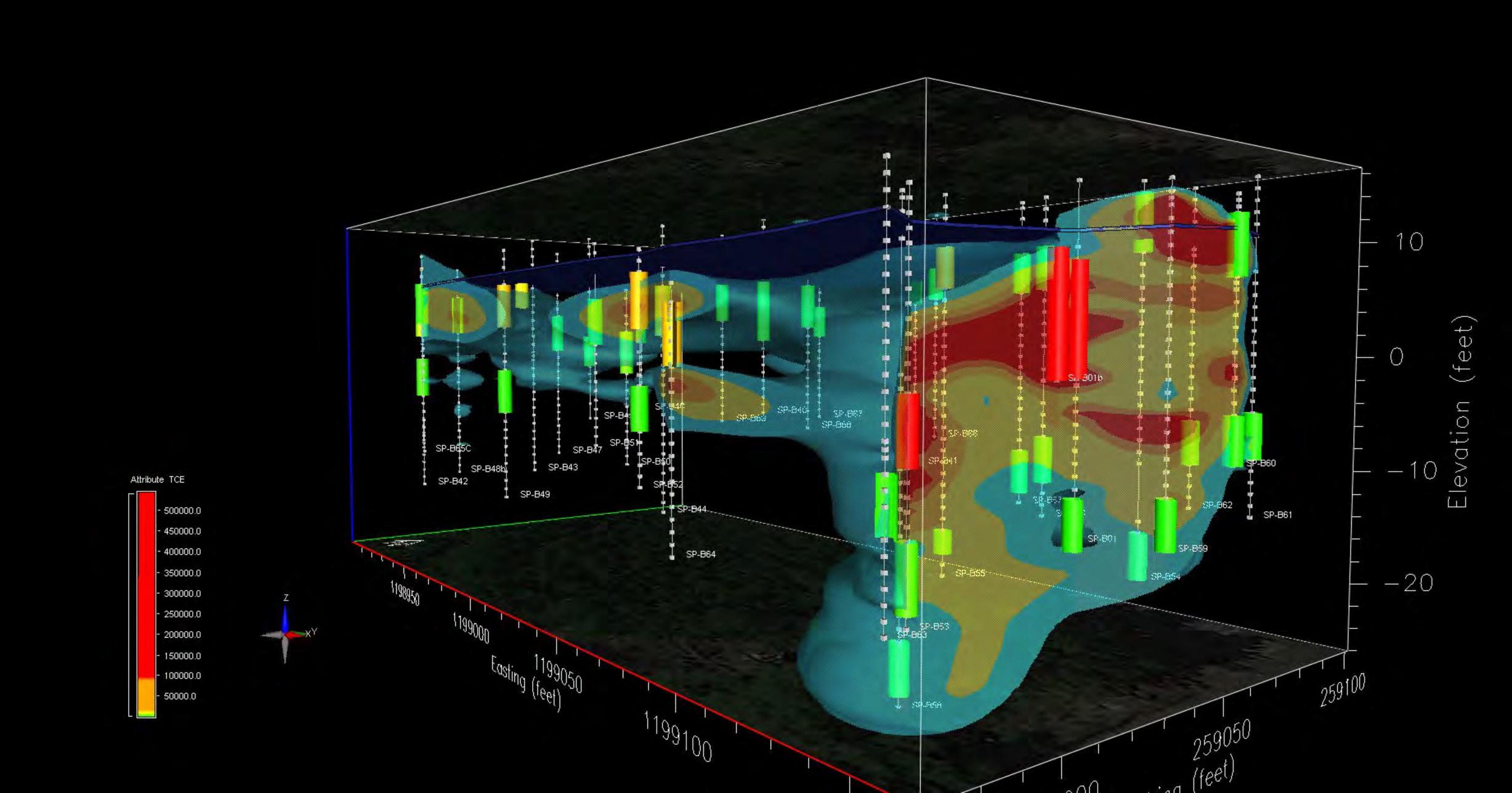


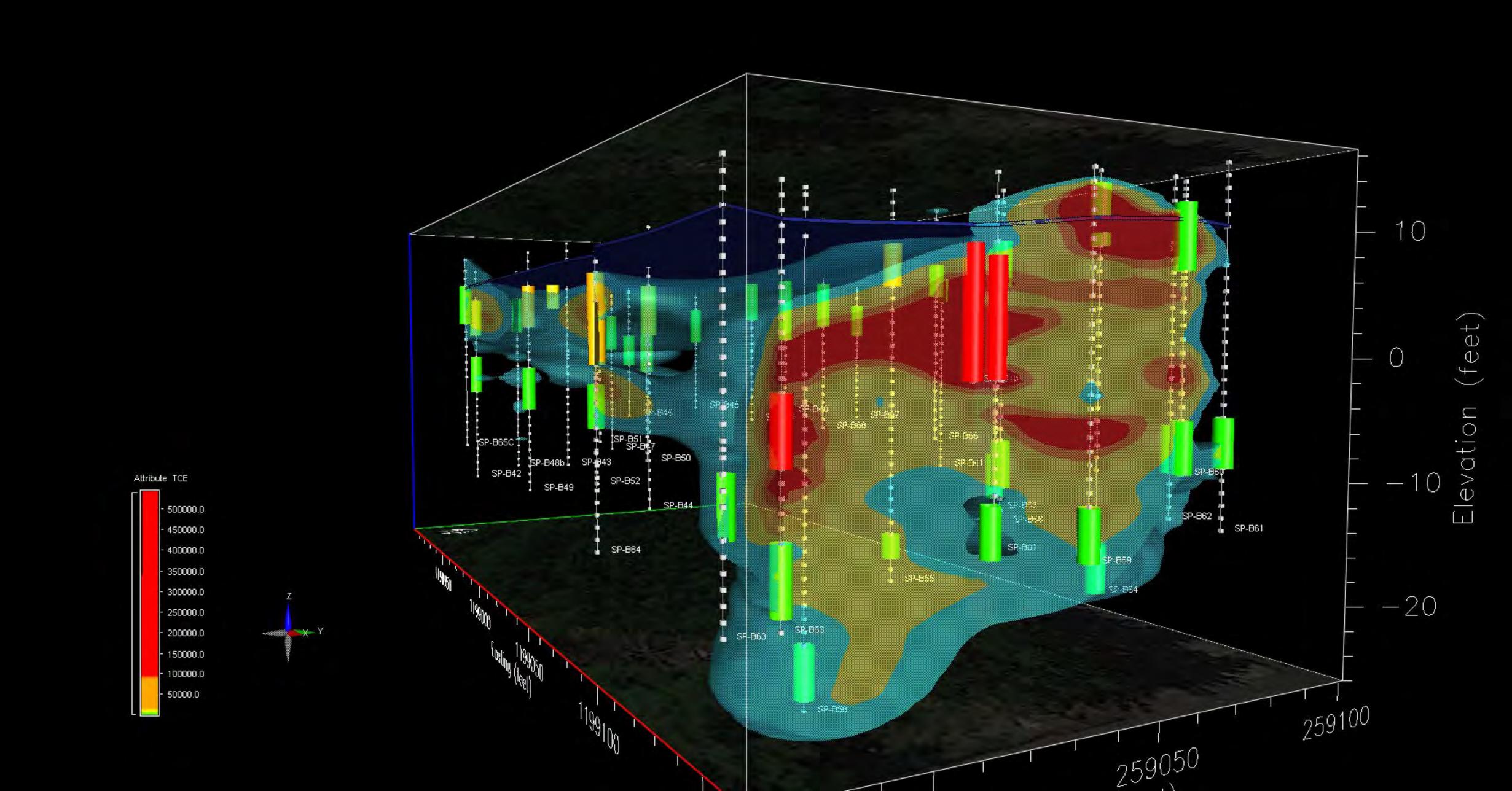


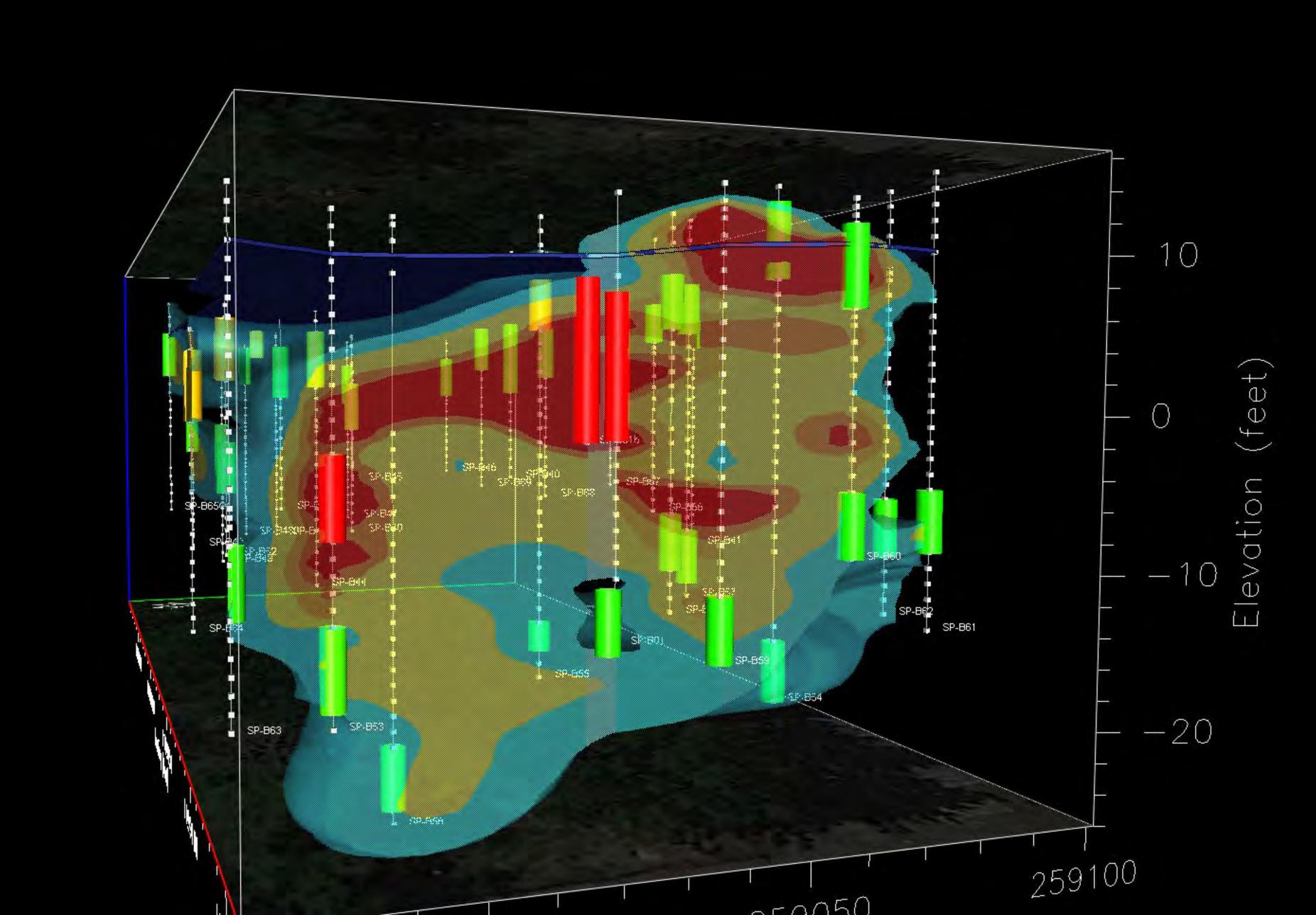


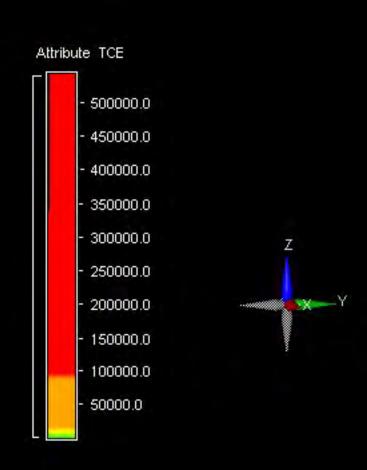


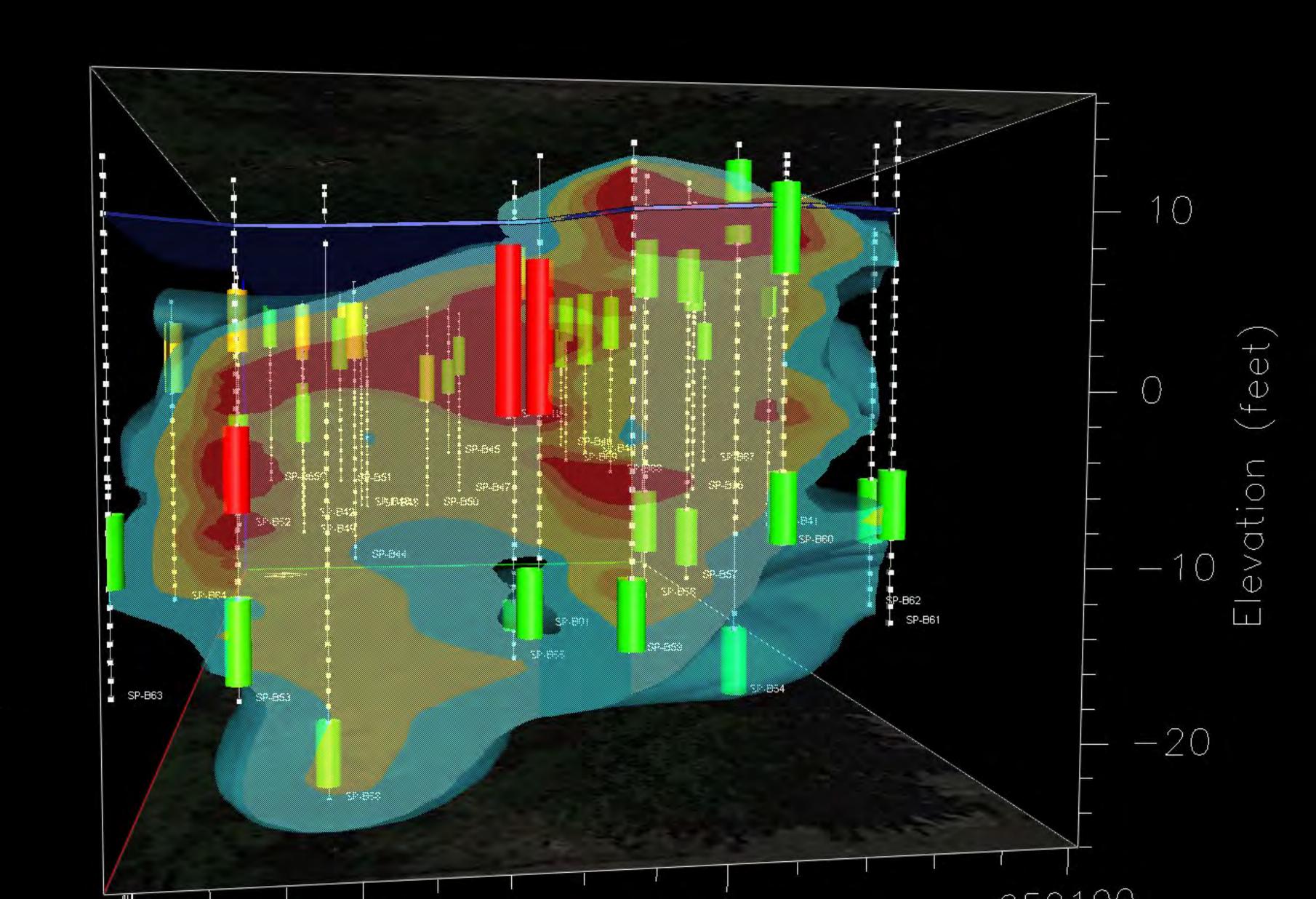


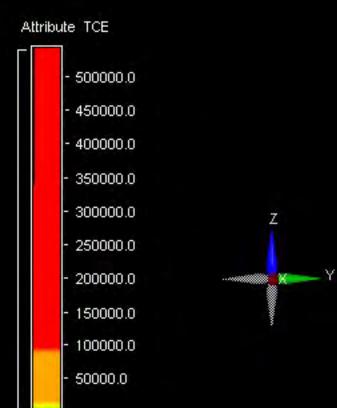


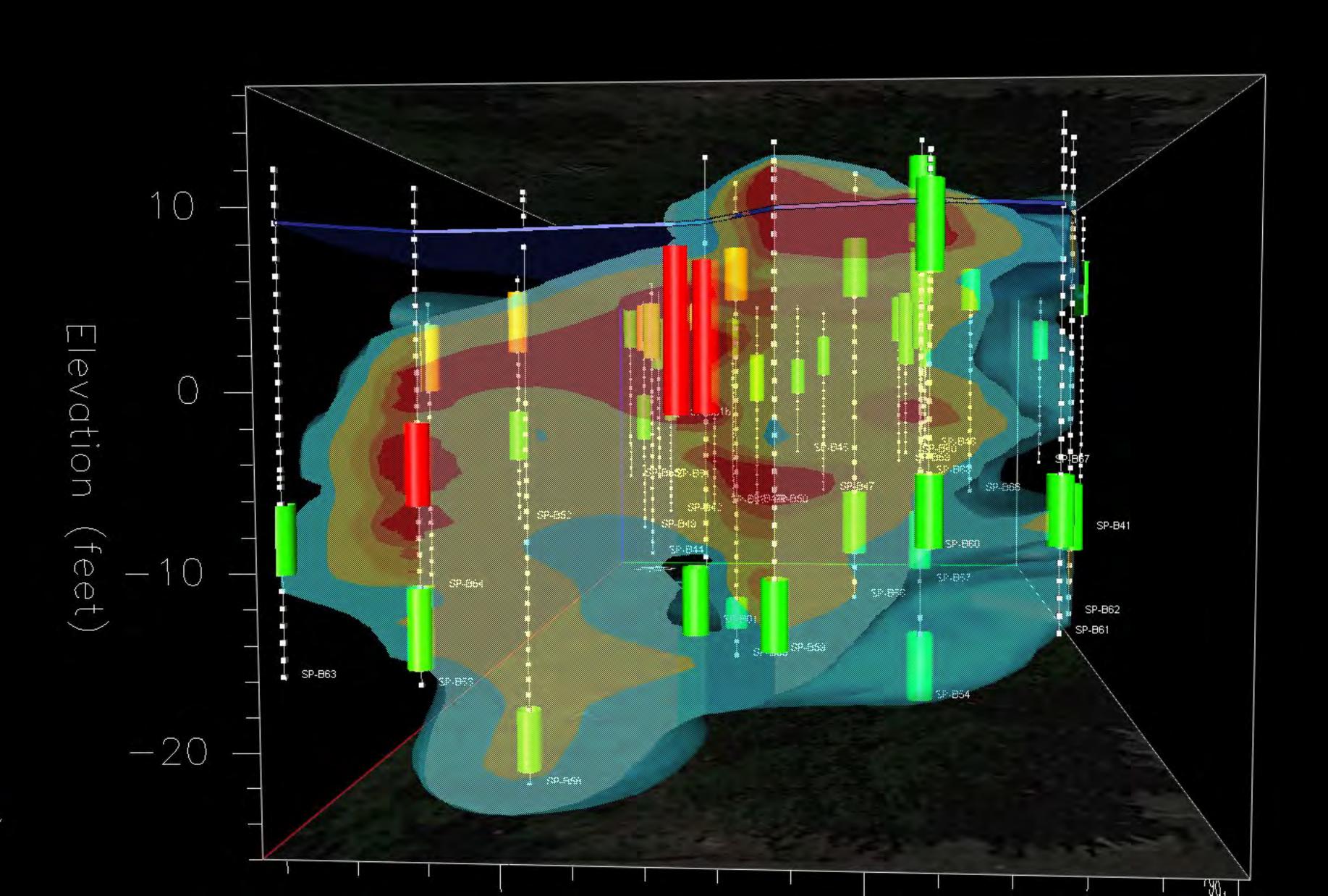














- 400000.0 - 350000.0

300000.0

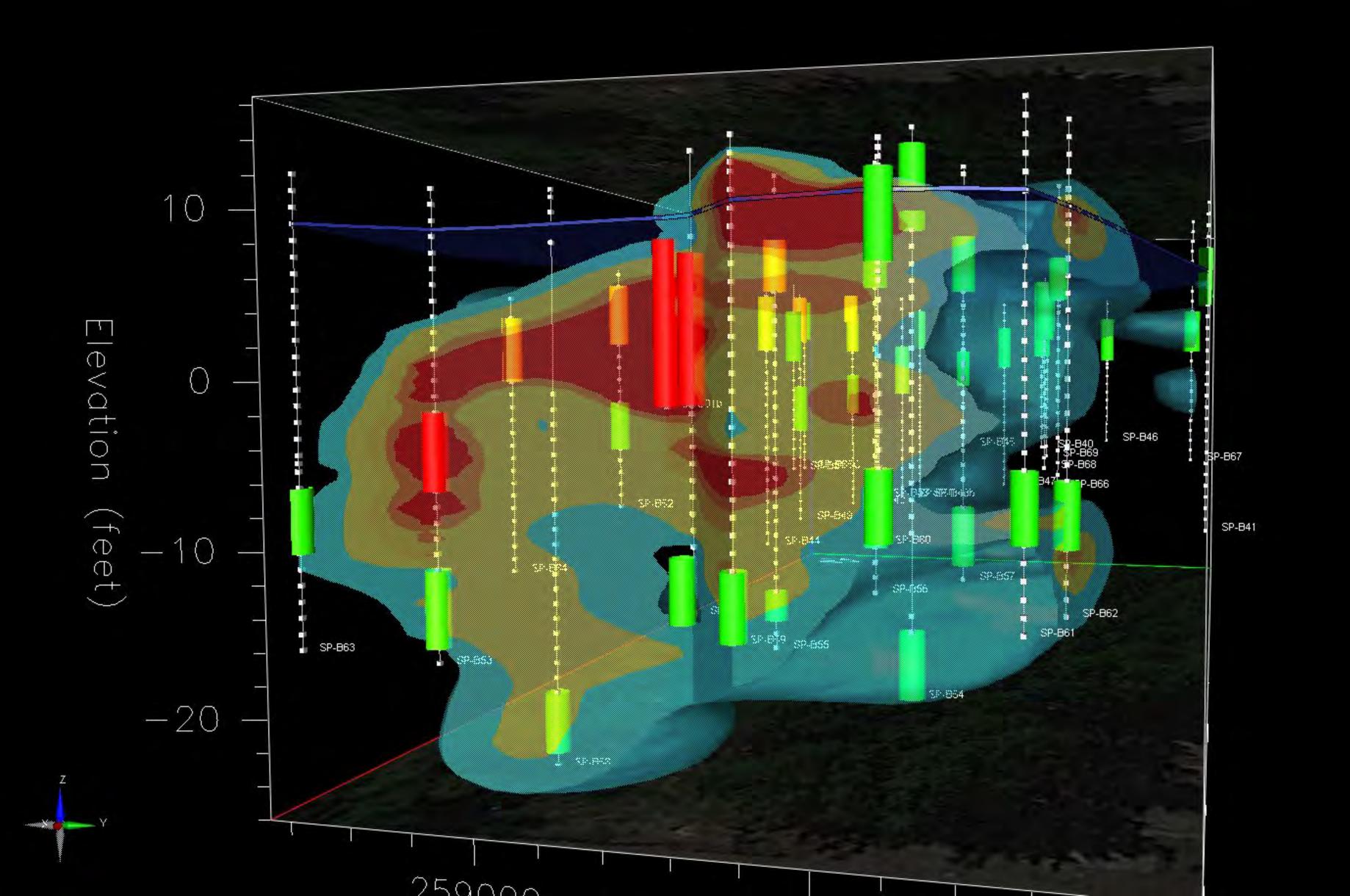
- 250000.0 - 200000.0

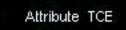
- 150000.0

- 100000.0

- 50000.0

------Y





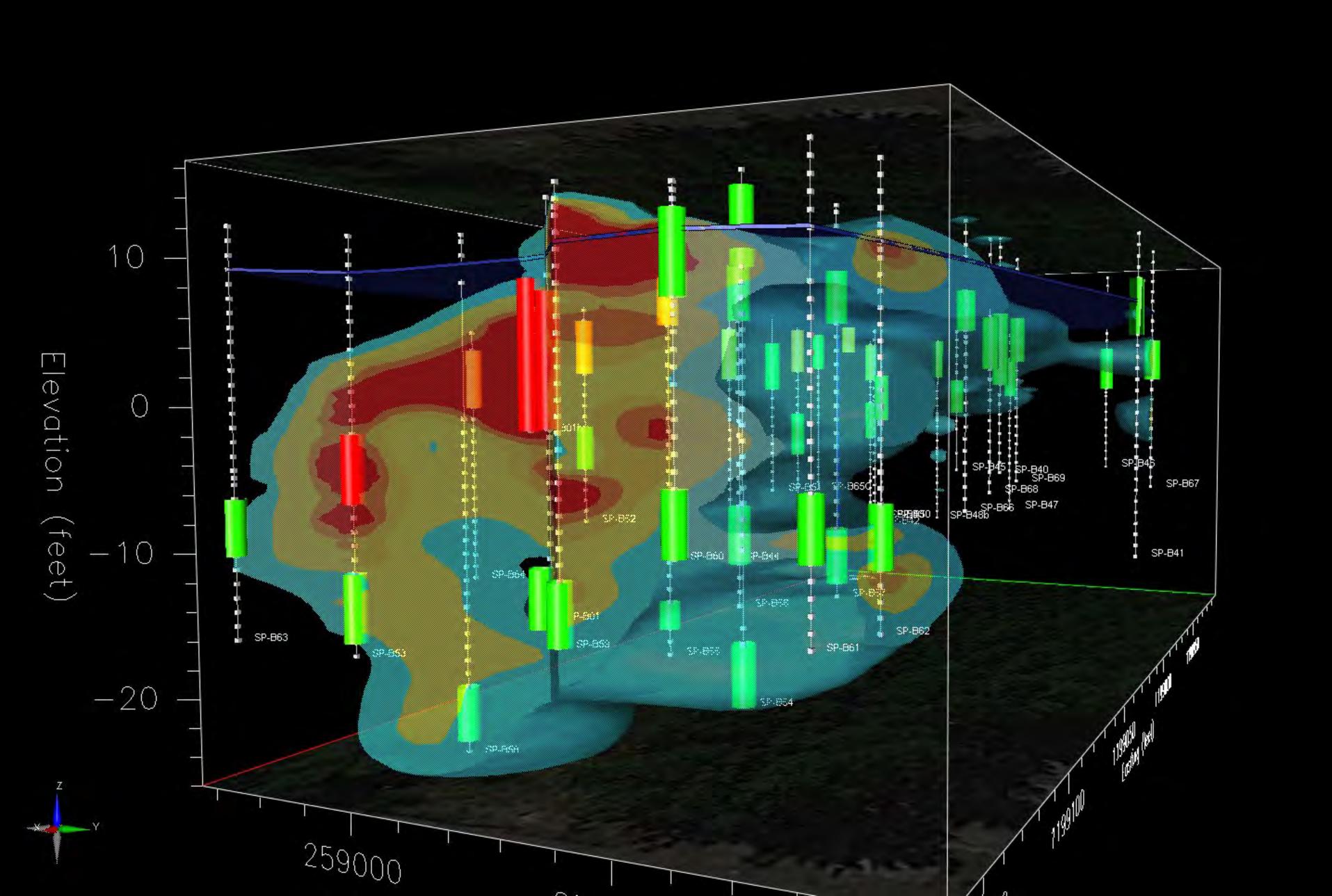














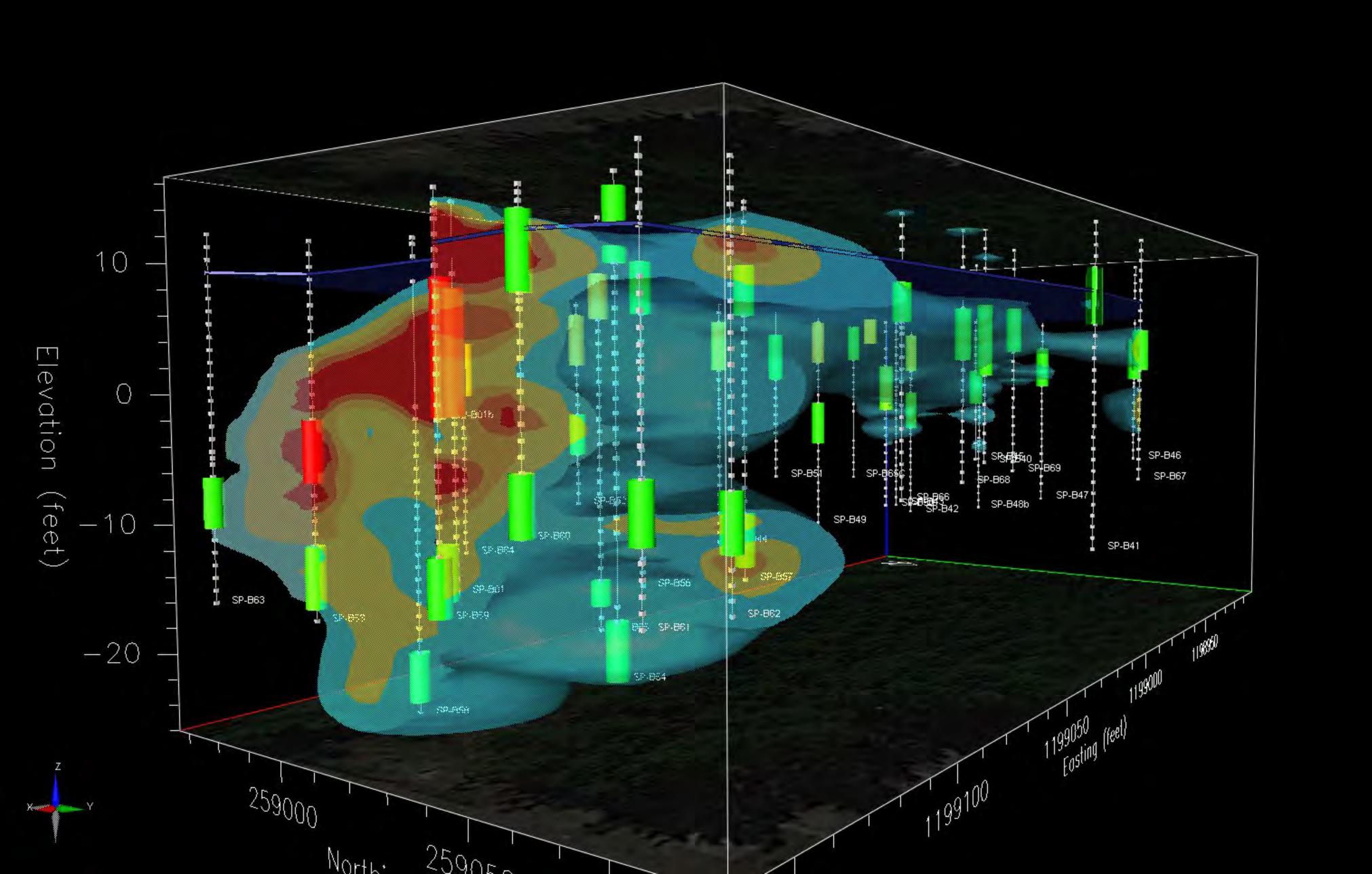


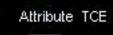






- 50000.0





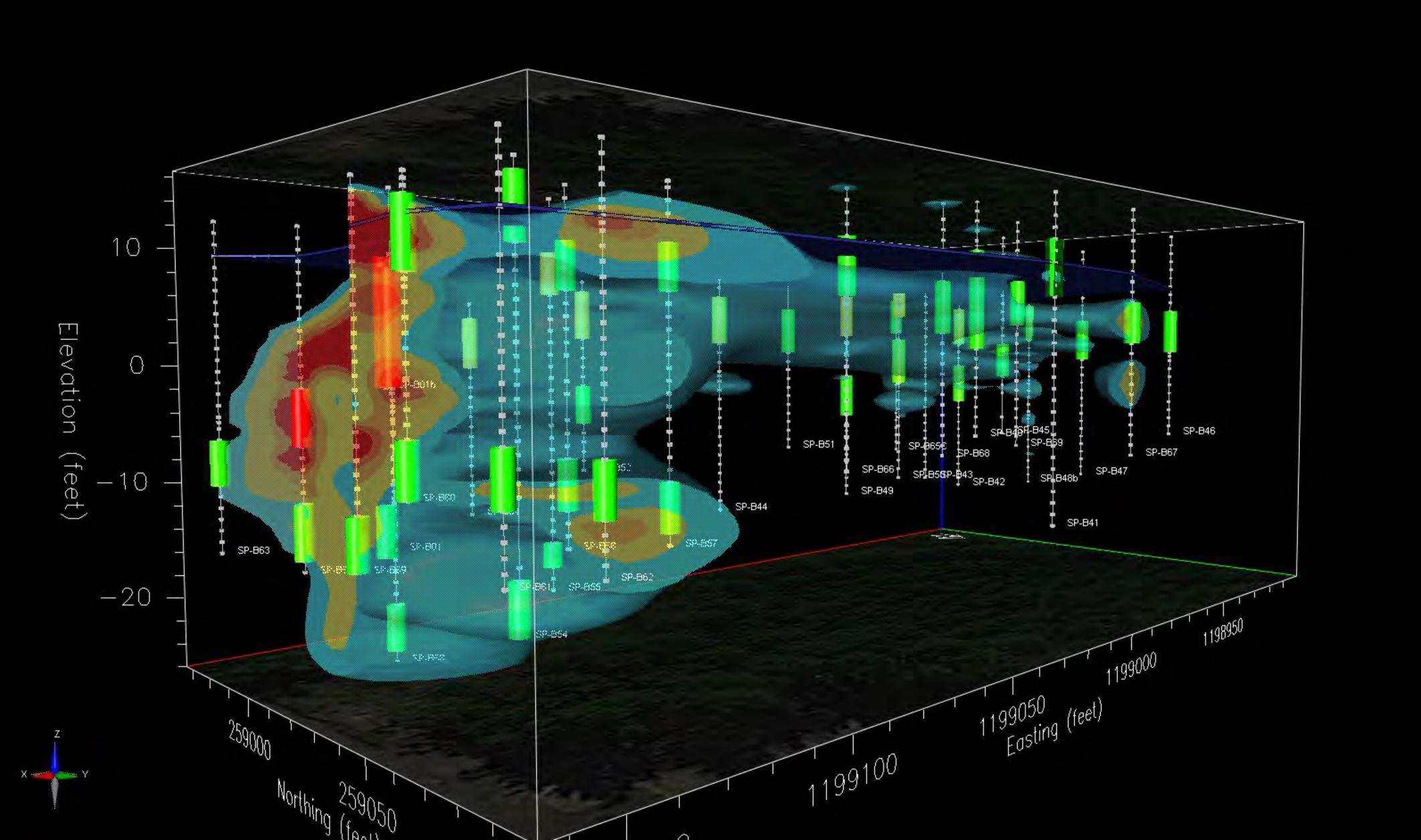


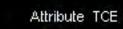












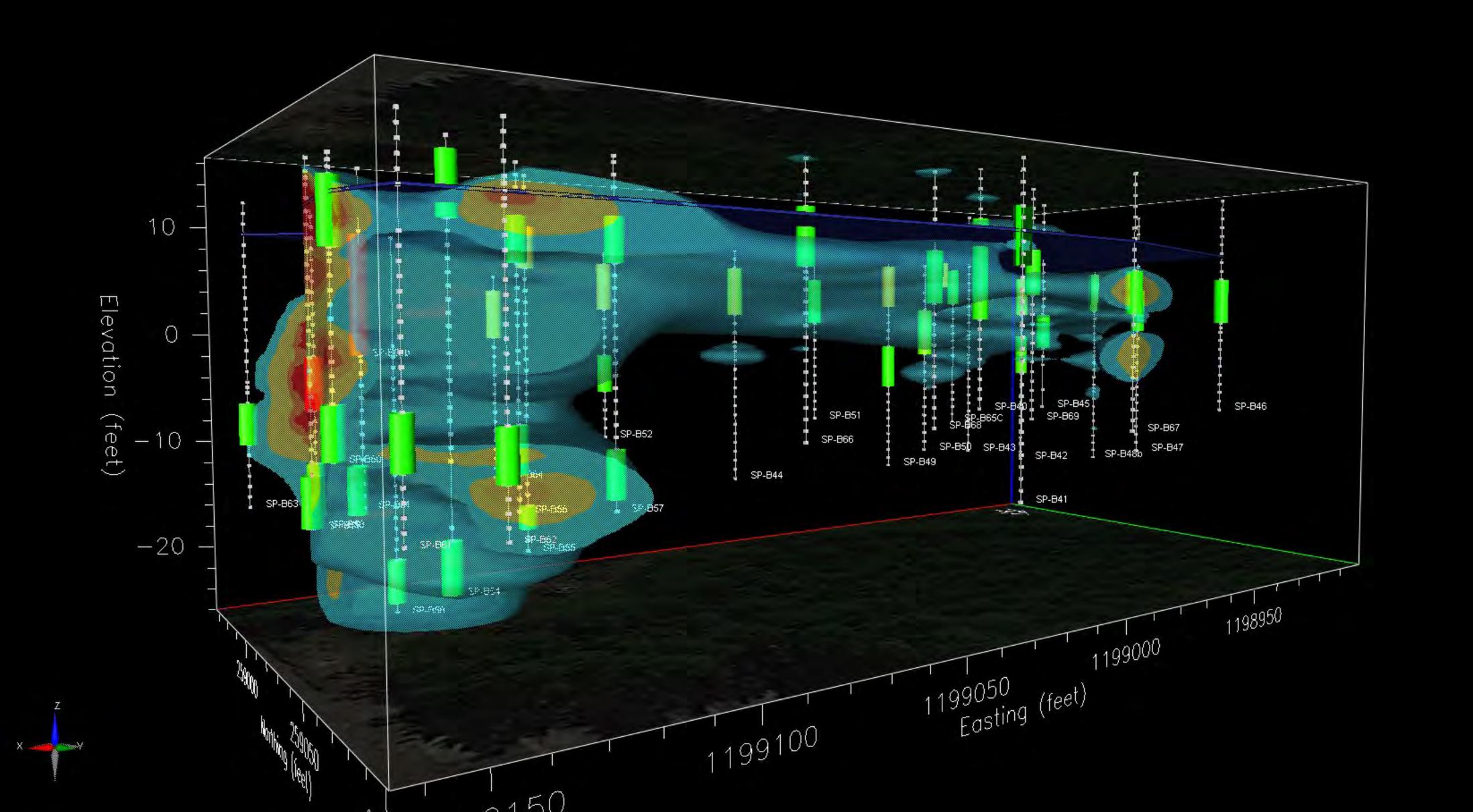


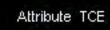












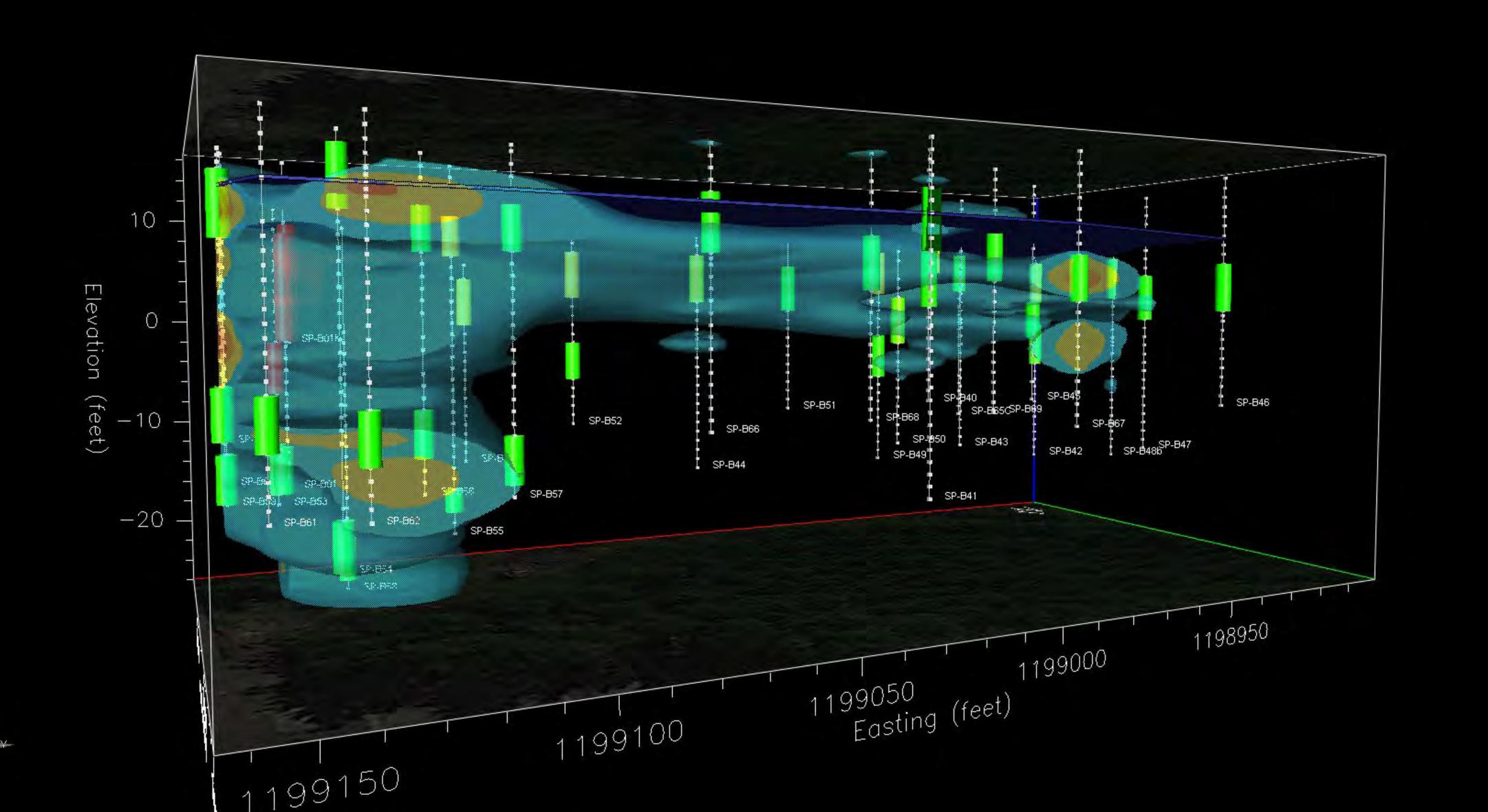








- 50000.0



- 500000.0 - 450000.0 - 400000.0

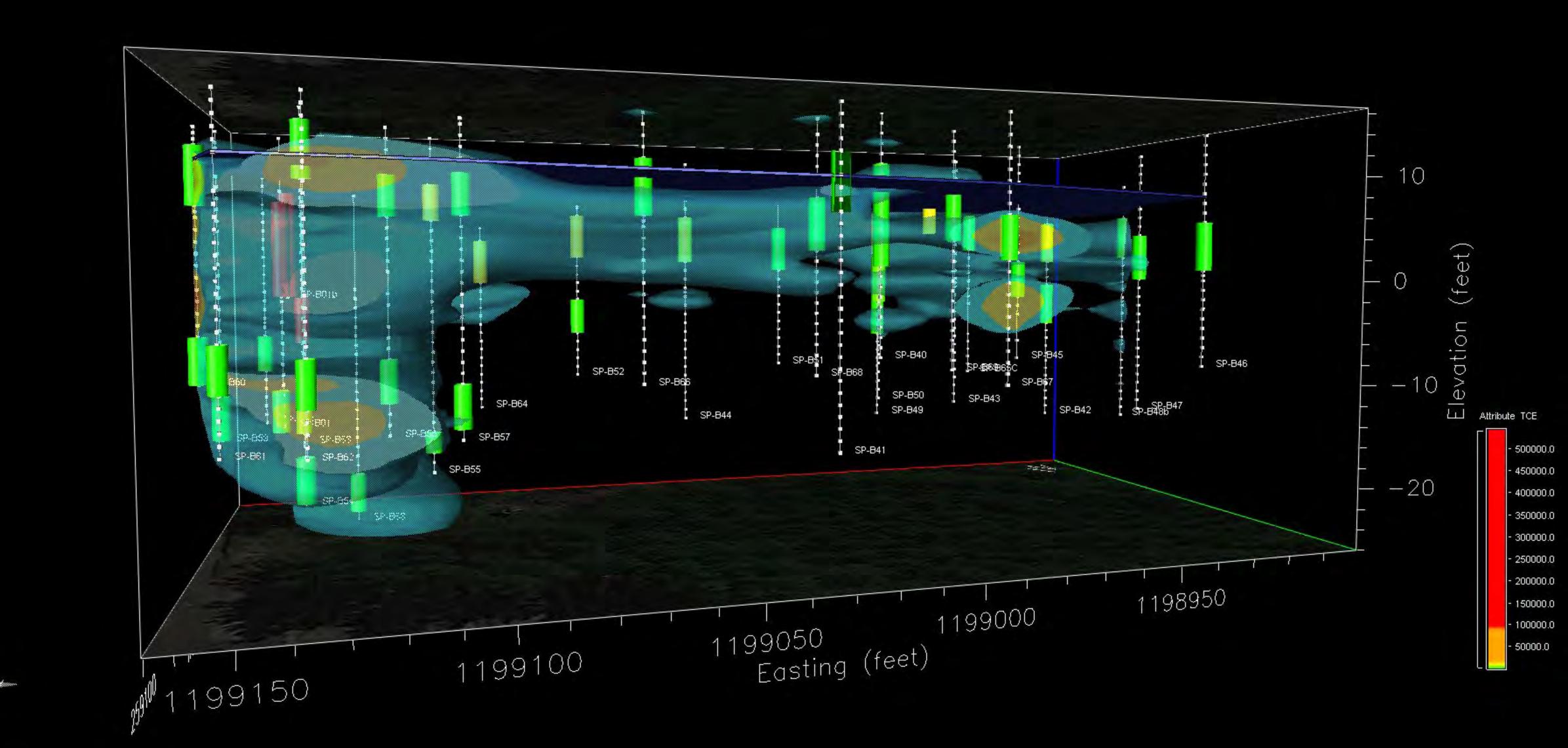
> - 350000.0 - 300000.0

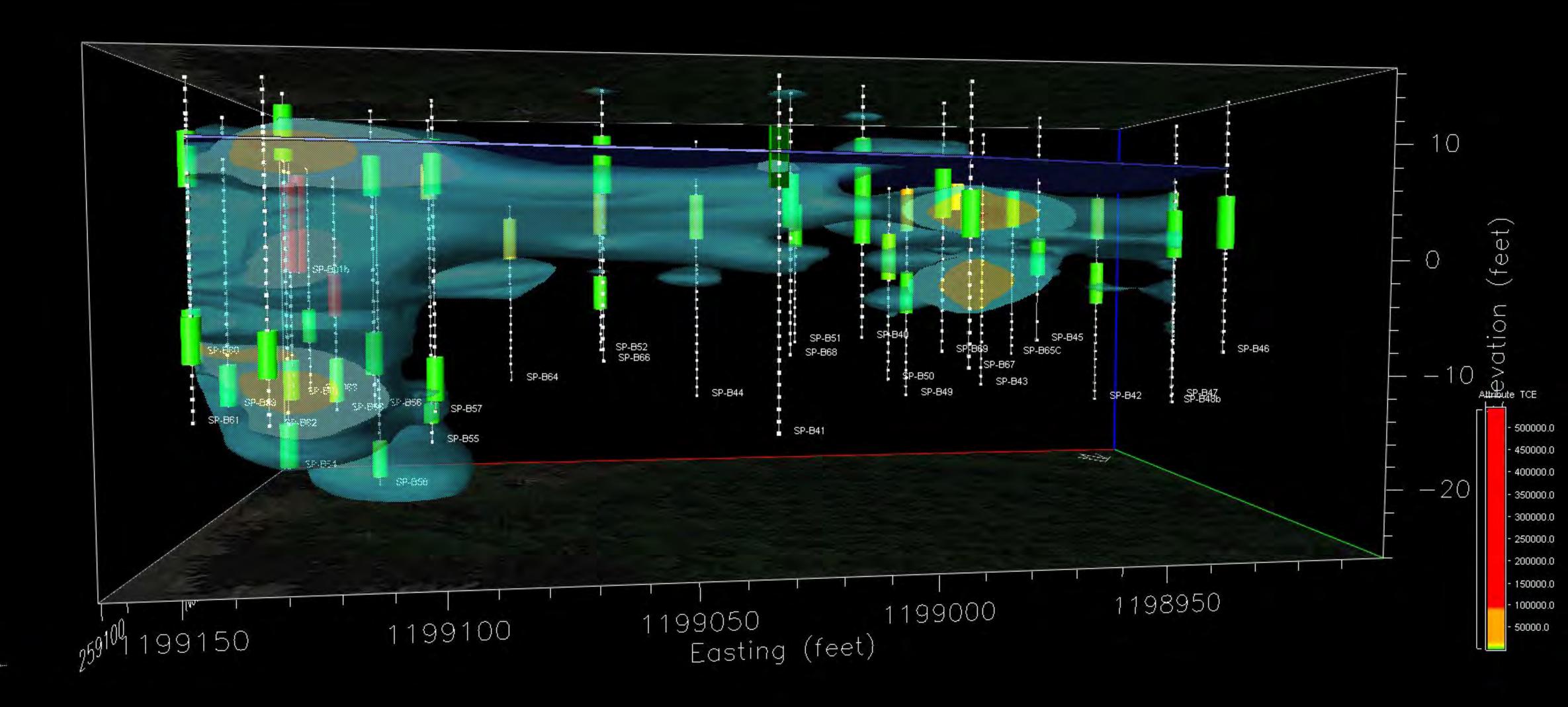
> > - 250000.0 - 200000.0

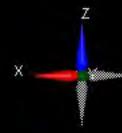
- 150000.0

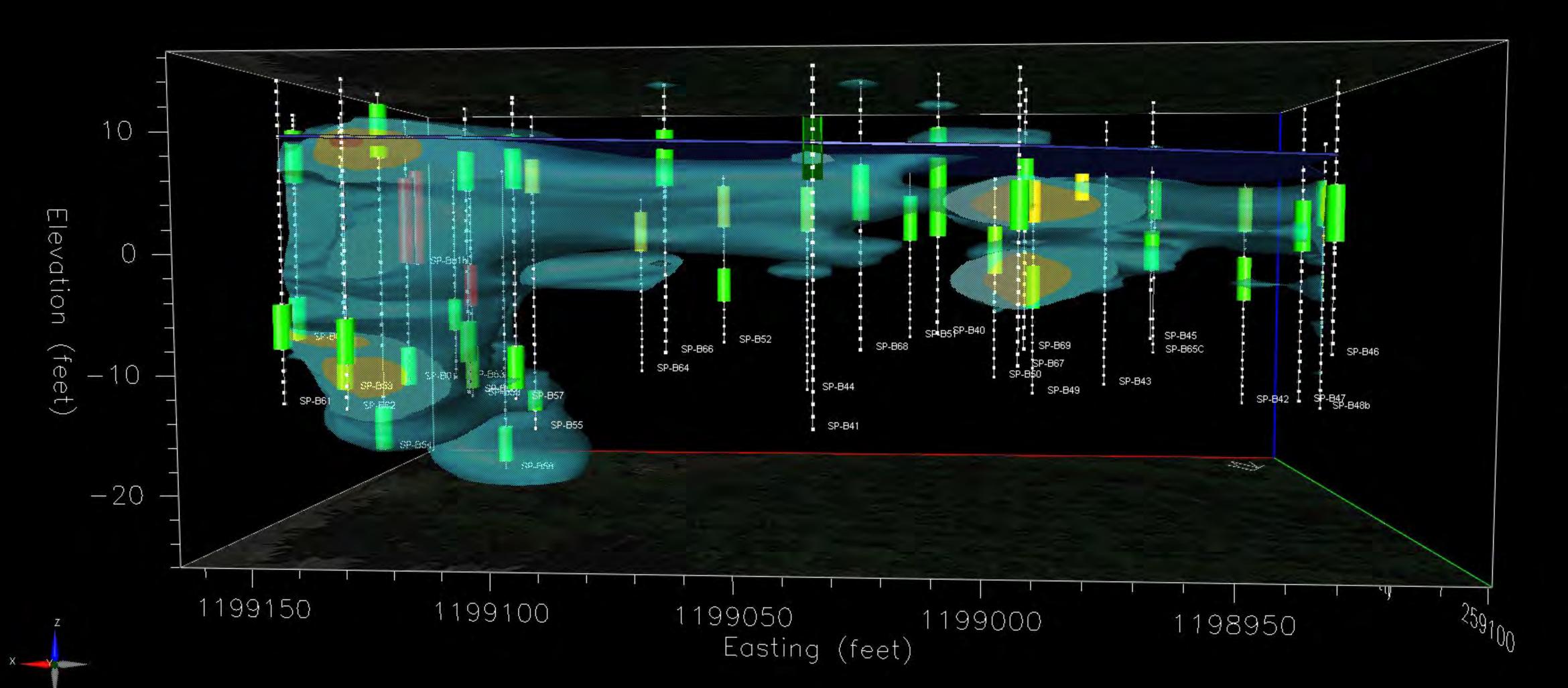
- 100000.0

- 50000.0









- 500000.0 - 450000.0 - 400000.0

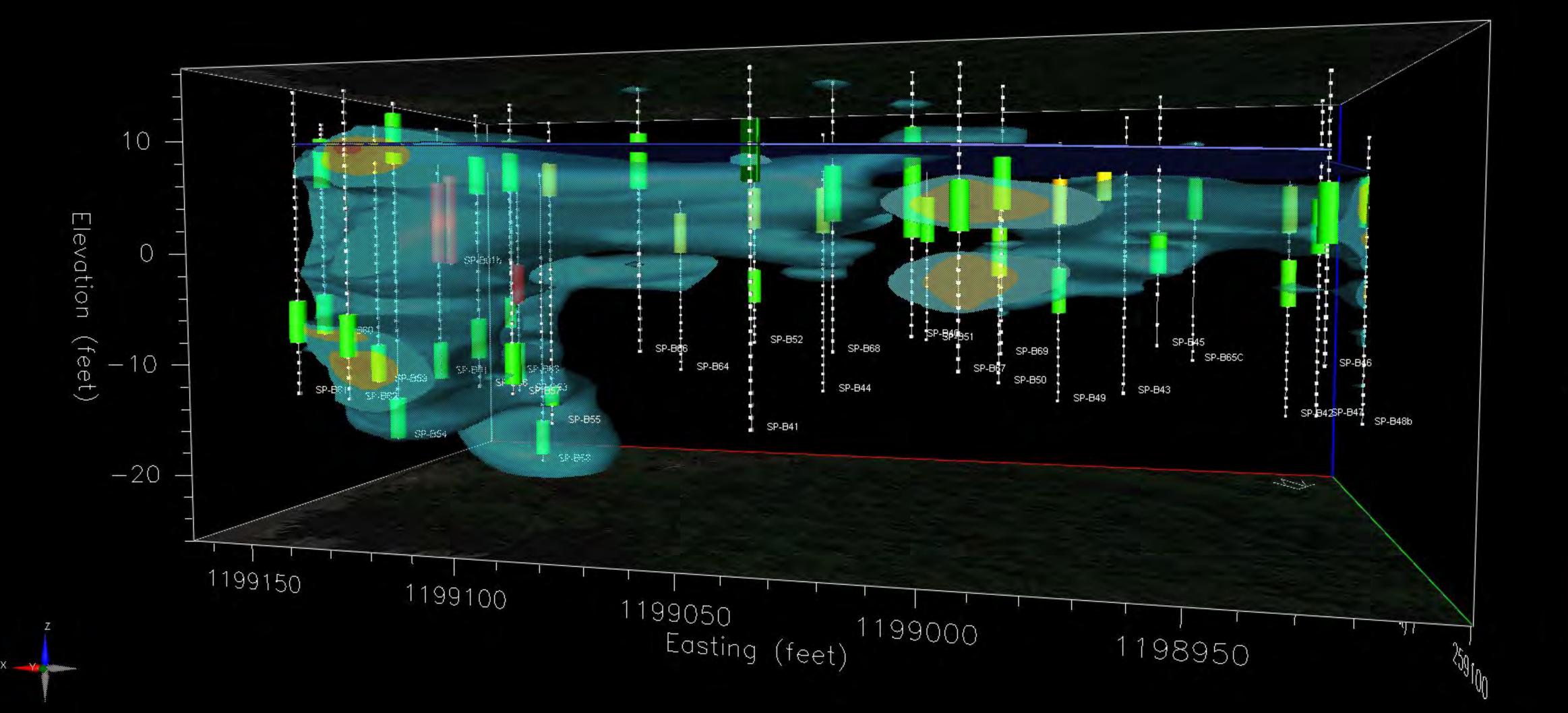
> 350000.0 300000.0

250000.0

- 150000.0

- 100000.0

- 50000.0



- 500000.0 - 450000.0

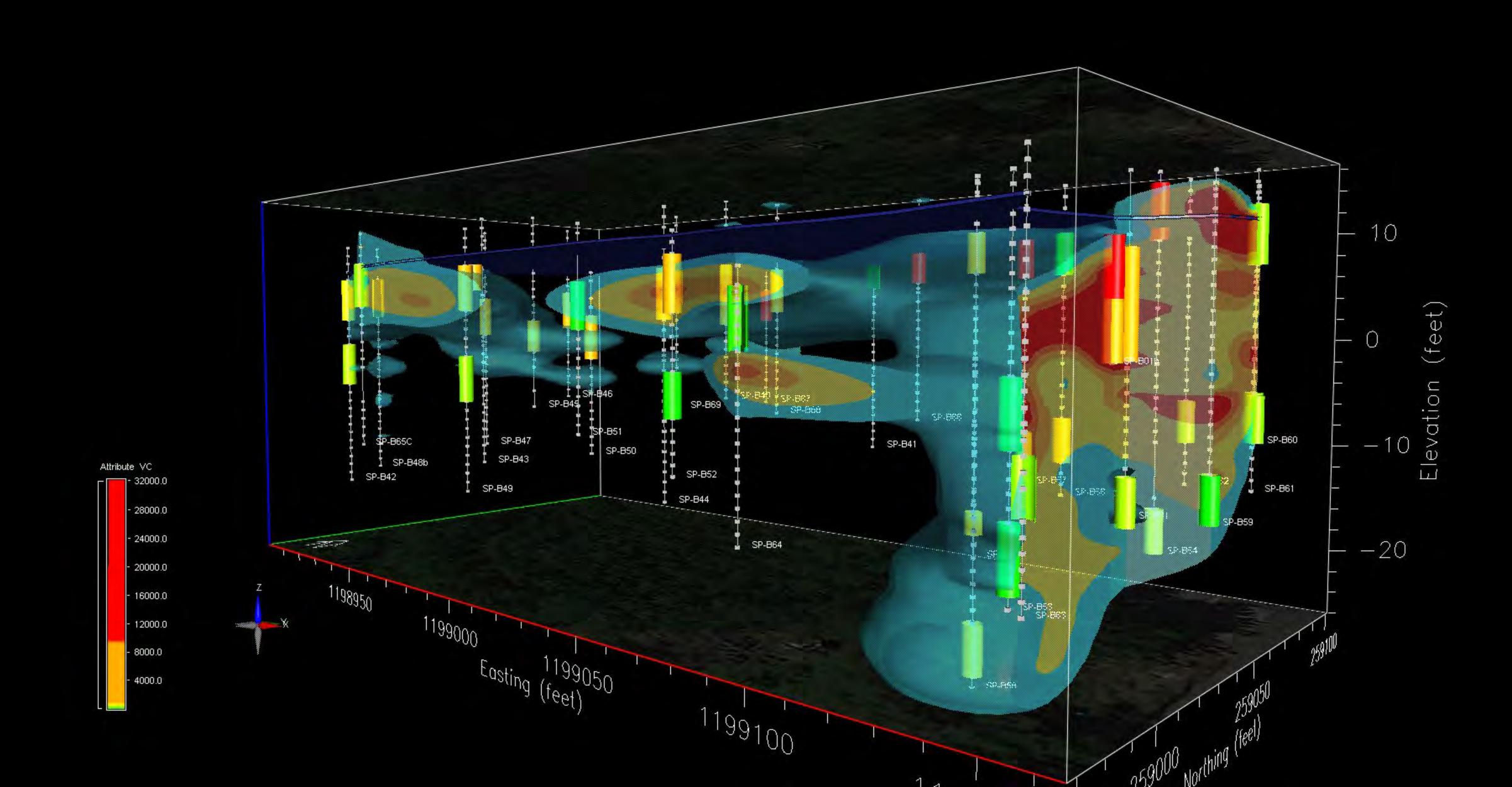
> 400000.0 350000.0

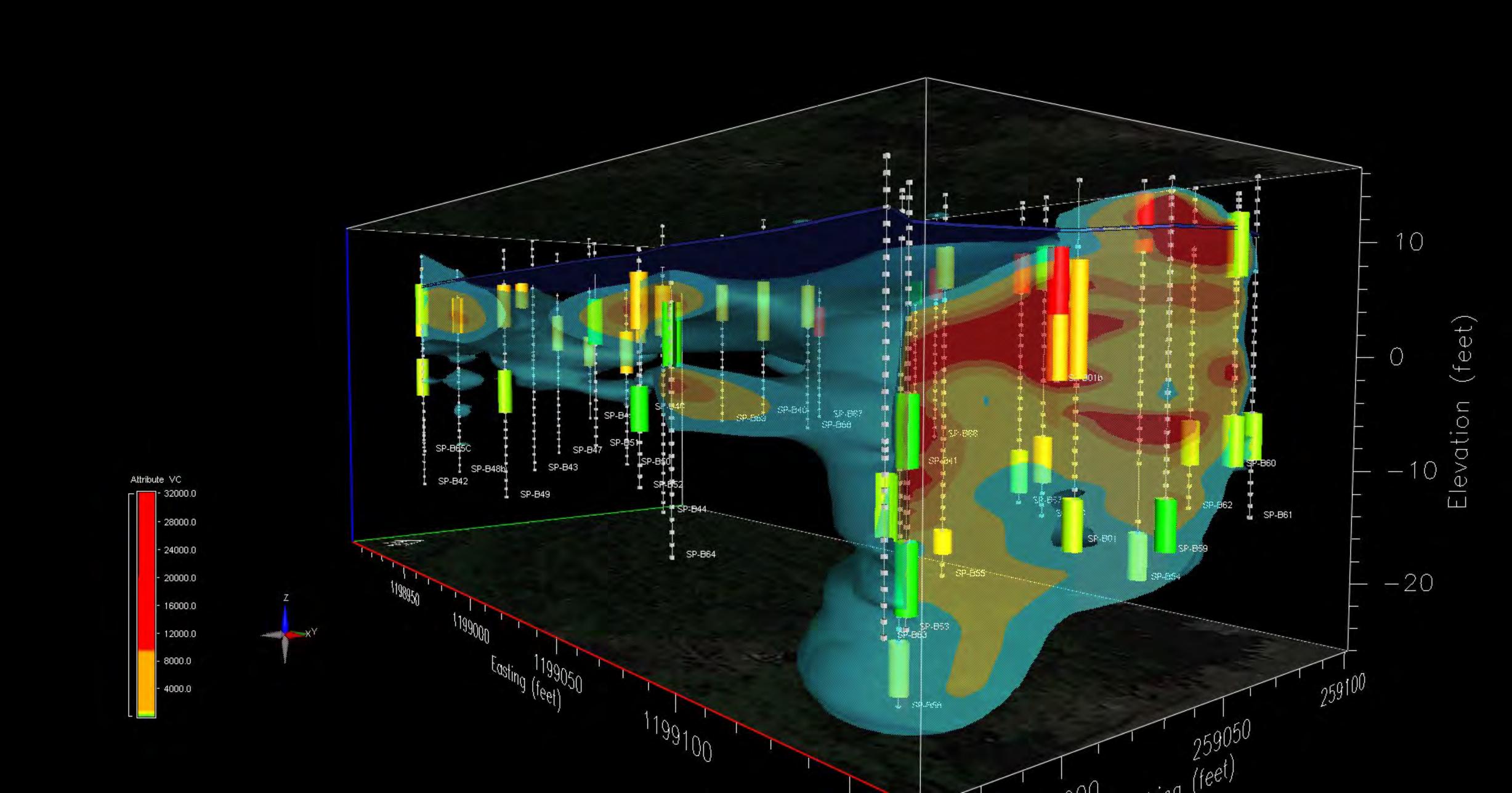
250000.0

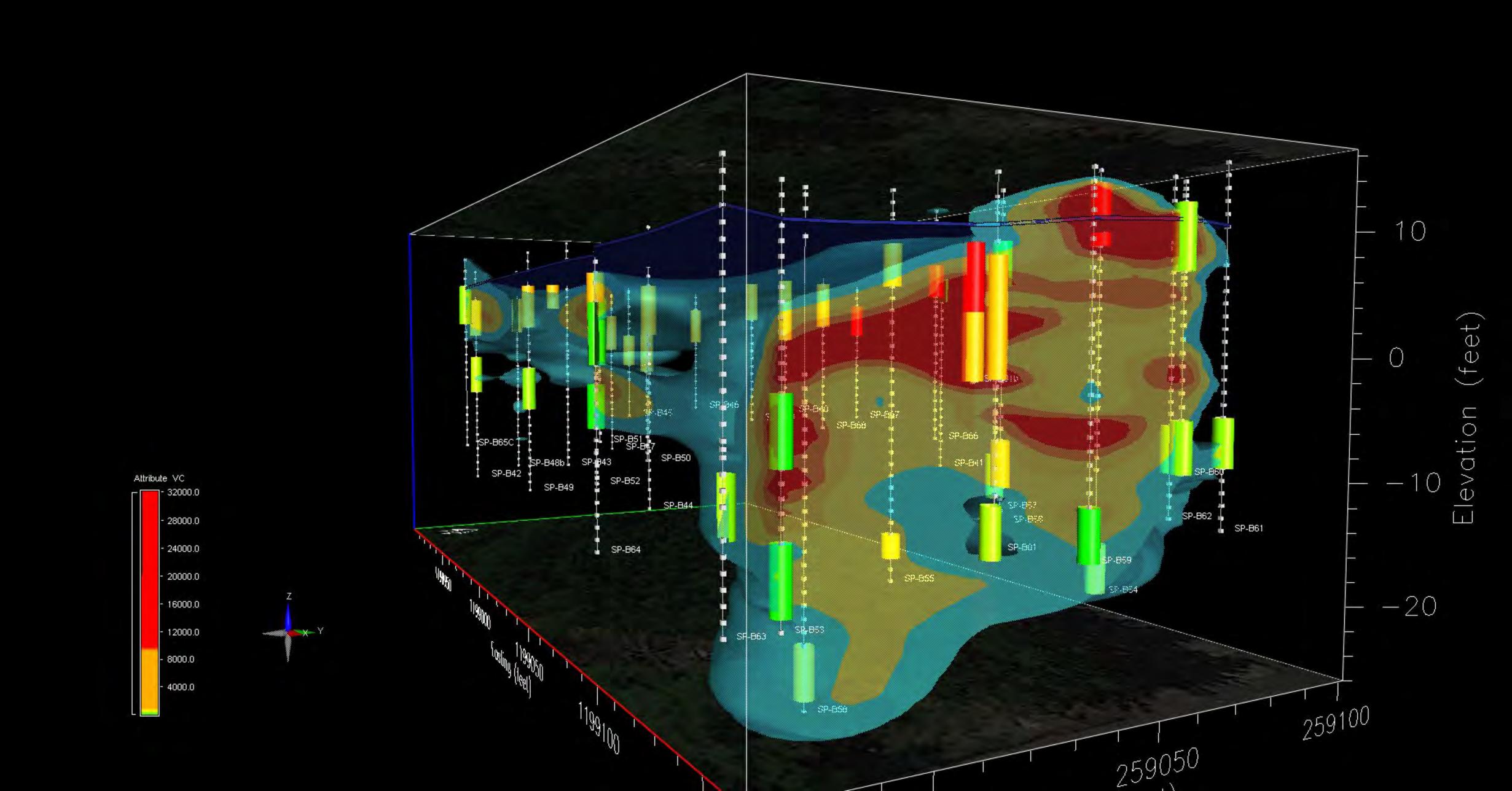
- 200000.0

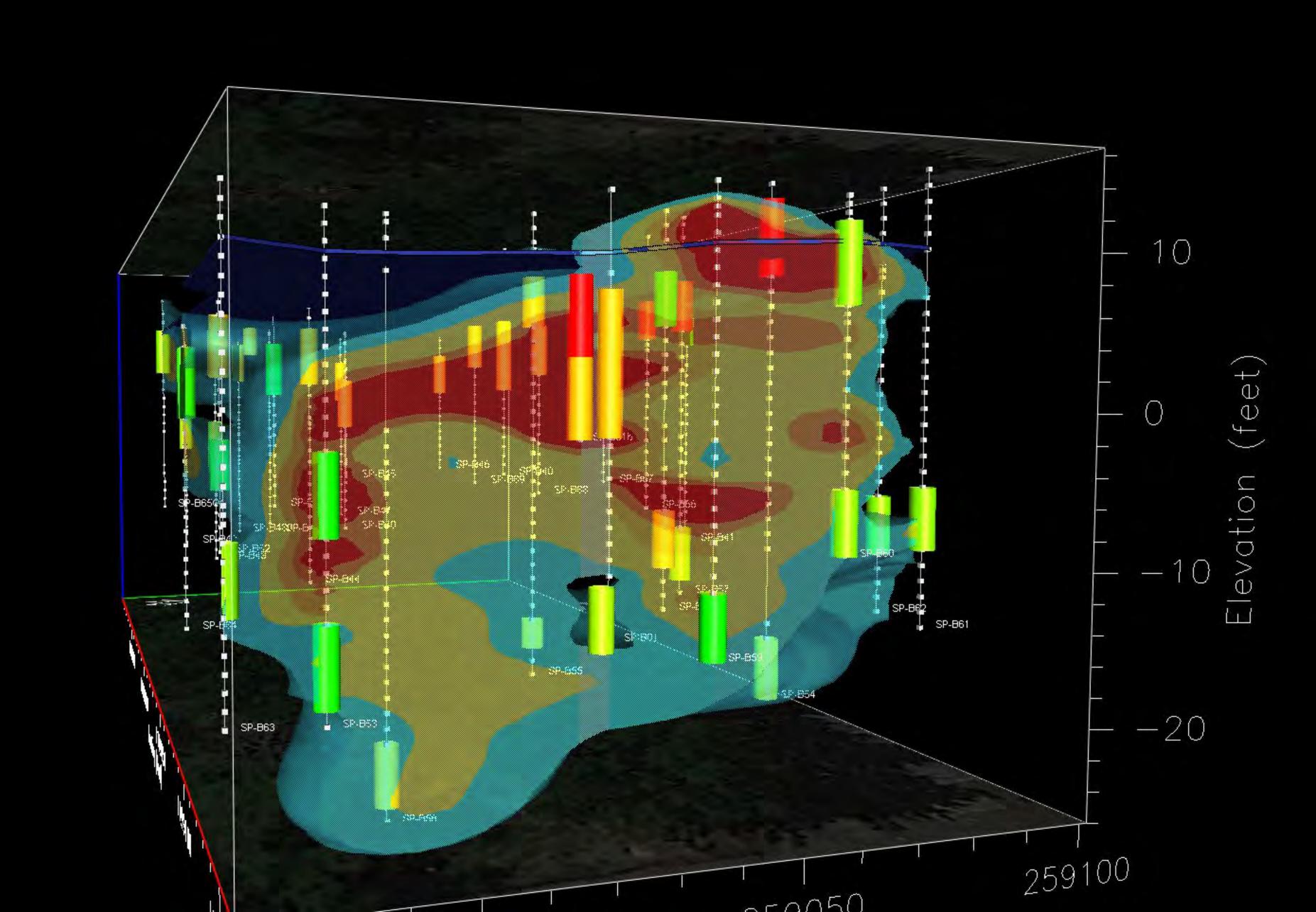
- 150000.0 - 100000.0

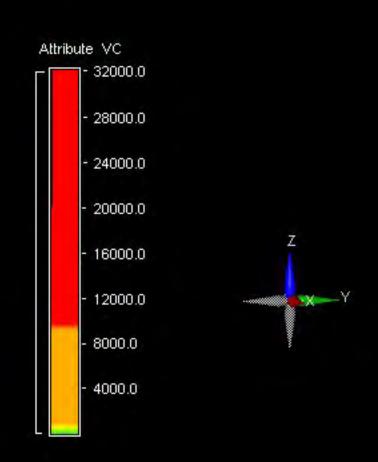
- 50000.0

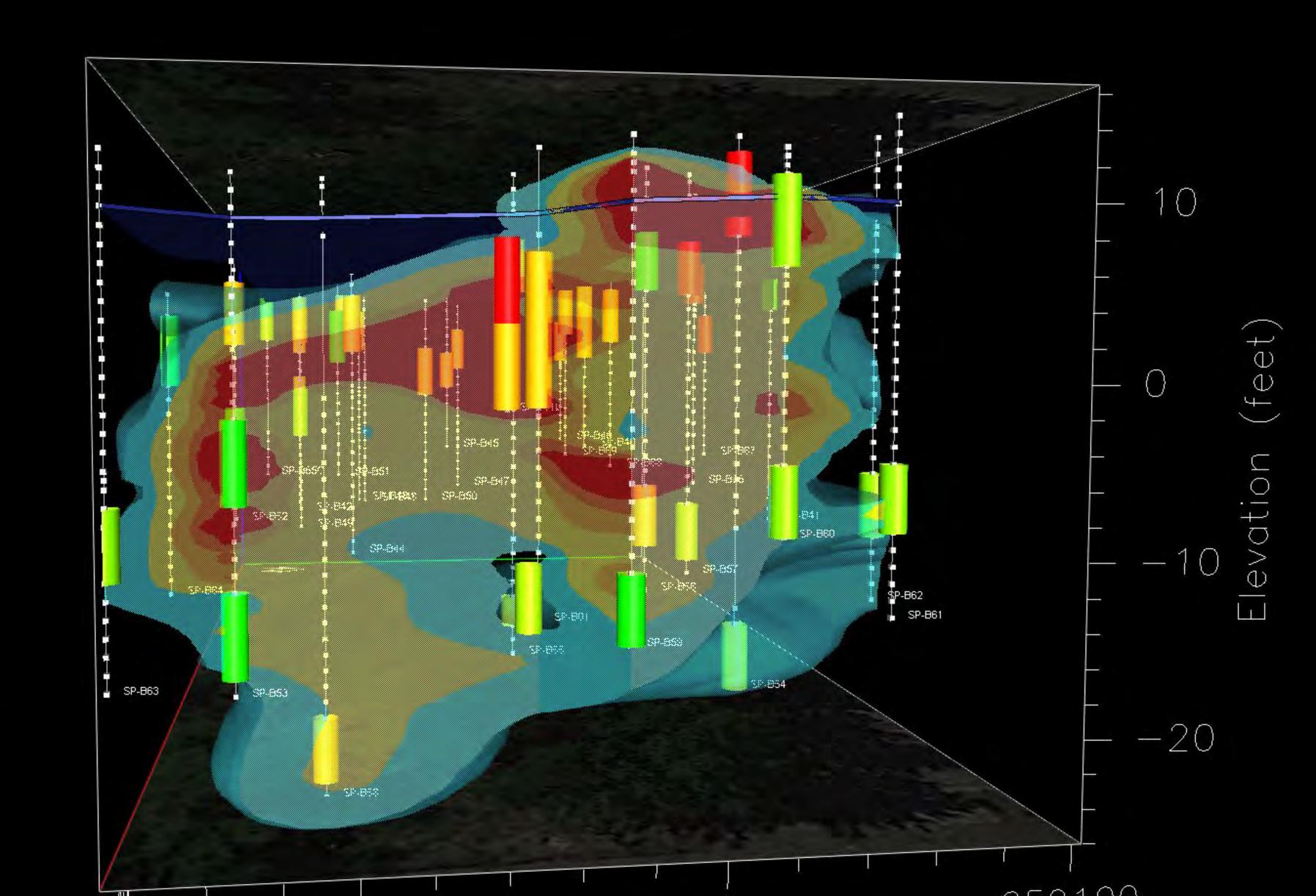


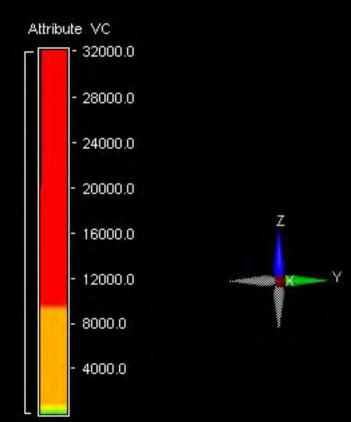


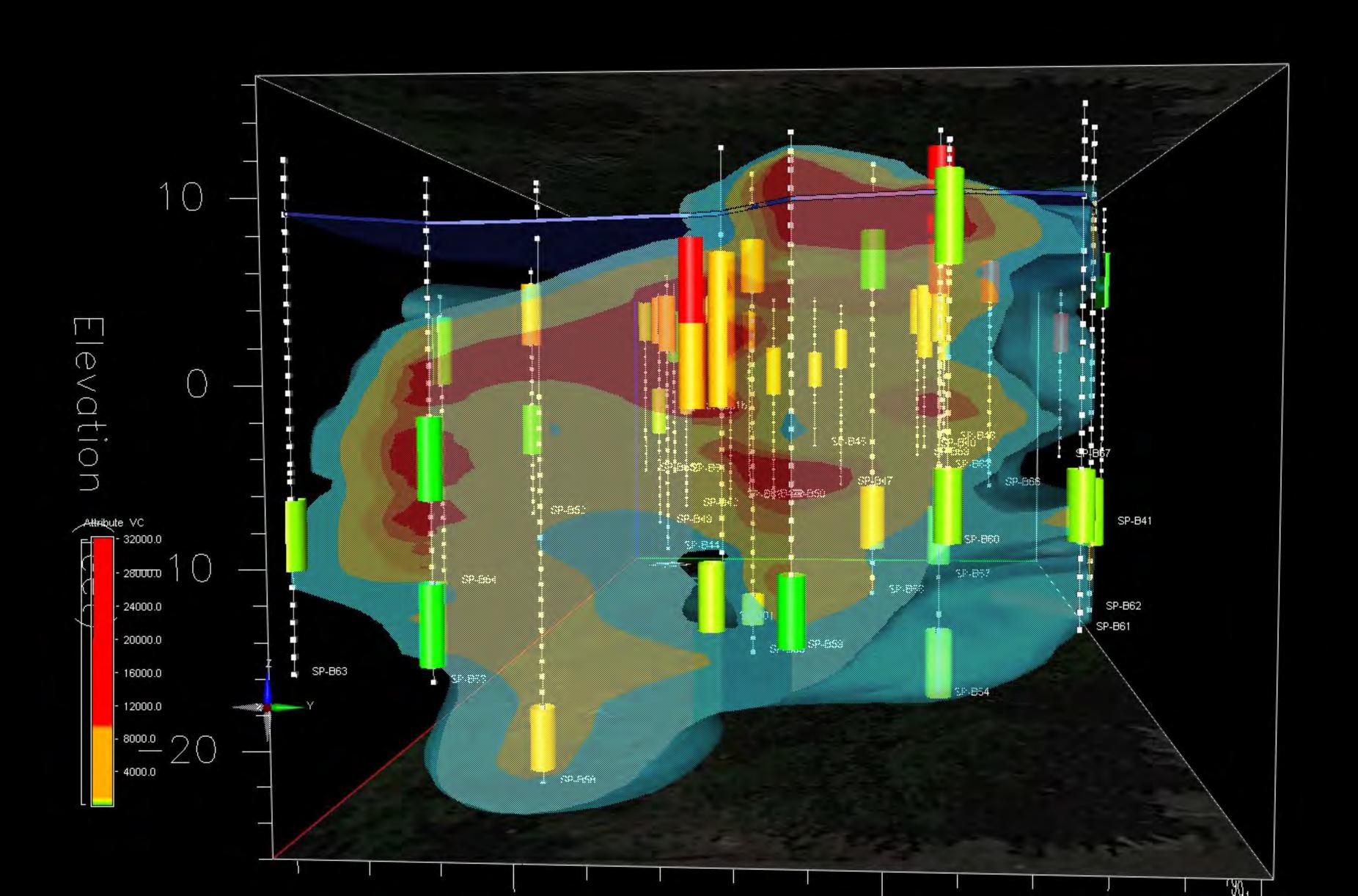


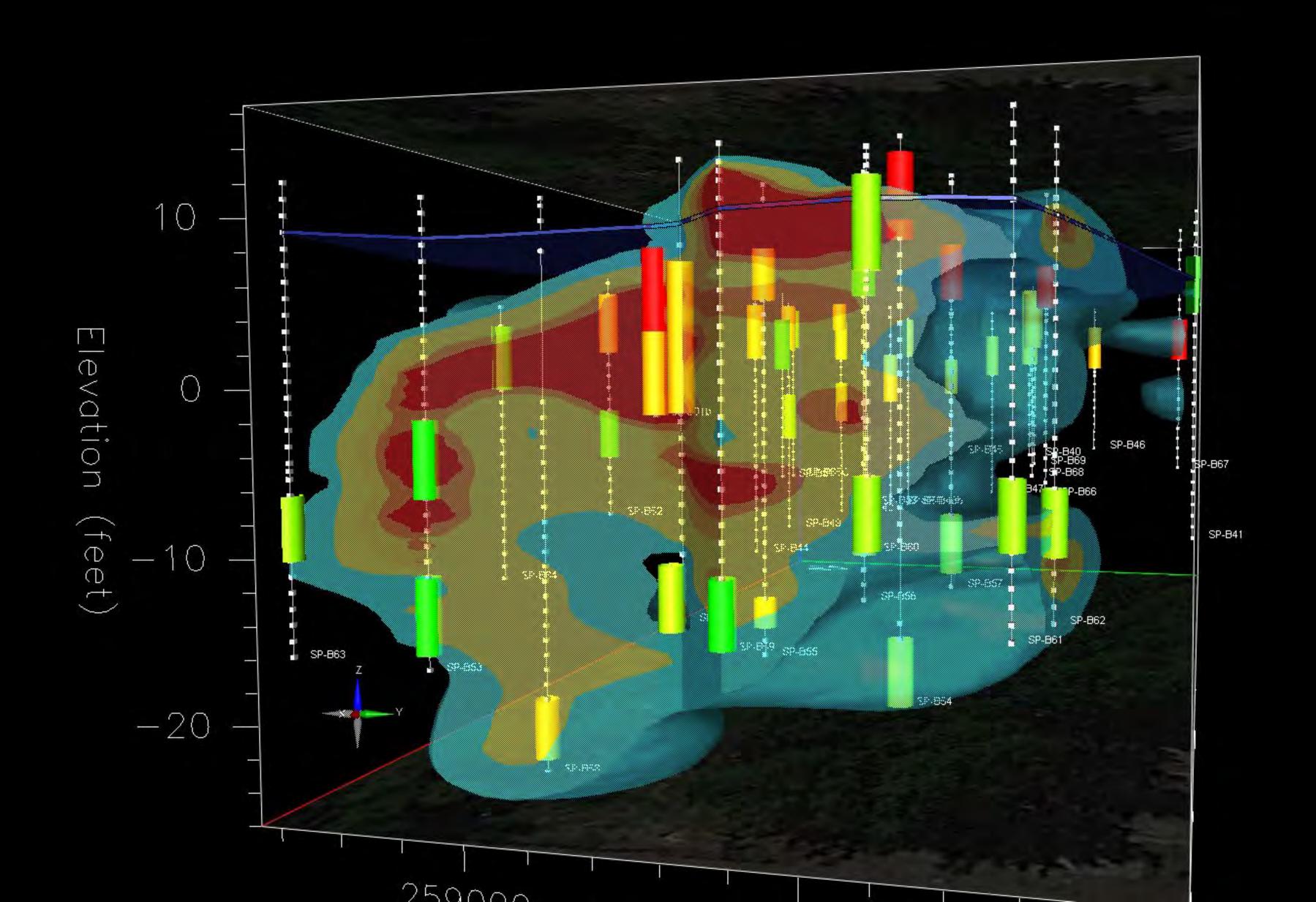


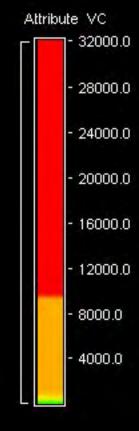


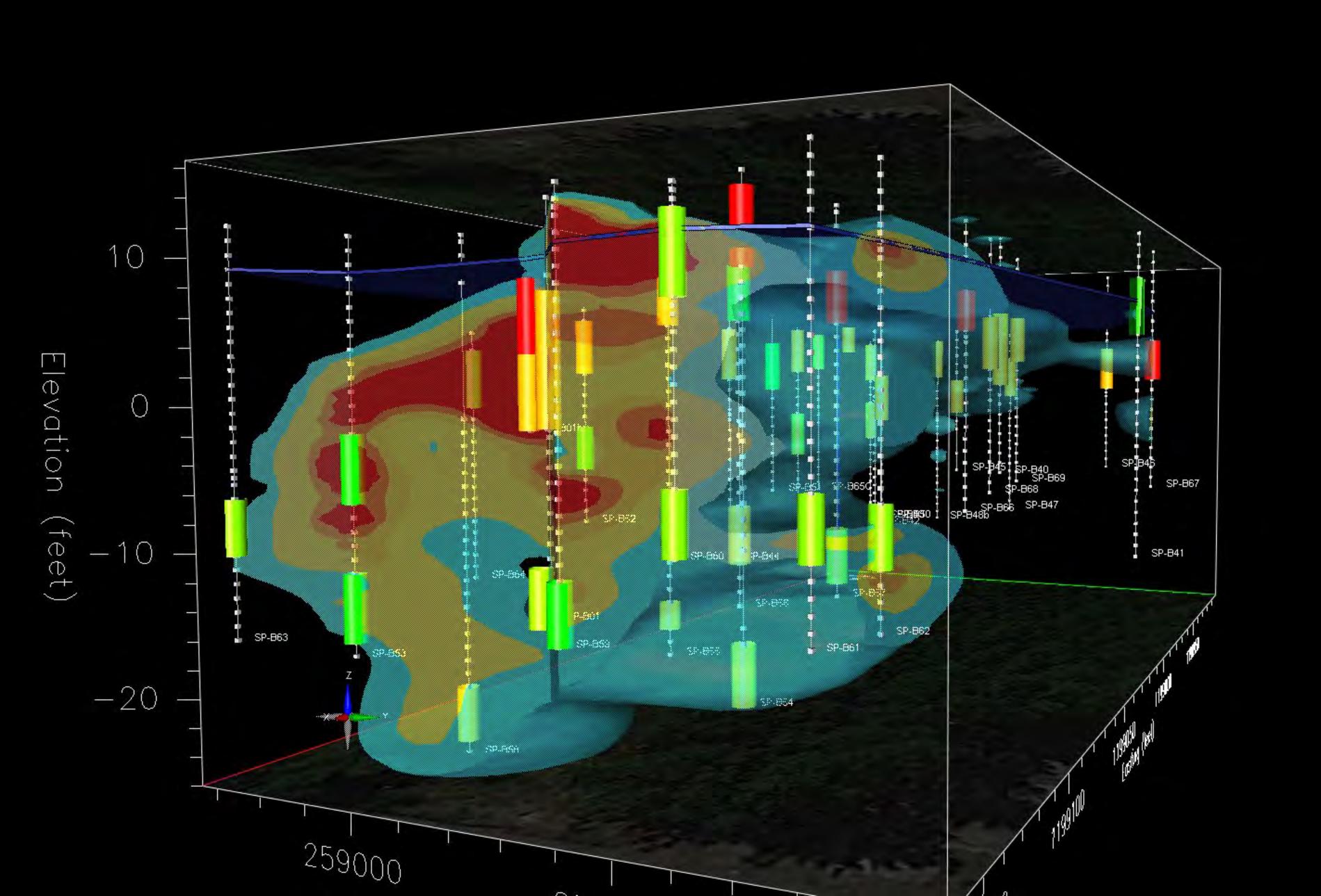




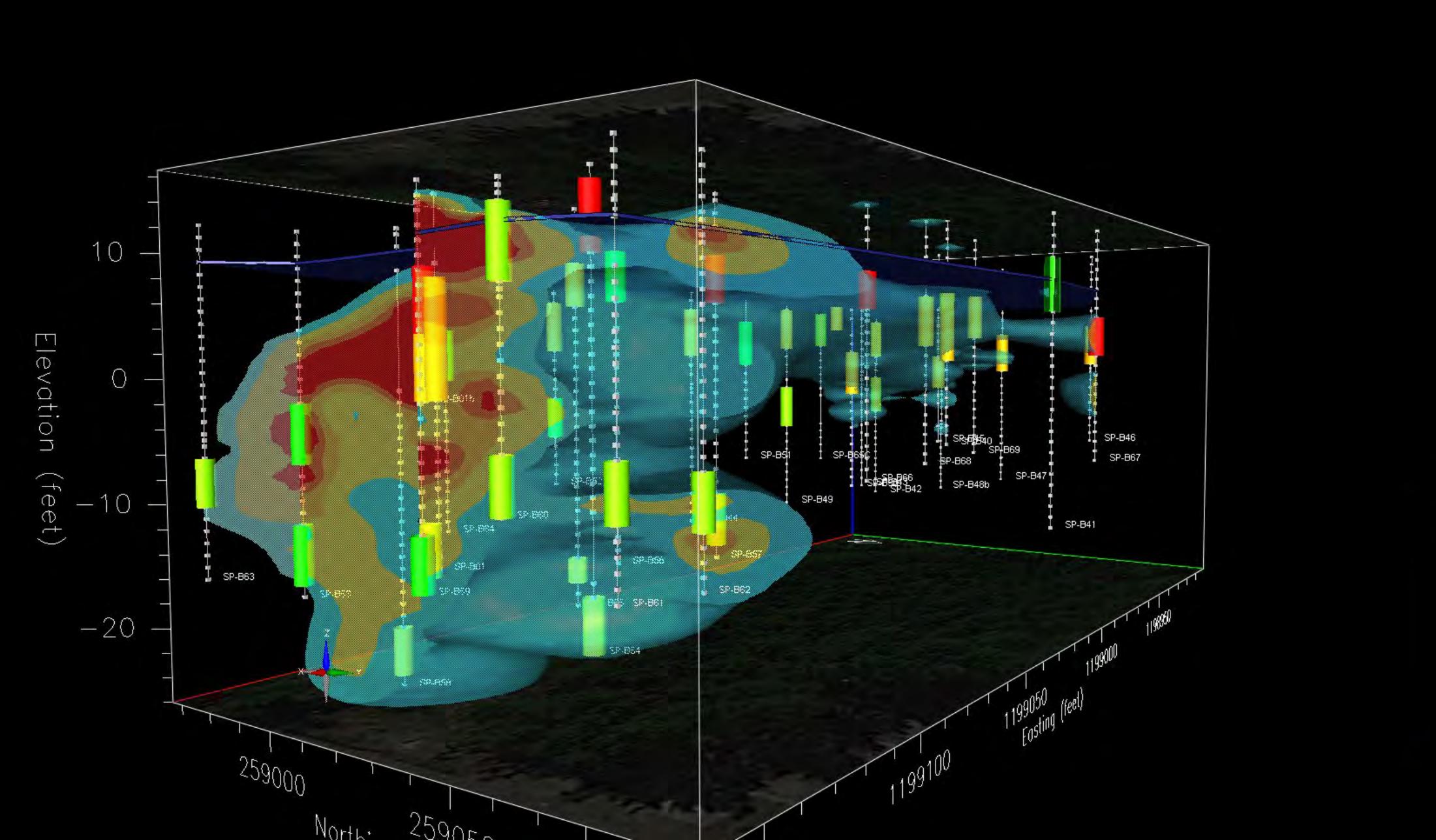




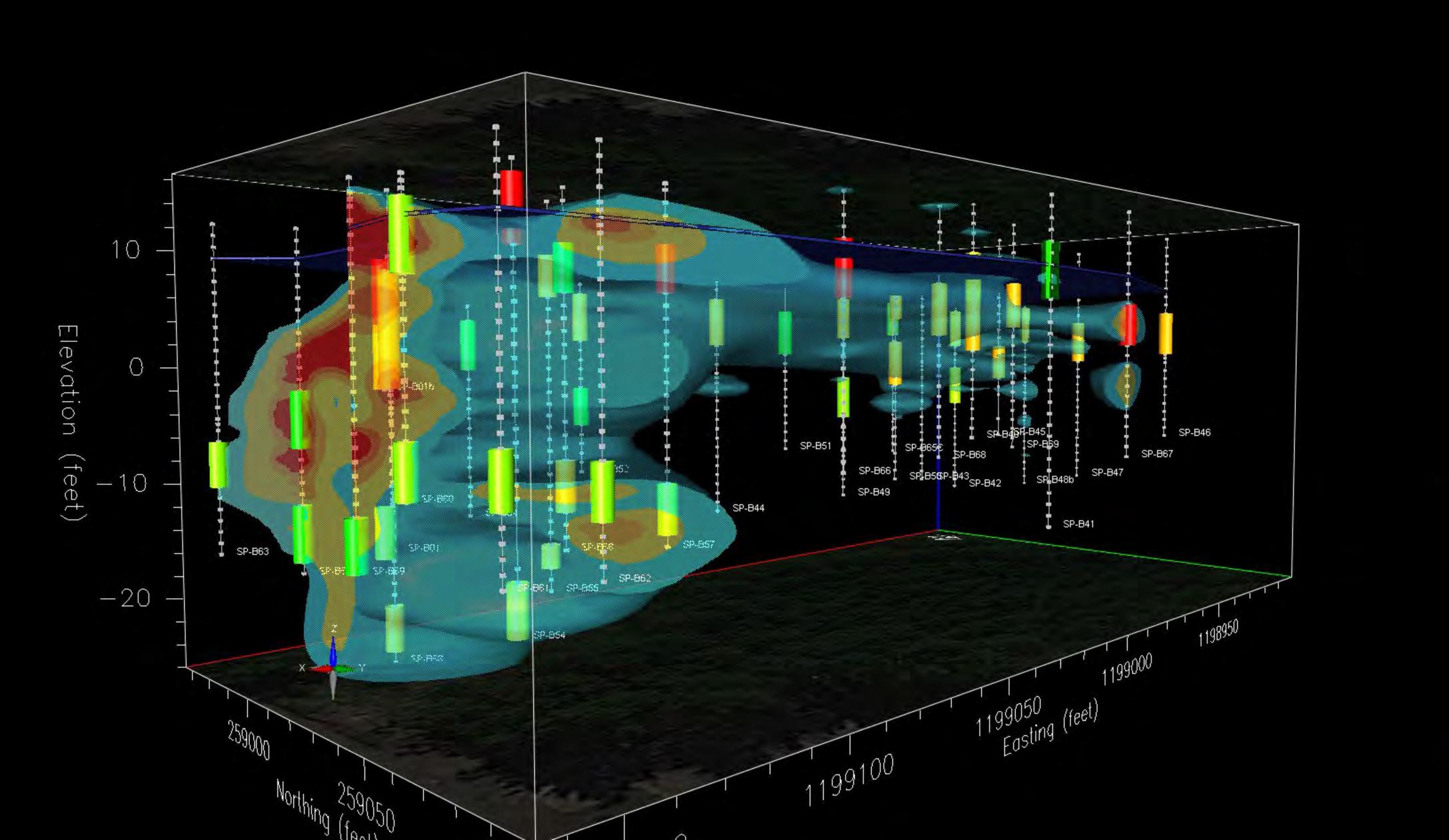


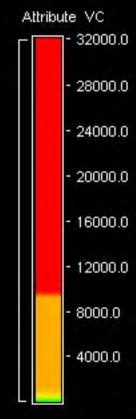


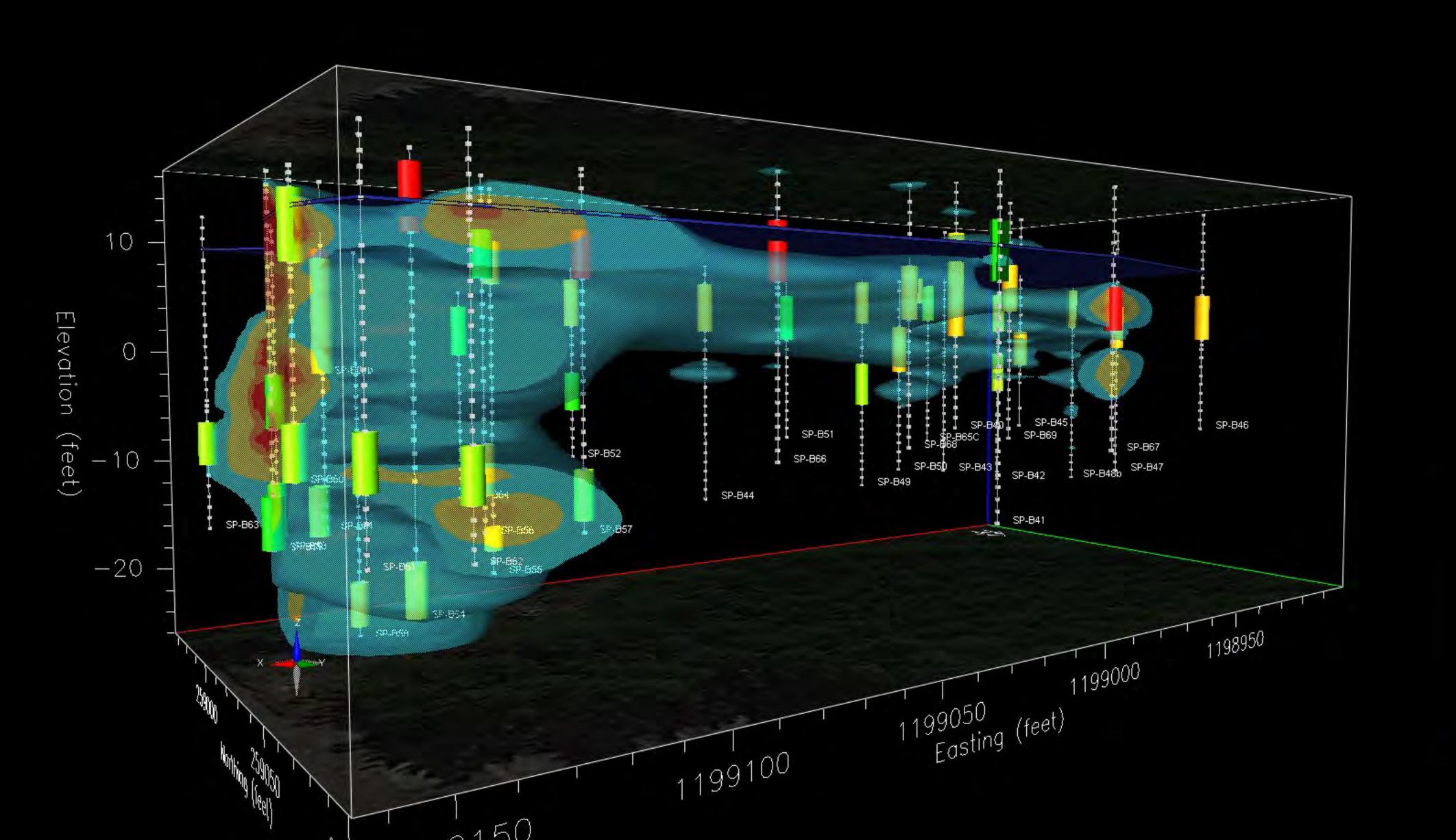




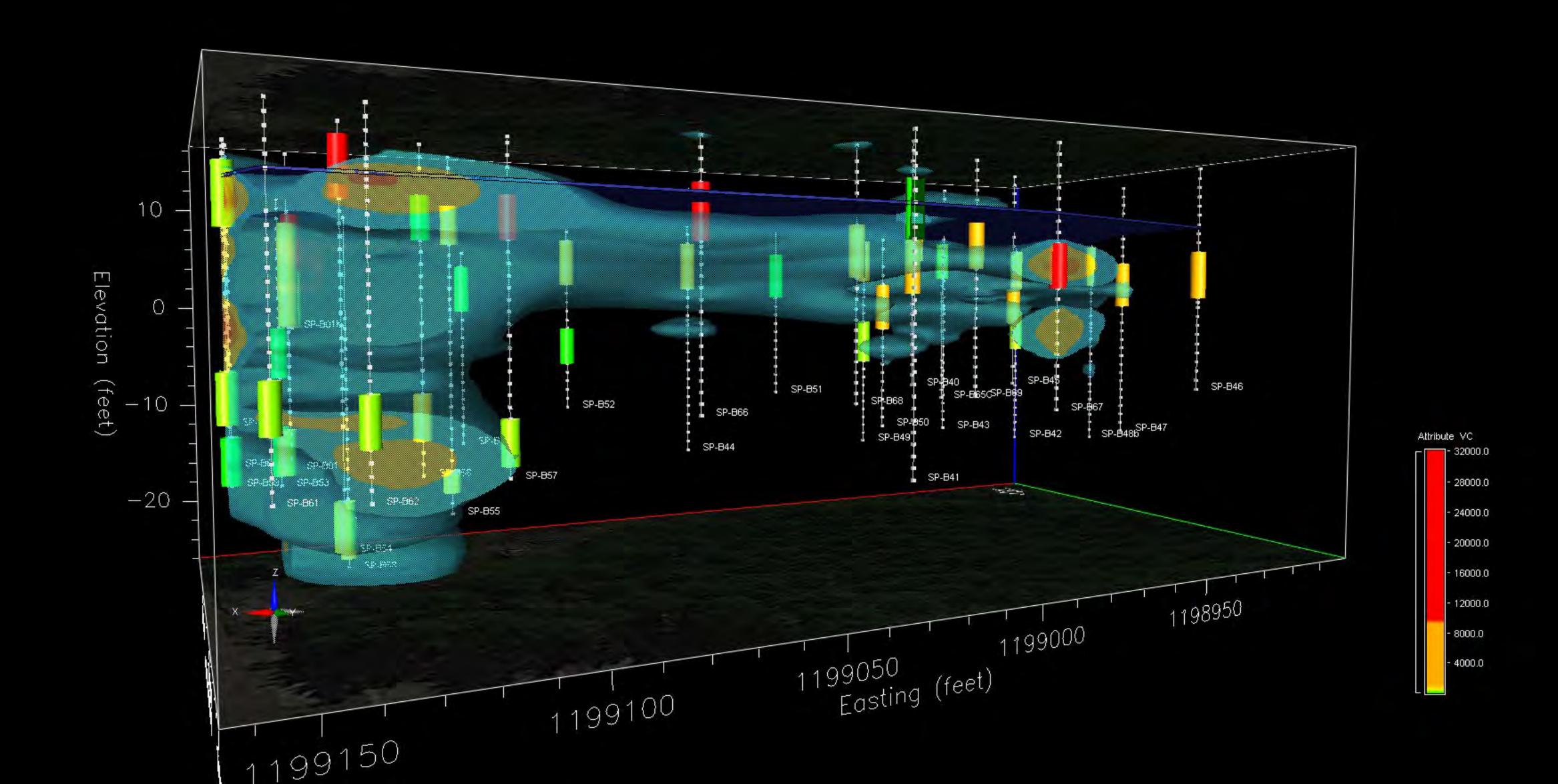


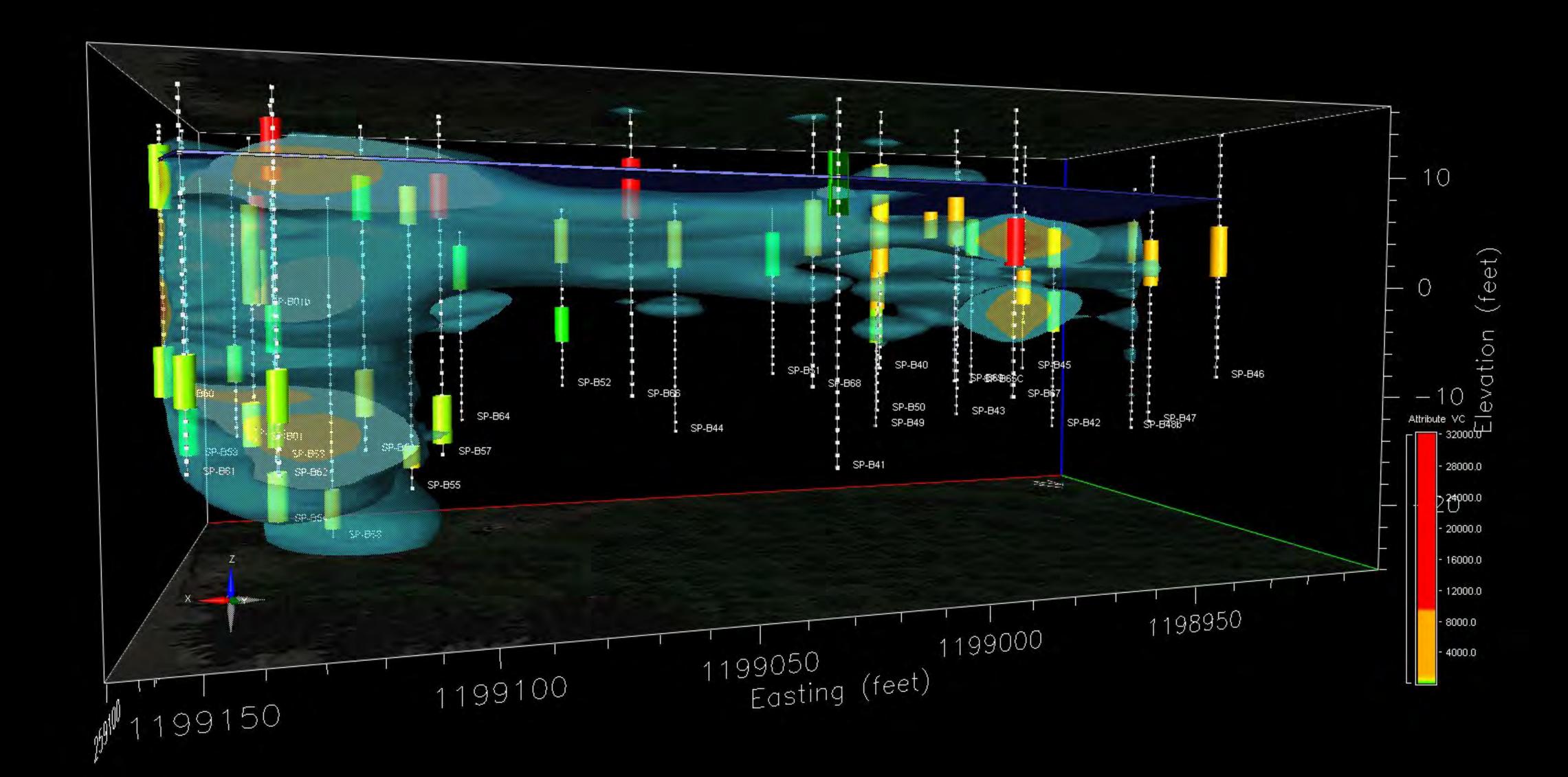


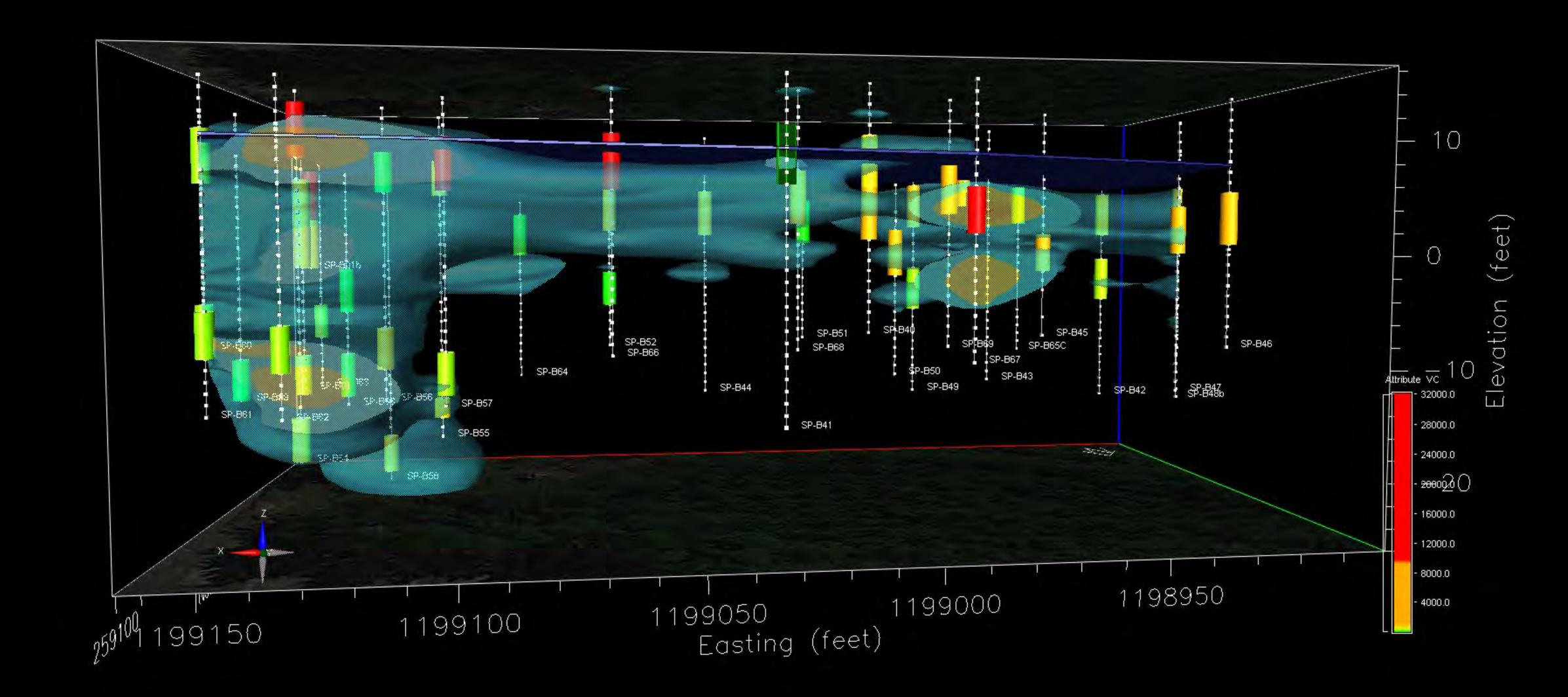


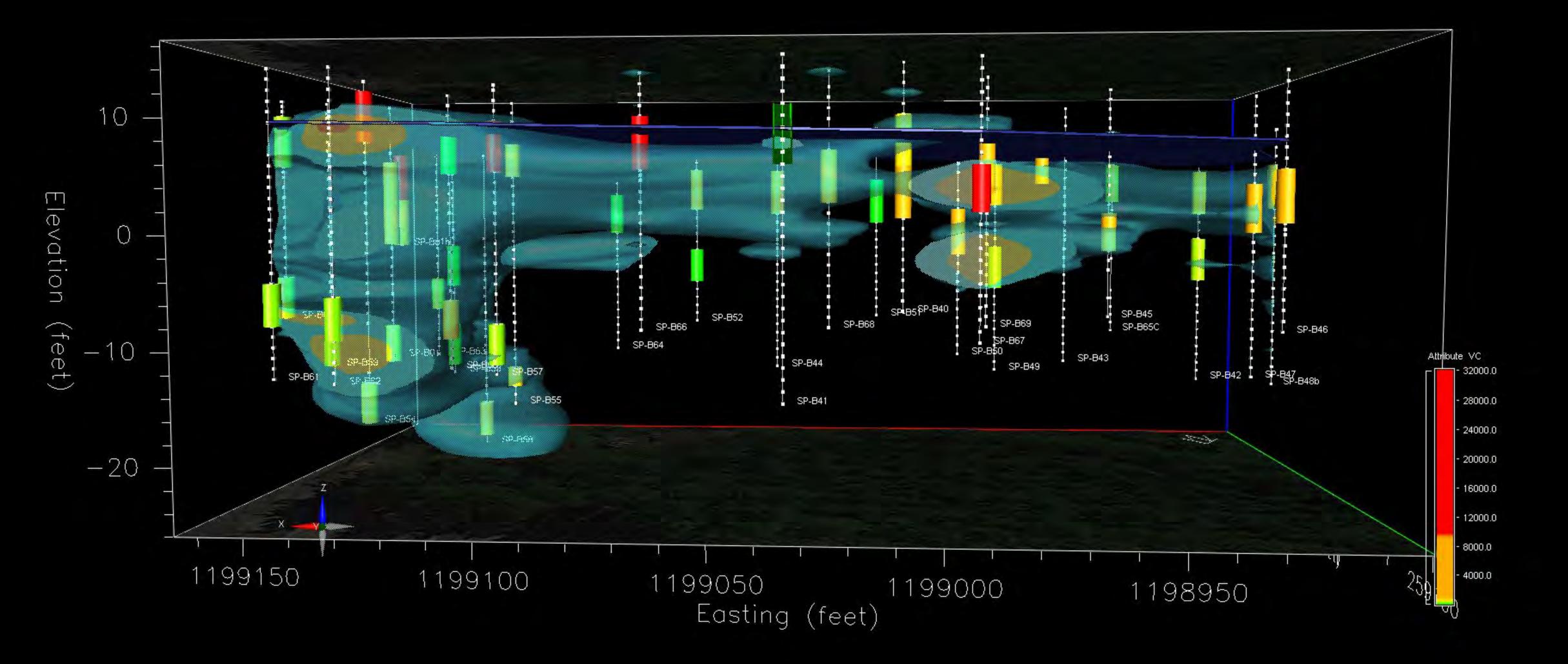


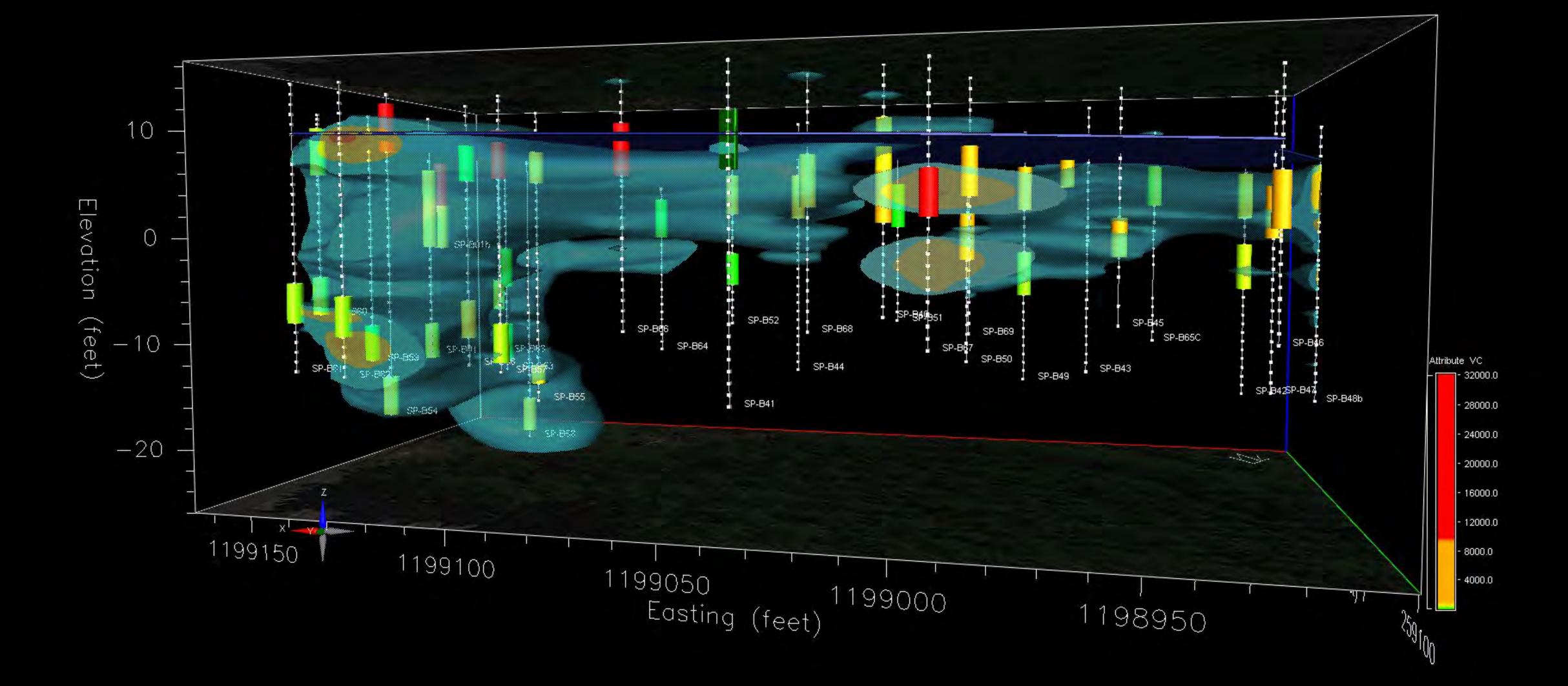












## APPENDIX I

**Risk Calculations** 

EPA Advanced KM TEQ Calculator Version 9.1, issued July 31, 2014									10	asi) Sensitivity Analysis SECTION 1	(Quasi) Sensitivity Analysis SECTION 2															
																					DETE	est TEC value is a CT, and there are ected ("R") values	Highest TEC va		TECT ("U" or "ND I ("R") values	"), and there are
Chemical Sort Order:	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29											Treatm	ont 1		ment 2:
WHO 2005 TEFs =	0.0001	0.0003	0.00003	0.00003	0.00003	0.00003	0.1	0.00003	0.00003	0.00003	0.03	0.00003	Summary of Sensitivity	TEO	s from Substi				M Method			Treatment 1	Make highes		Substitute com	parable "donor" highest U
													Analysis	IEQ	s from Subst	itution		N	m method						value (or	inghest o
Sample ID: (must enter on Row A)	PCBT	PCB 81	PCB 105	POBINA	PCB 18	PC8123	PCB 126	PCB 150	PCB161	PCB 161	PCB 16	PC8188	(relative percent difference)	U = 0 & sum	U = 1/2 DL & sum	U=DL 8		Sample KM TEQ	Qualifier	Select KM TEQ	KM TEQ	Qualifier and Qualifier Fractions	KM TEQ	Qualifier and Qualifier Fractions	KM TEQ	Qualifier and Qualifier Fractions
MA09: Row A	2.2	0.046 J	19	1.2	58	1	0.085 U	8.1	-	2.5	0.085 U	0.2														
value to use: Row B	2.2	0.046	19	1.2	58	1	0.085	8.1		2.5	0.085	0.2	1010		0.000			~~~					0.0440	- 2	0.0440	
congener TEG: Row C donor value to use: Row D	0.00022	0.0000138	0.00057	0.000036	0.00174	0.00003	0.0085	0.000243		0.000075	0.00255	0.000006	131%	0.0029	0.0085	0.0140	0.0011	0.0118	j	Section 2, Treatment 1			0.0118 Qualified	J 79%	0.0118 Qualified	J 79%
donor TEC: Row E MA14: Row A	0.038	0.012 U	0.48	0.022	1.4	0.018	0.012 U	0.2		0.074	0.012 U	0.0081 U											Dioxin/Furan		Dioxin/Furan	
value to use: Row B	0.038	0.012	0.48	0.022	1.4	0.018	0.012 0	0.2		0.074	0.012	0.0081														
congener TEC: Row C	0.0000038	0.0000036	0.0000144	0.00000066	0.000042	0.00000054	0.0012	0.000006	10			0.000000243	184%	0.0001	0.0009	0.0016	0.0001	0.0012	J	Section 2.			0.0012	J.	0.0012	J
donor value to use: Row D																	*****			Treatment 1			Qualified	96%	Qualified	96%
donor TEC: Row E																							Dioxin/Furan		Dioxin/Furan	
MA14DUP: Row A	0.046	0.012 U	0.69	0.028	1.9	0.036	0.0067 U	0.34		0.12	0.012 U	0.014														
value to use: Row B	0.046	0.012	0.69	0.028	1.9	0.036	0.0067	0.34		0.12	0.012	0.014	2.50	202203	2.5.25	3,50,0										
congener TEC: Row C	0.0000046	0.0000036	0.0000207	0.00000084	0.000057	0.00000108	0.00067	0.0000102		0.0000036	0.00036	0.00000042	168%	0.000098	0.0006	0.0011	0.0001	0.0008	J	Section 2,			0.0008	J	0.0008	J
donor value to use: Row D donor TEC: Row E								1												Treatment 1			Qualified Dioxin/Furan	91%	Qualified Dioxin/Furan	91%
MA19: Row A	0.021	0.013 U	0.26	0.015	0.74	0.011 J	0.013 U	0.096		0.033	0.013 U	0.0028 U											Dioxin/Furan		Dioxini Furan	
value to use: Row B	0.021	0.013	0.26	0.015	0.74	0.011	0.013	0.096		0.033	0.013	0.0028														
congener TEC: Row C	0.0000021	0.0000039	0.0000078	0.00000045	0.0000222	0.00000033	0.0013	0.00000288	61 IA	0.00000099		0.000000084	192%	0.000037	0.0009	0.0017	0.0001	0.0012	J	Section 2.			0.0012	J	0.0012	j
donor value to use: Row D														1000000						Treatment 1			Qualified	98%	Qualified	98%
donor TEC: Row E																							Dioxin/Furan		Dioxin/Furan	
SP1-1: Row A	0.023	0.013 U	0.31	0.018	0.86	0.013	0.0037 U	0.13		0.046	0.013 U	0.0047 U														
value to use: Row B	0.023	0.013	0.31	0.018	0.86	0.013	0.0037	0.13		0.046	0.013	0.0047	1000	4000.05	0.00040500	0.000000	0.0000	0.0004					0.0001		0.0004	
congener TEC: Row C	0.0000023	0.0000039	0.0000093	0.00000054	0.0000258	0.00000039	0.00037	0.0000039		0.00000138	0.00039	0.000000141	180%	4.36E-05	0.00042563	0.000808	0.0000	0.0004	J	Section 2,			0.0004	J 95%	0.0004	J 95%
donor value to use: Row D donor TEC: Row E																				Treatment 1			Qualified Dioxin/Furan	33%	Qualified Dioxin/Furan	33%
TF-21: Row A	0.066	0.015 U	0.66	0.035	2	0.034	0.0058 U	0.29		0.096	0.015 U	0.0085 U											Dioxitiri uran		Dioxitii utati	
value to use: Row B	0.066	0.015	0.66	0.035	2	0.034	0.0058	0.29		0.096	0.015	0.0085														
congener TEC: Row C					0.00006	0.00000102						0.000000255	168%	0.0001	0.00061743	0.001135	0.0001	0.0006	J	Section 2,			0.0006	J	0.0006	J
donor value to use: Row D													-							Treatment 1			Qualified	91%	Qualified	91%
		a List	TEOD .	0 00																						
Line Line #1	Sample ID MA09		TEQ Result 0.0118		4																					
Line #2	MA14		0.0012	) J																						
Line #3	MA14DUP		0.0008		J																					
Line #4 Line #5	MA19 SP1-1		0.0012																							
Line #6	TF-21		0.0006																							

## Calculation of Area-Weighted Average TEQ in Marsh Creek Sediment

			Area	TEQ	Area x TEQ
Name		Station ID	ft²	μg/kg	ft² x μg/kg
Polygon	Α	MA14	1165.83	0.0012	1.40
Polygon	В	MA09	1781.16	0.0118	21.02
Polygon	С	SP1-1	1873.95	0.0004	0.75
Polygon	D	MA19	6404.90	0.0012	7.69
Total			11225.83		30.85
Area-Weig	htec	l Average		0.0027	

